

STATA GLOSSARY AND INDEX

RELEASE 16



A Stata Press Publication
StataCorp LLC
College Station, Texas



® Copyright © 1985–2019 StataCorp LLC
All rights reserved
Version 16

Published by Stata Press, 4905 Lakeway Drive, College Station, Texas 77845
Typeset in \TeX

ISBN-10: 1-59718-283-4
ISBN-13: 978-1-59718-283-6

This manual is protected by copyright. All rights are reserved. No part of this manual may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transcribed, in any form or by any means—electronic, mechanical, photocopy, recording, or otherwise—with the prior written permission of StataCorp LLC unless permitted subject to the terms and conditions of a license granted to you by StataCorp LLC to use the software and documentation. No license, express or implied, by estoppel or otherwise, to any intellectual property rights is granted by this document.

StataCorp provides this manual “as is” without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied, including, but not limited to, the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. StataCorp may make improvements and/or changes in the product(s) and the program(s) described in this manual at any time and without notice.

The software described in this manual is furnished under a license agreement or nondisclosure agreement. The software may be copied only in accordance with the terms of the agreement. It is against the law to copy the software onto DVD, CD, disk, diskette, tape, or any other medium for any purpose other than backup or archival purposes.

The automobile dataset appearing on the accompanying media is Copyright © 1979 by Consumers Union of U.S., Inc., Yonkers, NY 10703-1057 and is reproduced by permission from CONSUMER REPORTS, April 1979.

Stata, **STATA** Stata Press, Mata, **mata** and NetCourse are registered trademarks of StataCorp LLC.

Stata and Stata Press are registered trademarks with the World Intellectual Property Organization of the United Nations.

NetCourseNow is a trademark of StataCorp LLC.

Other brand and product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective companies.

For copyright information about the software, type `help copyright` within Stata.

The suggested citation for this software is

StataCorp. 2019. *Stata: Release 16*. Statistical Software. College Station, TX: StataCorp LLC.

Contents

Combined subject table of contents	1
Acronym glossary	51
Vignette index	57
Author index	59
Subject index	111

Combined subject table of contents

This is the complete contents for all manuals. Every estimation command has a postestimation entry; however, not all postestimation entries are listed here.

Getting started

Data manipulation and management

- Basic data commands*
 - Creating and dropping variables*
 - Functions and expressions*
 - Strings*
 - Dates and times*
 - Loading, saving, importing, and exporting data*
 - Combining data*
 - Certifying data*
- Reshaping datasets*
 - Labeling, display formats, and notes*
 - Changing and renaming variables*
 - Examining data*
 - File manipulation*
 - Miscellaneous data commands*
 - Multiple datasets in memory*
 - Multiple imputation*

Utilities

- Basic utilities*
 - Error messages*
 - Stored results*
- Internet*
 - Data types and memory*
 - Advanced utilities*

Graphics

- Common graphs*
 - Distributional graphs*
 - Item response theory graphs*
 - Lasso graphs*
 - Meta-analysis graphs*
 - Multivariate graphs*
 - Quality control*
 - Regression diagnostic plots*
 - ROC analysis*
- Smoothing and densities*
 - Survival-analysis graphs*
 - Time-series graphs*
 - More statistical graphs*
 - Editing*
 - Graph utilities*
 - Graph schemes*
 - Graph concepts*

Statistics

- ANOVA and related*
 - Basic statistics*
 - Bayesian analysis*
 - Binary outcomes*
 - Categorical outcomes*
 - Censored and truncated regression models*
 - Choice models*
 - Cluster analysis*
 - Correspondence analysis*
 - Count outcomes*
 - Discriminant analysis*
 - Do-it-yourself generalized method of moments*
 - Do-it-yourself maximum likelihood estimation*
 - Dynamic stochastic general equilibrium models*
 - Endogenous covariates*
 - Epidemiology and related*
 - Estimation related*
 - Exact statistics*
- Longitudinal data/panel data*
 - Meta-analysis*
 - Mixed models*
 - Multidimensional scaling and biplots*
 - Multilevel mixed-effects models*
 - Multiple imputation*
 - Multivariate analysis of variance and related techniques*
 - Nonlinear regression*
 - Nonparametric statistics*
 - Ordinal outcomes*
 - Other statistics*
 - Pharmacokinetic statistics*
 - Power, precision, and sample size*
 - Quality control*
 - ROC analysis*
 - Rotation*
 - Sample selection models*

Extended regression models	Simulation/resampling
Factor analysis and principal components	Spatial autoregressive models
Finite mixture models	Standard postestimation tests, tables, and other analyses
Fractional outcomes	Structural equation modeling
Generalized linear models	Survey data
Indicator and categorical variables	Survival analysis
Item response theory	Time series, multivariate
Lasso	Time series, univariate
Latent class models	Transforms and normality tests
Linear regression and related	Treatment effects
Logistic and probit regression	
Matrix commands	
Basics	Other
Programming	Mata
Programming	
Basics	Projects
Program control	Advanced programming commands
Parsing and program arguments	Special-interest programming commands
Console output	File formats
Commonly used programming commands	Mata
Debugging	
Automated document and report creation	
Interface features	

Getting started

[GSM]	<i>Getting Started with Stata for Mac</i>
[GSU]	<i>Getting Started with Stata for Unix</i>
[GSW]	<i>Getting Started with Stata for Windows</i>
[U]	Chapter 3 Resources for learning and using Stata
[U]	Chapter 4 Stata's help and search facilities
[R]	help Display help in Stata
[R]	search Search Stata documentation and other resources

Data manipulation and management

Basic data commands

[D]	Intro Introduction to data management reference manual
[D]	Data management Introduction to data management commands
[D]	codebook Describe data contents
[D]	Data types Quick reference for data types
[D]	Datetime Date and time values and variables
[D]	describe Describe data in memory or in file
[D]	edit Browse or edit data with Data Editor
[D]	format Set variables' output format
[D]	frames Data frames
[D]	frames intro Introduction to frames
[D]	insobs Add or insert observations

[D]	inspect	Display simple summary of data's attributes
[D]	label	Manipulate labels
[D]	list	List values of variables
[D]	Missing values	Quick reference for missing values
[D]	rename	Rename variable
[D]	save	Save Stata dataset
[D]	sort	Sort data
[D]	use	Load Stata dataset
[D]	varmanage	Manage variable labels, formats, and other properties

Creating and dropping variables

[D]	clear	Clear memory
[D]	compress	Compress data in memory
[FN]	Date and time functions	
[D]	drop	Drop variables or observations
[D]	dyngen	Dynamically generate new values of variables
[D]	egen	Extensions to generate
[D]	frame copy	Make a copy of a frame
[D]	frame drop	Drop frame from memory
[D]	frame put	Copy selected variables or observations to a new frame
[D]	frames reset	Drop all frames from memory
[D]	generate	Create or change contents of variable
[FN]	Mathematical functions	
[FN]	Matrix functions	
[R]	orthog	Orthogonalize variables and compute orthogonal polynomials
[FN]	Programming functions	
[FN]	Random-number functions	
[FN]	Selecting time-span functions	
[FN]	Statistical functions	
[FN]	String functions	
[FN]	Trigonometric functions	

Functions and expressions

[U]	Section 12.4.2.1	Unicode string functions
[U]	Chapter 13	Functions and expressions
[FN]	Date and time functions	
[D]	egen	Extensions to generate
[FN]	Mathematical functions	
[FN]	Matrix functions	
[FN]	Programming functions	
[FN]	Random-number functions	
[FN]	Selecting time-span functions	
[FN]	Statistical functions	
[FN]	String functions	
[FN]	Trigonometric functions	

Strings

[U]	Section 12.4	Strings
[U]	Section 12.4.2	Handling Unicode strings
[U]	Chapter 24	Working with strings
[D]	Data types	Quick reference for data types

[FN]	String functions	
[D]	unicode	Unicode utilities

Dates and times

[U]	Section 12.5.3	Date and time formats
[U]	Chapter 25	Working with dates and times
[D]	bcal	Business calendar file manipulation
[D]	Datetime	Date and time values and variables
[D]	Datetime business calendars	Business calendars
[D]	Datetime business calendars creation	Business calendars creation
[D]	Datetime display formats	Display formats for dates and times
[D]	Datetime translation	String to numeric date translation functions

Loading, saving, importing, and exporting data

[GS]	Chapter 6 (GSM, GSU, GSW)	Using the Data Editor
[U]	Chapter 22	Entering and importing data
[D]	edit	Browse or edit data with Data Editor
[D]	export	Overview of exporting data from Stata
[D]	import	Overview of importing data into Stata
[D]	import dbase	Import and export dBase files
[D]	import delimited	Import and export delimited text data
[D]	import excel	Import and export Excel files
[D]	import fred	Import data from Federal Reserve Economic Data
[D]	import haver	Import data from Haver Analytics databases
[D]	import sas	Import SAS files
[D]	import sasxport5	Import and export data in SAS XPORT Version 5 format
[D]	import sasxport8	Import and export data in SAS XPORT Version 8 format
[D]	import spss	Import SPSS files
[D]	infile (fixed format)	Import text data in fixed format with a dictionary
[D]	infile (free format)	Import unformatted text data
[D]	infix (fixed format)	Import text data in fixed format
[D]	input	Enter data from keyboard
[D]	odbc	Load, write, or view data from ODBC sources
[D]	outfile	Export dataset in text format
[D]	save	Save Stata dataset
[D]	sysuse	Use shipped dataset
[D]	use	Load Stata dataset
[D]	webuse	Use dataset from Stata website

Combining data

[U]	Chapter 23	Combining datasets
[D]	append	Append datasets
[MI]	mi append	Append mi data
[D]	cross	Form every pairwise combination of two datasets
[D]	frget	Copy variables from linked frame
[D]	fmlink	Link frames
[D]	joinby	Form all pairwise combinations within groups
[D]	merge	Merge datasets
[MI]	mi merge	Merge mi data

Certifying data

[D]	assert	Verify truth of claim
[D]	assertnested	Verify variables nested
[D]	checksum	Calculate checksum of file
[P]	_datasignature	Determine whether data have changed
[D]	datasignature	Determine whether data have changed
[D]	notes	Place notes in data
[P]	signestimationsample	Determine whether the estimation sample has changed

Reshaping datasets

[D]	collapse	Make dataset of summary statistics
[D]	contract	Make dataset of frequencies and percentages
[D]	expand	Duplicate observations
[D]	expandcl	Duplicate clustered observations
[D]	fillin	Rectangularize dataset
[D]	obs	Increase the number of observations in a dataset
[D]	reshape	Convert data from wide to long form and vice versa
[MI]	mi reshape	Reshape mi data
[TS]	rolling	Rolling-window and recursive estimation
[D]	separate	Create separate variables
[SEM]	ssd	Making summary statistics data (sem only)
[D]	stack	Stack data
[D]	statsby	Collect statistics for a command across a by list
[D]	xpose	Interchange observations and variables

Labeling, display formats, and notes

[GS]	Chapter 7 (GSM, GSU, GSW)	Using the Variables Manager
[U]	Section 12.5	Formats: Controlling how data are displayed
[U]	Section 12.6	Dataset, variable, and value labels
[D]	format	Set variables' output format
[D]	label	Manipulate labels
[D]	label language	Labels for variables and values in multiple languages
[D]	labelbook	Label utilities
[D]	notes	Place notes in data
[D]	varmanage	Manage variable labels, formats, and other properties

Changing and renaming variables

[GS]	Chapter 7 (GSM, GSU, GSW)	Using the Variables Manager
[U]	Chapter 26	Working with categorical data and factor variables
[D]	clonevar	Clone existing variable
[D]	destring	Convert string variables to numeric variables and vice versa
[D]	dyngen	Dynamically generate new values of variables
[D]	encode	Encode string into numeric and vice versa
[D]	generate	Create or change contents of variable
[D]	mvencode	Change missing values to numeric values and vice versa
[D]	order	Reorder variables in dataset
[D]	recode	Recode categorical variables
[D]	rename	Rename variable
[D]	rename group	Rename groups of variables

6 Combined subject table of contents

[D]	split	Split string variables into parts
[D]	varmanage	Manage variable labels, formats, and other properties

Examining data

[GS]	Chapter 6 (GSM, GSU, GSW)	Using the Data Editor
[D]	cf	Compare two datasets
[CM]	cmsummarize	Summarize variables by chosen alternatives
[D]	codebook	Describe data contents
[D]	compare	Compare two variables
[D]	count	Count observations satisfying specified conditions
[D]	describe	Describe data in memory or in file
[D]	ds	Compactly list variables with specified properties
[D]	duplicates	Report, tag, or drop duplicate observations
[D]	edit	Browse or edit data with Data Editor
[D]	gsort	Ascending and descending sort
[D]	inspect	Display simple summary of data's attributes
[D]	isid	Check for unique identifiers
[D]	lookfor	Search for string in variable names and labels
[R]	lv	Letter-value displays
[R]	missable	Tabulate missing values
[MI]	mi describe	Describe mi data
[MI]	mi missable	Tabulate pattern of missing values
[D]	pctile	Create variable containing percentiles
[ST]	stdescribe	Describe survival-time data
[R]	summarize	Summary statistics
[SVY]	svy: tabulate oneway	One-way tables for survey data
[SVY]	svy: tabulate twoway	Two-way tables for survey data
[P]	tabdisp	Display tables
[R]	table	Flexible table of summary statistics
[R]	tabstat	Compact table of summary statistics
[R]	tabulate oneway	One-way table of frequencies
[R]	tabulate twoway	Two-way table of frequencies
[R]	tabulate, summarize()	One- and two-way tables of summary statistics
[XT]	xtdescribe	Describe pattern of xt data

File manipulation

[D]	cd	Change directory
[D]	cf	Compare two datasets
[D]	changeeol	Convert end-of-line characters of text file
[D]	checksum	Calculate checksum of file
[D]	copy	Copy file from disk or URL
[D]	dir	Display filenames
[D]	erase	Erase a disk file
[D]	filefilter	Convert ASCII or binary patterns in a file
[D]	mkdir	Create directory
[D]	rmdir	Remove directory
[D]	type	Display contents of a file
[D]	unicode convertfile	Low-level file conversion between encodings
[D]	unicode translate	Translate files to Unicode
[D]	zipfile	Compress and uncompress files and directories in zip archive format

Miscellaneous data commands

[D]	corr2data	Create dataset with specified correlation structure
[D]	drawnorm	Draw sample from multivariate normal distribution
[R]	dydx	Calculate numeric derivatives and integrals
[D]	frame change	Change identity of current (working) frame
[D]	frame create	Create a new frame
[D]	frame prefix	The frame prefix command
[D]	frame pwf	Display name of current (working) frame
[D]	frame rename	Rename existing frame
[D]	frames dir	Display names of all frames in memory
[D]	icd	Introduction to ICD commands
[D]	icd10	ICD-10 diagnosis codes
[D]	icd10cm	ICD-10-CM diagnosis codes
[D]	icd10pcs	ICD-10-PCS procedure codes
[D]	icd9	ICD-9-CM diagnosis codes
[D]	icd9p	ICD-9-CM procedure codes
[D]	ipolate	Linearly interpolate (extrapolate) values
[D]	range	Generate numerical range
[D]	sample	Draw random sample
[D]	splitsample	Split data into random samples

Multiple datasets in memory

[D]	frame change	Change identity of current (working) frame
[D]	frame copy	Make a copy of a frame
[D]	frame create	Create a new frame
[D]	frame drop	Drop frame from memory
[D]	frame prefix	The frame prefix command
[D]	frame put	Copy selected variables or observations to a new frame
[D]	frame pwf	Display name of current (working) frame
[D]	frame rename	Rename existing frame
[D]	frames	Data frames
[D]	frames dir	Display names of all frames in memory
[D]	frames intro	Introduction to frames
[D]	frames reset	Drop all frames from memory
[D]	frget	Copy variables from linked frame
[D]	frlink	Link frames

Multiple imputation

[MI]	mi add	Add imputations from another mi dataset
[MI]	mi append	Append mi data
[MI]	mi convert	Change style of mi data
[MI]	mi copy	Copy mi flongsep data
[MI]	mi describe	Describe mi data
[MI]	mi erase	Erase mi datasets
[MI]	mi expand	Expand mi data
[MI]	mi export	Export mi data
[MI]	mi export ice	Export mi data to ice format
[MI]	mi export nhanes1	Export mi data to NHANES format
[MI]	mi extract	Extract original or imputed data from mi data
[MI]	mi import	Import data into mi
[MI]	mi import flong	Import flong-like data into mi

[MI]	mi import flongsep	Import flongsep-like data into mi
[MI]	mi import ice	Import ice-format data into mi
[MI]	mi import nhanes1	Import NHANES-format data into mi
[MI]	mi import wide	Import wide-like data into mi
[MI]	mi merge	Merge mi data
[MI]	mi misstable	Tabulate pattern of missing values
[MI]	mi passive	Generate/replace and register passive variables
[MI]	mi ptrace	Load parameter-trace file into Stata
[MI]	mi rename	Rename variable
[MI]	mi replace0	Replace original data
[MI]	mi reset	Reset imputed or passive variables
[MI]	mi reshape	Reshape mi data
[MI]	mi set	Declare multiple-imputation data
[MI]	mi stsplit	Stsplit and stjoin mi data
[MI]	mi update	Ensure that mi data are consistent
[MI]	mi varying	Identify variables that vary across imputations
[MI]	mi xeq	Execute command(s) on individual imputations
[MI]	mi XXXset	Declare mi data to be svy, st, ts, xt, etc.
[MI]	noupdate option	The noupdate option
[MI]	Styles	Dataset styles
[MI]	Workflow	Suggested workflow

Utilities

Basic utilities

[GS]	Chapter 13 (GSM , GSU , GSW)	Using the Do-file Editor—automating Stata
[U]	Chapter 4	Stata’s help and search facilities
[U]	Chapter 15	Saving and printing output—log files
[U]	Chapter 16	Do-files
[R]	about	Display information about your Stata
[D]	by	Repeat Stata command on subsets of the data
[R]	cls	Clear Results window
[R]	copyright	Display copyright information
[R]	do	Execute commands from a file
[R]	doedit	Edit do-files and other text files
[R]	exit	Exit Stata
[R]	help	Display help in Stata
[R]	level	Set default confidence level
[R]	log	Echo copy of session to file
[D]	obs	Increase the number of observations in a dataset
[R]	postest	Postestimation Selector
[R]	#review	Review previous commands
[R]	search	Search Stata documentation and other resources
[BAYES]	set clevel	Set default credible level
[R]	translate	Print and translate logs
[D]	unicode translate	Translate files to Unicode
[R]	view	View files and logs
[D]	zipfile	Compress and uncompress files and directories in zip archive format

Error messages

[U]	Chapter 8	Error messages and return codes
[P]	error	Display generic error message and exit
[R]	Error messages	Error messages and return codes
[P]	rmsg	Return messages

Stored results

[U]	Section 13.5	Accessing coefficients and standard errors
[U]	Section 18.8	Accessing results calculated by other programs
[U]	Section 18.9	Accessing results calculated by estimation commands
[U]	Section 18.10	Storing results
[P]	creturn	Return c-class values
[P]	ereturn	Post the estimation results
[R]	estimates	Save and manipulate estimation results
[R]	estimates describe	Describe estimation results
[R]	estimates for	Repeat postestimation command across models
[R]	estimates notes	Add notes to estimation results
[R]	estimates replay	Redisplay estimation results
[R]	estimates save	Save and use estimation results
[R]	estimates selected	Show selected coefficients
[R]	estimates stats	Model-selection statistics
[R]	estimates store	Store and restore estimation results
[R]	estimates table	Compare estimation results
[R]	estimates title	Set title for estimation results
[P]	_return	Preserve stored results
[P]	return	Return stored results
[R]	Stored results	Stored results

Internet

[U]	Chapter 29	Using the Internet to keep up to date
[R]	ado update	Update community-contributed packages
[D]	checksum	Calculate checksum of file
[D]	copy	Copy file from disk or URL
[R]	net	Install and manage community-contributed additions from the Internet
[R]	net search	Search the Internet for installable packages
[R]	netio	Control Internet connections
[R]	sj	Stata Journal and STB installation instructions
[R]	ssc	Install and uninstall packages from SSC
[R]	update	Check for official updates
[D]	use	Load Stata dataset

Data types and memory

[U]	Chapter 6	Managing memory
[U]	Section 12.2.2	Numeric storage types
[U]	Section 12.4	Strings
[U]	Section 12.4.2	Handling Unicode strings
[U]	Section 13.12	Precision and problems therein
[U]	Chapter 24	Working with strings
[D]	compress	Compress data in memory
[D]	Data types	Quick reference for data types

[D]	memory	Memory management
[D]	Missing values	Quick reference for missing values
[D]	recast	Change storage type of variable

Advanced utilities

[D]	assert	Verify truth of claim
[D]	assertnested	Verify variables nested
[D]	cd	Change directory
[D]	changeeol	Convert end-of-line characters of text file
[D]	checksum	Calculate checksum of file
[D]	copy	Copy file from disk or URL
[P]	_datasignature	Determine whether data have changed
[D]	datasignature	Determine whether data have changed
[R]	db	Launch dialog
[P]	Dialog programming	Dialog programming
[D]	dir	Display filenames
[P]	discard	Drop automatically loaded programs
[D]	erase	Erase a disk file
[P]	file	Read and write text and binary files
[D]	filefilter	Convert ASCII or binary patterns in a file
[D]	hexdump	Display hexadecimal report on file
[D]	mkdir	Create directory
[R]	more	The —more— message
[R]	query	Display system parameters
[P]	quietly	Quietly and noisily perform Stata command
[D]	rmdir	Remove directory
[R]	set	Overview of system parameters
[R]	set cformat	Format settings for coefficient tables
[R]	set_defaults	Reset system parameters to original Stata defaults
[R]	set emptycells	Set what to do with empty cells in interactions
[R]	set iter	Control iteration settings
[P]	set locale_functions	Specify default locale for functions
[P]	set locale_ui	Specify a localization package for the user interface
[R]	set rng	Set which random-number generator (RNG) to use
[R]	set rngstream	Specify the stream for the stream random-number generator
[R]	set seed	Specify random-number seed and state
[R]	set showbaselevels	Display settings for coefficient tables
[D]	shell	Temporarily invoke operating system
[P]	signestimationsample	Determine whether the estimation sample has changed
[P]	smcl	Stata Markup and Control Language
[P]	sysdir	Query and set system directories
[D]	type	Display contents of a file
[D]	unicode collator	Language-specific Unicode collators
[D]	unicode convertfile	Low-level file conversion between encodings
[D]	unicode encoding	Unicode encoding utilities
[D]	unicode locale	Unicode locale utilities
[D]	vl	Manage variable lists
[D]	vl create	Create and modify user-defined variable lists
[D]	vl drop	Drop variable lists or variables from variable lists
[D]	vl list	List contents of variable lists
[D]	vl rebuild	Rebuild variable lists

[D]	<code>vl set</code>	Set system-defined variable lists
[R]	<code>which</code>	Display location and version for an ado-file

Graphics

Common graphs

[G-1]	<code>Graph intro</code>	Introduction to graphics
[G-2]	<code>graph</code>	The graph command
[G-2]	<code>graph bar</code>	Bar charts
[G-2]	<code>graph box</code>	Box plots
[G-2]	<code>graph close</code>	Close Graph windows
[G-2]	<code>graph combine</code>	Combine multiple graphs
[G-2]	<code>graph copy</code>	Copy graph in memory
[G-2]	<code>graph describe</code>	Describe contents of graph in memory or on disk
[G-2]	<code>graph dir</code>	List names of graphs in memory and on disk
[G-2]	<code>graph display</code>	Display graph stored in memory
[G-2]	<code>graph dot</code>	Dot charts (summary statistics)
[G-2]	<code>graph drop</code>	Drop graphs from memory
[G-2]	<code>graph export</code>	Export current graph
[G-2]	<code>graph manipulation</code>	Graph manipulation commands
[G-2]	<code>graph matrix</code>	Matrix graphs
[G-2]	<code>graph other</code>	Other graphics commands
[G-2]	<code>graph pie</code>	Pie charts
[G-2]	<code>graph play</code>	Apply edits from a recording on current graph
[G-2]	<code>graph print</code>	Print a graph
[G-2]	<code>graph query</code>	List available schemes and styles
[G-2]	<code>graph rename</code>	Rename graph in memory
[G-2]	<code>graph replay</code>	Replay multiple graphs
[G-2]	<code>graph save</code>	Save graph to disk
[G-2]	<code>graph set</code>	Set graphics options
[G-2]	<code>graph twoway</code>	Twoway graphs
[G-2]	<code>graph twoway area</code>	Twoway line plot with area shading
[G-2]	<code>graph twoway bar</code>	Twoway bar plots
[G-2]	<code>graph twoway connected</code>	Twoway connected plots
[G-2]	<code>graph twoway contour</code>	Twoway contour plot with area shading
[G-2]	<code>graph twoway contourline</code>	Twoway contour-line plot
[G-2]	<code>graph twoway dot</code>	Twoway dot plots
[G-2]	<code>graph twoway dropline</code>	Twoway dropped-line plots
[G-2]	<code>graph twoway fpfit</code>	Twoway fractional-polynomial prediction plots
[G-2]	<code>graph twoway fpfitci</code>	Twoway fractional-polynomial prediction plots with CIs
[G-2]	<code>graph twoway function</code>	Twoway line plot of function
[G-2]	<code>graph twoway histogram</code>	Histogram plots
[G-2]	<code>graph twoway kdensity</code>	Kernel density plots
[G-2]	<code>graph twoway lfit</code>	Twoway linear prediction plots
[G-2]	<code>graph twoway lfitci</code>	Twoway linear prediction plots with CIs
[G-2]	<code>graph twoway line</code>	Twoway line plots
[G-2]	<code>graph twoway lowess</code>	Local linear smooth plots
[G-2]	<code>graph twoway lpoly</code>	Local polynomial smooth plots
[G-2]	<code>graph twoway lpolyci</code>	Local polynomial smooth plots with CIs
[G-2]	<code>graph twoway mband</code>	Twoway median-band plots
[G-2]	<code>graph twoway mspline</code>	Twoway median-spline plots

[G-2]	graph twoway pcarrow	Paired-coordinate plot with arrows
[G-2]	graph twoway pcarrowi	Two-way pcarrow with immediate arguments
[G-2]	graph twoway pccapsym ..	Paired-coordinate plot with spikes and marker symbols
[G-2]	graph twoway pci	Two-way paired-coordinate plot with immediate arguments
[G-2]	graph twoway pscatter	Paired-coordinate plot with markers
[G-2]	graph twoway pspike	Paired-coordinate plot with spikes
[G-2]	graph twoway qfit	Two-way quadratic prediction plots
[G-2]	graph twoway qfitci	Two-way quadratic prediction plots with CIs
[G-2]	graph twoway rarea	Range plot with area shading
[G-2]	graph twoway rbar	Range plot with bars
[G-2]	graph twoway rcap	Range plot with capped spikes
[G-2]	graph twoway rcapsym ..	Range plot with spikes capped with marker symbols
[G-2]	graph twoway rconnected	Range plot with connected lines
[G-2]	graph twoway rline	Range plot with lines
[G-2]	graph twoway rscatter	Range plot with markers
[G-2]	graph twoway rspike	Range plot with spikes
[G-2]	graph twoway scatter	Two-way scatterplots
[G-2]	graph twoway scatteri	Scatter with immediate arguments
[G-2]	graph twoway spike	Two-way spike plots
[G-2]	graph twoway tslide	Two-way line plots
[G-2]	graph use	Display graph stored on disk
[R]	histogram	Histograms for continuous and categorical variables
[R]	marginsplot	Graph results from margins (profile plots, etc.)
[G-2]	palette	Display palettes of available selections

Distributional graphs

[R]	cumul	Cumulative distribution
[R]	Diagnostic plots	Distributional diagnostic plots
[R]	dotplot	Comparative distribution dotplots
[R]	histogram	Histograms for continuous and categorical variables
[R]	ladder	Ladder of powers
[R]	spikeplot	Spike plots and rootograms
[R]	sunflower	Density-distribution sunflower plots

Item response theory graphs

[MV]	biplot	Biplots
[IRT]	irtgraph icc	Item characteristic curve plot
[IRT]	irtgraph iif	Item information function plot
[IRT]	irtgraph tcc	Test characteristic curve plot
[IRT]	irtgraph tif	Test information function plot

Lasso graphs

[LASSO]	coefpath	Plot path of coefficients after lasso
[LASSO]	cvplot	Plot cross-validation function after lasso

Meta-analysis graphs

[META]	estat bubbleplot	Bubble plots after meta regress
[META]	meta forestplot	Forest plots
[META]	meta funnelplot	Funnel plots
[META]	meta labbeplot	L'Abbé plots

Multivariate graphs

[MV]	biplot	Biplots
[MV]	ca postestimation	Postestimation tools for ca and camat
[MV]	ca postestimation plots	Postestimation plots for ca and camat
[MV]	cluster dendrogram	Dendograms for hierarchical cluster analysis
[MV]	mca postestimation	Postestimation tools for mca
[MV]	mca postestimation plots	Postestimation plots for mca
[MV]	mds postestimation	Postestimation tools for mds, mdsmat, and mdslong
[MV]	mds postestimation plots	Postestimation plots for mds, mdsmat, and mdslong
[MV]	procrustes postestimation	Postestimation tools for procrustes
[MV]	scoreplot	Score and loading plots
[MV]	screeplot	Scree plot of eigenvalues

Quality control

[R]	QC	Quality control charts
[R]	cusum	Cusum plots and tests for binary variables
[R]	serrbar	Graph standard error bar chart

Regression diagnostic plots

[R]	regress postestimation diagnostic plots	Postestimation plots for regress
-----	---	----------------------------------

ROC analysis

[R]	estat classification	Classification statistics and table
[R]	estat gof	Pearson or Hosmer–Lemeshow goodness-of-fit test
[R]	logistic postestimation	Postestimation tools for logistic
[R]	lroc	Compute area under ROC curve and graph the curve
[R]	lsens	Graph sensitivity and specificity versus probability cutoff
[R]	roccomp	Tests of equality of ROC areas
[R]	rocfit postestimation	Postestimation tools for rocfit
[R]	rocregplot	Plot marginal and covariate-specific ROC curves after rocreg
[R]	roctab	Nonparametric ROC analysis

Smoothing and densities

[R]	kdensity	Univariate kernel density estimation
[R]	lowess	Lowess smoothing
[R]	lpoly	Kernel-weighted local polynomial smoothing

Survival-analysis graphs

[ST]	ltable	Life tables for survival data
[ST]	stci	Confidence intervals for means and percentiles of survival time
[ST]	stcox PH-assumption tests	Tests of proportional-hazards assumption
[ST]	stcurve	Plot survivor, hazard, cumulative hazard, or cumulative incidence function
[ST]	strate	Tabulate failure rates and rate ratios
[ST]	sts graph	Graph the survivor, hazard, or cumulative hazard function

Time-series graphs

[TS]	corrgram	Tabulate and graph autocorrelations
[TS]	cumsp	Graph cumulative spectral distribution

[TS]	estat acplot	Plot parametric autocorrelation and autocovariance functions
[TS]	estat aroots	Check the stability condition of ARIMA estimates
[TS]	estat sbcusum	Cumulative sum test for parameter stability
[TS]	fcast graph	Graph forecasts after fcast compute
[TS]	irf cgraph	Combined graphs of IRFs, dynamic-multiplier functions, and FEVDs
[TS]	irf graph	Graphs of IRFs, dynamic-multiplier functions, and FEVDs
[TS]	irf ograph	Overlaid graphs of IRFs, dynamic-multiplier functions, and FEVDs
[TS]	pergram	Periodogram
[TS]	tsline	Time-series line plots
[TS]	varstable	Check the stability condition of VAR or SVAR estimates
[TS]	vecstable	Check the stability condition of VECM estimates
[TS]	wntestb	Bartlett's periodogram-based test for white noise
[TS]	xcorr	Cross-correlogram for bivariate time series

More statistical graphs

[BAYES]	bayesgraph	Graphical summaries and convergence diagnostics
[PSS-3]	ciwidth, graph	Graph results from the ciwidth command
[R]	Epitab	Tables for epidemiologists
[R]	fp postestimation	Postestimation tools for fp
[R]	grmeanby	Graph means and medians by categorical variables
[R]	pkexamine	Calculate pharmacokinetic measures
[R]	pksumm	Summarize pharmacokinetic data
[PSS-2]	power, graph	Graph results from the power command
[R]	stem	Stem-and-leaf displays
[TE]	tebalance box	Covariate balance box
[TE]	teffects overlap	Overlap plots
[XT]	xline	Panel-data line plots

Editing

[G-1]	Graph Editor	Graph Editor
-------	------------------------	--------------

Graph utilities

[G-2]	set graphics	Set whether graphs are displayed
[G-2]	set printcolor	Set how colors are treated when graphs are printed
[G-2]	set scheme	Set default scheme

Graph schemes

[G-4]	Schemes intro	Introduction to schemes
[G-4]	Scheme economist	Scheme description: economist
[G-4]	Scheme s1	Scheme description: s1 family
[G-4]	Scheme s2	Scheme description: s2 family
[G-4]	Scheme sj	Scheme description: sj

Graph concepts

[G-4]	Concept: gph files	Using gph files
[G-4]	Concept: lines	Using lines
[G-4]	Concept: repeated options	Interpretation of repeated options
[G-4]	text	Text in graphs

Statistics

ANOVA and related

[U]	Chapter 27	Overview of Stata estimation commands
[R]	anova	Analysis of variance and covariance
[R]	contrast	Contrasts and linear hypothesis tests after estimation
[R]	icc	Intraclass correlation coefficients
[R]	loneway	Large one-way ANOVA, random effects, and reliability
[MV]	manova	Multivariate analysis of variance and covariance
[ME]	meglm	Multilevel mixed-effects generalized linear model
[ME]	mixed	Multilevel mixed-effects linear regression
[R]	oneway	One-way analysis of variance
[R]	pkcross	Analyze crossover experiments
[R]	pkshape	Reshape (pharmacokinetic) Latin-square data
[R]	pwcompare	Pairwise comparisons
[R]	regress	Linear regression
[XT]	xtreg	Fixed-, between-, and random-effects and population-averaged linear models

Basic statistics

[R]	anova	Analysis of variance and covariance
[R]	bitest	Binomial probability test
[R]	ci	Confidence intervals for means, proportions, and variances
[R]	correlate	Correlations of variables
[D]	egen	Extensions to generate
[R]	esize	Effect size based on mean comparison
[R]	icc	Intraclass correlation coefficients
[R]	mean	Estimate means
[R]	misstable	Tabulate missing values
[MV]	mvtest	Multivariate tests
[R]	oneway	One-way analysis of variance
[R]	proportion	Estimate proportions
[R]	prtest	Tests of proportions
[R]	pwmean	Pairwise comparisons of means
[R]	ranksum	Equality tests on unmatched data
[R]	ratio	Estimate ratios
[R]	regress	Linear regression
[R]	sdtest	Variance-comparison tests
[R]	signrank	Equality tests on matched data
[D]	statsby	Collect statistics for a command across a by list
[R]	summarize	Summary statistics
[R]	table	Flexible table of summary statistics
[R]	tabstat	Compact table of summary statistics
[R]	tabulate oneway	One-way table of frequencies
[R]	tabulate twoway	Two-way table of frequencies
[R]	tabulate, summarize()	One- and two-way tables of summary statistics
[R]	total	Estimate totals
[R]	ttest	<i>t</i> tests (mean-comparison tests)
[R]	ztest	<i>z</i> tests (mean-comparison tests, known variance)

Bayesian analysis

[U]	Section 27.33	Bayesian analysis
[BAYES]	Intro	Introduction to Bayesian analysis
[BAYES]	Bayesian commands	Introduction to commands for Bayesian analysis
[BAYES]	Bayesian estimation	Bayesian estimation commands
[BAYES]	Bayesian postestimation	Postestimation tools for bayesmh and the bayes prefix
[BAYES]	bayes	Bayesian regression models using the bayes prefix
[BAYES]	bayes: betareg	Bayesian beta regression
[BAYES]	bayes: binreg	Bayesian generalized linear models: Extensions to the binomial family
[BAYES]	bayes: biprobit	Bayesian bivariate probit regression
[BAYES]	bayes: clogit	Bayesian conditional logistic regression
[BAYES]	bayes: cloglog	Bayesian complementary log-log regression
[BAYES]	bayes: fracreg	Bayesian fractional response regression
[BAYES]	bayes: glm	Bayesian generalized linear models
[BAYES]	bayes: gnbreg	Bayesian generalized negative binomial regression
[BAYES]	bayes: heckman	Bayesian Heckman selection model
[BAYES]	bayes: heckoprobit	Bayesian ordered probit model with sample selection
[BAYES]	bayes: heckprobit	Bayesian probit model with sample selection
[BAYES]	bayes: hetoprob	Bayesian heteroskedastic ordered probit regression
[BAYES]	bayes: hetprobit	Bayesian heteroskedastic probit regression
[BAYES]	bayes: hetregress	Bayesian heteroskedastic linear regression
[BAYES]	bayes: intreg	Bayesian interval regression
[BAYES]	bayes: logistic	Bayesian logistic regression, reporting odds ratios
[BAYES]	bayes: logit	Bayesian logistic regression, reporting coefficients
[BAYES]	bayes: mecloglog	Bayesian multilevel complementary log-log regression
[BAYES]	bayes: meglm	Bayesian multilevel generalized linear model
[BAYES]	bayes: meintreg	Bayesian multilevel interval regression
[BAYES]	bayes: melogit	Bayesian multilevel logistic regression
[BAYES]	bayes: menbreg	Bayesian multilevel negative binomial regression
[BAYES]	bayes: meologit	Bayesian multilevel ordered logistic regression
[BAYES]	bayes: meoprobit	Bayesian multilevel ordered probit regression
[BAYES]	bayes: mepoisson	Bayesian multilevel Poisson regression
[BAYES]	bayes: meprobit	Bayesian multilevel probit regression
[BAYES]	bayes: mestreg	Bayesian multilevel parametric survival models
[BAYES]	bayes: metobit	Bayesian multilevel tobit regression
[BAYES]	bayes: mixed	Bayesian multilevel linear regression
[BAYES]	bayes: mlogit	Bayesian multinomial logistic regression
[BAYES]	bayes: mprobit	Bayesian multinomial probit regression
[BAYES]	bayes: mvreg	Bayesian multivariate regression
[BAYES]	bayes: nbreg	Bayesian negative binomial regression
[BAYES]	bayes: ologit	Bayesian ordered logistic regression
[BAYES]	bayes: oprobit	Bayesian ordered probit regression
[BAYES]	bayes: poisson	Bayesian Poisson regression
[BAYES]	bayes: probit	Bayesian probit regression
[BAYES]	bayes: regress	Bayesian linear regression
[BAYES]	bayes: streg	Bayesian parametric survival models
[BAYES]	bayes: tnbreg	Bayesian truncated negative binomial regression
[BAYES]	bayes: tobit	Bayesian tobit regression
[BAYES]	bayes: tpoisson	Bayesian truncated Poisson regression
[BAYES]	bayes: truncreg	Bayesian truncated regression
[BAYES]	bayes: zinb	Bayesian zero-inflated negative binomial regression

[BAYES]	bayes: zioprobit	Bayesian zero-inflated ordered probit regression
[BAYES]	bayes: zip	Bayesian zero-inflated Poisson regression
[BAYES]	bayesgraph	Graphical summaries and convergence diagnostics
[BAYES]	bayesmh	Bayesian models using Metropolis–Hastings algorithm
[BAYES]	bayesmh evaluators	User-defined evaluators with bayesmh
[BAYES]	bayespredict	Bayesian predictions
[BAYES]	bayesstats	Bayesian statistics after Bayesian estimation
[BAYES]	bayesstats ess	Effective sample sizes and related statistics
[BAYES]	bayesstats grubin	Gelman–Rubin convergence diagnostics
[BAYES]	bayesstats ic	Bayesian information criteria and Bayes factors
[BAYES]	bayesstats pvalues	Bayesian predictive p-values and other predictive summaries
[BAYES]	bayesstats summary	Bayesian summary statistics
[BAYES]	bayestest	Bayesian hypothesis testing
[BAYES]	bayestest interval	Interval hypothesis testing
[BAYES]	bayestest model	Hypothesis testing using model posterior probabilities

Binary outcomes

[U]	Chapter 20	Estimation and postestimation commands
[U]	Section 27.4	Binary outcomes
[BAYES]	Bayesian estimation	Bayesian estimation commands
[R]	binreg	Generalized linear models: Extensions to the binomial family
[R]	biprobit	Bivariate probit regression
[R]	cloglog	Complementary log-log regression
[LASSO]	dslogit	Double-selection lasso logistic regression
[ERM]	eprobit	Extended probit regression
[TE]	teffects	Endogenous treatment-effects estimation
[R]	exlogistic	Exact logistic regression
[FMM]	fmm estimation	Fitting finite mixture models
[R]	glm	Generalized linear models
[R]	heckprobit	Probit model with sample selection
[R]	hetprobit	Heteroskedastic probit model
[IRT]	irt 1pl	One-parameter logistic model
[IRT]	irt 2pl	Two-parameter logistic model
[IRT]	irt 3pl	Three-parameter logistic model
[IRT]	irt hybrid	Hybrid IRT models
[R]	ivprobit	Probit model with continuous endogenous covariates
[R]	logistic	Logistic regression, reporting odds ratios
[R]	logit	Logistic regression, reporting coefficients
[ME]	mecloglog	Multilevel mixed-effects complementary log-log regression
[ME]	melogit	Multilevel mixed-effects logistic regression
[ME]	meprobit	Multilevel mixed-effects probit regression
[LASSO]	pologit	Partialing-out lasso logistic regression
[R]	probit	Probit regression
[R]	rocfit	Parametric ROC models
[R]	rocreg	Receiver operating characteristic (ROC) regression
[R]	scobit	Skewed logistic regression
[TE]	teffects aipw	Augmented inverse-probability weighting
[TE]	teffects ipw	Inverse-probability weighting
[TE]	teffects ipwra	Inverse-probability-weighted regression adjustment
[TE]	teffects nnmatch	Nearest-neighbor matching
[TE]	teffects psmatch	Propensity-score matching

[TE]	teffects ra	Regression adjustment
[LASSO]	xpologit	Cross-fit partialing-out lasso logistic regression
[XT]	xtcloglog	Random-effects and population-averaged cloglog models
[XT]	xteprobit	Extended random-effects probit regression
[XT]	xtlogit	Fixed-effects, random-effects, and population-averaged logit models
[XT]	xtprobit	Random-effects and population-averaged probit models

Categorical outcomes

[U]	Chapter 20	Estimation and postestimation commands
[U]	Section 27.6	Ordinal outcomes
[U]	Section 27.7	Categorical outcomes
[BAYES]	Bayesian estimation	Bayesian estimation commands
[R]	clogit	Conditional (fixed-effects) logistic regression
[CM]	cmclogit	Conditional logit (McFadden's) choice model
[CM]	cmmixlogit	Mixed logit choice model
[CM]	cmmprobit	Multinomial probit choice model
[CM]	cmxtmixlogit	Panel-data mixed logit choice model
[FMM]	fmm estimation	Fitting finite mixture models
[IRT]	irt nrm	Nominal response model
[R]	mlogit	Multinomial (polytomous) logistic regression
[R]	mpoprobit	Multinomial probit regression
[CM]	nlogit	Nested logit regression
[R]	slogit	Stereotype logistic regression

Censored and truncated regression models

[R]	churdle	Cragg hurdle regression
[R]	cpoisson	Censored Poisson regression
[ERM]	eintreg	Extended interval regression
[R]	heckman	Heckman selection model
[R]	heckoprobit	Ordered probit model with sample selection
[R]	heckprobit	Probit model with sample selection
[R]	intreg	Interval regression
[ME]	meintreg	Multilevel mixed-effects interval regression
[ME]	mestreg	Multilevel mixed-effects parametric survival models
[ME]	metobit	Multilevel mixed-effects tobit regression
[ST]	stintreg	Parametric models for interval-censored survival-time data
[ST]	streg	Parametric survival models
[TE]	stteffects	Treatment-effects estimation for observational survival-time data
[R]	tnbreg	Truncated negative binomial regression
[R]	tobit	Tobit regression
[R]	tpoisson	Truncated Poisson regression
[R]	truncreg	Truncated regression
[XT]	xteintreg	Extended random-effects interval regression
[XT]	xtheckman	Random-effects regression with sample selection
[XT]	xtintreg	Random-effects interval-data regression models
[XT]	xtstreg	Random-effects parametric survival models
[XT]	xttobit	Random-effects tobit models

Choice models

[U]	Section 27.10	Choice models
[CM]	Intro	Introduction
[CM]	Intro 1	Interpretation of choice models
[CM]	Intro 2	Data layout
[CM]	Intro 3	Descriptive statistics
[CM]	Intro 4	Estimation commands
[CM]	Intro 5	Models for discrete choices
[CM]	Intro 6	Models for rank-ordered alternatives
[CM]	Intro 7	Models for panel data
[CM]	Intro 8	Random utility models, assumptions, and estimation
[CM]	cmchoiceset	Tabulate choice sets
[CM]	cmclogit	Conditional logit (McFadden's) choice model
[CM]	cmmixlogit	Mixed logit choice model
[CM]	cmmprobit	Multinomial probit choice model
[CM]	cmrologit	Rank-ordered logit choice model
[CM]	cmroporbit	Rank-ordered probit choice model
[CM]	cmsample	Display reasons for sample exclusion
[CM]	cmset	Declare data to be choice model data
[CM]	cmsummarize	Summarize variables by chosen alternatives
[CM]	cmtab	Tabulate chosen alternatives
[CM]	cmxtmixlogit	Panel-data mixed logit choice model
[CM]	margins	Adjusted predictions, predictive margins, and marginal effects
[CM]	nlogit	Nested logit regression

Cluster analysis

[U]	Section 27.22	Multivariate analysis
[MV]	Multivariate	Introduction to multivariate commands
[MV]	cluster	Introduction to cluster-analysis commands
[MV]	cluster dendrogram	Dendograms for hierarchical cluster analysis
[MV]	cluster generate	Generate grouping variables from a cluster analysis
[MV]	cluster kmeans and kmedians	Kmeans and kmedians cluster analysis
[MV]	cluster linkage	Hierarchical cluster analysis
[MV]	cluster notes	Cluster analysis notes
[MV]	cluster programming subroutines	Add cluster-analysis routines
[MV]	cluster programming utilities	Cluster-analysis programming utilities
[MV]	cluster stop	Cluster-analysis stopping rules
[MV]	cluster utility	List, rename, use, and drop cluster analyses
[MV]	clustermat	Introduction to clustermat commands
[MV]	matrix dissimilarity	Compute similarity or dissimilarity measures
[MV]	<i>measure_option</i>	Option for similarity and dissimilarity measures

Correspondence analysis

[MV]	ca	Simple correspondence analysis
[MV]	mca	Multiple and joint correspondence analysis

Count outcomes

[U]	Chapter 20	Estimation and postestimation commands
[U]	Section 27.8	Count outcomes
[U]	Section 27.15.3	Discrete outcomes with panel data

[BAYES]	Bayesian estimation	Bayesian estimation commands
[R]	cpoisson	Censored Poisson regression
[LASSO]	dspoissong	Double-selection lasso Poisson regression
[TE]	eteffects	Endogenous treatment-effects estimation
[TE]	etpoisson	Poisson regression with endogenous treatment effects
[R]	expoisson	Exact Poisson regression
[FMM]	fmm estimation	Fitting finite mixture models
[R]	heckpoisson	Poisson regression with sample selection
[ME]	menbreg	Multilevel mixed-effects negative binomial regression
[ME]	mepoisson	Multilevel mixed-effects Poisson regression
[R]	nbreg	Negative binomial regression
[R]	poisson	Poisson regression
[LASSO]	popoisson	Partialing-out lasso Poisson regression
[TE]	teffects aipw	Augmented inverse-probability weighting
[TE]	teffects ipw	Inverse-probability weighting
[TE]	teffects ipwra	Inverse-probability-weighted regression adjustment
[TE]	teffects nnmatch	Nearest-neighbor matching
[TE]	teffects psmatch	Propensity-score matching
[TE]	teffects ra	Regression adjustment
[R]	tnbreg	Truncated negative binomial regression
[R]	tpoisson	Truncated Poisson regression
[LASSO]	xpopoisson	Cross-fit partialing-out lasso Poisson regression
[XT]	xtnbreg	Fixed-effects, random-effects, & population-averaged negative binomial models
[XT]	xtpoisson	Fixed-effects, random-effects, and population-averaged Poisson models
[R]	zinb	Zero-inflated negative binomial regression
[R]	zip	Zero-inflated Poisson regression

Discriminant analysis

[MV]	candisc	Canonical linear discriminant analysis
[MV]	discrim	Discriminant analysis
[MV]	discrim estat	Postestimation tools for discrim
[MV]	discrim knn	kth-nearest-neighbor discriminant analysis
[MV]	discrim lda	Linear discriminant analysis
[MV]	discrim logistic	Logistic discriminant analysis
[MV]	discrim qda	Quadratic discriminant analysis
[MV]	scoreplot	Score and loading plots
[MV]	screeplot	Scree plot of eigenvalues

Do-it-yourself generalized method of moments

[U]	Section 27.23	Generalized method of moments (GMM)
[R]	gmm	Generalized method of moments estimation
[P]	matrix	Introduction to matrix commands

Do-it-yourself maximum likelihood estimation

[P]	matrix	Introduction to matrix commands
[R]	ml	Maximum likelihood estimation
[R]	mlexp	Maximum likelihood estimation of user-specified expressions

Dynamic stochastic general equilibrium models

[U]	Section 27.28	Dynamic stochastic general equilibrium (DSGE) models
[DSGE]	Intro	Introduction

[DSGE]	Intro 1	Introduction to DSGEs
[DSGE]	Intro 2	Learning the syntax
[DSGE]	Intro 3	Classic DSGE examples
[DSGE]	Intro 3a	New Keynesian model
[DSGE]	Intro 3b	New Classical model
[DSGE]	Intro 3c	Financial frictions model
[DSGE]	Intro 3d	Nonlinear New Keynesian model
[DSGE]	Intro 3e	Nonlinear New Classical model
[DSGE]	Intro 3f	Stochastic growth model
[DSGE]	Intro 4	Writing a DSGE in a solvable form
[DSGE]	Intro 4a	Specifying a shock on a control variable
[DSGE]	Intro 4b	Including a lag of a control variable
[DSGE]	Intro 4c	Including a lag of a state variable
[DSGE]	Intro 4d	Including an expectation dated by more than one period ahead
[DSGE]	Intro 4e	Including a second-order lag of a control
[DSGE]	Intro 4f	Including an observed exogenous variable
[DSGE]	Intro 4g	Correlated state variables
[DSGE]	Intro 5	Stability conditions
[DSGE]	Intro 6	Identification
[DSGE]	Intro 7	Convergence problems
[DSGE]	Intro 8	Wald tests vary with nonlinear transforms
[DSGE]	dsge	Linear dynamic stochastic general equilibrium models
[DSGE]	dsge postestimation	Postestimation tools for dsge
[DSGE]	dsgenl	Nonlinear dynamic stochastic general equilibrium models
[DSGE]	dsgenl postestimation	Postestimation tools for dsgenl
[DSGE]	estat covariance	Display estimated covariances of model variables
[DSGE]	estat policy	Display policy matrix
[DSGE]	estat stable	Check stability of system
[DSGE]	estat steady	Display steady state of nonlinear DSGE model
[DSGE]	estat transition	Display state transition matrix

Endogenous covariates

[U]	Chapter 20	Estimation and postestimation commands
[U]	Chapter 27	Overview of Stata estimation commands
[ERM]	eintreg	Extended interval regression
[ERM]	eoprobit	Extended ordered probit regression
[ERM]	eprobit	Extended probit regression
[ERM]	eregress	Extended linear regression
[TE]	eteffects	Endogenous treatment-effects estimation
[TE]	etpoisson	Poisson regression with endogenous treatment effects
[TE]	etregress	Linear regression with endogenous treatment effects
[TS]	forecast	Econometric model forecasting
[R]	gmm	Generalized method of moments estimation
[R]	ivpoisson	Poisson model with continuous endogenous covariates
[R]	ivprobit	Probit model with continuous endogenous covariates
[R]	ivregress	Single-equation instrumental-variables regression
[R]	ivtobit	Tobit model with continuous endogenous covariates
[LASSO]	poivregress	Partialing-out lasso instrumental-variables regression
[R]	reg3	Three-stage estimation for systems of simultaneous equations
[LASSO]	xpoivregress	Cross-fit partialing-out lasso instrumental-variables regression
[XT]	xtabond	Arellano–Bond linear dynamic panel-data estimation

[XT]	<code>xtdpd</code>	Linear dynamic panel-data estimation
[XT]	<code>xtdpdsys</code>	Arellano–Bover/Blundell–Bond linear dynamic panel-data estimation
[XT]	<code>xteintreg</code>	Extended random-effects interval regression
[XT]	<code>xteoprobit</code>	Extended random-effects ordered probit regression
[XT]	<code>xteprobit</code>	Extended random-effects probit regression
[XT]	<code>xteregress</code>	Extended random-effects linear regression
[XT]	<code>xthtaylor</code>	Hausman–Taylor estimator for error-components models
[XT]	<code>xtivreg</code>	Instrumental variables and two-stage least squares for panel-data models

Epidemiology and related

[R]	<code>binreg</code>	Generalized linear models: Extensions to the binomial family
[R]	<code>brier</code>	Brier score decomposition
[R]	<code>clogit</code>	Conditional (fixed-effects) logistic regression
[R]	<code>dstdize</code>	Direct and indirect standardization
[R]	<code>Epitab</code>	Tables for epidemiologists
[R]	<code>exlogistic</code>	Exact logistic regression
[R]	<code>expoisson</code>	Exact Poisson regression
[R]	<code>glm</code>	Generalized linear models
[D]	<code>icd</code>	Introduction to ICD commands
[D]	<code>icd10</code>	ICD-10 diagnosis codes
[D]	<code>icd10cm</code>	ICD-10-CM diagnosis codes
[D]	<code>icd10pcs</code>	ICD-10-PCS procedure codes
[D]	<code>icd9</code>	ICD-9-CM diagnosis codes
[D]	<code>icd9p</code>	ICD-9-CM procedure codes
[R]	<code>kappa</code>	Interrater agreement
[R]	<code>logistic</code>	Logistic regression, reporting odds ratios
[R]	<code>nbreg</code>	Negative binomial regression
[R]	<code>pk</code>	Pharmacokinetic (biopharmaceutical) data
[R]	<code>pkcollapse</code>	Generate pharmacokinetic measurement dataset
[R]	<code>pkcross</code>	Analyze crossover experiments
[R]	<code>pkequiv</code>	Perform bioequivalence tests
[R]	<code>pkexamine</code>	Calculate pharmacokinetic measures
[R]	<code>pkshape</code>	Reshape (pharmacokinetic) Latin-square data
[R]	<code>pksumm</code>	Summarize pharmacokinetic data
[R]	<code>poisson</code>	Poisson regression
[R]	<code>roc</code>	Receiver operating characteristic (ROC) analysis
[R]	<code>roccomp</code>	Tests of equality of ROC areas
[R]	<code>rocfit</code>	Parametric ROC models
[R]	<code>rocreg</code>	Receiver operating characteristic (ROC) regression
[R]	<code>roctab</code>	Nonparametric ROC analysis
[R]	<code>symmetry</code>	Symmetry and marginal homogeneity tests
[R]	<code>tabulate twoway</code>	Two-way table of frequencies

Also see [Multilevel mixed-effects models](#), [Survival analysis](#), [Structural equation modeling](#), and [Treatment effects](#).

Estimation related

[R]	<code>BIC note</code>	Calculating and interpreting BIC
[R]	<code>constraint</code>	Define and list constraints
[R]	<code>eform_option</code>	Displaying exponentiated coefficients
[R]	<code>Estimation options</code>	Estimation options
[R]	<code>fp</code>	Fractional polynomial regression

[R]	Maximize	Details of iterative maximization
[R]	mfp	Multivariable fractional polynomial models
[R]	mkspline	Linear and restricted cubic spline construction
[R]	stepwise	Stepwise estimation
[R]	vce_option	Variance estimators
[XT]	vce_options	Variance estimators

Exact statistics

[U]	Section 27.8	Count outcomes
[U]	Section 27.11	Exact estimators
[R]	bitest	Binomial probability test
[R]	centile	Report centile and confidence interval
[R]	ci	Confidence intervals for means, proportions, and variances
[R]	dstdize	Direct and indirect standardization
[R]	Epitab	Tables for epidemiologists
[R]	exlogistic	Exact logistic regression
[R]	expoission	Exact Poisson regression
[R]	ksmirnov	Kolmogorov–Smirnov equality-of-distributions test
[R]	loneway	Large one-way ANOVA, random effects, and reliability
[PSS-2]	power oneproportion	Power analysis for a one-sample proportion test
[R]	ranksum	Equality tests on unmatched data
[R]	roctab	Nonparametric ROC analysis
[R]	symmetry	Symmetry and marginal homogeneity tests
[R]	tabulate twoway	Two-way table of frequencies
[R]	tetrachoric	Tetrachoric correlations for binary variables

Extended regression models

[ERM]	ERM options	Extended regression model options
[ERM]	Intro 1	An introduction to the ERM commands
[ERM]	Intro 2	The models that ERMs fit
[ERM]	Intro 3	Endogenous covariates features
[ERM]	Intro 4	Endogenous sample-selection features
[ERM]	Intro 5	Treatment assignment features
[ERM]	Intro 6	Panel data and grouped data model features
[ERM]	Intro 7	Model interpretation
[ERM]	Intro 8	A Rosetta stone for extended regression commands
[ERM]	Intro 9	Conceptual introduction via worked example
[ERM]	eintreg	Extended interval regression
[ERM]	eintreg postestimation	Postestimation tools for eintreg and xteintreg
[ERM]	eintreg predict	predict after eintreg and xteintreg
[ERM]	eoprobit	Extended ordered probit regression
[ERM]	eoprobit postestimation	Postestimation tools for eoprobit and xteoprobit
[ERM]	eoprobit predict	predict after eoprobit and xteoprobit
[ERM]	eprobit	Extended probit regression
[ERM]	eprobit postestimation	Postestimation tools for eprobit and xtepribit
[ERM]	eprobit predict	predict after eprobit and xtepribit
[ERM]	eregress	Extended linear regression
[ERM]	eregress postestimation	Postestimation tools for egress and xtregress
[ERM]	eregress predict	predict after egress and xtregress
[ERM]	estat teffects	Average treatment effects for extended regression models
[ERM]	Example 1a	Linear regression with continuous endogenous covariate

[ERM]	Example 1b	Interval regression with continuous endogenous covariate
[ERM]	Example 1c	Interval regression with endogenous covariate and sample selection
[ERM]	Example 2a	Linear regression with binary endogenous covariate
[ERM]	Example 2b	Linear regression with exogenous treatment
[ERM]	Example 2c	Linear regression with endogenous treatment
[ERM]	Example 3a	Probit regression with continuous endogenous covariate
[ERM]	Example 3b	Probit regression with endogenous covariate and treatment
[ERM]	Example 4a	Probit regression with endogenous sample selection
[ERM]	Example 4b	Probit regression with endogenous treatment and sample selection
[ERM]	Example 5	Probit regression with endogenous ordinal treatment
[ERM]	Example 6a	Ordered probit regression with endogenous treatment
[ERM]	Example 6b	Ordered probit regression with endogenous treatment and sample selection
[ERM]	Example 7	Random-effects regression with continuous endogenous covariate
[ERM]	Example 8a	Random effects in one equation and endogenous covariate
[ERM]	Example 8b	Random effects, endogenous covariate, and endogenous sample selection
[ERM]	Example 9	Ordered probit regression with endogenous treatment and random effects
[ERM]	predict advanced	predict's advanced features
[ERM]	predict treatment	predict for treatment statistics
[ERM]	Triangularize	How to triangularize a system of equations
[XT]	xteintreg	Extended random-effects interval regression
[XT]	xteoprobit	Extended random-effects ordered probit regression
[XT]	xteprobit	Extended random-effects probit regression
[XT]	xteregress	Extended random-effects linear regression

Factor analysis and principal components

[MV]	alpha	Compute interitem correlations (covariances) and Cronbach's alpha
[MV]	canon	Canonical correlations
[MV]	factor	Factor analysis
[MV]	pca	Principal component analysis
[MV]	rotate	Orthogonal and oblique rotations after factor and pca
[MV]	rotatemat	Orthogonal and oblique rotations of a Stata matrix
[MV]	scoreplot	Score and loading plots
[MV]	screeplot	Scree plot of eigenvalues
[R]	tetrachoric	Tetrachoric correlations for binary variables

Finite mixture models

[U]	Section 27.26	Finite mixture models (FMMs)
[FMM]	estat eform	Display exponentiated coefficients
[FMM]	estat lcmean	Latent class marginal means
[FMM]	estat lcprob	Latent class marginal probabilities
[FMM]	Example 1a	Mixture of linear regression models
[FMM]	Example 1b	Covariates for class membership
[FMM]	Example 1c	Testing coefficients across class models
[FMM]	Example 1d	Component-specific covariates
[FMM]	Example 2	Mixture of Poisson regression models
[FMM]	Example 3	Zero-inflated models
[FMM]	Example 4	Mixture cure models for survival data
[FMM]	fmm	Finite mixture models using the fmm prefix
[FMM]	fmm estimation	Fitting finite mixture models
[FMM]	fmm intro	Introduction to finite mixture models
[FMM]	fmm postestimation	Postestimation tools for fmm

[FMM]	fmm: betareg	Finite mixtures of beta regression models
[FMM]	fmm: cloglog	Finite mixtures of complementary log-log regression models
[FMM]	fmm: glm	Finite mixtures of generalized linear regression models
[FMM]	fmm: intreg	Finite mixtures of interval regression models
[FMM]	fmm: ivregress	Finite mixtures of linear regression models with endogenous covariates
[FMM]	fmm: logit	Finite mixtures of logistic regression models
[FMM]	fmm: mlogit	Finite mixtures of multinomial (polytomous) logistic regression models
[FMM]	fmm: nbreg	Finite mixtures of negative binomial regression models
[FMM]	fmm: ologit	Finite mixtures of ordered logistic regression models
[FMM]	fmm:oprobit	Finite mixtures of ordered probit regression models
[FMM]	fmm: pointmass	Finite mixtures models with a density mass at a single point
[FMM]	fmm: poisson	Finite mixtures of Poisson regression models
[FMM]	fmm: probit	Finite mixtures of probit regression models
[FMM]	fmm: regress	Finite mixtures of linear regression models
[FMM]	fmm: streg	Finite mixtures of parametric survival models
[FMM]	fmm: tobit	Finite mixtures of tobit regression models
[FMM]	fmm: tpoisson	Finite mixtures of truncated Poisson regression models
[FMM]	fmm: truncreg	Finite mixtures of truncated linear regression models

Fractional outcomes

[BAYES]	bayes: betareg	Bayesian beta regression
[BAYES]	bayes: fracreg	Bayesian fractional response regression
[R]	betareg	Beta regression
[TE]	teffects	Endogenous treatment-effects estimation
[FMM]	fmm: betareg	Finite mixtures of beta regression models
[R]	fracreg	Fractional response regression
[TE]	teffects ipw	Inverse-probability weighting
[TE]	teffects nnmatch	Nearest-neighbor matching
[TE]	teffects psmatch	Propensity-score matching

Generalized linear models

[U]	Chapter 20	Estimation and postestimation commands
[U]	Section 27.9	Generalized linear models
[BAYES]	bayes: glm	Bayesian generalized linear models
[R]	binreg	Generalized linear models: Extensions to the binomial family
[FMM]	fmm: glm	Finite mixtures of generalized linear regression models
[R]	fracreg	Fractional response regression
[R]	glm	Generalized linear models
[XT]	xtgee	Fit population-averaged panel-data models by using GEE

Indicator and categorical variables

[U]	Section 11.4.3	Factor variables
[U]	Chapter 26	Working with categorical data and factor variables
[R]	fvset	Declare factor-variable settings

Item response theory

[U]	Section 27.27	Item response theory (IRT)
[IRT]	Control Panel	IRT Control Panel
[IRT]	DIF	Introduction to differential item functioning
[IRT]	diflogistic	Logistic regression DIF
[IRT]	difmh	Mantel–Haenszel DIF

[IRT]	<code>estat_greport</code>	Report estimated group IRT parameters
[IRT]	<code>estat report</code>	Report estimated IRT parameters
[IRT]	<code>irt 1pl</code>	One-parameter logistic model
[IRT]	<code>irt 2pl</code>	Two-parameter logistic model
[IRT]	<code>irt 3pl</code>	Three-parameter logistic model
[IRT]	<code>irt constraints</code>	Specifying constraints
[IRT]	<code>irt grm</code>	Graded response model
[IRT]	<code>irt hybrid</code>	Hybrid IRT models
[IRT]	<code>irt nrm</code>	Nominal response model
[IRT]	<code>irt pcm</code>	Partial credit model
[IRT]	<code>irt rsm</code>	Rating scale model
[IRT]	<code>irt, group()</code>	IRT models for multiple groups
[IRT]	<code>irtgraph icc</code>	Item characteristic curve plot
[IRT]	<code>irtgraph iif</code>	Item information function plot
[IRT]	<code>irtgraph tcc</code>	Test characteristic curve plot
[IRT]	<code>irtgraph tif</code>	Test information function plot

Lasso

[U]	<code>Section 27.29</code>	Lasso
[LASSO]	<code>Collinear covariates</code>	Treatment of collinear covariates
[LASSO]	<code>Inference examples</code>	Examples and workflow for inference
[LASSO]	<code>Inference requirements</code>	Requirements for inference
[LASSO]	<code>Lasso inference intro</code>	Introduction to inferential lasso models
[LASSO]	<code>Lasso intro</code>	Introduction to lasso
[LASSO]	<code>coefpath</code>	Plot path of coefficients after lasso
[LASSO]	<code>cvplot</code>	Plot cross-validation function after lasso
[LASSO]	<code>dslogit</code>	Double-selection lasso logistic regression
[LASSO]	<code>dspoisson</code>	Double-selection lasso Poisson regression
[LASSO]	<code>dsregress</code>	Double-selection lasso linear regression
[LASSO]	<code>elasticnet</code>	Elastic net for prediction and model selection
[LASSO]	<code>estimates store</code>	Saving and restoring estimates in memory and on disk
[LASSO]	<code>lasso</code>	Lasso for prediction and model selection
[LASSO]	<code>lasso examples</code>	Examples of lasso for prediction
[LASSO]	<code>lasso fitting</code>	The process (in a nutshell) of fitting lasso models
[LASSO]	<code>lasso inference postestimation</code>	Postestimation tools for lasso inferential models
[LASSO]	<code>lasso options</code>	Lasso options for inferential models
[LASSO]	<code>lasso postestimation</code>	Postestimation tools for lasso for prediction
[LASSO]	<code>lassocoef</code>	Display coefficients after lasso estimation results
[LASSO]	<code>lassogof</code>	Goodness of fit after lasso for prediction
[LASSO]	<code>lassoinfo</code>	Display information about lasso estimation results
[LASSO]	<code>lassoknots</code>	Display knot table after lasso estimation
[LASSO]	<code>lassoselect</code>	Select lambda after lasso
[LASSO]	<code>poivregress</code>	Partialing-out lasso instrumental-variables regression
[LASSO]	<code>pologit</code>	Partialing-out lasso logistic regression
[LASSO]	<code>popoisson</code>	Partialing-out lasso Poisson regression
[LASSO]	<code>poregress</code>	Partialing-out lasso linear regression
[LASSO]	<code>sqrtlasso</code>	Square-root lasso for prediction and model selection
[LASSO]	<code>xpoivregress</code>	Cross-fit partialing-out lasso instrumental-variables regression
[LASSO]	<code>xpologit</code>	Cross-fit partialing-out lasso logistic regression
[LASSO]	<code>xpopoisson</code>	Cross-fit partialing-out lasso Poisson regression
[LASSO]	<code>xporegress</code>	Cross-fit partialing-out lasso linear regression

Latent class models

[U]	Section 27.25	Latent class models
[SEM]	estat lcmean	Latent class marginal means
[SEM]	estat lcprob	Latent class marginal probabilities
[SEM]	Example 50g	Latent class model
[SEM]	Example 52g	Latent profile model
[SEM]	Example 53g	Finite mixture Poisson regression
[SEM]	Intro 2	Learning the language: Path diagrams and command language
[SEM]	Intro 5	Tour of models

Linear regression and related

[U]	Chapter 20	Estimation and postestimation commands
[U]	Chapter 27	Overview of Stata estimation commands
[R]	areg	Linear regression with a large dummy-variable set
[BAYES]	Bayesian estimation	Bayesian estimation commands
[R]	cnsreg	Constrained linear regression
[R]	constraint	Define and list constraints
[LASSO]	dsregress	Double-selection lasso linear regression
[R]	eivreg	Errors-in-variables regression
[ERM]	eregress	Extended linear regression
[TE]	etpoisson	Poisson regression with endogenous treatment effects
[TE]	etregress	Linear regression with endogenous treatment effects
[FMM]	fmm estimation	Fitting finite mixture models
[R]	fp	Fractional polynomial regression
[R]	frontier	Stochastic frontier models
[R]	glm	Generalized linear models
[R]	heckman	Heckman selection model
[R]	hetregress	Heteroskedastic linear regression
[R]	ivpoisson	Poisson model with continuous endogenous covariates
[R]	ivregress	Single-equation instrumental-variables regression
[R]	ivtobit	Tobit model with continuous endogenous covariates
[R]	lpoly	Kernel-weighted local polynomial smoothing
[ME]	meglm	Multilevel mixed-effects generalized linear model
[META]	meta regress	Meta-analysis regression
[R]	mfp	Multivariable fractional polynomial models
[ME]	mixed	Multilevel mixed-effects linear regression
[MV]	mvreg	Multivariate regression
[R]	nestreg	Nested model statistics
[TS]	newey	Regression with Newey–West standard errors
[LASSO]	poivregress	Partialing-out lasso instrumental-variables regression
[LASSO]	poregress	Partialing-out lasso linear regression
[TS]	prais	Prais–Winsten and Cochrane–Orcutt regression
[R]	qreg	Quantile regression
[R]	reg3	Three-stage estimation for systems of simultaneous equations
[R]	regress	Linear regression
[R]	rocfit	Parametric ROC models
[R]	rreg	Robust regression
[ST]	stcox	Cox proportional hazards model
[ST]	stcrreg	Competing-risks regression
[R]	stepwise	Stepwise estimation
[ST]	stintreg	Parametric models for interval-censored survival-time data

[ST]	streg	Parametric survival models
[R]	sureg	Zellner's seemingly unrelated regression
[R]	tnbreg	Truncated negative binomial regression
[R]	vwls	Variance-weighted least squares
[LASSO]	xpoivregress	Cross-fit partialing-out lasso instrumental-variables regression
[LASSO]	xporegress	Cross-fit partialing-out lasso linear regression
[XT]	xtabond	Arellano–Bond linear dynamic panel-data estimation
[XT]	xtdpd	Linear dynamic panel-data estimation
[XT]	xtdpdsys	Arellano–Bover/Blundell–Bond linear dynamic panel-data estimation
[XT]	xteregress	Extended random-effects linear regression
[XT]	xtgee	Fit population-averaged panel-data models by using GEE
[XT]	xtgls	Fit panel-data models by using GLS
[XT]	xheckman	Random-effects regression with sample selection
[XT]	xthtaylor	Hausman–Taylor estimator for error-components models
[XT]	xtivreg	Instrumental variables and two-stage least squares for panel-data models
[XT]	xtpcse	Linear regression with panel-corrected standard errors
[XT]	xtrc	Random-coefficients model
[XT]	xtreg	Fixed-, between-, and random-effects and population-averaged linear models
[XT]	xtregar	Fixed- and random-effects linear models with an AR(1) disturbance
[XT]	xtstreg	Random-effects parametric survival models

Logistic and probit regression

[U]	Chapter 20	Estimation and postestimation commands
[U]	Chapter 27	Overview of Stata estimation commands
[R]	biprobit	Bivariate probit regression
[R]	clogit	Conditional (fixed-effects) logistic regression
[R]	cloglog	Complementary log-log regression
[CM]	cmclogit	Conditional logit (McFadden's) choice model
[CM]	cmmixlogit	Mixed logit choice model
[CM]	cmmprobit	Multinomial probit choice model
[CM]	cmrlogit	Rank-ordered logit choice model
[CM]	cmprobit	Rank-ordered probit choice model
[CM]	cmxtmixlogit	Panel-data mixed logit choice model
[LASSO]	dslogit	Double-selection lasso logistic regression
[ERM]	eoprobit	Extended ordered probit regression
[ERM]	eprobit	Extended probit regression
[R]	exlogistic	Exact logistic regression
[R]	heckoprobit	Ordered probit model with sample selection
[R]	heckprobit	Probit model with sample selection
[R]	hetoprob	Heteroskedastic ordered probit regression
[R]	hetprobit	Heteroskedastic probit model
[IRT]	irt 1pl	One-parameter logistic model
[IRT]	irt 2pl	Two-parameter logistic model
[IRT]	irt 3pl	Three-parameter logistic model
[IRT]	irt grm	Graded response model
[IRT]	irt hybrid	Hybrid IRT models
[IRT]	irt nrm	Nominal response model
[IRT]	irt pcm	Partial credit model
[IRT]	irt rsm	Rating scale model
[R]	ivprobit	Probit model with continuous endogenous covariates
[R]	logistic	Logistic regression, reporting odds ratios

[R]	<code>logit</code>	Logistic regression, reporting coefficients
[ME]	<code>melogit</code>	Multilevel mixed-effects logistic regression
[ME]	<code>meologit</code>	Multilevel mixed-effects ordered logistic regression
[ME]	<code>meoprobit</code>	Multilevel mixed-effects ordered probit regression
[ME]	<code>meprobit</code>	Multilevel mixed-effects probit regression
[R]	<code>mlogit</code>	Multinomial (polytomous) logistic regression
[R]	<code>mprobit</code>	Multinomial probit regression
[CM]	<code>nlogit</code>	Nested logit regression
[R]	<code>ologit</code>	Ordered logistic regression
[R]	<code>oprobit</code>	Ordered probit regression
[LASSO]	<code>pologit</code>	Partialing-out lasso logistic regression
[R]	<code>probit</code>	Probit regression
[R]	<code>scobit</code>	Skewed logistic regression
[R]	<code>slogit</code>	Stereotype logistic regression
[LASSO]	<code>xpologit</code>	Cross-fit partialing-out lasso logistic regression
[XT]	<code>xtcloglog</code>	Random-effects and population-averaged cloglog models
[XT]	<code>xteoprobit</code>	Extended random-effects ordered probit regression
[XT]	<code>xteprobit</code>	Extended random-effects probit regression
[XT]	<code>xtgee</code>	Fit population-averaged panel-data models by using GEE
[XT]	<code>xtlogit</code>	Fixed-effects, random-effects, and population-averaged logit models
[XT]	<code>xtologit</code>	Random-effects ordered logistic models
[XT]	<code>xtoprobit</code>	Random-effects ordered probit models
[XT]	<code>xtprobit</code>	Random-effects and population-averaged probit models
[R]	<code>zioprobit</code>	Zero-inflated ordered probit regression

Longitudinal data/panel data

[U]	<code>Chapter 20</code>	Estimation and postestimation commands
[U]	<code>Section 27.15</code>	Panel-data models
[ERM]	<code>eintreg</code>	Extended interval regression
[ERM]	<code>eoprobit</code>	Extended ordered probit regression
[ERM]	<code>eprobit</code>	Extended probit regression
[ERM]	<code>eregress</code>	Extended linear regression
[ME]	<code>meologit</code>	Multilevel mixed-effects ordered logistic regression
[ME]	<code>meoprobit</code>	Multilevel mixed-effects ordered probit regression
[ME]	<code>mepoisson</code>	Multilevel mixed-effects Poisson regression
[ME]	<code>meprobit</code>	Multilevel mixed-effects probit regression
[ME]	<code>mixed</code>	Multilevel mixed-effects linear regression
[XT]	<code>quadchk</code>	Check sensitivity of quadrature approximation
[XT]	<code>xt</code>	Introduction to <code>xt</code> commands
[XT]	<code>xtabond</code>	Arellano–Bond linear dynamic panel-data estimation
[XT]	<code>xtcloglog</code>	Random-effects and population-averaged cloglog models
[XT]	<code>xtcointtest</code>	Panel-data cointegration tests
[XT]	<code>xtdata</code>	Faster specification searches with <code>xt</code> data
[XT]	<code>xtdescribe</code>	Describe pattern of <code>xt</code> data
[XT]	<code>xtdpd</code>	Linear dynamic panel-data estimation
[XT]	<code>xtdpdsys</code>	Arellano–Bover/Blundell–Bond linear dynamic panel-data estimation
[XT]	<code>xteintreg</code>	Extended random-effects interval regression
[XT]	<code>xteoprobit</code>	Extended random-effects ordered probit regression
[XT]	<code>xteprobit</code>	Extended random-effects probit regression
[XT]	<code>xtregress</code>	Extended random-effects linear regression
[XT]	<code>xtfrontier</code>	Stochastic frontier models for panel data

[XT]	<code>xtgee</code>	Fit population-averaged panel-data models by using GEE
[XT]	<code>xtgls</code>	Fit panel-data models by using GLS
[XT]	<code>xtheckman</code>	Random-effects regression with sample selection
[XT]	<code>xthtaylor</code>	Hausman–Taylor estimator for error-components models
[XT]	<code>xtintreg</code>	Random-effects interval-data regression models
[XT]	<code>xtivreg</code>	Instrumental variables and two-stage least squares for panel-data models
[XT]	<code>xtline</code>	Panel-data line plots
[XT]	<code>xtlogit</code>	Fixed-effects, random-effects, and population-averaged logit models
[XT]	<code>xtnbreg</code>	Fixed-effects, random-effects, & population-averaged negative binomial models
[XT]	<code>xtologit</code>	Random-effects ordered logistic models
[XT]	<code>xtoprobit</code>	Random-effects ordered probit models
[XT]	<code>xtpcse</code>	Linear regression with panel-corrected standard errors
[XT]	<code>xtpoisson</code>	Fixed-effects, random-effects, and population-averaged Poisson models
[XT]	<code>xtprobit</code>	Random-effects and population-averaged probit models
[XT]	<code>xtrc</code>	Random-coefficients model
[XT]	<code>xtreg</code>	Fixed-, between-, and random-effects and population-averaged linear models
[XT]	<code>xtregar</code>	Fixed- and random-effects linear models with an AR(1) disturbance
[XT]	<code>xtset</code>	Declare data to be panel data
[XT]	<code>xtstreg</code>	Random-effects parametric survival models
[XT]	<code>xtsum</code>	Summarize xt data
[XT]	<code>xttab</code>	Tabulate xt data
[XT]	<code>xttobit</code>	Random-effects tobit models
[XT]	<code>xtunitroot</code>	Panel-data unit-root tests

Meta-analysis

[U]	<code>Section 27.18</code>	Meta-analysis
[META]	<code>Intro</code>	Introduction to meta-analysis
[META]	<code>estat bubbleplot</code>	Bubble plots after meta regress
[META]	<code>meta</code>	Introduction to meta
[META]	<code>meta bias</code>	Tests for small-study effects in meta-analysis
[META]	<code>meta data</code>	Declare meta-analysis data
[META]	<code>meta esize</code>	Compute effect sizes and declare meta-analysis data
[META]	<code>meta forestplot</code>	Forest plots
[META]	<code>meta funnelplot</code>	Funnel plots
[META]	<code>meta labbeplot</code>	L'Abbé plots
[META]	<code>meta regress</code>	Meta-analysis regression
[META]	<code>meta set</code>	Declare meta-analysis data using generic effect sizes
[META]	<code>meta summarize</code>	Summarize meta-analysis data
[META]	<code>meta trimfill</code>	Nonparametric trim-and-fill analysis of publication bias
[META]	<code>meta update</code>	Update, describe, and clear meta-analysis settings

Mixed models

[U]	<code>Chapter 20</code>	Estimation and postestimation commands
[U]	<code>Section 27.16</code>	Multilevel mixed-effects models
[R]	<code>anova</code>	Analysis of variance and covariance
[ME]	<code>estat df</code>	Calculate degrees of freedom for fixed effects
[ME]	<code>estat group</code>	Summarize the composition of the nested groups
[ME]	<code>estat icc</code>	Estimate intraclass correlations
[ME]	<code>estat recovariance</code>	Display estimated random-effects covariance matrices
[ME]	<code>estat sd</code>	Display variance components as standard deviations and correlations
[ME]	<code>estat wcorrelation</code>	Display within-cluster correlations and standard deviations

[R]	icc	Intraclass correlation coefficients
[MV]	manova	Multivariate analysis of variance and covariance
[ME]	me	Introduction to multilevel mixed-effects models
[ME]	mecloglog	Multilevel mixed-effects complementary log-log regression
[ME]	meglm	Multilevel mixed-effects generalized linear model
[ME]	meintreg	Multilevel mixed-effects interval regression
[ME]	melogit	Multilevel mixed-effects logistic regression
[ME]	menbreg	Multilevel mixed-effects negative binomial regression
[ME]	menl	Nonlinear mixed-effects regression
[ME]	meologit	Multilevel mixed-effects ordered logistic regression
[ME]	meoprobit	Multilevel mixed-effects ordered probit regression
[ME]	mepoisson	Multilevel mixed-effects Poisson regression
[ME]	meprobit	Multilevel mixed-effects probit regression
[ME]	mestreg	Multilevel mixed-effects parametric survival models
[ME]	metobit	Multilevel mixed-effects tobit regression
[ME]	mixed	Multilevel mixed-effects linear regression
[XT]	xtcloglog	Random-effects and population-averaged cloglog models
[XT]	xtintreg	Random-effects interval-data regression models
[XT]	xtlogit	Fixed-effects, random-effects, and population-averaged logit models
[XT]	xtologit	Random-effects ordered logistic models
[XT]	xtoprobit	Random-effects ordered probit models
[XT]	xtprobit	Random-effects and population-averaged probit models
[XT]	xtrc	Random-coefficients model
[XT]	xtreg	Fixed-, between-, and random-effects and population-averaged linear models
[XT]	xttobit	Random-effects tobit models

Multidimensional scaling and biplots

[MV]	biplot	Biplots
[MV]	mds	Multidimensional scaling for two-way data
[MV]	mdslong	Multidimensional scaling of proximity data in long format
[MV]	mdsmat	Multidimensional scaling of proximity data in a matrix
[MV]	<i>measure_option</i>	Option for similarity and dissimilarity measures

Multilevel mixed-effects models

[U]	Section 27.16	Multilevel mixed-effects models
[BAYES]	Bayesian estimation	Bayesian estimation commands
[ME]	me	Introduction to multilevel mixed-effects models
[ME]	mecloglog	Multilevel mixed-effects complementary log-log regression
[ME]	meglm	Multilevel mixed-effects generalized linear model
[ME]	meintreg	Multilevel mixed-effects interval regression
[ME]	melogit	Multilevel mixed-effects logistic regression
[ME]	menbreg	Multilevel mixed-effects negative binomial regression
[ME]	menl	Nonlinear mixed-effects regression
[ME]	meologit	Multilevel mixed-effects ordered logistic regression
[ME]	meoprobit	Multilevel mixed-effects ordered probit regression
[ME]	mepoisson	Multilevel mixed-effects Poisson regression
[ME]	meprobit	Multilevel mixed-effects probit regression
[ME]	mestreg	Multilevel mixed-effects parametric survival models
[ME]	metobit	Multilevel mixed-effects tobit regression
[ME]	mixed	Multilevel mixed-effects linear regression

Multiple imputation

[U]	Section 27.31	Multiple imputation
[MI]	Intro	Introduction to mi
[MI]	Intro substantive	Introduction to multiple-imputation analysis
[MI]	Estimation	Estimation commands for use with mi estimate
[MI]	mi estimate	Estimation using multiple imputations
[MI]	mi estimate using	Estimation using previously saved estimation results
[MI]	mi estimate postestimation	Postestimation tools for mi estimate
[MI]	mi impute	Impute missing values
[MI]	mi impute chained	Impute missing values using chained equations
[MI]	mi impute intreg	Impute using interval regression
[MI]	mi impute logit	Impute using logistic regression
[MI]	mi impute mlogit	Impute using multinomial logistic regression
[MI]	mi impute monotone	Impute missing values in monotone data
[MI]	mi impute mvn	Impute using multivariate normal regression
[MI]	mi impute nbreg	Impute using negative binomial regression
[MI]	mi impute ologit	Impute using ordered logistic regression
[MI]	mi impute pmm	Impute using predictive mean matching
[MI]	mi impute poisson	Impute using Poisson regression
[MI]	mi impute regress	Impute using linear regression
[MI]	mi impute truncreg	Impute using truncated regression
[MI]	<i>mi impute usermethod</i>	User-defined imputation methods
[MI]	mi predict	Obtain multiple-imputation predictions
[MI]	mi test	Test hypotheses after mi estimate

Multivariate analysis of variance and related techniques

[U]	Section 27.22	Multivariate analysis
[MV]	canon	Canonical correlations
[MV]	hotelling	Hotelling's T-squared generalized means test
[MV]	manova	Multivariate analysis of variance and covariance
[MV]	mvreg	Multivariate regression
[MV]	mvtest covariances	Multivariate tests of covariances
[MV]	mvtest means	Multivariate tests of means

Nonlinear regression

[R]	boxcox	Box–Cox regression models
[ME]	menl	Nonlinear mixed-effects regression
[R]	nl	Nonlinear least-squares estimation
[R]	nlsur	Estimation of nonlinear systems of equations

Nonparametric statistics

[R]	btest	Binomial probability test
[R]	bootstrap	Bootstrap sampling and estimation
[R]	bsample	Sampling with replacement
[R]	bstat	Report bootstrap results
[R]	centile	Report centile and confidence interval
[R]	cusum	Cusum plots and tests for binary variables
[R]	kdensity	Univariate kernel density estimation
[R]	ksmirnov	Kolmogorov–Smirnov equality-of-distributions test
[R]	kwallis	Kruskal–Wallis equality-of-populations rank test

[R]	lowess	Lowess smoothing
[R]	lpoly	Kernel-weighted local polynomial smoothing
[R]	npregress intro	Introduction to nonparametric regression
[R]	npregress kernel	Nonparametric kernel regression
[R]	npregress series	Nonparametric series regression
[R]	nptrend	Test for trend across ordered groups
[R]	prtest	Tests of proportions
[R]	qreg	Quantile regression
[R]	ranksum	Equality tests on unmatched data
[R]	roc	Receiver operating characteristic (ROC) analysis
[R]	roccomp	Tests of equality of ROC areas
[R]	rocreg	Receiver operating characteristic (ROC) regression
[R]	rocregplot	Plot marginal and covariate-specific ROC curves after rocreg
[R]	roctab	Nonparametric ROC analysis
[R]	runtest	Test for random order
[R]	signrank	Equality tests on matched data
[R]	simulate	Monte Carlo simulations
[R]	smooth	Robust nonlinear smoother
[R]	spearman	Spearman's and Kendall's correlations
[R]	symmetry	Symmetry and marginal homogeneity tests
[R]	tabulate twoway	Two-way table of frequencies

Ordinal outcomes

[U]	Chapter 20	Estimation and postestimation commands
[BAYES]	Bayesian estimation	Bayesian estimation commands
[CM]	cmrlogit	Rank-ordered logit choice model
[CM]	cmrprobit	Rank-ordered probit choice model
[ERM]	eoprobit	Extended ordered probit regression
[FMM]	fmm estimation	Fitting finite mixture models
[R]	heckprob	Ordered probit model with sample selection
[R]	hetoprob	Heteroskedastic ordered probit regression
[IRT]	irt grm	Graded response model
[IRT]	irt pcm	Partial credit model
[IRT]	irt rsm	Rating scale model
[ME]	meologit	Multilevel mixed-effects ordered logistic regression
[ME]	meoprobit	Multilevel mixed-effects ordered probit regression
[R]	ologit	Ordered logistic regression
[R]	oprobit	Ordered probit regression
[XT]	xteoprobit	Extended random-effects ordered probit regression
[XT]	xtologit	Random-effects ordered logistic models
[XT]	xtoprobit	Random-effects ordered probit models
[R]	zioprobit	Zero-inflated ordered probit regression

Other statistics

[MV]	alpha	Compute interitem correlations (covariances) and Cronbach's alpha
[R]	ameans	Arithmetic, geometric, and harmonic means
[R]	brier	Brier score decomposition
[R]	centile	Report centile and confidence interval
[R]	kappa	Interrater agreement
[MV]	mvtest correlations	Multivariate tests of correlations
[R]	pcorr	Partial and semipartial correlation coefficients

[D]	pctile	Create variable containing percentiles
[D]	range	Generate numerical range

Pharmacokinetic statistics

[U]	Section 27.21	Pharmacokinetic data
[R]	pk	Pharmacokinetic (biopharmaceutical) data
[R]	pkcollapse	Generate pharmacokinetic measurement dataset
[R]	pkcross	Analyze crossover experiments
[R]	pkequiv	Perform bioequivalence tests
[R]	pkexamine	Calculate pharmacokinetic measures
[R]	pkshape	Reshape (pharmacokinetic) Latin-square data
[R]	pksumm	Summarize pharmacokinetic data

Power, precision, and sample size

[U]	Section 27.32	Power, precision, and sample-size analysis
[PSS-1]	Intro	Introduction to power, precision, and sample-size analysis
[PSS-3]	Intro (ciwidth)	Introduction to precision and sample-size analysis for confidence intervals	
[PSS-2]	Intro (power)	Introduction to power and sample-size analysis for hypothesis tests	
[PSS-3]	ciwidth	Precision and sample-size analysis for CIs
[PSS-3]	ciwidth onemean	Precision analysis for a one-mean CI
[PSS-3]	ciwidth onevariance	Precision analysis for a one-variance CI
[PSS-3]	ciwidth pairedmeans	Precision analysis for a paired-means-difference CI
[PSS-3]	ciwidth twomeans	Precision analysis for a two-means-difference CI
[PSS-3]	ciwidth usermethod	Add your own methods to the ciwidth command
[PSS-3]	ciwidth, graph	Graph results from the ciwidth command
[PSS-3]	ciwidth, table	Produce table of results from the ciwidth command
[PSS-3]	GUI (ciwidth)	Graphical user interface for precision and sample-size analysis
[PSS-2]	GUI (power)	Graphical user interface for power and sample-size analysis
[PSS-2]	power	Power and sample-size analysis for hypothesis tests
[PSS-2]	power cmh	Power and sample size for the Cochran–Mantel–Haenszel test
[PSS-2]	power cox	Power analysis for the Cox proportional hazards model
[PSS-2]	power exponential	Power analysis for a two-sample exponential test
[PSS-2]	power logrank	Power analysis for the log-rank test
[PSS-2]	power logrank, cluster	Power analysis for the log-rank test, CRD
[PSS-2]	power mcc	Power analysis for matched case–control studies
[PSS-2]	power onecorrelation	Power analysis for a one-sample correlation test
[PSS-2]	power onemean	Power analysis for a one-sample mean test
[PSS-2]	power onemean, cluster	Power analysis for a one-sample mean test, CRD
[PSS-2]	power oneproportion	Power analysis for a one-sample proportion test
[PSS-2]	power oneproportion, cluster	Power analysis for a one-sample proportion test, CRD	
[PSS-2]	power oneslope	Power analysis for a slope test in a simple linear regression
[PSS-2]	power onevariance	Power analysis for a one-sample variance test
[PSS-2]	power oneway	Power analysis for one-way analysis of variance
[PSS-2]	power pairedmeans	Power analysis for a two-sample paired-means test
[PSS-2]	power pairedproportions	Power analysis for a two-sample paired-proportions test
[PSS-2]	power pcorr	Power analysis for a partial-correlation test in a multiple linear regression	
[PSS-2]	power repeated	Power analysis for repeated-measures analysis of variance
[PSS-2]	power rsquared	Power analysis for an R^2 test in a multiple linear regression
[PSS-2]	power trend	Power analysis for the Cochran–Armitage trend test
[PSS-2]	power twocorrelations	Power analysis for a two-sample correlations test
[PSS-2]	power twomeans	Power analysis for a two-sample means test

[PSS-2]	<code>power twomeans, cluster</code>	Power analysis for a two-sample means test, CRD
[PSS-2]	<code>power twoproportions</code>	Power analysis for a two-sample proportions test
[PSS-2]	<code>power twoproportions, cluster</code>	Power analysis for a two-sample proportions test, CRD
[PSS-2]	<code>power twovariances</code>	Power analysis for a two-sample variances test
[PSS-2]	<code>power twoway</code>	Power analysis for two-way analysis of variance
[PSS-2]	<code>power usermethod</code>	Add your own methods to the power command
[PSS-2]	<code>power, graph</code>	Graph results from the power command
[PSS-2]	<code>power, table</code>	Produce table of results from the power command
[PSS-4]	<code>Unbalanced designs</code>	Specifications for unbalanced designs

Quality control

[R]	<code>QC</code>	Quality control charts
[R]	<code>cusum</code>	Cusum plots and tests for binary variables
[R]	<code>serrbar</code>	Graph standard error bar chart

ROC analysis

[U]	<code>Section 27.4.3</code>	ROC analysis
[R]	<code>roc</code>	Receiver operating characteristic (ROC) analysis
[R]	<code>roccomp</code>	Tests of equality of ROC areas
[R]	<code>rocfit</code>	Parametric ROC models
[R]	<code>rocfit postestimation</code>	Postestimation tools for <code>rocfit</code>
[R]	<code>rocreg</code>	Receiver operating characteristic (ROC) regression
[R]	<code>rocreg postestimation</code>	Postestimation tools for <code>rocreg</code>
[R]	<code>rocregplot</code>	Plot marginal and covariate-specific ROC curves after <code>rocreg</code>
[R]	<code>roctab</code>	Nonparametric ROC analysis

Rotation

[MV]	<code>procrustes</code>	Procrustes transformation
[MV]	<code>rotate</code>	Orthogonal and oblique rotations after factor and <code>pca</code>
[MV]	<code>rotatemat</code>	Orthogonal and oblique rotations of a Stata matrix

Sample selection models

[U]	<code>Chapter 20</code>	Estimation and postestimation commands
[U]	<code>Section 27.13</code>	Models with endogenous sample selection
[BAYES]	<code>Bayesian estimation</code>	Bayesian estimation commands
[ERM]	<code>eintreg</code>	Extended interval regression
[ERM]	<code>eoprobit</code>	Extended ordered probit regression
[ERM]	<code>eprobit</code>	Extended probit regression
[ERM]	<code>eregress</code>	Extended linear regression
[TE]	<code>etpoisson</code>	Poisson regression with endogenous treatment effects
[TE]	<code>etregress</code>	Linear regression with endogenous treatment effects
[R]	<code>heckman</code>	Heckman selection model
[R]	<code>heckoprobit</code>	Ordered probit model with sample selection
[R]	<code>heckpoisson</code>	Poisson regression with sample selection
[R]	<code>heckprobit</code>	Probit model with sample selection
[XT]	<code>xteintreg</code>	Extended random-effects interval regression
[XT]	<code>xteoprobit</code>	Extended random-effects ordered probit regression
[XT]	<code>xteprobit</code>	Extended random-effects probit regression
[XT]	<code>xteregress</code>	Extended random-effects linear regression
[XT]	<code>xtheckman</code>	Random-effects regression with sample selection

Simulation/resampling

[R]	<code>bootstrap</code>	Bootstrap sampling and estimation
[R]	<code>bsample</code>	Sampling with replacement
[R]	<code>jackknife</code>	Jackknife estimation
[R]	<code>permute</code>	Monte Carlo permutation tests
[R]	<code>simulate</code>	Monte Carlo simulations

Spatial autoregressive models

[U]	<code>Section 27.19</code>	Spatial autoregressive models
[SP]	<code>Intro</code>	Introduction to spatial data and SAR models
[SP]	<code>Intro 1</code>	A brief introduction to SAR models
[SP]	<code>Intro 2</code>	The W matrix
[SP]	<code>Intro 3</code>	Preparing data for analysis
[SP]	<code>Intro 4</code>	Preparing data: Data with shapefiles
[SP]	<code>Intro 5</code>	Preparing data: Data containing locations (no shapefiles)
[SP]	<code>Intro 6</code>	Preparing data: Data without shapefiles or locations
[SP]	<code>Intro 7</code>	Example from start to finish
[SP]	<code>Intro 8</code>	The Sp estimation commands
[SP]	<code>estat moran</code>	Moran's test of residual correlation with nearby residuals
[SP]	<code>grmap</code>	Graph choropleth maps
[SP]	<code>spbalance</code>	Make panel data strongly balanced
[SP]	<code>spcompress</code>	Compress Stata-format shapefile
[SP]	<code>spdistance</code>	Calculator for distance between places
[SP]	<code>spgenerate</code>	Generate variables containing spatial lags
[SP]	<code>spivregress</code>	Spatial autoregressive models with endogenous covariates
[SP]	<code>spmatrix</code>	Categorical guide to the spmatrix command
[SP]	<code>spmatrix copy</code>	Copy spatial weighting matrix stored in memory
[SP]	<code>spmatrix create</code>	Create standard weighting matrices
[SP]	<code>spmatrix drop</code>	List and delete weighting matrices stored in memory
[SP]	<code>spmatrix export</code>	Export weighting matrix to text file
[SP]	<code>spmatrix fromdata</code>	Create custom weighting matrix from data
[SP]	<code>spmatrix import</code>	Import weighting matrix from text file
[SP]	<code>spmatrix matafromsp</code>	Copy weighting matrix to Mata
[SP]	<code>spmatrix normalize</code>	Normalize weighting matrix
[SP]	<code>spmatrix note</code>	Put note on weighting matrix, or display it
[SP]	<code>spmatrix save</code>	Save spatial weighting matrix to file
[SP]	<code>spmatrix spfrommata</code>	Copy Mata matrix to Sp
[SP]	<code>spmatrix summarize</code>	Summarize weighting matrix stored in memory
[SP]	<code>spmatrix use</code>	Load spatial weighting matrix from file
[SP]	<code>spmatrix userdefined</code>	Create custom weighting matrix
[SP]	<code>spregress</code>	Spatial autoregressive models
[SP]	<code>spset</code>	Declare data to be Sp spatial data
[SP]	<code>spshape2dta</code>	Translate shapefile to Stata format
[SP]	<code>spxtregress</code>	Spatial autoregressive models for panel data

Standard postestimation tests, tables, and other analyses

[U]	<code>Section 13.5</code>	Accessing coefficients and standard errors
[U]	<code>Chapter 20</code>	Estimation and postestimation commands
[R]	<code>contrast</code>	Contrasts and linear hypothesis tests after estimation
[R]	<code>correlate</code>	Correlations of variables
[R]	<code>estat</code>	Postestimation statistics

[R]	estat ic	Display information criteria
[R]	estat summarize	Summarize estimation sample
[R]	estat vce	Display covariance matrix estimates
[R]	estimates	Save and manipulate estimation results
[R]	estimates describe	Describe estimation results
[R]	estimates for	Repeat postestimation command across models
[R]	estimates notes	Add notes to estimation results
[R]	estimates replay	Redisplay estimation results
[R]	estimates save	Save and use estimation results
[R]	estimates selected	Show selected coefficients
[R]	estimates stats	Model-selection statistics
[R]	estimates store	Store and restore estimation results
[R]	estimates table	Compare estimation results
[R]	estimates title	Set title for estimation results
[TS]	forecast	Econometric model forecasting
[TS]	forecast adjust	Adjust a variable by add factoring, replacing, etc.
[TS]	forecast clear	Clear current model from memory
[TS]	forecast coefvector	Specify an equation via a coefficient vector
[TS]	forecast create	Create a new forecast model
[TS]	forecast describe	Describe features of the forecast model
[TS]	forecast drop	Drop forecast variables
[TS]	forecast estimates	Add estimation results to a forecast model
[TS]	forecast exogenous	Declare exogenous variables
[TS]	forecast identity	Add an identity to a forecast model
[TS]	forecast list	List forecast commands composing current model
[TS]	forecast query	Check whether a forecast model has been started
[TS]	forecast solve	Obtain static and dynamic forecasts
[R]	hausman	Hausman specification test
[R]	lincom	Linear combinations of parameters
[R]	linktest	Specification link test for single-equation models
[R]	lrtest	Likelihood-ratio test after estimation
[R]	margins, contrast	Contrasts of margins
[R]	margins, pwcompare	Pairwise comparisons of margins
[CM]	margins	Adjusted predictions, predictive margins, and marginal effects
[R]	marginsplot	Graph results from margins (profile plots, etc.)
[R]	margins	Marginal means, predictive margins, and marginal effects
[MV]	mvtest	Multivariate tests
[R]	nlcom	Nonlinear combinations of estimators
[R]	postest	Postestimation Selector
[R]	predict	Obtain predictions, residuals, etc., after estimation
[R]	predictnl	Obtain nonlinear predictions, standard errors, etc., after estimation
[R]	pwcompare	Pairwise comparisons
[R]	suest	Seemingly unrelated estimation
[R]	test	Test linear hypotheses after estimation
[R]	testnl	Test nonlinear hypotheses after estimation

Structural equation modeling

[U]	Section 27.24	Structural equation modeling (SEM)
[SEM]	Builder	SEM Builder
[SEM]	Builder, generalized	SEM Builder for generalized models
[SEM]	Intro 1	Introduction

[SEM]	Intro 2	Learning the language: Path diagrams and command language
[SEM]	Intro 3	Learning the language: Factor-variable notation (gsem only)
[SEM]	Intro 4	Substantive concepts
[SEM]	Intro 5	Tour of models
[SEM]	Intro 6	Comparing groups
[SEM]	Intro 7	Postestimation tests and predictions
[SEM]	Intro 8	Robust and clustered standard errors
[SEM]	Intro 9	Standard errors, the full story
[SEM]	Intro 10	Fitting models with survey data
[SEM]	Intro 11	Fitting models with summary statistics data (sem only)
[SEM]	Intro 12	Convergence problems and how to solve them
[SEM]	estat eform	Display exponentiated coefficients
[SEM]	estat eqgof	Equation-level goodness-of-fit statistics
[SEM]	estat eqtest	Equation-level tests that all coefficients are zero
[SEM]	estat framework	Display estimation results in modeling framework
[SEM]	estat ggof	Group-level goodness-of-fit statistics
[SEM]	estat ginvariant	Tests for invariance of parameters across groups
[SEM]	estat gof	Goodness-of-fit statistics
[SEM]	estat lcgof	Latent class goodness-of-fit statistics
[SEM]	estat lcmean	Latent class marginal means
[SEM]	estat lcprob	Latent class marginal probabilities
[SEM]	estat mindices	Modification indices
[SEM]	estat residuals	Display mean and covariance residuals
[SEM]	estat scoretests	Score tests
[SEM]	estat sd	Display variance components as standard deviations and correlations
[SEM]	estat stable	Check stability of nonrecursive system
[SEM]	estat stdize	Test standardized parameters
[SEM]	estat summarize	Report summary statistics for estimation sample
[SEM]	estat teffects	Decomposition of effects into total, direct, and indirect
[SEM]	Example 1	Single-factor measurement model
[SEM]	Example 2	Creating a dataset from published covariances
[SEM]	Example 3	Two-factor measurement model
[SEM]	Example 4	Goodness-of-fit statistics
[SEM]	Example 5	Modification indices
[SEM]	Example 6	Linear regression
[SEM]	Example 7	Nonrecursive structural model
[SEM]	Example 8	Testing that coefficients are equal, and constraining them
[SEM]	Example 9	Structural model with measurement component
[SEM]	Example 10	MIMIC model
[SEM]	Example 11	estat framework
[SEM]	Example 12	Seemingly unrelated regression
[SEM]	Example 13	Equation-level Wald test
[SEM]	Example 14	Predicted values
[SEM]	Example 15	Higher-order CFA
[SEM]	Example 16	Correlation
[SEM]	Example 17	Correlated uniqueness model
[SEM]	Example 18	Latent growth model
[SEM]	Example 19	Creating multiple-group summary statistics data
[SEM]	Example 20	Two-factor measurement model by group
[SEM]	Example 21	Group-level goodness of fit
[SEM]	Example 22	Testing parameter equality across groups

[SEM]	Example 23	Specifying parameter constraints across groups
[SEM]	Example 24	Reliability
[SEM]	Example 25	Creating summary statistics data from raw data
[SEM]	Example 26	Fitting a model with data missing at random
[SEM]	Example 27g	Single-factor measurement model (generalized response)
[SEM]	Example 28g	One-parameter logistic IRT (Rasch) model
[SEM]	Example 29g	Two-parameter logistic IRT model
[SEM]	Example 30g	Two-level measurement model (multilevel, generalized response)
[SEM]	Example 31g	Two-factor measurement model (generalized response)
[SEM]	Example 32g	Full structural equation model (generalized response)
[SEM]	Example 33g	Logistic regression
[SEM]	Example 34g	Combined models (generalized responses)
[SEM]	Example 35g	Ordered probit and ordered logit
[SEM]	Example 36g	MIMIC model (generalized response)
[SEM]	Example 37g	Multinomial logistic regression
[SEM]	Example 38g	Random-intercept and random-slope models (multilevel)
[SEM]	Example 39g	Three-level model (multilevel, generalized response)
[SEM]	Example 40g	Crossed models (multilevel)
[SEM]	Example 41g	Two-level multinomial logistic regression (multilevel)
[SEM]	Example 42g	One- and two-level mediation models (multilevel)
[SEM]	Example 43g	Tobit regression
[SEM]	Example 44g	Interval regression
[SEM]	Example 45g	Heckman selection model
[SEM]	Example 46g	Endogenous treatment-effects model
[SEM]	Example 47g	Exponential survival model
[SEM]	Example 48g	Loglogistic survival model with censored and truncated data
[SEM]	Example 49g	Multiple-group Weibull survival model
[SEM]	Example 50g	Latent class model
[SEM]	Example 51g	Latent class goodness-of-fit statistics
[SEM]	Example 52g	Latent profile model
[SEM]	Example 53g	Finite mixture Poisson regression
[SEM]	Example 54g	Finite mixture Poisson regression, multiple responses
[SEM]	gsem	Generalized structural equation model estimation command
[SEM]	gsem estimation options	Options affecting estimation
[SEM]	gsem family-and-link options	Family-and-link options
[SEM]	gsem group options	Fitting models on different groups
[SEM]	gsem lclass options	Fitting models with latent classes
[SEM]	gsem model description options	Model description options
[SEM]	gsem path notation extensions	Command syntax for path diagrams
[SEM]	gsem postestimation	Postestimation tools for gsem
[SEM]	gsem reporting options	Options affecting reporting of results
[SEM]	lincom	Linear combinations of parameters
[SEM]	lrtest	Likelihood-ratio test of linear hypothesis
[SEM]	Methods and formulas for gsem	Methods and formulas for gsem
[SEM]	Methods and formulas for sem	Methods and formulas for sem
[SEM]	nlcom	Nonlinear combinations of parameters
[SEM]	predict after gsem	Generalized linear predictions, etc.
[SEM]	predict after sem	Factor scores, linear predictions, etc.
[SEM]	sem	Structural equation model estimation command
[SEM]	sem and gsem option constraints()	Specifying constraints
[SEM]	sem and gsem option covstructure()	Specifying covariance restrictions

[SEM]	sem and gsem option from()	Specifying starting values
[SEM]	sem and gsem option reliability()	Fraction of variance not due to measurement error
[SEM]	sem and gsem path notation	Command syntax for path diagrams
[SEM]	sem and gsem syntax options	Options affecting interpretation of syntax
[SEM]	sem estimation options	Options affecting estimation
[SEM]	sem group options	Fitting models on different groups
[SEM]	sem model description options	Model description options
[SEM]	sem option method()	Specifying method and calculation of VCE
[SEM]	sem option noxconditional	Computing means, etc., of observed exogenous variables
[SEM]	sem option select()	Using sem with summary statistics data
[SEM]	sem path notation extensions	Command syntax for path diagrams
[SEM]	sem postestimation	Postestimation tools for sem
[SEM]	sem reporting options	Options affecting reporting of results
[SEM]	sem ssd options	Options for use with summary statistics data
[SEM]	ssd	Making summary statistics data (sem only)
[SEM]	test	Wald test of linear hypotheses
[SEM]	testnl	Wald test of nonlinear hypotheses

Survey data

[U]	Chapter 20	Estimation and postestimation commands
[U]	Section 27.30	Survey data
[SVY]	Survey	Introduction to survey commands
[SVY]	<i>bootstrap_options</i>	More options for bootstrap variance estimation
[SVY]	<i>brr_options</i>	More options for BRR variance estimation
[SVY]	Calibration	Calibration for survey data
[SVY]	Direct standardization	Direct standardization of means, proportions, and ratios
[SVY]	estat	Postestimation statistics for survey data
[SVY]	<i>jackknife_options</i>	More options for jackknife variance estimation
[SVY]	ml for svy	Maximum pseudolikelihood estimation for survey data
[SVY]	Poststratification	Poststratification for survey data
[P]	_robust	Robust variance estimates
[SVY]	<i>sdr_options</i>	More options for SDR variance estimation
[SVY]	Subpopulation estimation	Subpopulation estimation for survey data
[SVY]	svy	The survey prefix command
[SVY]	svy bootstrap	Bootstrap for survey data
[SVY]	svy brr	Balanced repeated replication for survey data
[SVY]	svy estimation	Estimation commands for survey data
[SVY]	svy jackknife	Jackknife estimation for survey data
[SVY]	svy postestimation	Postestimation tools for svy
[SVY]	svy sdr	Successive difference replication for survey data
[SVY]	svy: tabulate oneway	One-way tables for survey data
[SVY]	svy: tabulate twoway	Two-way tables for survey data
[SVY]	svydescribe	Describe survey data
[SVY]	svymarkout	Mark observations for exclusion on the basis of survey characteristics
[SVY]	svyset	Declare survey design for dataset
[MI]	mi XXXset	Declare mi data to be svy, st, ts, xt, etc.
[SVY]	Variance estimation	Variance estimation for survey data

Survival analysis

[U]	Chapter 20	Estimation and postestimation commands
[U]	Section 27.15.5	Survival models with panel data

[U]	Section 27.17	Survival analysis models
[U]	Section 27.20	Treatment-effects models
[U]	Section 27.32	Power, precision, and sample-size analysis
[ST]	Survival analysis	Introduction to survival analysis
[BAYES]	bayes: streg	Bayesian parametric survival models
[ST]	ct	Count-time data
[ST]	ctset	Declare data to be count-time data
[ST]	cttost	Convert count-time data to survival-time data
[ST]	Discrete	Discrete-time survival analysis
[FMM]	fmm: streg	Finite mixtures of parametric survival models
[ST]	ltable	Life tables for survival data
[ME]	mestreg	Multilevel mixed-effects parametric survival models
[ST]	snapspan	Convert snapshot data to time-span data
[ST]	st	Survival-time data
[ST]	st_is	Survival analysis subroutines for programmers
[ST]	stbase	Form baseline dataset
[ST]	stci	Confidence intervals for means and percentiles of survival time
[ST]	stcox	Cox proportional hazards model
[ST]	stcox PH-assumption tests	Tests of proportional-hazards assumption
[ST]	stcrreg	Competing-risks regression
[ST]	stcurve	Plot survivor, hazard, cumulative hazard, or cumulative incidence function
[ST]	stdescribe	Describe survival-time data
[R]	stepwise	Stepwise estimation
[ST]	stfill	Fill in by carrying forward values of covariates
[ST]	stgen	Generate variables reflecting entire histories
[ST]	stintreg	Parametric models for interval-censored survival-time data
[ST]	stir	Report incidence-rate comparison
[ST]	stptime	Calculate person-time, incidence rates, and SMR
[ST]	strate	Tabulate failure rates and rate ratios
[ST]	streg	Parametric survival models
[ST]	sts	Generate, graph, list, and test the survivor and cumulative hazard functions
[ST]	sts generate	Create variables containing survivor and related functions
[ST]	sts graph	Graph the survivor, hazard, or cumulative hazard function
[ST]	sts list	List the survivor or cumulative hazard function
[ST]	sts test	Test equality of survivor functions
[ST]	stset	Declare data to be survival-time data
[MI]	mi XXXset	Declare mi data to be svy, st, ts, xt, etc.
[ST]	stsjoin	Split and join time-span records
[MI]	mi stsjoin	Stsplit and stjoin mi data
[ST]	stsum	Summarize survival-time data
[TE]	stteffects ipw	Survival-time inverse-probability weighting
[TE]	stteffects ipwra	Survival-time inverse-probability-weighted regression adjustment
[TE]	stteffects ra	Survival-time regression adjustment
[TE]	stteffects wra	Survival-time weighted regression adjustment
[ST]	sttocc	Convert survival-time data to case-control data
[ST]	sttoct	Convert survival-time data to count-time data
[ST]	stvary	Report variables that vary over time
[XT]	xtstreg	Random-effects parametric survival models

Also see *Power, precision, and sample size*.

Time series, multivariate

[U]	Section 11.4.4	Time-series varlists
[U]	Section 13.10	Time-series operators
[U]	Chapter 20	Estimation and postestimation commands
[U]	Section 27.14	Time-series models
[TS]	Time series	Introduction to time-series commands
[TS]	dfactor	Dynamic-factor models
[TS]	fcast compute	Compute dynamic forecasts after var, svar, or vec
[TS]	fcast graph	Graph forecasts after fcast compute
[TS]	forecast	Econometric model forecasting
[TS]	forecast adjust	Adjust a variable by add factoring, replacing, etc.
[TS]	forecast clear	Clear current model from memory
[TS]	forecast coeffvector	Specify an equation via a coefficient vector
[TS]	forecast create	Create a new forecast model
[TS]	forecast describe	Describe features of the forecast model
[TS]	forecast drop	Drop forecast variables
[TS]	forecast estimates	Add estimation results to a forecast model
[TS]	forecast exogenous	Declare exogenous variables
[TS]	forecast identity	Add an identity to a forecast model
[TS]	forecast list	List forecast commands composing current model
[TS]	forecast query	Check whether a forecast model has been started
[TS]	forecast solve	Obtain static and dynamic forecasts
[TS]	irf	Create and analyze IRFs, dynamic-multiplier functions, and FEVDs
[TS]	irf add	Add results from an IRF file to the active IRF file
[TS]	irf cgraph	Combined graphs of IRFs, dynamic-multiplier functions, and FEVDs
[TS]	irf create	Obtain IRFs, dynamic-multiplier functions, and FEVDs
[TS]	irf ctable	Combined tables of IRFs, dynamic-multiplier functions, and FEVDs
[TS]	irf describe	Describe an IRF file
[TS]	irf drop	Drop IRF results from the active IRF file
[TS]	irf graph	Graphs of IRFs, dynamic-multiplier functions, and FEVDs
[TS]	irf ograph	Overlaid graphs of IRFs, dynamic-multiplier functions, and FEVDs
[TS]	irf rename	Rename an IRF result in an IRF file
[TS]	irf set	Set the active IRF file
[TS]	irf table	Tables of IRFs, dynamic-multiplier functions, and FEVDs
[TS]	mgarch	Multivariate GARCH models
[TS]	mgarch ccc	Constant conditional correlation multivariate GARCH models
[TS]	mgarch dcc	Dynamic conditional correlation multivariate GARCH models
[TS]	mgarch dvech	Diagonal vech multivariate GARCH models
[TS]	mgarch vcc	Varying conditional correlation multivariate GARCH models
[TS]	rolling	Rolling-window and recursive estimation
[TS]	sspace	State-space models
[TS]	tsappend	Add observations to a time-series dataset
[TS]	tsfill	Fill in gaps in time variable
[TS]	tsline	Time-series line plots
[TS]	tsreport	Report time-series aspects of a dataset or estimation sample
[TS]	tsrevar	Time-series operator programming command
[TS]	tsset	Declare data to be time-series data
[TS]	var intro	Introduction to vector autoregressive models
[TS]	var svar	Structural vector autoregressive models
[TS]	var	Vector autoregressive models
[TS]	varbasic	Fit a simple VAR and graph IRFs or FEVDs

[TS]	vargranger	Pairwise Granger causality tests after var or svar
[TS]	varlmar	LM test for residual autocorrelation after var or svar
[TS]	varnorm	Test for normally distributed disturbances after var or svar
[TS]	varsoc	Obtain lag-order selection statistics for VARs and VECMs
[TS]	varstable	Check the stability condition of VAR or SVAR estimates
[TS]	varwle	Obtain Wald lag-exclusion statistics after var or svar
[TS]	vec intro	Introduction to vector error-correction models
[TS]	vec	Vector error-correction models
[TS]	veclmar	LM test for residual autocorrelation after vec
[TS]	vecnorm	Test for normally distributed disturbances after vec
[TS]	vecrank	Estimate the cointegrating rank of a VECM
[TS]	vecstable	Check the stability condition of VECM estimates
[TS]	xcorr	Cross-correlogram for bivariate time series

Time series, univariate

[U]	Section 11.4.4	Time-series varlists
[U]	Section 13.10	Time-series operators
[U]	Chapter 20	Estimation and postestimation commands
[U]	Section 27.14	Time-series models
[TS]	Time series	Introduction to time-series commands
[TS]	arch	Autoregressive conditional heteroskedasticity (ARCH) family of estimators
[TS]	arfima	Autoregressive fractionally integrated moving-average models
[TS]	arima	ARIMA, ARMAX, and other dynamic regression models
[TS]	corrgram	Tabulate and graph autocorrelations
[TS]	cumsp	Graph cumulative spectral distribution
[TS]	dfgls	DF-GLS unit-root test
[TS]	dfuller	Augmented Dickey–Fuller unit-root test
[TS]	estat acplot	Plot parametric autocorrelation and autocovariance functions
[TS]	estat aroots	Check the stability condition of ARIMA estimates
[TS]	estat sbcusum	Cumulative sum test for parameter stability
[TS]	estat sbknown	Test for a structural break with a known break date
[TS]	estat sbsingle	Test for a structural break with an unknown break date
[TS]	forecast	Econometric model forecasting
[TS]	forecast adjust	Adjust a variable by add factoring, replacing, etc.
[TS]	forecast clear	Clear current model from memory
[TS]	forecast coeffvector	Specify an equation via a coefficient vector
[TS]	forecast create	Create a new forecast model
[TS]	forecast describe	Describe features of the forecast model
[TS]	forecast drop	Drop forecast variables
[TS]	forecast estimates	Add estimation results to a forecast model
[TS]	forecast exogenous	Declare exogenous variables
[TS]	forecast identity	Add an identity to a forecast model
[TS]	forecast list	List forecast commands composing current model
[TS]	forecast query	Check whether a forecast model has been started
[TS]	forecast solve	Obtain static and dynamic forecasts
[TS]	mswitch	Markov-switching regression models
[TS]	newey	Regression with Newey–West standard errors
[TS]	pergram	Periodogram
[TS]	pperron	Phillips–Perron unit-root test
[TS]	prais	Prais–Winsten and Cochrane–Orcutt regression
[TS]	psdensity	Parametric spectral density estimation after arima, arfima, and ucm

[R]	regress postestimation time series	. Postestimation tools for regress with time series
[TS]	rolling Rolling-window and recursive estimation
[TS]	sspace State-space models
[TS]	threshold Threshold regression
[TS]	tsappend Add observations to a time-series dataset
[TS]	tsfill Fill in gaps in time variable
[TS]	tsfilter Filter a time series for cyclical components
[TS]	tsfilter bk Baxter–King time-series filter
[TS]	tsfilter bw Butterworth time-series filter
[TS]	tsfilter cf Christiano–Fitzgerald time-series filter
[TS]	tsfilter hp Hodrick–Prescott time-series filter
[TS]	tsline Time-series line plots
[TS]	tsreport Report time-series aspects of a dataset or estimation sample
[TS]	tsrevar Time-series operator programming command
[TS]	tsset Declare data to be time-series data
[TS]	tssmooth Smooth and forecast univariate time-series data
[TS]	tssmooth dexpontential Double-exponential smoothing
[TS]	tssmooth exponential Single-exponential smoothing
[TS]	tssmooth hwinters Holt–Winters nonseasonal smoothing
[TS]	tssmooth ma Moving-average filter
[TS]	tssmooth nl Nonlinear filter
[TS]	tssmooth shwinters Holt–Winters seasonal smoothing
[TS]	ucm Unobserved-components model
[TS]	wntestb Bartlett's periodogram-based test for white noise
[TS]	wntestq Portmanteau (Q) test for white noise
[TS]	xcorr Cross-correlogram for bivariate time series

Transforms and normality tests

[R]	boxcox Box–Cox regression models
[R]	fp Fractional polynomial regression
[R]	ladder Ladder of powers
[R]	lnskew0 Find zero-skewness log or Box–Cox transform
[R]	mfp Multivariable fractional polynomial models
[MV]	mvtest normality Multivariate normality tests
[R]	sktest Skewness and kurtosis test for normality
[R]	swilk Shapiro–Wilk and Shapiro–Francia tests for normality

Treatment effects

[U]	Section 27.20 Treatment-effects models
[TE]	Treatment effects Introduction to treatment-effects commands
[ERM]	eintreg Extended interval regression
[ERM]	eoprobit Extended ordered probit regression
[ERM]	eprobit Extended probit regression
[ERM]	eregress Extended linear regression
[TE]	eteffects Endogenous treatment-effects estimation
[TE]	etpoisson Poisson regression with endogenous treatment effects
[TE]	etregress Linear regression with endogenous treatment effects
[TE]	stteffects Treatment-effects estimation for observational survival-time data
[TE]	stteffects intro Introduction to treatment effects for observational survival-time data
[TE]	stteffects ipw Survival-time inverse-probability weighting
[TE]	stteffects ipwra	... Survival-time inverse-probability-weighted regression adjustment

[TE]	stteffects ra	Survival-time regression adjustment
[TE]	stteffects wra	Survival-time weighted regression adjustment
[TE]	tebalance	Check balance after teffects or stteffects estimation
[TE]	tebalance box	Covariate balance box
[TE]	tebalance density	Covariate balance density
[TE]	tebalance overid	Test for covariate balance
[TE]	tebalance summarize	Covariate-balance summary statistics
[TE]	teffects	Treatment-effects estimation for observational data
[TE]	teffects aipw	Augmented inverse-probability weighting
[TE]	teffects intro	Introduction to treatment effects for observational data
[TE]	teffects intro advanced	Advanced introduction to treatment effects for observational data
[TE]	teffects ipw	Inverse-probability weighting
[TE]	teffects ipwra	Inverse-probability-weighted regression adjustment
[TE]	teffects multivalued	Multivalued treatment effects
[TE]	teffects nnmatch	Nearest-neighbor matching
[TE]	teffects overlap	Overlap plots
[TE]	teffects psmatch	Propensity-score matching
[TE]	teffects ra	Regression adjustment
[XT]	xteintreg	Extended random-effects interval regression
[XT]	xteoprobit	Extended random-effects ordered probit regression
[XT]	xtpoprobit	Extended random-effects probit regression
[XT]	xteregress	Extended random-effects linear regression

Matrix commands

Basics

[U]	Chapter 14	Matrix expressions
[P]	matlist	Display a matrix and control its format
[P]	matrix	Introduction to matrix commands
[P]	matrix define	Matrix definition, operators, and functions
[P]	matrix utility	List, rename, and drop matrices

Programming

[P]	ereturn	Post the estimation results
[P]	matrix accum	Form cross-product matrices
[P]	matrix rowjoinbyname	Join rows while matching on column names
[P]	matrix rownames	Name rows and columns
[P]	matrix score	Score data from coefficient vectors
[R]	ml	Maximum likelihood estimation
[M]	<i>Mata Reference Manual</i>	

Other

[P]	makecns	Constrained estimation
[P]	matrix dissimilarity	Compute similarity or dissimilarity measures
[P]	matrix eigenvalues	Eigenvalues of nonsymmetric matrices
[P]	matrix get	Access system matrices
[P]	matrix mkmat	Convert variables to matrix and vice versa
[P]	matrix svd	Singular value decomposition
[P]	matrix symeigen	Eigenvalues and eigenvectors of symmetric matrices

Mata

[D]	putmata	Put Stata variables into Mata and vice versa
[M]	Mata Reference Manual	

Programming**Basics**

[U]	Chapter 18	Programming Stata
[U]	Section 18.3	Macros
[U]	Section 18.11	Ado-files
[P]	comments	Add comments to programs
[P]	fvexpand	Expand factor varlists
[P]	macro	Macro definition and manipulation
[P]	program	Define and manipulate programs
[P]	return	Return stored results

Program control

[U]	Section 18.11.1	Version
[P]	capture	Capture return code
[P]	continue	Break out of loops
[P]	error	Display generic error message and exit
[P]	foreach	Loop over items
[P]	forvalues	Loop over consecutive values
[P]	if	if programming command
[P]	version	Version control
[P]	while	Looping

Parsing and program arguments

[U]	Section 18.4	Program arguments
[P]	confirm	Argument verification
[P]	gettoken	Low-level parsing
[P]	levelsof	Distinct levels of a variable
[P]	numlist	Parse numeric lists
[P]	syntax	Parse Stata syntax
[P]	tokenize	Divide strings into tokens

Console output

[U]	Section 12.4.2	Handling Unicode strings
[P]	Dialog programming	Dialog programming
[P]	display	Display strings and values of scalar expressions
[P]	smcl	Stata Markup and Control Language
[P]	tabdisp	Display tables
[D]	unicode	Unicode utilities

Commonly used programming commands

[P]	byable	Make programs byable
[P]	#delimit	Change delimiter
[P]	exit	Exit from a program or do-file
[R]	fvrevar	Factor-variables operator programming command

[P]	mark	Mark observations for inclusion
[P]	matrix	Introduction to matrix commands
[P]	more	Pause until key is pressed
[P]	nopreserve option	nopreserve option
[P]	preserve	Preserve and restore data
[P]	quietly	Quietly and noisily perform Stata command
[P]	scalar	Scalar variables
[P]	smcl	Stata Markup and Control Language
[P]	sortpreserve	Sort within programs
[P]	timer	Time sections of code by recording and reporting time spent
[TS]	tsrevar	Time-series operator programming command

Debugging

[P]	pause	Program debugging command
[P]	timer	Time sections of code by recording and reporting time spent
[P]	trace	Debug Stata programs

Advanced programming commands

[U]	Section 12.4.2.5	Sorting strings containing Unicode characters
[RPT]	Appendix for putdox	Appendix for putdox entries
[RPT]	Appendix for putpdf	Appendix for putpdf entries
[P]	Automation	Automation
[P]	break	SUPPRESS Break key
[P]	char	Characteristics
[M-2]	class	Object-oriented programming (classes)
[P]	class	Class programming
[P]	class exit	Exit class-member program and return result
[P]	classutil	Class programming utility
[M-5]	_docx*()	Generate Office Open XML (.docx) file
[RPT]	docx2pdf	Convert a Word (.docx) document to a PDF file
[RPT]	Dynamic documents intro	Introduction to dynamic documents
[RPT]	Dynamic tags	Dynamic tags for text files
[RPT]	dyndoc	Convert dynamic Markdown document to HTML or Word (.docx) document
[RPT]	dyntext	Process Stata dynamic tags in text file
[P]	estat programming	Controlling estat after community-contributed commands
[P]	_estimates	Manage estimation results
[P]	Estimation command	How to program an estimation command
[P]	file	Read and write text and binary files
[P]	findfile	Find file in path
[P]	frame post	Post results to dataset in another frame
[RPT]	html2docx	Convert an HTML file to a Word (.docx) document
[P]	include	Include commands from file
[P]	Java intro	Introduction to Java plugins
[P]	Java utilities	Java utilities
[P]	javacall	Call a Java plugin
[M-5]	LinearProgram()	Linear programming
[P]	macro	Macro definition and manipulation
[P]	macro lists	Manipulate lists
[RPT]	markdown	Convert Markdown document to HTML file or Word (.docx) document
[R]	ml	Maximum likelihood estimation
[M-5]	moptimize()	Model optimization

[M-5]	optimize()	Function optimization
[M-5]	Pdf*()	Create a PDF file
[P]	plugin	Load a plugin
[P]	postfile	Post results in Stata dataset
[P]	_predict	Obtain predictions, residuals, etc., after estimation programming command
[P]	program properties	Properties of user-defined programs
[RPT]	putdocx begin	Create an Office Open XML (.docx) file
[RPT]	putdocx intro	Introduction to generating Office Open XML (.docx) files
[RPT]	putdocx pagebreak	Add breaks to an Office Open XML (.docx) file
[RPT]	putdocx paragraph	Add text or images to an Office Open XML (.docx) file
[RPT]	putdocx table	Add tables to an Office Open XML (.docx) file
[RPT]	putexcel	Export results to an Excel file
[RPT]	putexcel advanced	Export results to an Excel file using advanced syntax
[D]	putmata	Put Stata variables into Mata and vice versa
[RPT]	putpdf begin	Create a PDF file
[RPT]	putpdf intro	Introduction to generating PDF files
[RPT]	putpdf pagebreak	Add breaks to a PDF file
[RPT]	putpdf paragraph	Add text or images to a PDF file
[RPT]	putpdf table	Add tables to a PDF file
[P]	python	Call Python from Stata
[M-5]	Quadrature()	Numerical integration
[P]	_return	Preserve stored results
[P]	_rmcoll	Remove collinear variables
[P]	_robust	Robust variance estimates
[P]	serset	Create and manipulate sersets
[D]	snapshot	Save and restore data snapshots
[P]	unab	Unabbreviate variable list
[P]	unabcmd	Unabbreviate command name
[D]	unicode collator	Language-specific Unicode collators
[D]	unicode convertfile	Low-level file conversion between encodings
[P]	varabbrev	Control variable abbreviation
[P]	viewsource	View source code
[M-5]	xl()	Excel file I/O class

Special-interest programming commands

[R]	bstat	Report bootstrap results
[MV]	cluster programming subroutines	Add cluster-analysis routines
[MV]	cluster programming utilities	Cluster-analysis programming utilities
[R]	fvrevar	Factor-variables operator programming command
[P]	matrix dissimilarity	Compute similarity or dissimilarity measures
[MI]	mi select	Programmer's alternative to mi extract
[ST]	st_is	Survival analysis subroutines for programmers
[SVY]	svymarkout	Mark observations for exclusion on the basis of survey characteristics
[MI]	Technical	Details for programmers
[TS]	tsrevar	Time-series operator programming command

Projects

[P]	Project Manager	Organize Stata files
-----	-----------------	----------------------

File formats

[P]	File formats .dta	Description of .dta file format
[D]	unicode convertfile	Low-level file conversion between encodings
[D]	unicode translate	Translate files to Unicode

Mata

[M]	<i>Mata Reference Manual</i>
-----	------------------------------------

Automated document and report creation

[U]	Chapter 21	Creating reports
[RPT]	Appendix for putdocx	Appendix for putdocx entries
[RPT]	Appendix for putpdf	Appendix for putpdf entries
[RPT]	Intro	Introduction to reporting manual
[RPT]	docx2pdf	Convert a Word (.docx) document to a PDF file
[RPT]	Dynamic documents intro	Introduction to dynamic documents
[RPT]	Dynamic tags	Dynamic tags for text files
[RPT]	dyndoc Convert dynamic Markdown document to HTML or Word (.docx) document	
[RPT]	dyntext	Process Stata dynamic tags in text file
[RPT]	html2docx	Convert an HTML file to a Word (.docx) document
[RPT]	markdown . Convert Markdown document to HTML file or Word (.docx) document	
[RPT]	putdocx begin	Create an Office Open XML (.docx) file
[RPT]	putdocx intro	Introduction to generating Office Open XML (.docx) files
[RPT]	putdocx pagebreak	Add breaks to an Office Open XML (.docx) file
[RPT]	putdocx paragraph	Add text or images to an Office Open XML (.docx) file
[RPT]	putdocx table	Add tables to an Office Open XML (.docx) file
[RPT]	putexcel	Export results to an Excel file
[RPT]	putexcel advanced	Export results to an Excel file using advanced syntax
[RPT]	putpdf begin	Create a PDF file
[RPT]	putpdf intro	Introduction to generating PDF files
[RPT]	putpdf pagebreak	Add breaks to a PDF file
[RPT]	putpdf paragraph	Add text or images to a PDF file
[RPT]	putpdf table	Add tables to a PDF file
[RPT]	set docx	Format settings for blocks of text

Interface features

[GS]	Chapter 1 (GSM, GSU, GSW)	Introducing Stata—sample session
[GS]	Chapter 2 (GSM, GSU, GSW)	The Stata user interface
[GS]	Chapter 3 (GSM, GSU, GSW)	Using the Viewer
[GS]	Chapter 6 (GSM, GSU, GSW)	Using the Data Editor
[GS]	Chapter 7 (GSM, GSU, GSW)	Using the Variables Manager
[GS]	Chapter 13 (GSM, GSU, GSW)	Using the Do-file Editor—automating Stata
[GS]	Chapter 15 (GSM, GSU, GSW)	Editing graphs
[P]	Dialog programming	Dialog programming
[R]	doedit	Edit do-files and other text files
[D]	edit	Browse or edit data with Data Editor
[P]	set locale_ui	Specify a localization package for the user interface
[P]	sleep	Pause for a specified time
[P]	smcl	Stata Markup and Control Language
[D]	unicode locale	Unicode locale utilities

[D]	varmanage	Manage variable labels, formats, and other properties
[P]	viewsource	View source code
[P]	window fopen	Display open/save dialog box
[P]	window manage	Manage window characteristics
[P]	window menu	Create menus
[P]	window programming	Programming menus and windows
[P]	window push	Copy command into History window
[P]	window stopbox	Display message box

Acronym glossary

2SIV	two-step instrumental variables
2SLS	two-stage least squares
3SLS	three-stage least squares
ADF	asymptotic distribution free
AF	attributable fraction for the population
AFE	attributable fraction among the exposed
AFT	accelerated failure time
AIC	Akaike information criterion
AIDS	almost-ideal demand system
AIPW	augmented inverse-probability weights
ANCOVA	analysis of covariance
ANOVA	analysis of variance
APE	average partial effects
AR	autoregressive
AR(1)	first-order autoregressive
ARCH	autoregressive conditional heteroskedasticity
ARFIMA	autoregressive fractionally integrated moving average
ARIMA	autoregressive integrated moving average
ARMA	autoregressive moving average
ARMAX	autoregressive moving-average exogenous
ASCII	American Standard Code for Information Interchange
ASE	asymptotic standard error
ASF	average structural function
ASL	achieved significance level
ASM	average structural mean
ASP	average structural probability
ATE	average treatment effect
ATET	average treatment effect on the treated
AUC	area under the time-concentration curve
BC	bias corrected
BCa	bias-corrected and accelerated
BCC	boundary characteristic curve
BE	between effects
BFGS	Broyden–Fletcher–Goldfarb–Shanno
BHHH	Berndt–Hall–Hall–Hausman
BIC	Bayesian information criterion
BLOB	binary large object
BLUP	best linear unbiased prediction
BRR	balanced repeated replication
CA	correspondence analysis
CCC	category characteristic curve
CCI	conservative confidence interval
CCT	controlled clinical trial
CD	coefficient of determination
CDC	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
CDF	cumulative distribution function
CES	constant elasticity of substitution
CFA	confirmatory factor analysis
CFI	comparative fit index
CI	conditional independence
CI	confidence interval
CIF	cumulative incidence function
CMA	cumulative meta-analysis
CMI	conditional mean independence

CMLE	conditional maximum likelihood estimates
CMYK	cyan, magenta, yellow, and key
CRD	cluster randomized design
ct	count time
cusum	cumulative sum
CV	coefficient of variation
CV	cross-validation
DA	data augmentation
DDF	denominator degrees of freedom
DDFs	multiple denominator degrees of freedom
DEFF	design effect
DEFT	design effect (standard deviation metric)
DF	dynamic factor
df / d.f.	degree(s) of freedom
d.f.	distribution function
DFAR	dynamic factors with vector autoregressive errors
DFP	Davidon–Fletcher–Powell
DIC	deviance information criterion
DLL	dynamic-link library
DML	double machine learning
DPD	dynamic panel data
DSGE	dynamic stochastic general equilibrium
EBCDIC	extended binary coded decimal interchange code
EGARCH	exponential GARCH
EGLS	estimated generalized least squares
EIM	expected information matrix
EM	expectation maximization
EPS	Encapsulated PostScript
ERM	extended regression model
ESS	effective sample size
ESS	error sum of squares
FCS	fully conditional specification
FD	first-differenced estimator
FDA	Food and Drug Administration
FE	fixed effects
FEVD	forecast-error variance decomposition
FGLS	feasible generalized least squares
FGNLS	feasible generalized nonlinear least squares
FIML	full information maximum likelihood
FIVE estimator	full-information instrumental-variables efficient estimator
flong	full long
flongsep	full long and separate
FMI	fraction of missing information
FMM	finite mixture model
FP	fractional polynomial
FPC	finite population correction
GARCH	generalized autoregressive conditional heteroskedasticity
GEE	generalized estimating equations
GEV	generalized extreme value
GHK	Geweke–Hajivassiliou–Keane
GHQ	Gauss–Hermite quadrature
GIF	Graphics Interchange Format
GLIM	generalized linear interactive modeling
GLLAMM	generalized linear latent and mixed models
GLM	generalized linear models
GLS	generalized least squares
GMM	generalized method of moments

GPCM	generalized partial credit model
GRM	graded response model
GS2SLS	generalized spatial two-stage least squares
GSEM	generalized structural equation modeling/model
GUI	graphical user interface
HAC	heteroskedasticity- and autocorrelation-consistent
HPD	highest posterior density
HR	hazard ratio
HRF	human readable form
HSB	hue, saturation, and brightness
HSL	hue, saturation, and luminance
HSV	hue, saturation, and value
HTML	hypertext markup language
IC	information criteria
ICC	item characteristic curve
ICD-9	International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision
ICD-10	International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision
ICD-10-CM	International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification
ICD-10-PCS	International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedure Coding System
ICU	International Components for Unicode
IIA	independence of irrelevant alternatives
i.i.d.	independent and identically distributed
IIF	item information function
IPW	inverse-probability weighting
IPWRA	inverse-probability-weighted regression adjustment
IQR	interquartile range
IR	incidence rate
IRF	impulse-response function
IRLS	iterated, reweighted least squares
IRR	incidence-rate ratio
IRT	item response theory
IV	instrumental variables
JAR	Java Archive file
JCA	joint correspondence analysis
JPEG	Joint Photographic Experts Group
JRE	Java Runtime Environment
JVM	Java Virtual Machine
LAPACK	linear algebra package
LASSO	least absolute shrinkage and selection operator
LAV	least absolute value
LCA	latent class analysis
LDA	linear discriminant analysis
LIML	limited-information maximum likelihood
LM	Lagrange multiplier
LOO	leave one out
LOWESS	locally weighted scatterplot smoothing
LR	likelihood ratio
LSB	least-significant byte
MA	moving average
MAD	median absolute deviation
MANCOVA	multivariate analysis of covariance
MANOVA	multivariate analysis of variance
MAR	missing at random
MCA	multiple correspondence analysis
MCAGHQ	mode-curvature adaptive Gauss–Hermite quadrature
MCAR	missing completely at random

MCE	Monte Carlo error
MCMC	Markov chain Monte Carlo
MCSE	MCMC standard errors
MDES	minimum detectable effect size
MDS	multidimensional scaling
ME	multiple equation
MEFF	misspecification effect
MEFT	misspecification effect (standard deviation metric)
MFP	multivariable fractional polynomial
MI / mi	multiple imputation
midp	mid- <i>p</i> -value
MIMIC	multiple indicators and multiple causes
MINQUE	minimum norm quadratic unbiased estimation
MIVQUE	minimum variance quadratic unbiased estimation
ML	maximum likelihood
MLE	maximum likelihood estimate
MLMV	maximum likelihood with missing values
mlong	marginal long
MM	method of moments
MNAR	missing not at random
MNP	multinomial probit
MPL	modified profile likelihood
MS	mean square
MSAR	Markov-switching autoregression
MSB	most-significant byte
MSDR	Markov-switching dynamic regression
MSE	mean squared error
MSL	maximum simulated likelihood
MSS	model sum of squares
MUE	median unbiased estimates
MVAGHQ	mean-variance adaptive Gauss–Hermite quadrature
MVN	multivariate normal
MVREG	multivariate regression
NARCH	nonlinear ARCH
NHANES	National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey
NLS	nonlinear least squares
NPARCH	nonlinear power ARCH
NR	Newton–Raphson
NRM	nominal response model
ODBC	Open DataBase Connectivity
OIM	observed information matrix
OIRF	orthogonalized impulse-response function
OLE	Object Linking and Embedding (Microsoft product)
OLS	ordinary least squares
OPG	outer product of the gradient
OR	odds ratio
PA	population averaged
PARCH	power ARCH
PCA	principal component analysis
PCM	partial credit model
PCSE	panel-corrected standard error
PDF	Portable Document Format
p.d.f.	probability density function
PF	prevented fraction for the population
PFE	prevented fraction among the exposed
PH	proportional hazards
pk	pharmacokinetic data
p.m.f.	probability mass function
PMM	predictive mean matching

PNG	Portable Network Graphics
POM	potential-outcome means
PPP	posterior predictive <i>p</i> -value
PSS	power (precision) and sample size
PSU	primary sampling unit
QDA	quadratic discriminant analysis
QML	quasimaximum likelihood
RA	regression adjustment
rc	return code
RCT	randomized controlled trial
RE	random effects
REML	restricted (or residual) maximum likelihood
RESET	regression specification-error test
RGB	red, green, and blue
RMSE	root mean squared error
RMSEA	root mean squared error of approximation
RNG	random-number generator
ROC	receiver operating characteristic
ROP	rank-ordered probit
ROT	rule of thumb
RR	relative risk
RRR	relative-risk ratio
RSM	rating scale model
RSS	residual sum of squares
RUM	random utility model
RVI	relative variance increase
SAARCH	simple asymmetric ARCH
SAR	spatial autoregressive, simultaneous autoregressive, or spatial or simultaneous autoregression, depending on context
SARAR	spatial autoregressive model with spatial autoregressive disturbances
SARIMA	seasonal ARIMA
s.d.	standard deviation
SE / s.e.	standard error
SEM	structural equation modeling/model
SF	static factor
SFAR	static factors with vector autoregressive errors
SIF	Stata internal form
SIR	standardized incidence ratio
SJ	Stata Journal
SMCL	Stata Markup and Control Language
SMR	standardized mortality/morbidity ratio
SMSA	standard metropolitan statistical area
SOR	standardized odds ratio
SQL	Structured Query Language
SRD	standardized rate difference
SRMR	standardized root mean squared residual
SRR	standardized risk ratio
SRS	simple random sample/sampling
SRSWR	SRS with replacement
SSC	Statistical Software Components
SSCP	sum of squares and cross products
SSD	summary statistics data
SSU	secondary sampling unit
st	survival time
STB	Stata Technical Bulletin
STS	structural time series
SUR	seemingly unrelated regression
SURE	seemingly unrelated regression estimation
SUTVA	stable unit treatment value assumption

SVAR	structural vector autoregressive model
SVD	singular value decomposition
SVG	scalable vector graphics
TACC	treatment-arm continuity correction
TAR	target acceptance rate
TARCH	threshold ARCH
TCC	test characteristic curve
TDT	transmission/disequilibrium test
TIF	test information function
TIFF	tagged image file format
TLI	Tucker–Lewis index
TSS	total sum of squares
UCA	Unicode Collation Algorithm
UCM	unobserved-components model
UI	user interface
UTF-8	Universal character set + Transformation Format—8-bit
VAR	vector autoregressive model
VAR(1)	first-order vector autoregressive
VARMA	vector autoregressive moving average
VARMA(1,1)	first-order vector autoregressive moving average
VCE	variance–covariance estimate
VECM	vector error-correction model
VIF	variance inflation factor
WLC	worst linear combination
WLF	worst linear function
WLS	weighted least squares
WNLS	weighted nonlinear least squares
wrt	with respect to
XML	Extensible Markup Language
ZINB	zero-inflated negative binomial
ZIOP	zero-inflated ordered probit
ZIP	zero-inflated Poisson
ZTNB	zero-truncated negative binomial
ZTP	zero-truncated Poisson

Vignette index

- Aalen, O. O. (1947–), [ST] sts
Agnesi, M. G. (1718–1799), [R] dydx
Aitken, A. C. (1895–1967), [R] reg3
Akaike, H. (1927–2009), [R] estat ic
Arellano, M. (1957–), [XT] xtabond
- Bartlett, M. S. (1910–2002), [TS] wntestb
Bayarri, M. J. (1956–2014), [BAYES] bayesstats
ppvalues
Bayes, T. (1701(?)–1761), [BAYES] Intro
Berkson, J. (1899–1982), [R] logit
Birnbaum, A. (1923–1976), [IRT] irt
Bliss, C. I. (1899–1979), [R] probit
Bond, S. R. (1963–), [XT] xtabond
Bonferroni, C. E. (1892–1960), [R] correlate
Box, G. E. P. (1919–2013), [TS] arima
Breusch, T. S. (1953–), [R] regress postestimation
time series
Brier, G. W. (1913–1998), [R] brier
- Casella, G. (1951–2012), [ME] me
Cauchy, A.-L. (1789–1857), [FN] Statistical functions
Cholesky, A.-L. (1875–1918), [M-5] cholesky()
Cleveland, W. S. (1943–), [R] lowess
Cochran, W. G. (1909–1980), [SVY] Survey
Cochrane, D. (1917–1983), [TS] prais
Cohen, J. (1923–1998), [R] kappa
Cornfield, J. (1912–1979), [R] Epitab
Cox, D. R. (1924–), [ST] stcox
Cox, G. M. (1900–1978), [R] anova
Cronbach, L. J. (1916–2001), [MV] alpha
Cunliffe, S. (1917–2012), [R] ttest
- David, F. N. (1909–1993), [R] correlate
de Finetti, B. (1906–1985), [BAYES] Intro
Dickey, D. A. (1945–), [TS] dfuller
Dunn, O. J. (1915–2008), [R] correlate
Dunnett, C. W. (1921–2007), [FN] Statistical functions
Durbin, J. (1923–2012), [R] regress postestimation time
series
- Efron, B. (1938–), [R] bootstrap
Engle, R. F. (1942–), [TS] arch
- Fisher, R. A. (1890–1962), [R] anova
Fourier, J. B. J. (1768–1830), [R] cumul
Fuller, W. A. (1931–), [TS] dfuller
- Gabriel, K. R. (1929–2003), [MV] biplot
Galton, F. (1822–1911), [R] regress
Gauss, J. C. F. (1777–1855), [R] regress
Gnanadesikan, R. (1932–2015), [R] Diagnostic plots
Godfrey, L. G. (1946–), [R] regress postestimation
time series
- Gompertz, B. (1779–1865), [ST] streg
Gosset, W. S. (1876–1937), [R] ttest
Gower, J. C. (1930–2019), [MV] measure_option
Granger, C. W. J. (1934–2009), [TS] vargranger
Graunt, J. (1620–1674), [ST] itable
Greenwood, M. (1880–1949), [ST] sts
- Hadamard, J. S. (1865–1963), [FN] Matrix functions
Haenszel, W. M. (1910–1998), [ST] strate
Halley, E. (1656–1742), [ST] itable
Halton, J. H. (1931–), [M-5] halton()
Hammersley, J. M. (1920–2004), [M-5] halton()
Hartley, H. O. (1912–1980), [MI] mi impute
Harvey, A. C. (1947–), [TS] ucm
Hastings, W. K. (1930–2016), [BAYES] bayesmh
Hausman, J. A. (1946–), [R] hausman
Hays, W. L. (1926–1995), [R] esize
Heckman, J. J. (1944–), [R] heckman
Henderson, C. R. (1911–1989), [ME] mixed
Hermite, C. (1822–1901), [M-5] issymmetric()
Hesse, L. O. (1811–1874), [M-5] moptimize()
Hessenberg, K. A. (1904–1959), [M-5] hessenbergd()
Hilbert, D. (1862–1943), [M-5] Hilbert()
Hopper, G. M. (1906–1992), [P] trace
Hotelling, H. (1895–1973), [MV] hotelling
Householder, A. S. (1904–1993), [M-5] qrd()
Huber, P. J. (1934–), [U] 20 Estimation and
postestimation commands
- Jaccard, P. (1868–1944), [MV] measure_option
Jacobi, C. G. J. (1804–1851), [M-5] deriv()
Jeffreys, H. (1891–1989), [BAYES] bayesmh
Jenkins, G. M. (1933–1982), [TS] arima
Johansen, S. (1939–), [TS] vecrank
- Kaiser, H. F. (1927–1992), [MV] rotate
Kaplan, E. L. (1920–2006), [ST] sts
Kendall, M. G. (1907–1983), [R] spearman
Kerlinger, F. N. (1910–1991), [R] esize
King, A. A. (1815–1852), [M-2] Intro
Kish, L. (1910–2000), [SVY] Survey
Kolmogorov, A. N. (1903–1987), [R] ksmirnov
Kronecker, L. (1823–1891), [M-2] op_kronecker
Kruskal, J. B. (1928–2010), [MV] mds
Kruskal, W. H. (1919–2005), [R] kwallis
Kublanovskaya, V. N. (1920–2012), [M-5] qrd()
- Lane-Claypon, J. E. (1877–1967), [R] Epitab
Laplace, P.-S. (1749–1827), [R] regress
Legendre, A.-M. (1752–1833), [R] regress
Lexis, W. (1837–1914), [ST] stsplit
Lord, F. M. (1912–2000), [IRT] irt
Lorenz, M. O. (1876–1959), [R] Inequality
Loutit, I. (1909–2009), [R] QC
Lovelace, A. (1815–1852), [M-2] Intro

- Mahalanobis, P. C. (1893–1972), [MV] **hotelling**
 Mann, H. B. (1905–2000), [R] **ranksum**
 Mantel, N. (1919–2002), [ST] **strate**
 Markov, A. (1856–1922), [BAYES] **Intro**
 Marquardt, D. W. (1929–1997), [M-5] **moptimize()**
 Martin, M. E. (1912–2012), [SVY] **svy: tabulate oneway**
 martingale, [ST] **stcox** **postestimation**
 McFadden, D. L. (1937–), [CM] **cmclogit**
 McNemar, Q. (1900–1986), [R] **Epitab**
 Meier, P. (1924–2011), [ST] **sts**
 Metropolis, N. C. (1915–1999), [BAYES] **bayesmh**
 Moore, E. H. (1862–1932), [M-5] **pinv()**
 Murrill, W. A. (1867–1957), [MV] **discrim** **knn**
- Nelder, J. A. (1924–2010), [R] **glm**
 Nelson, W. B. (1936–), [ST] **sts**
 Newey, W. K. (1954–), [TS] **newey**
 Newton, I. (1643–1727), [M-5] **optimize()**
 Neyman, J. (1894–1981), [R] **ci**
 Nightingale, F. (1820–1910), [G-2] **graph** **pie**
 Norwood, J. L. (1923–2015), [R] **Intro**
- Orcutt, G. H. (1917–2006), [TS] **prais**
- Pearson, K. (1857–1936), [R] **correlate**
 Penrose, R. (1931–), [M-5] **pinv()**
 Perron, P. (1959–), [TS] **pperron**
 Phillips, P. C. B. (1948–), [TS] **pperron**
 Playfair, W. (1759–1823), [G-2] **graph** **pie**
 Poisson, S.-D. (1781–1840), [R] **poisson**
 Prais, S. J. (1928–2014), [TS] **prais**
- Raphson, J. (1648–1715), [M-5] **optimize()**
 Rubin, D. B. (1943–), [MI] **Intro** **substantive**
- Sargan, J. D. (1924–1996), [R] **ivregress** **postestimation**
 Scheffé, H. (1907–1977), [R] **oneway**
 Schur, I. (1875–1941), [M-5] **schurd()**
 Schwarz, G. E. (1933–2007), [R] **estat** **ic**
 Scott, E. L. (1917–1988), [R] **Intro**
 scree, [MV] **screeplot**
 Searle, S. R. (1928–2013), [ME] **me**
 Shapiro, S. S. (1930–), [R] **swilk**
 Shepard, R. N. (1929–), [MV] **mds** **postestimation**
plots
- Shewhart, W. A. (1891–1967), [R] **QC**
 Šidák, Z. (1933–1999), [R] **correlate**
 Simpson, T. (1710–1761), [M-5] **optimize()**
 singular value decompositions, [M-5] **svd()**
 Smirnov, N. V. (1900–1966), [R] **ksmirnov**
 Sneath, P. H. A. (1923–2011), [MV] **measure_option**
 Snow, J. (1813–1858), [R] **Epitab**
 Sokal, R. R. (1926–2012), [MV] **measure_option**
 Spearman, C. E. (1863–1945), [R] **spearman**
- Theil, H. (1924–2000), [R] **reg3**
 Thiele, T. N. (1838–1910), [R] **summarize**
 Tobin, J. (1918–2002), [R] **tobit**
 Toeplitz, O. (1881–1940), [M-5] **Toeplitz()**
 Tukey, J. W. (1915–2000), [R] **jackknife**
- Vandermonde, A.-T. (1735–1796),
 [M-5] **Vandermonde()**
- Wald, A. (1902–1950), [TS] **varwle**
 Wallis, W. A. (1912–1998), [R] **kwallis**
 Ward, J. H., Jr. (1926–2011), [MV] **cluster** **linkage**
 Watson, G. S. (1921–1998), [R] **regress** **postestimation**
time series
- Wedderburn, R. W. M. (1947–1975), [R] **glm**
 Weibull, E. H. W. (1887–1979), [ST] **streg**
 West, K. D. (1953–), [TS] **newey**
 White, H. L., Jr. (1950–2012), [U] **20 Estimation and**
postestimation commands
- Whitney, D. R. (1915–2007), [R] **ranksum**
 Wilcoxon, F. (1892–1965), [R] **signrank**
 Wilk, M. B. (1922–2013), [R] **Diagnostic plots**
 Wilks, S. S. (1906–1964), [MV] **manova**
 Wilson, E. B. (1879–1964), [R] **ci**
 Winsten, C. B. (1923–2005), [TS] **prais**
 Wishart, J. (1898–1956), [FN] **Statistical functions**
 Woolf, B. (1902–1983), [R] **Epitab**
 Wright, B. D. (1926–2015), [IRT] **irt**
- Zellner, A. (1927–2010), [R] **sureg**

Author index

A B C D E F G H I J K L M
N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

A

Aalen, O. O., [ST] stcrreg postestimation, [ST] sts
Abadie, A., [TE] teffects intro advanced, [TE] teffects multivalued, [TE] teffects nnmatch, [TE] teffects psmatch
Abayomi, K. A., [MI] Intro substantive, [MI] mi impute
Abe, M., [CM] cmmixlogit, [CM] cmxtmixlogit
Abraham, B., [TS] tssmooth, [TS] tssmooth exponential, [TS] tssmooth hwinters, [TS] tssmooth shwinters
Abraira, V., [R] logit postestimation
Abrami, P. C., [META] Intro
Abramowitz, M., [FN] Mathematical functions, [R] contrast, [R] orthog
Abramowitz, S. K., [R] anova, [R] oneway, [R] ttest
Abrams, K. R., [META] Intro, [META] meta funnelplot, [META] meta bias, [META] meta trimfill, [ST] streg
Abramson, M. J., [META] meta data
Abrevaya, J., [R] boxcox postestimation
Abrigo, M. R. M., [TS] var
Achana, F., [D] icd
Achen, C. H., [R] scobit
Achenback, T. M., [MV] mvtest
Acock, A. C., [MV] alpha, [R] anova, [R] correlate, [R] nestreg, [R] oneway, [R] prtest, [R] ranksum, [R] ttest, [SEM] Intro 4, [SEM] Intro 5, [SEM] Intro 6, [SEM] Intro 11, [SEM] Example 1, [SEM] Example 3, [SEM] Example 7, [SEM] Example 9, [SEM] Example 18, [SEM] Example 20
Adkins, L. C., [R] heckman, [R] regress, [R] regress postestimation, [TS] arch
Afifi, A. A., [MV] canon, [MV] discrim, [MV] factor, [MV] pca, [R] anova, [R] stepwise, [U] 20.26 References
Agnesi, M. G., [R] dydx
Agresti, A., [ME] me, [PSS-2] power oneproportion, [PSS-2] power twoproportions, [PSS-2] power pairedproportions, [PSS-2] power trend, [R] ci, [R] Epitab, [R] expoission, [R] tabulate twoway
Aguilar, R., [META] Intro
Ahn, C., [PSS-2] power onemean, cluster, [PSS-2] power twomeans, cluster, [PSS-2] power oneproportion, cluster, [PSS-2] power twoproportions, cluster, [R] prtest, [R] ztest
Ahn, S. K., [TS] vec intro
Ahrens, A., [LASSO] Lasso intro

Ahrens, J. H., [FN] Random-number functions
Aielli, G. P., [TS] mgarch, [TS] mgarch dce
Aigner, D. J., [R] frontier, [XT] xfrontier
Aiken, L. S., [R] peorr
Aisbett, C. W., [ST] stcox, [ST] streg
Aitchison, J., [BAYES] Intro, [R] hetoprobit, [R] ologit, [R] oprobit
Aitken, A. C., [R] reg3
Aitkin, M. A., [MV] mvtest correlations
Aivazian, S. A., [R] ksmirnov
Aizen, M. A., [META] Intro
Akaike, H., [MV] factor postestimation, [R] BIC note, [R] estat ic, [R] glm, [SEM] estat gof, [SEM] estat lcgof, [SEM] Methods and formulas for sem, [ST] streg, [TS] varsoc
Akhtar-Danesh, N., [MV] factor, [MV] rotate
Akman, V. E., [BAYES] bayesmh
Albert, A., [MI] mi impute, [MV] discrim, [MV] discrim logistic
Albert, P. S., [XT] xtgee
Aldenderfer, M. S., [MV] cluster
Alderman, M. H., [PSS-2] power repeated
Aldrich, J. H., [R] logit, [R] probit
Alejo, J., [R] QC, [R] sktest, [XT] xtreg, [XT] xtreg postestimation
Alexander, J. T., [R] mlexp
Alf, E., Jr., [R] rocfit, [R] rocreg
Alfani, G., [R] Inequality, [R] roctab
Alfaro, R., [MI] Intro
Algina, J., [R] esize
Alldredge, J. R., [R] pk, [R] pkcross
Allen, M. J., [MV] alpha
ALLHAT Officers and Coordinators for the ALLHAT Collaborative Research Group, [PSS-2] power repeated
Allison, M. J., [MV] manova
Allison, P. D., [CM] cmrologit, [MI] Intro substantive, [MI] mi impute, [R] hetoprobit, [R] testnl, [ST] Discrete, [ST] stcox PH-assumption tests, [XT] xtabond, [XT] xtdpd, [XT] xtdpdsys, [XT] xtlogit, [XT] xtologit, [XT] xtoprobit, [XT] xtpoisson, [XT] xtreg
Almås, I., [R] Inequality
Aloisio, K. M., [MI] mi estimate, [MI] mi impute, [XT] xtgee
Alonzo, T. A., [R] rocreg, [R] rocreg postestimation, [R] rocregplot
Altman, D. G., [META] Intro, [META] Intro, [META] meta, [META] meta forestplot, [META] meta summarize, [META] meta regress, [META] meta funnelplot, [META] meta bias, [META] meta trimfill, [META] Glossary, [R] anova, [R] fp, [R] kappa, [R] kwallis, [R] mfp, [R] npptrend, [R] oneway
Alvarez, J., [XT] xtabond
Alvarez, R. M., [R] hetoprobit
Alvarez-Pedrerol, M., [LASSO] Lasso intro, [LASSO] Inference examples, [M-5] LinearProgram()

- Alwin, D. F., [SEM] Example 9

Ambler, G., [R] mfp

Amemiya, T., [CM] nlogit, [ERM] eintreg,
[ERM] eoprobit, [ERM] eprobbit,
[ERM] egress, [R] ivprobit, [R] tobit,
[TS] varsoc, [XT] xheckman, [XT] xtftaylor,
[XT] xtivreg

Amisano, G., [TS] irf create, [TS] var intro, [TS] var svar, [TS] vargranger, [TS] varwle

Ampe, B., [ME] meintreg

An, S., [TS] arfima

Anatolyev, S., [R] ivregress

Anderberg, M. R., [MV] cluster,
[MV] measure_option

Andersen, A., [MI] mi impute chained

Andersen, E. B., [R] clogit

Andersen, E. D., [M-5] LinearProgram()

Andersen, K. D., [M-5] LinearProgram()

Andersen, P. K., [R] glm, [ST] stcox, [ST] sterreg

Anderson, B. D. O., [TS] sspace

Anderson, E., [M-1] LAPACK, [M-5] lapack(),
[MV] clustermat, [MV] discrim estat,
[MV] discrim lda, [MV] discrim lda
postestimation, [MV] mvtest, [MV] mvtest
normality, [P] matrix eigenvalues

Anderson, J. A., [MI] mi impute, [R] ologit, [R] slogit

Anderson, K. M., [ST] stintreg

Anderson, M. L., [ST] sterreg

Anderson, R. E., [CM] Intro 6, [CM] cmrologit

Anderson, R. L., [R] anova

Anderson, S., [R] pkequiv

Anderson, S. J., [R] zioprobit

Anderson, T. W., [MI] Intro substantive,
[MV] discrim, [MV] manova, [MV] pca,
[PSS-2] power onecorrelation, [PSS-2] power
twocorrelations, [R] ivregress postestimation,
[TS] vec, [TS] vecrank, [XT] xtabond,
[XT] xtddpd, [XT] xtddpsys, [XT] xtivreg

Andersson, T. M.-L., [ST] stcox

Andresen, M. E., [TE] Intro

Andreß, H.-J., [XT] xt

Andrews, D. F., [D] egen, [MV] discrim lda
postestimation, [MV] discrim qda,
[MV] discrim qda postestimation,
[MV] manova, [R] rreg, [SEM] Example 52g

Andrews, D. W. K., [R] gmm, [R] Inequality,
[R] ivregress, [TS] estat sbsingle

Andrews, M. J., [ME] meglm, [ME] melogit,
[ME] meoprobit, [ME] mepoisson,
[ME] mestreg, [ME] mixed, [XT] xtreg

Andrich, D., [IRT] irt rsm, [SEM] Example 28g

Andrieu, C., [BAYES] Intro, [BAYES] bayesmh

Ängquist, L., [G-2] graph combine, [R] bootstrap,
[R] permute

Angrist, J. D., [ERM] eintreg, [ERM] eprobbit,
[R] ivregress, [R] ivregress postestimation,
[R] qreg, [R] regress, [TE] stteffects
ipw, [TE] stteffects ipwra, [TE] stteffects
postestimation, [TE] stteffects ra, [TE] stteffects
wra, [TE] teffects intro advanced,
[U] 20.26 References

Anscombe, F. J., [R] binreg postestimation, [R] glm,
[R] glm postestimation

Anselin, L., [SP] Intro, [SP] estat moran,
[SP] spgress, [SP] spxregress

Ansley, C. F., [TS] arima

Antes, G., [META] Intro

Antman, E. M., [META] Intro, [META] meta,
[META] meta summarize, [META] meta regress

Anzures-Cabrera, J., [META] meta forestplot,
[META] meta labbeplot

Aragon, J., [ST] stintreg

Arbuthnott, J., [R] signrank

Archer, K. J., [R] estat gof, [R] logistic, [R] logit,
[SVY] estat

Arellano, M., [R] areg postestimation, [R] gmm,
[XT] xtabond, [XT] xtcloglog, [XT] xtddpd,
[XT] xtddpd postestimation, [XT] xtddpsys,
[XT] xtddpsys postestimation, [XT] xtivreg,
[XT] xtlogit, [XT] xtologit, [XT] xtprobit,
[XT] xtpoisson, [XT] xtprobit, [XT] xtreg,
[XT] xtstreg

Arendt, J. N., [ERM] eprobbit

Arminger, G., [R] suest

Armitage, P., [META] meta esize, [META] meta
summarize, [PSS-2] power twomeans,
[PSS-2] power pairedmeans, [PSS-2] power
cmh, [PSS-2] power trend, [R] ameans,
[R] expoission, [R] pkcross, [R] sdtest

Armstrong, R. D., [R] qreg

Arnold, B. C., [MI] Intro substantive, [MI] mi impute
chained

Arnold, S. F., [MV] manova

Arnqvist, G., [META] Intro

Aronow, W. S., [ME] mestreg

Arora, S. S., [XT] xtivreg, [XT] xtreg

Arraiz, I., [SP] Intro, [SP] spivregress, [SP] spgress

Arseven, E., [MV] discrim lda

Arthur, M., [R] symmetry

Assaad, H., [ME] menl

Atchadé, Y. F., [BAYES] Intro, [BAYES] bayesmh

Atella, V., [M-5] LinearProgram(), [R] frontier,
[XT] xffrontier

Aten, B., [XT] xtunitroot

Atkinson, A. C., [FN] Random-number functions,
[R] boxcox, [R] nl

Austin, P. C., [TE] tebalance

Azen, S. P., [R] anova, [U] 20.26 References

Aznar, A., [TS] vecrank

B

- Babiker, A. G., [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**, [PSS-2] **power cox**, [R] **Epitab**, [ST] **sts test**
 Babin, B. J., [CM] **Intro 6**, [CM] **cmrologit**
 Babu, A. J. G., [FN] **Random-number functions**
 Badinter, H., [SP] **Intro**, [SP] **spivregress**,
 [SP] **spmatrix spfrommata**, [SP] **spregress**
 Badunenko, O., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**, [R] **frontier**
 Bago D'Uva, T., [FMM] **fmm intro**
 Bagozzi, B. E., [R] **zioprobit**
 Bai, X., [TE] **stteffects intro**, [TE] **stteffects ipw**, [TE] **stteffects ipwra**, [TE] **stteffects postestimation**, [TE] **stteffects ra**, [TE] **stteffects wra**
 Bai, Z., [M-1] **LAPACK**, [M-5] **lapack()**, [P] **matrix eigenvalues**
 Baillie, R. T., [TS] **arfima**
 Baker, F. B., [IRT] **irt**, [IRT] **irt nrm**
 Baker, M. J., [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**
 Baker, R. D., [R] **signrank**
 Baker, R. J., [R] **glm**
 Baker, R. M., [R] **ivregress postestimation**
 Bakker, A., [R] **mean**
 Balaam, L. N., [R] **pkcross**
 Balakrishnan, N., [FN] **Statistical functions**
 Baldus, W. P., [ST] **sterreg**
 Baldwin, S., [ME] **mixed**, [ME] **mixed postestimation**,
 [MV] **factor**, [MV] **factor postestimation**,
 [R] **anova**, [R] **contrast**, [R] **esize**,
 [R] **marginsplot**, [R] **pwcompare**, [SEM] **estat ginvariant**, [SEM] **estat gof**, [SEM] **sem**,
 [SEM] **sem postestimation**
 Balestra, P., [XT] **xtivreg**
 Balia, S., [FMM] **fmm intro**
 Baller, R. D., [SP] **estat moran**, [SP] **spregress**,
 [SP] **spxtregress**
 Balov, N., [BAYES] **bayes**,
 [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayestats grubin**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: logistic**, [BAYES] **bayes: logit**,
 [IRT] **irt**, [IRT] **irt 1pl**, [IRT] **irt 2pl**, [IRT] **irt 3pl**
 Baltagi, B. H., [ERM] **egress**, [ME] **mixed**,
 [R] **hausman**, [SP] **Intro**, [SP] **spxtregress**,
 [XT] **xt**, [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtdpd**,
 [XT] **xtdpdsys**, [XT] **xthtaylor**, [XT] **xthtaylor postestimation**, [XT] **xtivreg**, [XT] **xtpoisson**,
 [XT] **xtprobit**, [XT] **xtreg**, [XT] **xtreg postestimation**, [XT] **xtregar**, [XT] **xtunitroot**
 Bamber, D., [R] **rocfit**, [R] **rocregplot**, [R] **roctab**
 Bancroft, T. A., [R] **stepwise**
 Banerjee, A., [XT] **xtunitroot**
 Bang, H., [TE] **teffects intro advanced**
 Barbin, É., [M-5] **cholesky()**
 Barlow, R. E., [BAYES] **Intro**
 Barnard, G. A., [R] **spearman**, [R] **ttest**
 Barnard, J., [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi estimate**,
 [MI] **mi estimate using**, [MI] **mi predict**,
 [MI] **mi test**
 Barnett, A. G., [R] **glm**
 Barnow, B. S., [TE] **etregress**
 Baron, R. M., [SEM] **Example 42g**
 Barrett, J. H., [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**
 Barrick, M. R., [META] **Intro**
 Barrison, I. G., [R] **binreg**
 Barthel, F. M.-S., [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**,
 [PSS-2] **power cox**, [ST] **stcox PH-assumption tests**
 Bartlett, J. W., [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi impute chained**
 Bartlett, M. S., [MV] **factor**, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **Glossary**, [R] **oneway**, [TS] **wntestb**
 Barton, C. N., [PSS-2] **power repeated**
 Bartus, T., [ERM] **eintreg**, [ERM] **eoprobbit**,
 [ERM] **eprobit**, [ERM] **egress**, [R] **margins**,
 [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **gsem**, [XT] **xheckman**
 Basagaña, X., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**,
 [LASSO] **Inference examples**,
 [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
 Basford, K. E., [G-2] **graph matrix**, [ME] **me**,
 [ME] **melogit**, [ME] **meoprobit**,
 [ME] **mepoisson**, [ME] **mestreg**
 Basilevsky, A. T., [MV] **factor**, [MV] **pca**
 Basmann, R. L., [R] **ivregress**, [R] **ivregress postestimation**
 Bassett, G., Jr., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
 Basu, A., [R] **betareg**, [R] **glm**, [TE] **teffects**
 Bataille, E., [IRT] **irt**
 Bates, D. M., [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **menl**,
 [ME] **menl postestimation**, [ME] **mixed**,
 [ME] **mixed postestimation**, [ME] **Glossary**
 Batistatou, E., [PSS-2] **power**
 Battese, G. E., [XT] **xtfrontier**
 Bauldry, S., [R] **ivregress**, [R] **ologit**, [R] **oprobit**,
 [SEM] **Intro 5**
 Baum, C. F., [D] **cross**, [D] **fillin**, [D] **icd**, [D] **joinby**,
 [D] **reshape**, [D] **separate**, [D] **stack**, [D] **xpose**,
 [M-0] **Intro**, [M-1] **Intro**, [MV] **mvtest**,
 [MV] **mvtest normality**, [P] **Intro**, [P] **levelsof**,
 [R] **gmm**, [R] **heckman**, [R] **heckprob**,
 [R] **heckprob**, [R] **ivregress**, [R] **ivregress postestimation**, [R] **margins**, [R] **regress postestimation**, [R] **regress postestimation time series**, [R] **ssc**, [TS] **Time series**, [TS] **dfglss**,
 [TS] **dfuller**, [TS] **pperron**, [TS] **rolling**,
 [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **var**, [U] **11.7 References**,
 [U] **16.5 References**, [U] **18.14 References**,
 [U] **20.26 References**, [XT] **xtgls**, [XT] **xtreg**,
 [XT] **xtunitroot**
 Bauman, A., [META] **meta data**
 Bauwens, L., [TS] **mgarch**
 Baxter, M., [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **tsfilter bk**, [TS] **tsfilter cf**
 Bayarri, M. J., [BAYES] **bayestats pvalues**
 Bayart, D., [R] **QC**
 Bayes, T., [BAYES] **Intro**
 Beal, S. L., [ME] **menl**

- Beale, E. M. L., [R] stepwise, [R] test
 Beall, G., [MV] mvtest, [MV] mvtest covariances
 Bean, J. A., [PSS-2] power cmh
 Beaton, A. E., [R] rreg
 Beck, N. L., [XT] xtgl, [XT] xtpese
 Becker, B. J., [META] Intro, [META] meta funnelplot
 Becker, R. A., [G-2] graph matrix
 Becker, S. O., [TE] teffects intro advanced
 Beckett, S., [R] regress, [R] runtest, [R] spearman,
 [TS] Time series, [TS] arch, [TS] arima,
 [TS] corrgram, [TS] dfuller, [TS] irf,
 [TS] prais, [TS] tssmooth, [TS] var intro,
 [TS] var svar, [TS] vec intro, [TS] vec
 Beerstecher, E., [MV] manova
 Begg, C. B., [META] Intro, [META] meta bias,
 [META] meta trimfill, [META] Glossary
 Beggs, S., [CM] Intro 6, [CM] cmrlogit
 Belanger, A. J., [R] skttest, [R] swilk
 Bellman, R. E., [MV] Glossary
 Bellocchio, R., [R] Epitab, [R] glm, [R] logit, [XT] xtgee
 Belloni, A., [LASSO] Lasso intro, [LASSO] Lasso
 inference intro, [LASSO] dslogit,
 [LASSO] dspoisson, [LASSO] dsregress,
 [LASSO] lasso, [LASSO] lasso postestimation,
 [LASSO] pologit, [LASSO] popoisson,
 [LASSO] poregress, [LASSO] sqrllasso
 Belotti, F., [M-5] LinearProgram(), [R] churdle,
 [R] frontier, [R] tobit, [SP] Intro,
 [XT] xfrontrier
 Belsley, D. A., [R] regress postestimation,
 [R] regress postestimation diagnostic plots,
 [U] 18.14 References
 Beltrami, E., [M-5] svd()
 Ben-Akiva, M., [CM] cmmixlogit, [CM] cmxtmixlogit
 Bendel, R. B., [R] stepwise
 Bender, R., [META] Intro, [META] meta esize,
 [META] meta set, [META] meta summarize
 Benedetti, J. K., [R] tetrachoric
 Beniger, J. R., [G-2] graph bar, [G-2] graph pie,
 [G-2] graph twoway histogram, [R] cumul
 Bennett, K. J., [R] nbreg, [R] poisson
 Bentham, G., [ME] menbreg, [ME] mepoisson,
 [SEM] Example 39g
 Bentler, P. M., [MV] rotate, [MV] rotatemat,
 [MV] Glossary, [SEM] Intro 4, [SEM] Intro 7,
 [SEM] Intro 9, [SEM] estat eggof, [SEM] estat
 framework, [SEM] estat gof, [SEM] estat
 stable, [SEM] Example 1, [SEM] Example 3,
 [SEM] Methods and formulas for sem,
 [SEM] Glossary
 Bera, A. K., [R] QC, [R] skttest, [TS] arch,
 [TS] varnorm, [TS] vecnorm, [XT] xtreg
 postestimation, [XT] xtregar
 Beran, J., [TS] arfima, [TS] arfima postestimation
 Beran, R. J., [R] regress postestimation time series
 Berger, J. O., [BAYES] Intro, [BAYES] bayesstats
 ppvalues
 Berger, M. P. F., [PSS-2] power onemean,
 cluster, [PSS-2] power twomeans, cluster,
 [PSS-2] power oneproportion, cluster,
 [PSS-2] power twoproportions, cluster
 Berger, R. L., [DSGE] Intro 8, [PSS-2] Intro (power),
 [R] ci
 Berglund, P. A., [SVY] Survey, [SVY] Subpopulation
 estimation
 Berk, K. N., [R] stepwise
 Berk, R., [LASSO] Lasso intro, [R] rreg
 Berkes, I., [TS] mgarch
 Berkey, C. S., [META] Intro, [META] meta,
 [META] meta data, [META] meta esize,
 [META] meta set, [META] meta forestplot,
 [META] meta summarize, [META] meta
 regress, [META] meta regress postestimation,
 [META] estat bubbleplot
 Berkson, J., [R] logit, [R] probit
 Berkvens, D., [ME] meinreg
 Berlin, J. A., [META] Intro, [META] meta esize,
 [META] meta regress
 Berliner, L. M., [BAYES] Intro
 Berman, N. G., [META] meta summarize
 Bern, P. H., [R] nestreg
 Bernaards, C. A., [MV] rotatemat
 Bernard, R. M., [META] Intro
 Bernardo, J. M., [BAYES] Intro
 Bernasco, W., [R] tetrachoric
 Berndt, E. K., [M-5] optimize(), [R] glm, [TS] arch,
 [TS] arima
 Berndt, E. R., [R] truncreg
 Bernstein, I. H., [MV] alpha
 Berry, D. A., [BAYES] Intro
 Berry, G., [PSS-2] power twomeans, [PSS-2] power
 pairedmeans, [PSS-2] power cmh, [R] ameans,
 [R] expoission, [R] sdttest
 Berry, K. J., [R] ranksum
 Bertolini, G., [R] estat gof
 Bertrand, J., [ME] menl
 Besag, J., [BAYES] Intro
 Best, D. J., [FN] Random-number functions
 Best, N. G., [BAYES] bayesstats ic
 Bewley, R., [R] reg3
 Beyer, W. H., [R] QC
 Beyersman, J., [ST] stcrreg
 Bhargava, A., [XT] xtregar
 Bianchi, G., [TS] tsfilter, [TS] tsfilter bw
 Bibby, J. M., [MI] mi impute mvn, [MV] discrim,
 [MV] discrimin ida, [MV] factor, [MV] manova,
 [MV] matrix dissimilarity, [MV] mds,
 [MV] mds postestimation, [MV] mdslong,
 [MV] mdsmat, [MV] mvtest, [MV] mvtest
 means, [MV] mvtest normality, [MV] pca,
 [MV] procrustes, [P] matrix dissimilarity
 Bicekboeller, H., [R] symmetry
 Bickel, P. J., [D] egen, [LASSO] Lasso inference intro,
 [LASSO] lasso, [R] rreg

- Binder, D. A., [MI] **Intro substantive**, [P] **_robust**,
 [SVY] **svy estimation**, [SVY] **Variance estimation**, [U] **20.26 References**
- Birdsall, T. G., [R] **lroc**
- Birnbaum, A., [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [IRT] **irt**, [IRT] **irt 2pl**, [IRT] **irt 3pl**, [IRT] **irtgraph iif**
- Bischof, C., [M-1] **LAPACK**, [M-5] **lapack()**,
 [P] **matrix eigenvalues**
- Bischof, D., [G-4] **Schemes intro**
- Bishai, D., [R] **betareg**
- Bishop, D. T., [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**
- Black, F. S., [TS] **arch**
- Black, H. R., [PSS-2] **power repeated**
- Black, W. C., [CM] **Intro 6**, [CM] **cmrlogit**
- Blackburne, E. F., III, [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtddpd**,
 [XT] **xtddpdsys**
- Blackford, S., [M-1] **LAPACK**, [M-5] **lapack()**,
 [P] **matrix eigenvalues**
- Blackwell, J. L., III, [R] **areg**, [XT] **xtgls**, [XT] **xtpce**,
 [XT] **xtreg**
- Bland, M., [R] **ranksum**, [R] **sdtest**, [R] **signrank**,
 [R] **spearman**
- Blashfield, R. K., [MV] **cluster**
- Blasius, J., [MV] **ca**, [MV] **mca**
- Blasnik, M., [D] **clonevar**, [D] **split**, [D] **statsby**
- Blenkinsop, A., [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**
- Blevins, J. R., [R] **hetprobit**
- Bliese, P. D., [R] **icc**
- Bliss, C. I., [R] **probit**
- Bloch, D. A., [R] **brier**
- Bloomfield, P., [R] **qreg**, [TS] **arfima**
- Blossfeld, H.-P., [ME] **mestreg**
- Blum, A. L., [PSS-2] **power cmh**
- Blundell, R. W., [ERM] **eoprobit postestimation**,
 [ERM] **eoprobit postestimation**, [ERM] **egress postestimation**, [ERM] **Glossary**, [R] **gmm**,
 [R] **ivprobit**, [TE] **teffects intro advanced**,
 [TE] **teffects multivalued**, [XT] **xtddpd**,
 [XT] **xtddpdsys**
- BMDP, [R] **symmetry**
- Boardley, D., [IRT] **irt**
- Bobee, B., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Bock, R. D., [IRT] **irt nrm**
- Böckenholz, U., [CM] **cmmixlogit**, [CM] **cmxtmixlogit**
- Bodnar, A., [TS] **dfgls**, [TS] **dfuller**
- Boeckmann, A. J., [ME] **menl**
- Boffelli, S., [TS] **arch**, [TS] **arima**, [TS] **mgarch**,
 [TS] **tslide**
- Bofinger, E., [R] **qreg**
- Boggess, M. M., [ST] **stcrreg**, [ST] **sterreg**
postestimation
- Bohlius, J., [META] **meta data**
- Böhning, D., [FMM] **fmm intro**
- Boice, J. D., Jr., [R] **Epitab**
- Boland, P. J., [R] **ttest**
- Boldea, O., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**
- Bolduc, D., [CM] **cmmixlogit**, [CM] **cmmprobit**,
 [CM] **cmxtmixlogit**
- Bollen, K. A., [MV] **factor postestimation**, [R] **regress postestimation**, [SEM] **Intro 4**, [SEM] **Intro 5**,
 [SEM] **estat residuals**, [SEM] **estat teffects**,
 [SEM] **Example 10**, [SEM] **Example 15**,
 [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**,
 [SEM] **predict after sem**, [SEM] **sem reporting options**
- Bollerslev, T., [TS] **arch**, [TS] **arima**, [TS] **mgarch**,
 [TS] **mgarch ecc**, [TS] **mgarch dvech**
- Bond, S., [R] **gmm**, [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtddpd**,
 [XT] **xtddpd postestimation**, [XT] **xtddpdsys**,
 [XT] **xtddpdsys postestimation**, [XT] **xtivreg**
- Bond, T. G., [IRT] **irt**, [SEM] **Example 28g**
- Bonett, D. G., [R] **ci**
- Bonferroni, C. E., [R] **correlate**
- Bonneti, M., [R] **Inequality**, [R] **roctab**
- Bontempi, M. E., [MV] **pca**
- Boore, D. M., [ME] **menl**
- Boos, D. D., [R] **evreg**, [TE] **teffects aipw**
- Borenstein, M., [META] **Intro**, [META] **Intro**,
 [META] **meta**, [META] **meta esize**,
 [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta regress**, [META] **meta trimfill**
- Borg, I., [MV] **mds**, [MV] **mds postestimation**,
 [MV] **mdslong**, [MV] **mdsmat**
- Borgan, Ø., [ST] **sterreg**
- Bornhorst, F., [XT] **xtunitroot**
- Borokhovski, E., [META] **Intro**
- Borowczyk, J., [M-5] **cholesky()**
- Bos, J. M., [R] **betareg**
- Boshuizen, H. C., [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi impute chained**, [MI] **mi impute monotone**
- Boswell, T. M., [ST] **streg postestimation**
- Boswijk, H. P., [TS] **vec**
- Botezat, A., [ERM] **eoprobit**
- Bottai, M., [R] **Epitab**, [R] **glm**, [R] **qreg**, [ST] **streg**,
 [XT] **xtreg**
- Bound, J., [R] **ivregress postestimation**
- Bover, O., [XT] **xtddpd**, [XT] **xtddpdsys**
- Bowden, J., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta esize**,
 [META] **meta set**, [META] **meta summarize**
- Bower, H., [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **streg**
- Bowerman, B. L., [TS] **tssmooth**, [TS] **tssmooth exponential**,
 [TS] **tssmooth hwinters**, [TS] **tssmooth shwinters**
- Bowker, A. H., [R] **symmetry**
- Box, G. E. P., [BAYES] **bayesstats pvalues**,
 [MV] **manova**, [MV] **mvtest covariances**,
 [R] **anova**, [R] **boxcox**, [R] **lnskew0**,
 [TS] **arfima**, [TS] **arima**, [TS] **corrgram**,
 [TS] **cumsp**, [TS] **dfuller**, [TS] **estat acplot**,
 [TS] **pergram**, [TS] **pperron**, [TS] **psdensity**,
 [TS] **wntestq**, [TS] **xcorr**
- Box, J. F., [R] **anova**
- Box-Steffensmeier, J. M., [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **streg**,
 [TS] **Time series**, [TS] **arima**, [TS] **forecast**,
 [TS] **irf**, [TS] **var**, [TS] **vec**

- Boyd, N. F., [R] **kappa**
 Boyle, J. M., [P] **matrix symeigen**
 Boyle, P., [ME] **menbreg**, [ME] **mepoisson**,
 [SEM] **Example 39g**
 Bozzette, S. A., [IRT] **irt**
 Brackstone, G. J., [R] **Diagnostic plots**, [R] **swilk**
 Bradburn, M. J., [META] **meta**, [META] **meta esize**,
 [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta summarize**
 Bradley, R. A., [R] **signrank**
 Brady, A. R., [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**, [R] **spikeplot**
 Brand, J. P. L., [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute chained**
 Brännäs, K., [R] **cpoisson**
 Brannon, B. R., [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**,
 [ME] **meologit**, [ME] **meoprobit**, [XT] **xtologit**,
 [XT] **xtpoprobit**
 Brant, R., [R] **ologit**
 Brave, S., [TE] **etregress**
 Bray, R. J., [MV] **clustermat**
 Bray, T. A., [FN] **Random-number functions**
 Brearley, A. L., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
 Brehm, J., [R] **hetoprobit**
 Breitung, J., [XT] **xtcointtest**, [XT] **xtunitroot**
 Brent, R. P., [MV] **mdsmat**, [MV] **mvtest means**
 Breslow, N. E., [IRT] **difmh**, [ME] **me**,
 [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **melogit**, [ME] **meoprobit**,
 [ME] **mepoisson**, [ME] **mestreg**, [META] **meta esize**,
 [META] **meta summarize**,
 [META] **Glossary**, [PSS-2] **power mce**,
 [R] **clogit**, [R] **dstdize**, [R] **Epitab**,
 [R] **symmetry**, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **stcox PH-assumption tests**, [ST] **sts**, [ST] **sts test**
 Breusch, T. S., [MV] **mvreg**, [R] **hetregress**,
 [R] **regress postestimation**, [R] **regress postestimation time series**, [R] **regress postestimation time series**, [R] **sureg**,
 [TS] **Glossary**, [XT] **xtreg postestimation**
 Brewer, T. F., [META] **meta**, [META] **meta data**,
 [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta regress**,
 [META] **meta regress postestimation**
 Brier, G. W., [R] **brier**
 Brilinger, D. R., [R] **jackknife**
 Britt, C. L., [SP] **estat moran**, [SP] **spregress**,
 [SP] **spxtregress**
 Brockwell, P. J., [TS] **corrgram**, [TS] **sspace**
 Brody, H., [R] **Epitab**
 Brook, R. H., [R] **brier**
 Brooks, S. P., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesstats grubin**, [BAYES] **bayesstats summary**
 Brophy, T. S. L., [SP] **Intro**
 Brown, B. W., [ST] **sts graph**
 Brown, C. C., [R] **Epitab**
 Brown, D. R., [ME] **mixed**, [PSS-2] **power repeated**,
 [R] **anova**, [R] **contrast**, [R] **loneway**,
 [R] **oneway**, [R] **pwcompare**
 Brown, G. K., [TE] **etregress**, [TE] **teffects intro advanced**
 Brown, H., [ME] **mixed**
 Brown, J. D., [MV] **manova**
 Brown, L. B., [R] **prtest**
 Brown, L. D., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**, [R] **ci**
 Brown, M. B., [R] **sdtest**, [R] **tetrachoric**
 Brown, R. L., [TS] **estat sbcusum**
 Brown, S. E., [R] **symmetry**
 Brown, T. A., [SEM] **Intro 4**
 Brown, W., [R] **icc**
 Browne, M. W., [MV] **procrustes**, [SEM] **estat gof**,
 [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**
 Brownstone, D., [CM] **cmmixlogit**, [CM] **cmxtmixlogit**
 Broyden, C. G., [TS] **forecast solve**
 Bru, B., [R] **poisson**
 Brückner, E., [ME] **mestreg**
 Bruno, G. S. F., [TS] **forecast**, [XT] **xtabond**,
 [XT] **xtddpd**, [XT] **xtdpdssys**, [XT] **xtreg**
 Bruun, N. H., [R] **margins**, [R] **marginsplot**
 Bryk, A. S., [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **mepoisson**,
 [ME] **mestreg**, [ME] **mixed**, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta summarize**,
 [META] **meta bias**
 Brzezinski, M., [R] **swilk**
 Brzinsky-Fay, C., [G-2] **graph twoway rbar**
 Buchholz, A., [ST] **stcrreg**
 Buchner, D. M., [R] **ladder**
 Bühlmann, P., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**, [LASSO] **lasso**
 Buis, M. L., [FN] **Random-number functions**,
 [G-3] **by_option**, [P] **macro**, [R] **betareg**,
 [R] **constraint**, [R] **eform_option**, [R] **logistic**,
 [R] **logit**, [R] **margins**
 Buja, A., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**, [U] **20.26 References**
 Bult, J. R., [FMM] **Example 3**
 Bunch, D. S., [CM] **cmmprobit**
 Buonacorsi, J. P., [R] **eivreg**
 Buot, M.-L. G., [MV] **mvtest means**
 Burden, A. M., [M-5] **solvenl()**
 Burden, R. L., [M-5] **solvenl()**
 Burden Study Group, [D] **icd10**
 Burdick, E., [META] **meta**, [META] **meta data**,
 [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta regress**,
 [META] **meta regress postestimation**
 Burke, W. J., [R] **tobit**
 Burkett, G. R., [IRT] **irt 3pl**
 Burkhauser, R. V., [MI] **Intro substantive**
 Burnam, M. A., [R] **lincom**, [R] **mlogit**, [R] **mprobit**,
 [R] **mprobit postestimation**, [R] **predictnl**,
 [R] **slogit**
 Burns, A. F., [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **tsfilter bk**, [TS] **tsfilter bw**, [TS] **tsfilter cf**, [TS] **tsfilter hp**, [TS] **ucem**
 Burns, J. C., [ME] **mixed**
 Burr, I. W., [R] **QC**
 Burwell, D. T., [ME] **mestreg**
 Buskens, V., [R] **tabstat**
 Busso, M., [TE] **steffects ipwra**, [TE] **teffects overlap**
 Butterworth, S., [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **tsfilter bw**

C

- Cabanillas, O. B., [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **xtreg**
 Caffo, B. S., [BAYES] **bayesstats summary**
 Cai, T., [R] **rocreg**, [R] **zinb**, [R] **zioprobit**, [R] **zip**
 Cai, T. T., [R] **ci**
 Cailliez, F., [MV] **mdsmat**
 Cain, G. G., [TE] **etregress**
 Caines, P. E., [TS] **sspace**
 Caliendo, M., [TE] **teffects intro advanced**
 Califf, R. M., [ST] **stcox postestimation**
 Caliński, T., [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **cluster stop**
 Cameron, A. C., [CM] **Intro 8**, [CM] **cmclogit**,
 [CM] **cmmixlogit**, [CM] **cmmprobit**,
 [CM] **cmxmixlogit**, [ERM] **Intro 9**,
 [ERM] **eintreg**, [FMM] **Example 1a**,
 [FMM] **Example 2**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **mixed**,
 [R] **betareg**, [R] **bootstrap**, [R] **cpoisson**,
 [R] **gmm**, [R] **heckman**, [R] **heckprob**,
 [R] **heckpoisson**, [R] **intreg**, [R] **ivpoisson**,
 [R] **ivregress**, [R] **ivregress postestimation**,
 [R] **logit**, [R] **mprobit**, [R] **nbreg**, [R] **ologit**,
 [R] **oprobit**, [R] **poisson**, [R] **probit**, [R] **qreg**,
 [R] **regress**, [R] **regress postestimation**,
 [R] **simulate**, [R] **sureg**, [R] **tnbreg**,
 [R] **tobit**, [R] **tpoisson**, [R] **zinb**, [R] **zinb postestimation**, [R] **zip**, [R] **zip postestimation**,
 [SEM] **Example 53g**, [SEM] **Example 54g**,
 [TE] **etregress**, [TE] **stteffects intro**,
 [TE] **stteffects ipw**, [TE] **stteffects ipwra**,
 [TE] **stteffects postestimation**, [TE] **stteffects ra**, [TE] **stteffects wra**, [TE] **teffects intro advanced**, [TE] **teffects aipw**, [TE] **teffects ra**, [TS] **forecast estimates**, [XT] **xt**, [XT] **xtnbreg**, [XT] **xtpoisson**
 Camilli, G., [IRT] **DIF**
 Campbell, D. T., [SEM] **Example 17**
 Campbell, M. J., [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**,
 [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power onemean**,
 cluster, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, **cluster**,
 [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**, **cluster**,
 [PSS-2] **power twoproportions**, **cluster**,
 [PSS-2] **power cox**, [PSS-2] **power logrank**,
 [R] **ci**, [R] **kappa**, [R] **tabulate twoway**,
 [R] **ztest**
 Canavire-Bacarreza, G., [R] **gmm**
 Candel, M. J. J. M., [PSS-2] **power onemean**,
 cluster, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, **cluster**,
 [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**, **cluster**,
 [PSS-2] **power twoproportions**, **cluster**
 Candes, E., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
 Canette, I., [D] **drawnorm**, [D] **merge**, [ME] **meglm**,
 [ME] **mixed**, [P] **foreach**, [PSS-2] **power logrank**, **cluster**, [R] **intreg**, [R] **jackknife**,
 [R] **nl**, [R] **nlsur**, [R] **oprobit**, [R] **suest**,
 [R] **test**, [R] **tobit**, [R] **truncreg**, [SEM] **gsem**
 Canner, J., [D] **icd10**, [D] **icd10cm**, [D] **icd10pcs**
 Canova, F., [DSGE] **Intro 1**, [DSGE] **Intro 5**
 Cantrell, R. A., [R] **zioprobit**
 Cappellari, L., [CM] **cmmprobit**, [D] **corr2data**,
 [D] **egen**
 Card, D., [META] **Intro**
 Cardell, S., [CM] **Intro 6**, [CM] **cmrologit**
 Carey, R. B., [D] **icd10**
 Caria, M. P., [XT] **xtgee**
 Carle, A. C., [ME] **mixed**
 Carlile, T., [R] **kappa**
 Carlin, B. P., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**,
 [BAYES] **bayesstats ic**
 Carlin, J. B., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**,
 [BAYES] **bayesstats ic**, [BAYES] **bayesstats ppvalues**, [BAYES] **bayesstats summary**,
 [BAYES] **bayespredict**, [BAYES] **Glossary**,
 [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **Intro**, [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi impute mvn**,
 [MI] **mi impute regress**, [R] **ameans**
 Carnes, B. A., [ST] **streg**
 Carpenter, B., [BAYES] **bayesmh**
 Carpenter, J. R., [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **melogit**,
 [ME] **meprobit**, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta funnelplot**,
 [META] **meta bias**, [MI] **Intro substantive**,
 [MI] **Intro**, [MI] **mi impute**, [R] **bootstrap**,
 [R] **bstat**
 Carroll, D., [META] **meta**
 Carroll, J. B., [MV] **rotatemat**
 Carroll, R. J., [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [ME] **me**,
 [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **menl**, [ME] **mixed**,
 [ME] **mixed**, [R] **boxcox**, [R] **rreg**, [R] **sdtest**
 Carson, R. T., [R] **tnbreg**, [R] **tpoisson**
 Carter, R. L., [ME] **menl**
 Carter, S. L., [CM] **cmmixlogit**, [ME] **me**,
 [ME] **melogit**, [ME] **meprobit**,
 [ME] **mepoisson**, [ME] **mestreg**, [R] **frontier**,
 [R] **Irtest**, [R] **nbreg**, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **streg**,
 [XT] **xt**
 Casagrande, J. T., [PSS-2] **power twopropor**
 Casals, J., [TS] **sspace**
 Casella, G., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Intro**,
 [DSGE] **Intro 8**, [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**,
 [ME] **mixed**, [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**, [R] **ci**
 Castellani, M., [R] **betareg**
 Castellano, K. E., [R] **hetoprobit**
 Castillo, E., [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute chained**
 Castro, L. M., [IRT] **irt 3pl**
 Cattaneo, M. D., [PSS-2] **power**, [R] **gmm**,
 [R] **npregress intro**, [R] **npregress kernel**,
 [R] **npregress kernel postestimation**,
 [R] **npregress series postestimation**, [ST] **stcox postestimation**, [TE] **teffects**, [TE] **stteffects intro**, [TE] **stteffects ipw**, [TE] **stteffects ipwra**,
 [TE] **stteffects postestimation**, [TE] **stteffects ra**, [TE] **stteffects wra**, [TE] **tebalance**,
 [TE] **tebalance box**, [TE] **tebalance density**,
 [TE] **tebalance overid**, [TE] **tebalance summarize**, [TE] **teffects intro**, [TE] **teffects intro advanced**, [TE] **teffects aipw**, [TE] **teffects ipw**, [TE] **teffects ipwra**, [TE] **teffects multivalued**, [TE] **teffects nnmatch**,
 [TE] **teffects psmatch**, [TE] **teffects ra**

- Cattelan, A. M., [R] betareg
- Cattell, R. B., [MV] factor postestimation,
[MV] pca postestimation, [MV] procrustes,
[MV] screplot
- Cauchy, A.-L., [FN] Statistical functions
- Caudill, S. B., [R] frontier, [XT] xtfrontier
- Caulcutt, R., [R] QC
- Cefalu, M. S., [ST] stcox postestimation, [ST] stcurve,
[ST] sts graph
- Center for Human Resource Research,
[ERM] Example 7, [SEM] Example 38g,
[SEM] Example 46g, [XT] xt
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, [D] icd,
[D] icd9, [D] icd10cm
- Cerulli, G., [TE] teffects, [TE] etpoisson,
[TE] etregress, [TE] teffects intro, [TE] teffects
intro advanced, [TE] teffects ipw
- Chabert, J.-L., [M-5] cholksy()
- Chadwick, J., [R] poisson
- Chakraborti, S., [R] ksmirnov
- Challet-Bouju, G., [IRT] irt pcm
- Chalmers, I., [META] Intro, [META] Intro
- Chalmers, T. C., [META] Intro, [META] meta,
[META] meta summarize
- Chaloner, K., [BAYES] Intro
- Chamberlain, G., [R] clogit, [R] gmm, [R] qreg
- Chambers, J. M., [G-2] graph box, [G-2] graph
matrix, [G-3] by_option, [R] Diagnostic plots,
[R] grmeanby, [R] lowess, [U] 1.4 References
- Chang, I., [R] prtest
- Chang, I.-M., [R] margins
- Chang, Y., [TS] sspace
- Chang, Y.-J., [XT] xtivreg, [XT] xtreg
- Chao, E. C., [ME] me
- Charlett, A., [R] fp
- Chatfield, C., [TS] arima, [TS] corrgram,
[TS] pergram, [TS] tssmooth, [TS] tssmooth
dexponential, [TS] tssmooth exponential,
[TS] tssmooth hwinters, [TS] tssmooth ma,
[TS] tssmooth shwinters, [TS] Glossary
- Chatfield, M. D., [D] merge, [G-2] graph twoway,
[R] anova, [RPT] putdocx intro, [XT] xtline
- Chatterjee, S., [R] poisson, [R] regress, [R] regress
postestimation, [R] regress postestimation
diagnostic plots
- Chávez Juárez, F. W., [R] Inequality
- Chen, D., [LASSO] Lasso inference intro,
[LASSO] lasso, [LASSO] lasso postestimation,
[LASSO] poregress
- Chen, H., [TS] mswitch
- Chen, M., [D] drawnorm, [META] Intro
- Chen, M.-H., [BAYES] Intro, [BAYES] bayesstats
summary
- Chen, X., [ME] mixed, [PSS-2] power oneproportion,
[PSS-2] power twoproportions, [R] logistic,
[R] logistic postestimation, [R] logit,
[R] npregress intro, [R] npregress series
- Chernick, M. R., [PSS-2] power oneproportion,
[PSS-2] power twoproportions
- Chernozhukov, V., [BAYES] Intro, [LASSO] Lasso
intro, [LASSO] Lasso inference intro,
[LASSO] dslogit, [LASSO] dspoison,
[LASSO] dsregress, [LASSO] lasso,
[LASSO] lasso postestimation,
[LASSO] poivregress, [LASSO] pologit,
[LASSO] popoisson, [LASSO] poregress,
[LASSO] sqrllasso, [LASSO] xpologit,
[LASSO] xpopoisson, [LASSO] xporegress,
[R] intreg, [R] qreg, [R] tobit
- Chetverikov, D., [LASSO] Lasso intro,
[LASSO] Lasso inference intro, [LASSO] lasso,
[LASSO] poregress, [LASSO] xpologit,
[LASSO] xpopoisson, [LASSO] xporegress,
[R] ipoly, [R] npregress kernel, [R] npregress
series
- Cheung, Y. B., [ST] stcox
- Cheung, Y.-W., [TS] dfglss
- Chiang, C. L., [ST] ltable
- Chib, S., [BAYES] Intro
- Chiburis, R., [R] heckman, [R] heckprobit,
[R] heckprob, [R] oprobit
- Chinchilli, V. M., [ME] me, [ME] menl
- Choi, B. C. K., [R] rocfit, [R] rocreg postestimation,
[R] rocregplot, [R] roctab
- Choi, I., [XT] xtunitroot
- Choi, J., [R] ivregress
- Choi, M.-D., [M-5] Hilbert()
- Choi, S. C., [MV] discrim knn
- Cholesky, A.-L., [M-5] cholksy()
- Choodari-Oskooei, B., [PSS-2] Intro (power), [R] ssc
- Chou, R. Y., [TS] arch
- Chow, G. C., [R] contrast, [TS] estat sbknown
- Chow, S.-C., [PSS-2] Intro (power), [PSS-2] power
onemean, [PSS-2] power twomeans,
[PSS-2] power pairedmeans, [PSS-2] power
oneproportion, [PSS-2] power exponential,
[PSS-3] Intro (ciwidth), [PSS-3] ciwidth
onemean, [PSS-3] ciwidth twomeans, [R] pk,
[R] pkcross, [R] pkequiv, [R] pkexamine,
[R] pkshape
- Christakis, N., [CM] cmrologit
- Christensen, W. F., [MV] biplot, [MV] ca,
[MV] candisc, [MV] canon, [MV] canon
postestimation, [MV] cluster, [MV] discrim,
[MV] discrim estat, [MV] discrim knn,
[MV] discrim lda, [MV] discrim lda
postestimation, [MV] discrim logistic,
[MV] discrim qda, [MV] discrim qda
postestimation, [MV] factor, [MV] manova,
[MV] mca, [MV] mvtest, [MV] mvtest
correlations, [MV] mvtest covariances,
[MV] mvtest means, [MV] mvtest normality,
[MV] pca, [MV] screplot
- Christiano, L. J., [TS] irf create, [TS] tsfilter,
[TS] tsfilter cf, [TS] var svar
- Christodoulou, D., [G-2] graph twoway line,
[XT] xtreg
- Chu, C.-S. J., [XT] xtcointtest, [XT] xtunitroot
- Chu-Chun-Lin, S., [TS] sspace

- Chyi, H., [ERM] eoprobit
- Clark, V. A., [MV] canon, [MV] discrim, [MV] factor, [MV] pca, [R] stepwise, [ST] itable
- Clarke, D., [R] gmm, [R] ivregress
- Clarke, M., [META] meta forestplot
- Clarke, M. R. B., [MV] factor
- Clarke, R. D., [R] poisson
- Clarke-Pearson, D. L., [R] roccomp, [R] rocreg, [R] roctab
- Clarkson, D. B., [R] tabulate twoway
- Clarotti, C. A., [BAYES] Intro
- Clayton, D. G., [D] egen, [ME] me, [ME] meglm, [ME] mepoisson, [R] Epitab, [R] Epitab, [SEM] Example 48g, [ST] stptime, [ST] strate, [ST] stsplit, [ST] sttoce
- Cleland, J., [BAYES] bayesmh, [ME] me, [ME] meglm, [ME] melogit, [ME] meprobit
- Clementi, W. A., [ME] menl
- Clerc-Urmès, I., [ST] sts
- Clerget-Darpoux, F., [R] symmetry
- Cleveland, W. S., [G-1] Graph intro, [G-2] graph box, [G-2] graph dot, [G-2] graph matrix, [G-2] graph twoway lowess, [G-3] by_option, [R] Diagnostic plots, [R] lowess, [R] lpoly, [R] sunflower, [U] 1.4 References
- Cleves, M. A., [ME] mestreg, [MI] mi estimate, [PSS-2] power exponential, [PSS-2] power logrank, [R] roccomp, [R] rocreg, [R] roctab, [R] symmetry, [ST] Survival analysis, [ST] stcox, [ST] stcrreg, [ST] stcrreg postestimation, [ST] stdescribe, [ST] streg, [ST] stset, [ST] stsplit, [ST] stvary, [TE] stteffects intro, [XT] xtstreg
- Cliff, A. D., [SP] Intro, [SP] spgress
- Cliff, N., [MV] canon postestimation
- Clogg, C. C., [R] suest
- Clopper, C. J., [R] ci
- Cobb, G. W., [R] anova
- Cochran, W. G., [P] levelsof, [PSS-2] power cmh, [PSS-2] power trend, [R] ameans, [R] anova, [R] correlate, [R] dstdize, [R] mean, [R] oneway, [R] poisson, [R] probit, [R] proportion, [R] ranksum, [R] ratio, [R] signrank, [R] total, [SVY] Survey, [SVY] estat, [SVY] Subpopulation estimation, [SVY] svyset, [SVY] Variance estimation
- Cochrane, D., [TS] prais
- Coelli, T. J., [R] frontier, [XT] xfrontier
- Coffey, C., [MI] Intro substantive
- Cohen, J., [META] meta esize, [META] Glossary, [PSS-2] Intro (power), [PSS-2] power oneway, [PSS-2] power twoway, [PSS-2] power rsquared, [PSS-2] power pcorr, [R] esize, [R] kappa, [R] pcorr
- Cohen, P., [R] pcorr
- Colditz, G. A., [META] Intro, [META] meta, [META] meta data, [META] meta esize, [META] meta set, [META] meta forestplot, [META] meta summarize, [META] meta regress, [META] meta regress postestimation, [META] estat bubbleplot
- Coleman, J. S., [R] poisson
- Collett, D., [PSS-2] power logrank, [R] clogit, [R] logistic postestimation, [ST] stci, [ST] stcox postestimation, [ST] stcrreg postestimation, [ST] streg postestimation, [ST] sts test, [ST] stsplit
- Collins, E., [SVY] Survey, [SVY] svy estimation
- Collins, R., [META] meta esize, [META] meta summarize
- Compostella, F. A., [R] betareg
- Comrey, A. L., [MV] rotate, [MV] rotatemat, [MV] Glossary
- Comstock, T. J., [BAYES] bayesmh
- Comte, F., [TS] mgarch
- Comulada, W. S., [MI] mi estimate
- Cone-Wesson, B., [R] rocreg, [R] rocreg postestimation, [R] rocregplot
- Conejo, N. M., [ME] mixed
- Conesa, D., [TS] mswitch
- Cong, R., [R] tobit
- Congdon, P. D., [BAYES] bayesstats pvalues
- Connor, R. J., [PSS-2] power pairedproportions
- Conover, W. J., [R] centile, [R] ksmirnov, [R] kwallis, [R] nptrend, [R] sdtest, [R] spearman, [R] tabulate twoway
- Conroy, R. M., [R] intreg, [R] ranksum
- Consonni, D., [R] dstdize
- Contador, I., [R] rocreg, [R] rocregplot
- Conway, M. R., [ERM] eprobit, [XT] xtlogit, [XT] xtologit, [XT] xtoprobit, [XT] xtprobit
- Cook, A., [R] ci
- Cook, I. T., [U] 1.4 References
- Cook, J. A., [R] roc
- Cook, N. R., [R] rocreg
- Cook, R. D., [P] _predict, [R] boxcox, [R] regress postestimation
- Cooper, H., [META] Intro
- Cooper, M. C., [MV] cluster, [MV] cluster programming subroutines, [MV] cluster stop
- Cooper, W. W., [M-5] LinearProgram()
- Cornelius, P. L., [ME] mixed
- Cornell, J. E., [META] meta summarize
- Cornfield, J., [R] Epitab
- Corral, P., [R] logit
- Corten, R., [MV] mds
- Coster, D., [R] contrast
- Coull, B. A., [R] ci
- Cousens, S. N., [TE] teffects intro advanced
- Coviello, V., [ST] stcrreg, [ST] stcrreg postestimation, [ST] sts

- Cowles, M. K., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Cox, C., [SEM] **Example 2**
- Cox, C. S., [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **svy estimation**
- Cox, D. R., [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta summarize**, [MV] **measure_option**,
[PSS-2] **power cox**, [R] **boxcox**, [R] **exlogistic**,
[R] **expoission**, [R] **lnskew0**, [ST] **Itable**,
[ST] **stcox**, [ST] **stcox PH-assumption tests**,
[ST] **sterreg**, [ST] **streg**, [ST] **streg postestimation**, [ST] **sts**
- Cox, G. M., [P] **levelsof**, [R] **anova**
- Cox, M. A. A., [MV] **biplot**, [MV] **ca**, [MV] **mds**,
[MV] **mds postestimation**, [MV] **mdsmat**,
[MV] **procrustes**, [MV] **Glossary**
- Cox, N. J., [D] **by**, [D] **clonevar**, [D] **codebook**,
[D] **contract**, [D] **count**, [D] **Datetime**,
[D] **describe**, [D] **destring**, [D] **ds**,
[D] **duplicates**, [D] **egen**, [D] **encode**,
[D] **expand**, [D] **fillin**, [D] **format**, [D] **icd**,
[D] **list**, [D] **lookfor**, [D] **Missing values**,
[D] **rename**, [D] **reshape**, [D] **separate**,
[D] **split**, [D] **statsby**, [FN] **Intro**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [FN] **Programming functions**,
[FN] **String functions**, [G-1] **Graph intro**,
[G-2] **graph bar**, [G-2] **graph box**, [G-2] **graph dot**, [G-2] **graph twoway**, [G-2] **graph twoway dot**, [G-2] **graph twoway function**,
[G-2] **graph twoway histogram**, [G-2] **graph twoway kdensity**, [G-2] **graph twoway lowess**,
[G-2] **graph twoway lpoly**, [G-2] **graph twoway parrow**, [G-2] **graph twoway pspike**,
[G-2] **graph twoway rbar**, [G-2] **graph twoway scatter**, [G-3] **added_line_options**,
[G-3] **added_text_options**,
[G-3] **aspect_option**, [G-3] **axis_label_options**,
[G-3] **axis_scale_options**, [G-3] **by_option**,
[G-3] **title_options**, [G-4] **linestyle**,
[MV] **mvtest**, [MV] **mvtest normality**,
[P] **forvalues**, [P] **levelsof**, [P] **unab**,
[R] **betareg**, [R] **ci**, [R] **cumul**, [R] **Diagnostic plots**, [R] **grmeanby**, [R] **histogram**,
[R] **Inequality**, [R] **kappa**, [R] **kdensity**,
[R] **ladder**, [R] **lowess**, [R] **lpoly**, [R] **lv**,
[R] **npregress kernel**, [R] **regress postestimation**, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**, [R] **search**, [R] **serbar**,
[R] **sktest**, [R] **smooth**, [R] **spikeplot**, [R] **ssc**,
[R] **stem**, [R] **summarize**, [R] **sunflower**,
[R] **tabulate oneway**, [R] **tabulate twoway**,
[TS] **tcline**, [TS] **tsset**, [TS] **tssmooth hwinters**,
[TS] **tssmooth shwinters**, [U] **3.9 References**,
[U] **11.7 References**, [U] **12.11 References**,
[U] **13.13 References**, [U] **17.10 References**,
[U] **24.5 References**, [U] **25.8 References**,
[U] **26.3 References**, [XT] **xtdescribe**
- Cox, T. F., [MV] **biplot**, [MV] **ca**, [MV] **mds**,
[MV] **mds postestimation**, [MV] **mdsmat**,
[MV] **procrustes**, [MV] **Glossary**
- Cozad, J. B., [MV] **discrim lda**
- Cragg, J. G., [R] **churdle**, [R] **ivregress postestimation**
- Craig, A. S., [D] **icd10**
- Cramer, E. M., [MV] **procrustes**
- Cramér, H., [R] **tabulate twoway**
- Cramer, J. S., [R] **logit**
- Crawford, C. B., [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **rotatemat**,
[MV] **Glossary**
- Creel, M. D., [R] **cpoisson**
- Cressie, N., [SP] **Intro**, [SP] **spregress**
- Cribari-Neto, F., [R] **betareg**
- Critchley, F., [MV] **mdsmat**
- Cro, S., [MI] **Intro substantive**
- Cronbach, L. J., [MV] **alpha**, [R] **icc**
- Cronin, A., [ST] **stcox**
- Crouchley, R., [ME] **mestreg**
- Croux, C., [R] **rreg**
- Crow, K., [D] **import**, [D] **import excel**, [D] **odbc**,
[P] **Java intro**, [P] **return**, [RPT] **putexcel**,
[RPT] **putexcel advanced**, [U] **13.13 References**
- Crowder, M. J., [ME] **menl**, [ST] **sterreg**, [ST] **streg**
- Crowe, P. R., [G-2] **graph box**
- Crowley, J., [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **sterreg**, [ST] **stset**
- Crowther, M. J., [ME] **mestreg**, [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**,
[ST] **stcox**, [ST] **streg**
- Cruz-Gonzalez, M., [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtprobit**
- Cudeck, R., [SEM] **estat gof**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**
- Cui, J., [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **streg**, [XT] **xtgee**
- Cullen, F. T., [META] **Intro**
- Cumming, G., [R] **esize**, [R] **regress postestimation**
- Cummings, P., [R] **binreg**, [R] **Epitab**, [R] **glm**,
[R] **margins**, [XT] **xtpoisson**
- Cummings, T. H., [R] **nbreg**, [R] **poisson**, [R] **zinb**,
[R] **zip**
- Cunliffe, S., [R] **ttest**
- Curtis, J. T., [MV] **clustermat**
- Curtis, P. S., [META] **Intro**
- Curts-García, J., [R] **smooth**
- Cushman, W. C., [PSS-2] **power repeated**
- Cutler, J. A., [PSS-2] **power repeated**
- Cutler, S. J., [ST] **Itable**
- Cutuli, G., [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**,
[XT] **xtprobit**
- Cuzick, J., [R] **kappa**, [R] **nptrend**
- Czekanowski, J., [MV] **measure_option**
- Czyzyk, J., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**

D

- D'Agostino, R. B., [MV] **mvtest normality**, [R] **sktest**,
[R] **swilk**, [ST] **stintreg**
- D'Agostino, R. B., Jr., [R] **sktest**, [R] **swilk**
- Dagne, G. A., [R] **zioprobfit**
- Daidone, S., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**, [R] **frontier**,
[XT] **xtfrontier**
- Dalhuisen, J. M., [META] **Intro**
- Danahy, D. T., [ME] **mestreg**
- Daniel, C., [R] **Diagnostic plots**, [R] **oneway**

- Daniel, R. M., [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute**,
 [MI] **mi impute chained**, [MI] **mi impute monotone**, [TE] **teffects intro advanced**
- Daniels, L., [U] **11.7 References**, [U] **12.11 References**,
 [U] **20.26 References**
- Daniels, R. C., [SP] **Intro**
- Danuso, F., [R] **nl**
- Dardanoni, V., [MI] **Intro substantive**
- Darmofal, D., [SP] **Intro**, [SP] **spregress**
- Das, S., [XT] **xtunitroot**
- DasGupta, A., [R] **ci**
- Daubecies, I., [LASSO] **lasso**
- Dave, C., [DSGE] **Intro 1**, [DSGE] **Intro 3d**,
 [DSGE] **Intro 5**
- Davey, C., [PSS-2] **power**
- Davey, P. G., [D] **icd10**
- Davey Smith, G., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta bias**,
 [META] **Glossary**
- David, F. N., [R] **correlate**
- David, H. A., [D] **egen**, [R] **spearman**, [R] **summarize**
- David, J. S., [TS] **arima**
- Davidian, M., [ME] **me**, [ME] **menl**
- Davidson, W. C., [M-5] **optimize()**
- Davidson, J., [TS] **mswitch postestimation**
- Davidson, R., [DSGE] **Glossary**, [R] **boxcox**,
 [R] **cnsreg**, [R] **gmm**, [R] **intreg**, [R] **ivregress**,
 [R] **ivregress postestimation**, [R] **mlogit**, [R] **nl**,
 [R] **nlsur**, [R] **reg3**, [R] **regress**, [R] **regress postestimation time series**, [R] **truncreg**,
 [TS] **arch**, [TS] **arima**, [TS] **prais**, [TS] **sspace**,
 [TS] **varlmar**, [TS] **Glossary**, [XT] **xtgls**,
 [XT] **xtpce**
- Davies, R. B., [TS] **estat sbsingle**
- Davis, B. R., [PSS-2] **power repeated**
- Davis, G., [TS] **arima**
- Davis, P. J., [M-5] **Quadrature()**
- Davis, R. A., [TS] **corrgram**, [TS] **sspace**
- Davison, A. C., [R] **bootstrap**
- Dawson, R. J. M., [BAYES] **bayespredict**
- Day, N. E., [PSS-2] **power mcc**, [R] **clogit**, [R] **dstdize**,
 [R] **Epitab**, [R] **symmetry**
- Day, W. H. E., [MV] **cluster**
- de Ayala, R. J., [IRT] **irt**, [IRT] **irt nrm**, [IRT] **irt pem**,
 [IRT] **irt hybrid**
- De Backer, M., [ME] **melogit postestimation**
- De Boeck, P., [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [IRT] **irt**,
 [IRT] **Control Panel**, [IRT] **irt 1pl**, [IRT] **irt 2pl**,
 [IRT] **irt 3pl**, [IRT] **irt hybrid**, [IRT] **irt group()**,
 [IRT] **irtgraph icc**, [IRT] **diflogistic**,
 [IRT] **difmh**, [ME] **me**
- de Boor, C., [R] **npregress intro**, [R] **npregress series**
- de Finetti, B., [BAYES] **Intro**
- de Groot, H. L. F., [META] **Intro**
- De Hoyos, R. E., [XT] **xtreg**
- de Jong, J. J., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- De Jong, P., [TS] **dfactor**, [TS] **sspace**, [TS] **sspace postestimation**, [TS] **ucm**
- De Keyser, P., [ME] **melogit postestimation**
- de Kraker, M. E. A., [D] **icd10**
- de Leeuw, J., [MV] **ca postestimation**
- De Luca, G., [ERM] **eoprobit**, [MI] **Intro substantive**,
 [R] **biprobit**, [R] **heckprobit**, [R] **heckprob**,
 [R] **oprobit**, [R] **probit**
- De Stavola, B. L., [TE] **teffects intro advanced**
- De Vos, I., [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**
- De Vroey, C., [ME] **melogit postestimation**
- de Wolf, I., [CM] **cmrlogit**
- Deady, S., [R] **betareg**
- Dean, N., [R] **proportion**
- Deane, G., [SP] **estat moran**, [SP] **spregress**,
 [SP] **spxtregress**
- Dearden, L., [TE] **teffects intro advanced**, [TE] **teffects multivalued**
- Deaton, A. S., [R] **nlsur**, [U] **20.26 References**
- Deb, P., [FMM] **fmm intro**, [FMM] **Example 2**,
 [FMM] **Example 3**, [R] **churdle**, [R] **ivregress**,
 [R] **nbreg**, [R] **poisson**, [R] **qreg**,
 [R] **regress**, [R] **tobit**, [SEM] **Example 53g**,
 [SEM] **Example 54g**, [TE] **teffects intro advanced**
- Debarsy, N., [R] **lpoly**, [R] **npregress kernel**
- Debreu, G., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- Deeks, J. J., [META] **Intro**, [META] **Intro**,
 [META] **meta**, [META] **meta esize**,
 [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta regress**,
 [META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **meta bias**,
 [META] **meta trimfill**, [META] **Glossary**
- Defrise, M., [LASSO] **lasso**
- DeGroot, M. H., [BAYES] **Intro**, [TS] **arima**
- Dehon, C., [R] **correlate**, [R] **rreg**
- Deistler, M., [TS] **sspace**
- DeJong, D. N., [DSGE] **Intro 1**, [DSGE] **Intro 3d**,
 [DSGE] **Intro 5**
- del Barrio Castro, T., [TS] **dfglss**, [TS] **dfuller**
- del Rio, A., [TS] **tsfilter hp**
- DeLong, D. M., [R] **roccomp**, [R] **rocreg**, [R] **roctab**
- DeLong, E. R., [R] **roccomp**, [R] **rocreg**, [R] **roctab**
- DeMaris, A., [R] **hetregress**, [R] **regress postestimation**
- Demidenko, E., [ME] **me**, [ME] **menl**
- Demirer, M., [LASSO] **Lasso inference intro**,
 [LASSO] **lasso**, [LASSO] **poregress**,
 [LASSO] **xpologit**, [LASSO] **xpopoisson**,
 [LASSO] **xporegress**
- Demmel, J., [M-1] **LAPACK**, [M-5] **lapack()**,
 [P] **matrix eigenvalues**
- Demnati, A., [SVY] **Direct standardization**,
 [SVY] **Poststratification**, [SVY] **Variance estimation**
- Dempster, A. P., [ME] **me**, [ME] **mixed**, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute mvn**
- Denis, D., [G-2] **graph twoway scatter**
- DerSimonian, R., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta esize**,
 [META] **meta set**, [META] **meta summarize**,
 [META] **Glossary**
- DeSarbo, W. S., [FMM] **fmm intro**, [FMM] **Example 3**

- Desbordes, R., [R] *ivregress*
 Desmarais, B. A., [R] *zinb*, [R] *zip*
 Desu, M. M., [PSS-2] *power exponential*
 Detsky, A. S., [META] *meta labbeplot*
 Dever, J., [SVY] *Calibration*
 Deville, J.-C., [SVY] *Calibration*, [SVY] *Direct standardization*, [SVY] *Poststratification*, [SVY] *Variance estimation*
 Devroye, L., [FN] *Random-number functions*
 Dewey, M. E., [R] *correlate*
 Dey, D. D., [BAYES] *Intro*
 Dey, D. K., [BAYES] *Intro*
 Dezeure, R., [LASSO] *Lasso intro*
 Dhaene, G., [XT] *xt*
 Dice, L. R., [MV] *measure_option*
 Dickens, R., [TS] *prais*
 Dickersin, K., [META] *Intro*
 Dickey, D. A., [TS] *dfgls*, [TS] *dfuller*, [TS] *pperron*, [TS] *Glossary*, [XT] *xtcointtest*
 Dickman, P. W., [ST] *sts*
 Dickson, E. R., [ST] *stcrreg*
 Dicle, M. F., [D] *import*, [TS] *arch*, [TS] *arima*, [TS] *tsline*
 Didelez, V., [R] *ivregress*
 Diebold, F. X., [TS] *arch*
 Dieter, U., [FN] *Random-number functions*
 Dietz, E., [FMM] *fmm intro*
 Dietz, T., [D] *describe*, [R] *anova*, [R] *test*
 Digby, P. G. N., [R] *tetrachoric*
 Diggle, P. J., [BAYES] *bayesmh*, [ME] *me*, [ME] *meglm*, [ME] *mixed*, [TS] *arima*, [TS] *wntestq*
 Dijksterhuis, G. B., [MV] *procrustes*
 DiNardo, J., [TE] *stteffects ipwra*, [TE] *teffects overlap*, [XT] *xtrc*
 Ding, Z., [TS] *arch*
 Dinno, A., [MV] *factor*, [MV] *pca*, [R] *kwallis*, [R] *pwcompare*
 Discacciati, A., [R] *glm*
 Ditzen, J., [XT] *xtcointtest*, [XT] *xtunitroot*
 Dixon, W. J., [PSS-2] *power twomeans*, [PSS-2] *power pairedmeans*, [PSS-2] *power onevariance*, [PSS-2] *power twovariances*, [PSS-3] *Intro (ciwidth)*, [PSS-3] *ciwidth onemean*, [PSS-3] *ciwidth twomeans*, [PSS-3] *ciwidth pairedmeans*, [PSS-3] *ciwidth onevariance*, [R] *ttest*, [R] *ztest*
 Dobbin, K., [PSS-2] *power*
 Dobson, A. J., [R] *glm*
 Dodd, L. E., [R] *rocreg*
 Dohoo, I., [ME] *meintreg*, [R] *Epitab*, [R] *regress*
 Doll, R., [R] *Epitab*, [R] *poisson*
 Donald, S. G., [R] *ivregress postestimation*
 Donath, S., [R] *table*, [R] *tabstat*, [R] *tabulate oneway*, [R] *tabulate twoway*
 de Doncker-Kapenga, E., [M-5] *Quadrature()*
 Dongarra, J. J., [M-1] *LAPACK*, [M-5] *lapack()*, [P] *matrix eigenvalues*, [P] *matrix symeigen*
 Donn, S. M., [ME] *menl*
 Donner, A., [R] *loneway*
 Donoho, D. L., [R] *lpoly*
 Doornik, J. A., [MV] *mvtest*, [MV] *mvtest normality*, [TS] *arfima*, [TS] *vec*
 Dore, C. J., [R] *fp*
 Dorfman, D. D., [R] *rocfit*, [R] *rocreg*
 Doris, A., [R] *gmm*, [R] *Inequality*
 Downward, P., [R] *zioprobfit*
 Draper, N., [ME] *me*, [ME] *menl*, [R] *eivreg*, [R] *oneway*, [R] *stepwise*
 Drezner, Z., [ERM] *eprobit*, [M-5] *mvnnormal()*
 Driver, H. E., [MV] *measure_option*
 Drukker, D. M., [CM] *cmmixlogit*, [CM] *cmmprobit*, [CM] *cmxmixlogit*, [D] *import fred*, [ERM] *eregress*, [LASSO] *Lasso intro*, [LASSO] *Lasso inference intro*, [ME] *me*, [ME] *melogit*, [ME] *meoprobit*, [ME] *mepoisson*, [ME] *mestreg*, [P] *Estimation command*, [P] *forvalues*, [P] *Java intro*, [P] *plugin*, [P] *postfile*, [R] *boxcox*, [R] *frontier*, [R] *gmm*, [R] *logit*, [R] *lrtest*, [R] *margins*, [R] *mlexp*, [R] *nbreg*, [R] *npregress kernel*, [R] *oprobit*, [R] *predictnl*, [R] *qreg*, [R] *set rngstream*, [R] *tobit*, [SEM] *Example 46g*, [SP] *Intro*, [SP] *estat moran*, [SP] *spivregress*, [SP] *spivregress postestimation*, [SP] *spregress*, [SP] *spregress postestimation*, [ST] *stcox*, [ST] *streg*, [TE] *teffects*, [TE] *stteffects intro*, [TE] *stteffects ipw*, [TE] *stteffects ipwra*, [TE] *stteffects postestimation*, [TE] *stteffects ra*, [TE] *stteffects wra*, [TE] *teffects intro*, [TE] *teffects intro advanced*, [TE] *teffects aipw*, [TE] *teffects ipw*, [TE] *teffects multivalued*, [TE] *teffects nnmatch*, [TE] *teffects ra*, [TS] *sspace*, [TS] *vec*, [U] **18.14 References**, [XT] *xt*, [XT] *xtregar*
 Du Croz, J., [M-1] *LAPACK*, [M-5] *lapack()*, [P] *matrix eigenvalues*
 Du, K., [TS] *vec intro*, [TS] *vec*, [TS] *vecrank*
 Du, Z., [TS] *wntestq*
 Duan, N., [R] *boxcox postestimation*, [R] *heckman*, [TS] *forecast estimates*
 Dubes, R. C., [MV] *cluster*
 Duchateau, L., [ME] *meintreg*
 Duda, R. O., [MV] *cluster*, [MV] *cluster stop*
 Duflo, E., [LASSO] *Lasso inference intro*, [LASSO] *lasso*, [LASSO] *poregress*, [LASSO] *xpologit*, [LASSO] *xpopoisson*, [LASSO] *xporegress*
 Dufour, S., [ME] *meintreg*
 DuMouchel, W. H., [META] *meta regress*
 Dumyati, G., [D] *icd10*
 Duncan, A. J., [R] *QC*
 Duncan, O. D., [SEM] *Example 7*
 Dunlop, D. D., [PSS-2] *power onemean*, [R] *ztest*, [PSS-2] *power onemean*, [cluster], [R] *ztest*

- Dunn, G., [MV] **discrim**, [MV] **discrim qda**
postestimation, [MV] **mca**, [R] **kappa**,
[TE] **teffects multivalued**
- Dunn, O. J., [R] **correlate**
- Dunnett, C. W., [FN] **Statistical functions**,
[R] **mprobit**, [R] **pwcompare**
- Dunnington, G. W., [R] **regress**
- Dunsmore, I. R., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Dunson, D. B., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**,
[BAYES] **bayesstats ic**, [BAYES] **bayesstats ppvalues**, [BAYES] **bayesstats summary**,
[BAYES] **bayespredict**, [BAYES] **Glossary**,
[MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute mvn**,
[MI] **mi impute regress**
- Dupont, W. D., [PSS-2] **power oneslope**,
[PSS-2] **power mcc**, [R] **Epitab**, [R] **Epitab**,
[R] **logistic**, [R] **mkspline**, [R] **sunflower**,
[ST] **stcox**, [ST] **stir**, [ST] **sts**
- Durbin, J., [R] **ivregress postestimation**, [R] **regress postestimation time series**, [TS] **estat sbcusum**,
[TS] **prais**, [TS] **ucm**, [TS] **Glossary**
- Duren, P., [R] **regress**
- Durlauf, S. N., [TS] **vec intro**, [TS] **vec**, [TS] **vecrank**
- Duval, R. D., [R] **bootstrap**, [R] **jackknife**, [R] **rocreg**,
[R] **rocregplot**
- Duval, S., [META] **Intro**, [META] **Intro**,
[META] **meta**, [META] **meta funnelplot**,
[META] **meta bias**, [META] **meta trimfill**
- Duval, S. J., [META] **Intro**
- Dwyer, J. H., [XT] **xtrg**
- E**
- Earnest, A., [PSS-2] **power**, [R] **ci**, [R] **ttest**,
[ST] **stcox**, [XT] **xtgee**
- Eaves, R. C., [SEM] **Example 2**
- Eberhardt, M., [XT] **xtrc**
- Eberly, L. E., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Ecob, R., [MI] **mi estimate**
- Eddings, W. D., [MI] **mi impute**
- Edelsbrunner, H., [MV] **cluster**
- Ederer, F., [ST] **itable**
- Edgington, E. S., [R] **runttest**
- Edwards, A. L., [R] **anova**
- Edwards, A. W. F., [R] **tetrachoric**
- Edwards, B. C., [G-1] **Graph Editor**, [R] **logit**,
[R] **regress**, [R] **summarize**
- Edwards, J. H., [R] **tetrachoric**
- Efron, B., [R] **bootstrap**, [R] **qreg**
- Efroymson, M. A., [R] **stepwise**
- Egger, M., [META] **Intro**, [META] **Intro**,
[META] **meta**, [META] **meta funnelplot**,
[META] **meta bias**, [META] **Glossary**
- Egger, P. H., [SP] **Intro**, [SP] **spivregress**,
[SP] **spmatrxx spfrommata**, [SP] **spregress**
- Eichenbaum, M., [TS] **irf create**, [TS] **var svar**
- Eigenbrode, S., [ERM] **egress**
- Eisenhart, C., [R] **correlate**, [R] **runttest**
- Elashoff, J. D., [ME] **mixed**
- Elbakidze, L., [ERM] **egress**
- Elghafghuf, A., [ME] **meintreg**
- Ellenberg, S. S., [BAYES] **bayesmh**
- Elliott, G. R., [TS] **dfglss**, [TS] **Glossary**
- Ellis, C. D., [R] **poisson**
- Ellis, P. D., [R] **esize**, [R] **regress postestimation**
- Ellis, S. H., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta forestplot**
- Elston, D. A., [ME] **mixed**
- Eltinge, J. L., [R] **test**, [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **estat**,
[SVY] **svy postestimation**, [SVY] **svydescribe**,
[SVY] **Variance estimation**
- Embretson, S. E., [IRT] **irt**, [SEM] **Example 28g**,
[SEM] **Example 29g**
- Emerson, J. D., [META] **meta summarize**, [R] **lv**,
[R] **stem**
- Emsley, R., [TE] **teffects multivalued**
- Enas, G. G., [MV] **discrim knn**
- Ender, P. B., [MV] **canon**, [R] **marginsplot**
- Enders, W., [TS] **arch**, [TS] **arima**, [TS] **arima postestimation**, [TS] **corrgram**, [TS] **estat sbcusum**
- Engel, A., [R] **boxcox**, [R] **marginsplot**, [RPT] **putdocx table**, [RPT] **putpdf table**, [SVY] **Survey**,
[SVY] **estat**, [SVY] **Subpopulation estimation**,
[SVY] **svy**, [SVY] **svy brr**, [SVY] **svy estimation**,
[SVY] **svy jackknife**, [SVY] **svy postestimation**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate oneway**,
[SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**, [SVY] **svydescribe**
- Engel, C., [R] **churdle**, [TS] **mswitch**
- Engle, R. F., [R] **regress postestimation time series**, [TS] **arch**, [TS] **arima**, [TS] **dfactor**,
[TS] **mgarch**, [TS] **mgarch dcc**, [TS] **mgarch dvech**, [TS] **mgarch vcc**, [TS] **vec intro**,
[TS] **vec**, [TS] **vecrank**, [XT] **xtcointtest**
- Erdreich, L. S., [R] **roccomp**, [R] **rocfit**, [R] **roctab**
- Erickson, T., [R] **eivreg**, [R] **gmm**
- Escanciano, J. C., [TS] **wntestq**
- Escobar, L. A., [PSS-3] **Intro (ciwidth)**,
[PSS-3] **ciwidth onemean**
- Eubank, R. L., [R] **lpoly**, [R] **npregress intro**,
[R] **npregress kernel**, [R] **npregress series**
- Evans, C. L., [TS] **irf create**, [TS] **var svar**
- Evans, J. M., [TS] **estat sbcusum**
- Evans, M. A., [R] **pk**, [R] **pkcross**
- Everaert, G., [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtdpd**,
[XT] **xtdpdsys**
- Everitt, B. S., [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **cluster stop**, [MV] **discrim**, [MV] **discrim qda**
postestimation, [MV] **mca**, [R] **glm**,
[U] **1.4 References**
- Everson, H. T., [IRT] **DIF**
- Ewens, W. J., [R] **symmetry**
- Ezekiel, M., [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**

Ezzati-Rice, T. M., [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **Intro substantive**

F

Facchin, C., [R] **betareg**

Fagerland, M. W., [R] **Epitab**, [R] **estat gof**,
[R] **mlogit** postestimation, [R] **ologit**, [R] **ologit**
postestimation

Fai, A. H.-T., [ME] **mixed**

Fair, R. C., [TS] **forecast solve**

Faires, D. J., [M-5] **solven()**

Falcaro, M., [MV] **cluster dendrogram**

Fan, J., [R] **ipoly**, [R] **npregress intro**, [R] **npregress kernel**

Fan, X., [META] **Intro**

Fan, Y.-A., [R] **tabulate twoway**

Fang, K.-T., [CM] **cmmprobit**

Farbmacher, H., [R] **churdle**, [R] **cpoisson**,
[R] **tpoisson**

Färe, R., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**

Farrell, M. J., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**

Farrington, C. P., [ST] **stintreg** postestimation

Fay, R. E., [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **svy sdr**,
[SVY] **Variance estimation**

Feinleib, M., [XT] **xtreg**

Feiveson, A. H., [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**, [R] **ncom**,
[R] **ranksum**

Feldman, J. J., [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **svy estimation**

Feldt, L. S., [PSS-2] **power repeated**, [R] **anova**

Feller, W., [TS] **wntestb**

Fellingham, G. W., [ME] **mixed**

Feng, S., [MI] **Intro substantive**

Ferguson, E., [META] **meta summarize**

Ferguson, G. A., [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **rotatemat**,
[MV] **Glossary**

Fernández, P., [ME] **mixed**

Fernandez-Cornejo, J., [ERM] **eintreg**

Fernández-Val, I., [R] **intreg**, [R] **qreg**, [R] **tobit**,
[XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtprobit**

Fernández-Villaverde, J., [DSGE] **Intro 1**,
[DSGE] **dsgen**

Ferrari, S. L. P., [R] **betareg**

Ferri, H. A., [R] **kappa**

Festinger, L., [R] **ranksum**

Fibrinogen Studies Collaboration, [ST] **stcox**
postestimation

Fidell, L. S., [MV] **discrim**, [MV] **discrim lda**

Fiedler, J., [P] **python**

Field, A., [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi impute**,
[XT] **xtgee**

Field, C. A., [R] **bootstrap**

Fielding, K., [PSS-2] **power**

Fieller, E. C., [R] **pkequiv**

Fienberg, S. E., [BAYES] **Intro**, [R] **kwallis**,
[R] **tabulate twoway**

Filon, L. N. G., [R] **correlate**

Filoso, V., [R] **regress**

Finazzi, S., [R] **estat gof**

Finch, S., [R] **esize**

Findley, D. F., [R] **estat ic**

Findley, T. W., [R] **ladder**

Fine, J. P., [ST] **stcrreg**

Fineberg, H. V., [META] **meta**, [META] **meta data**,
[META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta regress**,
[META] **meta regress postestimation**

Finkelstein, D. M., [ST] **stintreg**

Finlay, K., [R] **ivprobit**, [R] **ivregress**, [R] **ivtobit**

Finney, D. J., [IRT] **irt 3pl**, [R] **probit**, [R] **tabulate**
twoway

Fiocco, M., [ST] **stcrreg**, [ST] **stcrreg** postestimation

Fiorentini, G., [TS] **mgarch**

Fiorio, C. V., [R] **kdensity**

Fischer, G. H., [IRT] **irt**, [SEM] **Example 28g**

Fiser, D. H., [R] **estat gof**

Fiset, M., [META] **Intro**

Fishell, E., [R] **kappa**

Fisher, D. J., [META] **meta**, [META] **meta forestplot**,
[META] **meta summarize**

Fisher, L. D., [MV] **factor**, [MV] **pca**, [PSS-2] **power**
twomeans, [PSS-2] **power oneway**,
[PSS-2] **power twoway**, [R] **anova**, [R] **dstdize**,
[R] **oneway**

Fisher, M. R., [XT] **xtcloglog**, [XT] **xtgee**,
[XT] **xtintreg**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtologit**,
[XT] **xtpoprob**, [XT] **xtpoprob**, [XT] **xttobit**

Fisher, N. I., [R] **regress** postestimation time series

Fisher, R. A., [MV] **clustermat**, [MV] **discrim**,
[MV] **discrim estat**, [MV] **discrim lda**,
[MV] **Glossary**, [P] **levelfof**, [PSS-2] **power**
twopropotions, [PSS-2] **power onecorrelation**,
[PSS-2] **power twocorrelations**, [R] **anova**,
[R] **anova**, [R] **esize**, [R] **ranksum**,
[R] **signrank**, [R] **tabulate twoway**, [ST] **streg**

Fiske, D. W., [SEM] **Example 17**

Fitzgerald, T. J., [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **tsfilter cf**

Fitzmaurice, G. M., [ME] **me**, [ME] **menl**, [ME] **mixed**

Fix, E., [MV] **discrim knn**

Flaaen, A., [D] **merge**

Flannery, B. P., [FN] **Statistical functions**, [G-2] **graph**
twoway contour, [M-5] **solven()**, [P] **matrix**
symeigen, [R] **dydx**

Flay, B. R., [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **meologit**,
[ME] **meoprobit**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtpoprob**

Flegal, J. M., [BAYES] **bayesstats summary**

Fleiss, J. L., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta esize**,
[PSS-2] **power oneportion**, [PSS-2] **power**
twopropotions, [R] **dstdize**, [R] **Epitab**, [R] **icc**,
[R] **kappa**

Fleming, T. R., [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **sts test**

Fletcher, K., [R] **rocreg**, [R] **rocreg** postestimation,
[R] **rocregplot**

Fletcher, R., [M-5] **optimize()**

Flood, S., [R] **mlexp**

Florax, R. J. G. M., [META] **Intro**

Flynn, Z. L., [R] **gmm**

Folsom, R. C., [R] **rocreg**, [R] **rocreg** postestimation,
[R] **rocregplot**

- Fontenay, S., [D] **import**
 Ford, C. E., [PSS-2] **power repeated**
 Ford, J. M., [R] **frontier**, [XT] **xtfrontier**
 Forns, J., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**, [LASSO] **Inference examples**, [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
 Forsythe, A. B., [R] **sdttest**
 Forthofer, R. N., [R] **dstdize**
 Fosheim, G. E., [D] **icd10**
 Foster, A., [R] **regress**
 Fouladi, R. T., [R] **esize**
 Foulkes, M. A., [PSS-2] **power cox**, [PSS-2] **power exponential**
 Fourier, J. B. J., [R] **cumul**
 Fox, C. M., [IRT] **irt**, [SEM] **Example 28g**
 Fox, J., [R] **kdensity**, [R] **lv**
 Fox, W. C., [R] **lroc**
 Francia, R. S., [R] **swilk**
 Francis, C., [PSS-2] **power repeated**
 Frank, M. W., [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtdpd**,
 [XT] **xtdpdsys**
 Frankel, M. R., [P] **_robust**, [SVY] **Variance estimation**, [U] **20.26 References**
 Franklin, C. H., [D] **cross**
 Franzese, R. J., Jr., [XT] **xtpcse**
 Franzini, L., [XT] **xtregar**
 Fraser, M. W., [TE] **stteffects intro**, [TE] **stteffects ipw**, [TE] **stteffects ipwra**, [TE] **stteffects postestimation**, [TE] **stteffects ra**, [TE] **stteffects wra**, [TE] **tebalance**
 Freedman, L. S., [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**, [PSS-2] **power cox**, [PSS-2] **power exponential**, [PSS-2] **power logrank**
 Freeman, D. H., Jr., [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**
 Freeman, E. H., [SEM] **estat stable**
 Freeman, J. L., [R] **Epitab**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**
 Freeman, J. R., [TS] **Time series**, [TS] **arima**,
 [TS] **forecast**, [TS] **irf**, [TS] **var**, [TS] **vec**
 Frees, E. W., [XT] **xt**
 Freese, J., [CM] **Intro 6**, [CM] **cmprobit**, [R] **clogit**,
 [R] **cloglog**, [R] **hetoprobit**, [R] **logistic**,
 [R] **logit**, [R] **mlogit**, [R] **mprobit**, [R] **nbreg**,
 [R] **ologit**, [R] **oprobit**, [R] **poisson**, [R] **probit**,
 [R] **tnbreg**, [R] **tpoisson**, [R] **zinb**, [R] **zioprob**,
 [R] **zip**
 Fridkin, S. K., [D] **icd10**
 Friedman, J. H., [LASSO] **lasso**, [LASSO] **lassoknots**,
 [LASSO] **sqrllasso**, [M-5] **LinearProgram()**,
 [MV] **discrim knn**
 Friedman, M., [TS] **arima**
 Friendly, M., [G-2] **graph twoway scatter**
 Fröhlich, M., [R] **qreg**, [TE] **teffects multivalued**
 Frome, E. L., [R] **qreg**
 Frühwirth-Schnatter, S., [FMM] **fmm intro**,
 [TS] **mswitch**
 Frydenberg, M., [R] **dstdize**, [R] **roccomp**, [R] **roctab**
 Fu, V. K., [R] **ologit**
 Fu, W. J., [LASSO] **lasso**
 Fuller, W. A., [MV] **factor**, [P] **_robust**, [R] **eivreg**,
 [R] **regress**, [R] **spearman**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**, [SVY] **Variance estimation**, [TS] **dfglss**,
 [TS] **dfuller**, [TS] **pperron**, [TS] **psdensity**,
 [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **tsfilter bk**, [TS] **ucm**,
 [TS] **Glossary**, [U] **20.26 References**,
 [XT] **xtcointtest**
 Fullerton, A. S., [R] **ologit**, [R] **oprobit**
 Funkhouser, H. G., [G-2] **graph pie**
 Furberg, C. D., [PSS-2] **power repeated**
 Furr, D. C., [BAYES] **bayesmh**
 Futuyma, D. J., [MV] **measure_option**
 Fyler, D. C., [R] **Epitab**
 Fyles, A., [ST] **stcrreg**, [ST] **stcrreg postestimation**
- ## G
- Gabriel, K. R., [MV] **biplot**
 Gail, M. H., [P] **_robust**, [PSS-2] **power exponential**,
 [R] **rocreg**, [R] **rocreg postestimation**,
 [ST] **stcrreg**, [ST] **strate**, [U] **20.26 References**
 Galanti, M. R., [XT] **xtgee**
 Galati, J. C., [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **Intro**,
 [MI] **mi estimate**
 Gałecki, A. T., [ME] **estat wcorrelation**, [ME] **mixed**
 Gali, J., [TS] **estat sbsingle**
 Galiani, S., [TE] **teffects intro**, [TE] **teffects intro advanced**
 Gall, J.-R. L., [R] **estat gof**, [R] **logistic**
 Gallacher, D., [D] **icd**
 Gallant, A. R., [R] **ivregress**, [R] **nl**
 Gallis, J. A., [PSS-2] **power onemean**, **cluster**,
 [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, **cluster**,
 [PSS-2] **power oneportion**, **cluster**,
 [PSS-2] **power twopropor**, **cluster**,
 [PSS-2] **power logrank**, **cluster**, [R] **permute**
 Gallup, J. L., [D] **egen**, [M-5] **_docx*()**, [R] **estimates table**, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**, [RPT] **putexcel**, [RPT] **putexcel advanced**
 Galton, F., [R] **correlate**, [R] **cumul**, [R] **regress**,
 [R] **summarize**
 Galvao, A., [R] **QC**, [R] **sktest**, [XT] **xtreg**, [XT] **xtreg postestimation**
 Gamerman, D., [BAYES] **Intro**
 Gan, F. F., [R] **Diagnostic plots**
 Gander, W., [M-5] **Quadrature()**
 Gange, S. J., [XT] **xtcloglog**, [XT] **xtgee**,
 [XT] **xtintreg**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtologit**,
 [XT] **xtoprobit**, [XT] **xtpoprobit**, [XT] **xttobit**
 Ganguly, I., [R] **zioprob**
 Gani, J., [TS] **wntestb**
 Garbow, B. S., [P] **matrix symeigen**
 García, B., [R] **churdle**
 Garcia, R., [TS] **mswitch**
 García-Estebar, R., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**,
 [LASSO] **Inference examples**,
 [M-5] **LinearProgram()**

- Gardiner, J. S., [TS] **tssmooth**, [TS] **tssmooth exponential**, [TS] **tssmooth exponential**, [TS] **tssmooth hwinters**, [TS] **tssmooth hwinters**
- Gardner, E. S., Jr., [TS] **tssmooth dexp**, [TS] **tssmooth hwinters**
- Garnett, W. R., [BAYES] **bayesmh**
- Garrett, J. M., [ST] **stcox PH-assumption tests**
- Garsd, A., [R] **exlogistic**
- Gart, J. J., [META] **meta esize**, [R] **Epitab**
- Gasser, T., [R] **Ipoly**
- Gastwirth, J. L., [R] **sdttest**
- Gates, R., [CM] **cmmixlogit**, [CM] **cmmprobit**, [CM] **cmxmixlogit**
- Gauss, J. C. F., [R] **regress**
- Gautschi, W., [M-5] **Quadrature()**
- Gauvreau, K., [R] **dstdize**, [R] **logistic**, [ST] **ltable**, [ST] **sts**
- Gavaghan, D., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **meta bias**
- Gavin, M. D., [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **meologit**, [ME] **meoprobit**, [XT] **xtologit**, [XT] **xtprobit**
- Gay, D. M., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- Gehan, E. A., [ST] **sts test**
- Geisser, S., [PSS-2] **power repeated**, [R] **anova**
- Gel, Y. R., [R] **sdttest**
- Gelade, W., [R] **summarize**
- Gelbach, J., [R] **ivprobit**, [R] **ivtobit**
- Gelfand, A. E., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [MI] **mi impute chained**
- Gelman, A., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayestats grubin**, [BAYES] **bayestats ic**, [BAYES] **bayestats ppvalues**, [BAYES] **bayestats summary**, [BAYES] **bayespredict**, [BAYES] **Glossary**, [ME] **me**, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi impute mvn**, [MI] **mi impute regress**
- Gelman, R., [R] **margins**
- Geman, D., [BAYES] **Intro**, [MI] **mi impute chained**
- Geman, S., [BAYES] **Intro**, [MI] **mi impute chained**
- Genadek, K., [R] **mlexp**
- Gendreau, P., [META] **Intro**
- Genest, C., [R] **Diagnostic plots**, [R] **swilk**
- Gentle, J. E., [FN] **Random-number functions**, [R] **anova**, [R] **nl**
- Genton, M. G., [R] **sktest**
- Genz, A., [CM] **cmmprobit**
- George, S. L., [PSS-2] **power exponential**
- Gerkins, V. R., [R] **symmetry**
- Gerow, K. G., [SVY] **Survey**
- Gershman, K., [D] **icd10**
- Gertler, M., [TS] **estat sbsingle**
- Geskus, R. B., [ST] **sterreg**, [ST] **stcrreg postestimation**
- Geweke, J., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [CM] **cmmprobit**, [TS] **dfactor**
- Geyer, C. J., [BAYES] **bayesmh**
- Ghosh, S. K., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Giannini, C., [TS] **irf create**, [TS] **var intro**, [TS] **var svar**, [TS] **varganger**, [TS] **varwle**
- Gibaldi, M., [ME] **menl**
- Gibbons, J. D., [R] **ksmirnov**, [R] **spearman**
- Gibbons, R. D., [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**
- Gibson, P., [META] **meta data**
- Gichangi, A., [ST] **stcrreg**
- Giesbrecht, F. G., [ME] **mixed**
- Giesen, D., [R] **tetrachoric**
- Gifi, A., [MV] **mds**
- Gigliarano, C., [R] **Inequality**, [R] **roctab**
- Gijbels, I., [R] **Ipoly**, [R] **npregress intro**, [R] **npregress kernel**
- Gilbert, G. K., [MV] **measure_option**
- Giles, D. E. A., [TS] **prais**
- Gilks, W. R., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**
- Gill, R. D., [ST] **stcrreg**
- Gillham, N. W., [R] **regress**
- Gillispie, C. C., [R] **regress**
- Gillman, M. S., [RPT] **dyndoc**, [RPT] **dyntext**
- Giltinan, D. M., [ME] **me**, [ME] **menl**
- Gini, C., [SP] **estat moran**, [SP] **spregress**, [SP] **spxtregress**
- Gini, R., [R] **Epitab**, [R] **vwls**
- Ginther, O. J., [ME] **menl**, [ME] **mixed**
- Giordani, P., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**
- Girshick, M. A., [MV] **peca**
- Givens, G. H., [META] **Intro**
- Glass, G. V., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **Glossary**, [R] **esize**
- Glass, R. I., [R] **Epitab**
- Gleason, J. R., [FN] **Random-number functions**, [R] **loneway**, [R] **summarize**
- Gleason, L. R., [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **meologit**, [ME] **meoprobit**, [XT] **xtologit**, [XT] **xtprobit**
- Gleick, J., [M-5] **optimize()**
- Gleser, G., [MV] **alpha**
- Glidden, D. V., [R] **logistic**, [ST] **stcox**, [TE] **stteffects intro**, [TE] **stteffects ipw**, [TE] **stteffects ipwra**, [TE] **stteffects postestimation**, [TE] **stteffects ra**, [TE] **stteffects wra**, [TE] **teffects intro advanced**
- Gloeckler, L. A., [ST] **Discrete**
- Glosten, L. R., [TS] **arch**
- Glowacz, K. M., [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **meologit**, [ME] **meoprobit**, [XT] **xtologit**, [XT] **xtprobit**
- Gnanadesikan, R., [MV] **manova**, [R] **cumul**, [R] **Diagnostic plots**
- Godambe, V. P., [SVY] **Variance estimation**
- Godfrey, L. G., [R] **regress postestimation time series**
- Godsill, S. J., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Goeden, G. B., [R] **kdensity**
- Goerg, S. J., [R] **ksmirnov**
- Goethals, K., [ME] **meintreg**
- Goggin, C., [META] **Intro**
- Golbe, D. L., [D] **label language**, [D] **merge**, [U] **23.1 References**

Goldberger, A. S., [R] intreg, [R] tobit, [TE] etregress
Goldblatt, A., [R] Epitab
Golden, C. D., [SVY] Survey, [SVY] svy estimation
Goldfarb, D., [M-5] optimize()
Goldfeld, S. M., [TS] mswitch
Goldman, N., [ME] me
Goldstein, H., [ME] me, [ME] meglm, [ME] melogit,
[ME] mepoisson, [ME] meprobit, [ME] mestreg,
[ME] mixed
Goldstein, R., [D] ds, [R] brier, [R] Inequality, [R] nl,
[R] regress postestimation, [XT] xtreg
Golsch, K., [ME] mestreg, [XT] xt
Golub, G. H., [M-5] svd(), [R] orthog, [R] tetrachoric,
[TS] arfima, [TS] arfima postestimation
Gómez de la Cámara, A., [R] rocreg, [R] rocregplot
Gómez, V., [TS] tsfilter, [TS] tsfilter hp
Gompertz, B., [ST] streg
Gondzio, J., [M-5] LinearProgram()
Gönen, M., [ST] stcox postestimation
Gonnet, P., [M-5] Quadrature()
Gonzalez, J. F., Jr., [SVY] estat, [SVY] Subpopulation
estimation, [SVY] svy bootstrap, [SVY] svy
estimation
Gonzalo, J., [TS] threshold, [TS] vec intro,
[TS] vecrank
Good, P. I., [G-1] Graph intro, [R] permute,
[R] symmetry, [R] tabulate twoway
Goodall, C., [R] lowess, [R] rreg
Goodman, L. A., [R] tabulate twoway,
[SEM] estat lcgof, [SEM] Example 50g,
[SEM] Example 51g, [SEM] Methods and
formulas for gsem
Goodman, M. S., [R] anova
Goodman, S. N., [META] meta summarize
Gooley, T. A., [ST] sterreg
Gopal, K., [FN] Random-number functions
Gopinath, D., [CM] cmmixlogit, [CM] cmxtmixlogit
Gordon, A. D., [MV] biplot, [MV] cluster,
[MV] cluster stop, [MV] measure_option
Gordon, D. J., [PSS-2] power repeated
Gordon, M. G., [R] binreg
Gordon, N. J., [BAYES] Intro
Gorga, M. P., [R] rocreg, [R] rocreg postestimation,
[R] rocregplot
Gorman, J. W., [R] stepwise
Gorst-Rasmussen, A., [MV] pca
Gorsuch, R. L., [MV] factor, [MV] rotate,
[MV] rotatemat
Gosset [Student, pseud.], W. S., [R] ttest
Gosset, W. S., [R] ttest
Gotway, C. A., [SP] Intro, [SP] spregress
Gould, W. W., [D] assert, [D] datasignature,
[D] Datetime, [D] destring, [D] drawnorm,
[D] ds, [D] format, [D] merge, [D] putmata,
[D] sample, [ERM] Intro 1, [ERM] Intro 9,
[FN] Random-number functions, [M-0] Intro,
[M-1] Intro, [M-1] How, [M-1] Interactive,
[M-2] class, [M-2] exp, [M-2] goto,
[M-2] pointers, [M-2] struct, [M-2] Subscripts

Gould, W. W., *continued*

- [M-2] **Syntax**, [M-4] **IO**, [M-4] **Stata**,
- [M-5] **deriv()**, [M-5] **eigensystem()**,
- [M-5] **geigensystem()**, [M-5] **inbase()**,
- [M-5] **moptimize()**, [M-5] **ruminform()**,
- [M-5] **st_addvar()**, [M-5] **st_global()**,
- [M-5] **st_local()**, [M-5] **st_view()**,
- [ME] **mestreg**, [MI] **mi estimate**, [P] **Intro**,
- [P] **_datasignature**, [P] **matrix**, [P] **matrix eigenvalues**, [P] **matrix mkmat**, [P] **_robust**,
- [PSS-2] **power exponential**, [PSS-2] **power logrank**, [R] **bsample**, [R] **dydx**, [R] **frontier**,
- [R] **gmm**, [R] **logistic**, [R] **margins**,
- [R] **Maximize**, [R] **ml**, [R] **poisson**, [R] **qreg**,
- [R] **regress**, [R] **rreg**, [R] **sktest**, [R] **smooth**,
- [R] **swilk**, [SP] **spmatrix spfrommata**,
- [ST] **Survival analysis**, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **stcrreg**,
- [ST] **stcrreg postestimation**, [ST] **stdescribe**,
- [ST] **streg**, [ST] **stset**, [ST] **stsplit**, [ST] **stvary**,
- [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **ml for svy**, [TE] **stteffects intro**, [U] **1.4 References**, [U] **13.13 References**,
- [U] **18.14 References**, [U] **23.1 References**,
- [U] **27.34 Reference**, [XT] **xtfrontier**,
- [XT] **xtstreg**

Gourieroux, C. S., [R] **hausman**, [R] **suest**, [R] **test**,

- [TS] **arima**, [TS] **mgarch ecc**, [TS] **mgarch dcc**,
- [TS] **mgarch vcc**

Gower, J. C., [MV] **biplot**, [MV] **ca**, [MV] **mca**,

- [MV] **measure_option**, [MV] **procrustes**

Gracik, L., [R] **betareg**

Graham, J. W., [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute**

Grambsch, P. M., [ME] **mestreg**, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **stcox PH-assumption tests**, [ST] **stcox postestimation**,

- [ST] **stcrreg**

Granger, C. W. J., [TS] **arch**, [TS] **arfima**,

- [TS] **vargranger**, [TS] **vec intro**, [TS] **vec**,
- [TS] **vecrank**, [XT] **xtcointtest**

Grant, R. L., [BAYES] **bayesmh**

Grasela, T. H., Jr., [ME] **menl**

Grasman, R. P. P. P., [TS] **mswitch**

Graubard, B. I., [ME] **mixed**, [PSS-2] **power trend**,

- [R] **margins**, [R] **ml**, [R] **test**, [SVY] **Survey**,
- [SVY] **Direct standardization**, [SVY] **estat**,
- [SVY] **svy**, [SVY] **svy estimation**, [SVY] **svy postestimation**, [SVY] **svy tabulate twoway**,
- [SVY] **Variance estimation**

Graunt, J., [ST] **Itable**

Gray, L. A., [FMM] **fmm**: **betareg**, [R] **betareg**,

- [R] **churdle**, [R] **fracreg**, [R] **truncreg**

Gray, R. J., [ST] **stcrreg**

Graybill, F. A., [PSS-2] **power onecorrelation**,

- [PSS-2] **power twocorrelations**, [R] **centile**

Grayling, M. J., [FN] **Random-number functions**,

- [PSS-2] **power repeated**, [PSS-2] **power oneslope**

Green, B. F., [MV] **discrim lda**, [MV] **procrustes**

Green, D. M., [R] **lroc**

Green, P. E., [MV] **cluster**

Green, P. J., [BAYES] **Intro**

Green, S., [META] **Intro**

- Greenacre, M. J., [MV] ca, [MV] mca, [MV] mca postestimation, [SEM] Example 35g, [SEM] Example 36g
- Greenbaum, A., [M-1] LAPACK, [M-5] lapack(), [P] matrix eigenvalues
- Greenberg, E., [BAYES] Intro
- Greene, W. H., [CM] cmclogit, [CM] cmmprobit, [CM] nlogit, [P] matrix accum, [R] biprobit, [R] clogit, [R] cnreg, [R] frontier, [R] gmm, [R] heckman, [R] heckpoisson, [R] hetprob, [R] hetregress, [R] ivregress, [R] lrtest, [R] margins, [R] mlexp, [R] mlogit, [R] nlsur, [R] pcorr, [R] reg3, [R] sureg, [R] testnl, [R] truncreg, [R] zioprobit, [TE] etregress, [TS] arima, [TS] corrgram, [TS] var, [XT] xt, [XT] xtgl, [XT] xtthtaylor postestimation, [XT] xtpcse, [XT] xtrc
- Greenfield, S., [MV] alpha, [MV] factor, [MV] factor postestimation, [R] lincom, [R] mlogit, [R] mprobit, [R] mprobit postestimation, [R] predictnl, [R] slogit, [SEM] Example 37g
- Greenhouse, J. B., [META] Intro, [R] Epitab
- Greenhouse, S. W., [PSS-2] power repeated, [R] anova, [R] Epitab
- Greenland, S., [BAYES] Intro, [IRT] difmh, [META] Intro, [META] meta summarize, [META] meta regress, [META] meta trimfill, [META] Glossary, [R] ci, [R] Epitab, [R] mkspline, [R] ologit, [R] poisson
- Greenwood, M., [ST] ltable, [ST] sts
- Greenwood, P., [MI] Intro substantive
- Gregoire, A., [R] kappa
- Gregory, A. W., [DSGE] Intro 8
- Gregory, C. A., [ERM] eoprobit
- Greil, R., [META] meta data
- Grieve, R., [R] bootstrap, [R] bstat
- Griffin, S., [R] ztest
- Griffith, J. L., [R] brier
- Griffith, R., [R] gmm
- Griffiths, W. E., [R] ensreg, [R] estat ic, [R] hetregress, [R] ivregress, [R] ivregress postestimation, [R] logit, [R] probit, [R] regress, [R] regress postestimation, [R] test, [TS] arch, [TS] prais, [XT] xtgl, [XT] xtpcse, [XT] xtrc, [XT] xtreg
- Griliches, Z., [ME] me, [R] hetprobit, [XT] xtgl, [XT] xtnbreg, [XT] xtpcse, [XT] xtpoisson, [XT] xtrc
- Grimes, J. M., [ST] stintreg
- Grimm, R. H., [PSS-2] power repeated
- Grimmett, G., [M-5] halton()
- Grisetti, R., [R] betareg
- Grissom, R. J., [R] esize, [R] regress postestimation
- Grizzle, J. E., [R] vwls
- Groenen, P. J. F., [MV] mds, [MV] mds postestimation, [MV] mdslong, [MV] mdsmat
- Grogger, J. T., [R] xtnbreg, [R] tpoisson
- Gronau, R., [R] heckman, [SEM] Example 45g
- Groothuis-Oudshoorn, C. G. M., [MI] Intro substantive, [MI] mi impute chained
- Gropper, D. M., [R] frontier, [XT] xtfrontier
- Gross, A. J., [ST] ltable
- Grosskopf, R. F. S., [M-5] LinearProgram()
- Grotti, R., [XT] xtabond, [XT] xtdpd, [XT] xtdpdsys, [XT] xtprobit
- Grundmann, H., [D] icd10
- Grunfeld, Y., [XT] xtgl, [XT] xtpcse, [XT] xtrc
- Grzebyk, M., [ST] sts
- Gu, A., [P] _robust
- Guallar, E., [META] meta summarize
- Guan, W., [R] bootstrap
- Guenther, W. C., [PSS-2] power onecorrelation
- Guerry, A.-M., [G-2] graph twoway histogram
- Guidolin, M., [TS] mswitch
- Guilkey, D. K., [XT] xtprobit
- Guillemot, M., [M-5] cholesky()
- Guimaraes, P., [XT] xtnbreg
- Guo, S., [TE] stteffects intro, [TE] stteffects ipw, [TE] stteffects ipwra, [TE] stteffects postestimation, [TE] stteffects ra, [TE] stteffects wra, [TE] tebalance
- Gurevitch, J., [META] Intro
- Gurmu, S., [R] cpoisson, [R] zioprobit
- Gutierrez, R. G., [CM] cmmixlogit, [ME] me, [ME] melogit, [ME] meoprob, [ME] mepoisson, [ME] mestreg, [R] frontier, [R] lpoly, [R] lrtest, [R] nbreg, [R] npregress kernel, [ST] stcox, [ST] streg, [ST] streg postestimation, [XT] xt
- ## H
- Haaland, J.-A., [G-1] Graph intro
- Haan, P., [CM] cmmprobit, [R] mlogit, [R] mprobit
- Haario, H., [BAYES] Intro, [BAYES] bayesmh
- Haas, K., [M-5] moptimize()
- Haas, R. W., [FN] Random-number functions
- Hackell, J., [R] prtest
- Hadamard, J. S., [FN] Matrix functions
- Hadi, A. S., [R] poisson, [R] regress, [R] regress postestimation, [R] regress postestimation diagnostic plots
- Hadorn, D. C., [R] brier
- Hadri, K., [XT] xtunitroot
- Haenszel, W., [IRT] difmh, [META] Intro, [META] meta summarize, [META] Glossary, [PSS-2] power cmh, [R] Epitab, [ST] strate, [ST] sts test
- Hafner, K. B., [PSS-3] Intro (ciwidth), [PSS-3] ciwidth onemean, [PSS-3] ciwidth twomeans, [PSS-3] ciwidth onevariance
- Haghish, E. F., [U] 3.9 References, [U] 18.14 References
- Hahn, G. J., [M-5] moptimize(), [PSS-3] Intro (ciwidth), [PSS-3] ciwidth onemean
- Hahn, J., [R] ivregress postestimation
- Hair, J. F., Jr., [CM] Intro 6, [CM] cmrologit

- Hajian-Tilaki, K. O., [R] **rocreg**
 Hajivassiliou, V. A., [CM] **cmmprobit**
 Hakkio, C. S., [D] **egen**
 Halbmeier, C., [ME] **mixed**
 Hald, A., [R] **qreg**, [R] **regress**, [R] **signrank**,
 [R] **summarize**
 Haldane, J. B. S., [R] **Epitab**, [R] **ranksum**
 Hall, A. D., [R] **frontier**
 Hall, A. R., [R] **gmm**, [R] **gmm postestimation**,
 [R] **ivpoisson**, [R] **ivpoisson postestimation**,
 [R] **ivregress**, [R] **ivregress postestimation**,
 [XT] **xtointtest**
 Hall, B. H., [M-5] **optimize()**, [ME] **me**, [R] **glm**,
 [TS] **arch**, [TS] **arima**, [XT] **xtnbreg**,
 [XT] **xtpoisson**
 Hall, N. S., [R] **anova**
 Hall, P., [R] **bootstrap**, [R] **qreg**, [R] **regress**
 postestimation time series
 Hall, R. E., [M-5] **optimize()**, [R] **glm**, [TS] **arch**,
 [TS] **arima**
 Hall, W. J., [MV] **biplot**, [R] **roccomp**, [R] **rocfit**,
 [R] **roctab**
 Haller, A. O., [SEM] **Example 7**
 Halley, E., [ST] **Itable**
 Hallock, K., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**, [R] **qreg**
 Halpin, B., [MI] **mi impute**
 Halton, J. H., [M-5] **halton()**
 Halvorsen, K. T., [R] **tabulate twoway**
 Hamaker, E. L., [TS] **mswitch**
 Hamann, U., [MV] **measure_option**
 Hambleton, R. K., [IRT] **irt**, [SEM] **Example 28g**,
 [SEM] **Example 29g**
 Hamel, J.-F., [IRT] **irt pcm**
 Hamer, R. M., [MV] **mds**, [MV] **mdslong**,
 [MV] **mdsmat**
 Hamerle, A., [R] **clogit**
 Hamilton, J. D., [P] **matrix eigenvalues**, [R] **gmm**,
 [TS] **Time series**, [TS] **arch**, [TS] **arifima**,
 [TS] **arima**, [TS] **corrrgram**, [TS] **dfuller**,
 [TS] **estat aroots**, [TS] **feast compute**,
 [TS] **forecast solve**, [TS] **irf**, [TS] **irf create**,
 [TS] **mswitch**, [TS] **mswitch postestimation**,
 [TS] **pergram**, [TS] **pperron**, [TS] **psdensity**,
 [TS] **sspace**, [TS] **sspace postestimation**,
 [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **ucm**, [TS] **var intro**, [TS] **var**,
 [TS] **var svar**, [TS] **vargranger**, [TS] **varnorm**,
 [TS] **varsoc**, [TS] **varstable**, [TS] **varwle**,
 [TS] **vec intro**, [TS] **vec**, [TS] **vecnorm**,
 [TS] **vecrank**, [TS] **vestable**, [TS] **xcorr**,
 [TS] **Glossary**
 Hamilton, L. C., [G-1] **Graph intro**, [MV] **factor**,
 [MV] **screeplot**, [R] **ladder**, [R] **lv**, [R] **regress**,
 [R] **regress postestimation**, [R] **regress**
 postestimation diagnostic plots, [R] **rreg**,
 [R] **ttest**
 Hammarling, S., [M-1] **LAPACK**, [M-5] **lapack()**,
 [P] **matrix eigenvalues**
 Hammersley, J. M., [M-5] **halton()**
 Hampel, F. R., [D] **egen**, [R] **rreg**,
 [U] **20.26 References**
 Han, S., [R] **intreg**, [R] **qreg**, [R] **tobit**
 Hand, D. J., [ME] **menl**, [MV] **biplot**, [MV] **ca**,
 [MV] **discrim**, [MV] **mca**
 Handscomb, D. C., [M-5] **halton()**
 Hanji, M. B., [META] **Intro**
 Hankey, B., [ST] **strate**
 Hanley, J. A., [R] **roccomp**, [R] **rocfit**, [R] **rocreg**,
 [R] **rocreg postestimation**, [R] **rocregplot**,
 [R] **roctab**
 Hannachi, A., [MV] **pea**
 Hannan, E. J., [TS] **sspace**
 Hansen, B. E., [R] **npregress intro**, [R] **npregress**
 kernel, [R] **npregress series**, [TS] **estat sbsingle**,
 [TS] **threshold**
 Hansen, C. B., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**, [LASSO] **Lasso**
 inference intro, [LASSO] **dsregress**,
 [LASSO] **lasso**, [LASSO] **lasso postestimation**,
 [LASSO] **poviregress**, [LASSO] **poregress**,
 [LASSO] **xpologit**, [LASSO] **xpopoisson**,
 [LASSO] **xporegress**
 Hansen, H., [MV] **mvtest**, [MV] **mvtest normality**
 Hansen, L. P., [R] **gmm**, [R] **ivregress**, [R] **ivregress**
 postestimation, [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtdpd**,
 [XT] **xtdpdsys**
 Hansen, M. R., [R] **log**
 Hansen, W. B., [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **meologit**,
 [ME] **meoprobit**, [XT] **xtologit**, [XT] **xtoprobit**
 Hao, L., [R] **qreg**
 Harabasz, J., [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **cluster stop**
 Haramoto, H., [FN] **Random-number functions**,
 [R] **set rngstream**
 Haran, M., [BAYES] **bayesstats summary**
 Harbord, R. M., [ME] **melogit**, [ME] **meoprobit**,
 [META] **Intro**, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**,
 [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta regress**,
 [META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **meta bias**,
 [R] **roccomp**, [R] **roctab**
 Harden, J. J., [R] **zinb**, [R] **zip**
 Hardin, J. W., [G-1] **Graph intro**, [ME] **meglm**
 postestimation, [R] **estat ic**, [R] **glm**, [R] **glm**
 postestimation, [R] **lroc**, [R] **nbreg**, [R] **poisson**,
 [R] **ranksum**, [R] **signrank**, [R] **tnbreg**,
 [R] **tpoisson**, [R] **zinb**, [R] **zip**, [XT] **xtgee**,
 [XT] **xtpoisson**
 Hardouin, J.-B., [IRT] **irt**, [IRT] **irt pcm**
 Hardy, R. J., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta esize**,
 [META] **meta set**, [META] **meta summarize**,
 [META] **meta regress**
 Harel, O., [MI] **mi estimate**
 Hargreaves, J., [PSS-2] **power**
 Haritou, A., [R] **suest**
 Harkness, J., [R] **ivprobit**, [R] **ivtobit**
 Harley, J. B., [PSS-2] **power cox**
 Harman, H. H., [MV] **factor**, [MV] **factor**
 postestimation, [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **rotatemat**
 Harrell, F. E., Jr., [R] **mkspline**, [R] **ologit**, [ST] **steox**
 postestimation

- Harring, J. R., [ME] menl
 Harrington, D. P., [ST] stcox, [ST] sts test
 Harris, E. K., [MV] discrim, [MV] discrim logistic
 Harris, J. E., [META] meta regress
 Harris, M. N., [R] zioprobit
 Harris, R. D. F., [XT] xtunitroot
 Harris, R. J., [META] Intro, [META] meta,
 [META] meta forestplot, [META] meta bias,
 [MV] canon postestimation
 Harris, R. L., [R] QC
 Harris, S. C., [ME] menl
 Harris, T., [R] nbreg, [R] poisson, [R] qreg,
 [R] ranksum, [R] signrank, [R] zinb
 Harrison, D. A., [D] list, [G-2] graph twoway
 histogram, [PSS-2] Intro (power),
 [R] histogram, [R] tabulate oneway,
 [R] tabulate twoway
 Harrison, J., [BAYES] Intro
 Harrison, J. A., [R] dstdize
 Harrison, J. M., [ST] stcrreg
 Harrison, L. H., [D] icd10
 Hart, P. E., [MV] cluster, [MV] cluster stop
 Harter, J. K., [META] Intro
 Hartigan, J. A., [G-2] graph matrix
 Hartley, H. O., [MI] Intro substantive, [MI] mi impute
 Hartmann, D. P., [R] icc
 Hartung, J., [META] Intro, [META] meta summarize,
 [META] meta regress, [META] meta bias
 Harvey, A. C., [R] hetoprob, [R] hetprobit,
 [R] hetregress, [TS] arch, [TS] arima,
 [TS] prais, [TS] psdensity, [TS] sspace,
 [TS] sspace postestimation, [TS] tsfilter,
 [TS] tsfilter hp, [TS] tsmooth h winters,
 [TS] ucm, [TS] var svar
 Harville, D. A., [ME] meglm, [ME] mixed
 Hassell, J. F., [ST] sts
 Hassink, W. H. J., [MV] cluster
 Hassler, U., [TS] irf create
 Hastie, T. J., [LASSO] Lasso intro,
 [LASSO] elasticnet, [LASSO] lasso,
 [LASSO] lassogof, [LASSO] lassoknots,
 [LASSO] lasso options, [LASSO] sqrtlasso,
 [M-5] LinearProgram(), [MV] discrim knn,
 [R] grmeanby, [R] slogit
 Hastings, W. K., [BAYES] Intro, [BAYES] bayesmh
 Hastorf, A. H., [R] Epitab
 Hauck, W. W., [R] pkequiv, [XT] xtcloglog,
 [XT] xtlogit, [XT] xtologit, [XT] xtprobit,
 [XT] xtprob
 Haughton, J. H., [R] Inequality
 Hauser, M. A., [TS] arfima
 Hausman, J. A., [CM] Intro 6, [CM] cmrologit,
 [CM] nlogit, [M-5] optimize(), [ME] me,
 [R] glm, [R] hausman, [R] ivregress
 postestimation, [R] suest, [SEM] estat
 residuals, [SEM] Methods and formulas for
 sem, [TS] arch, [TS] arima, [XT] xthtaylor,
 [XT] xtnbreg, [XT] xtpoisson, [XT] xtreg
 postestimation
 Havnes, T., [R] Inequality
 Hawkins, C. M., [PSS-2] power repeated
 Hawkins, D. F., [SP] estat moran, [SP] spgress,
 [SP] spxtrgress
 Hay, D. C., [META] Intro
 Hayashi, F., [R] gmm, [R] ivpoisson, [R] ivregress,
 [R] ivregress postestimation
 Hayes, R., [PSS-2] power
 Hayes, R. J., [R] permute, [R] prtest
 Hayes, T. L., [META] Intro
 Hays, R. D., [IRT] irt, [R] lincom, [R] mlogit,
 [R] mprobit, [R] mprobit postestimation,
 [R] predictnl, [R] slogit
 Hays, W. L., [R] esize
 Hayter, A. J., [ERM] eprobit, [M-5] mvnrmal()
 Haywood, P., [META] meta data
 He, X., [ST] stcox PH-assumption tests
 Heafner, T., [META] meta forestplot
 Heagerty, P. J., [BAYES] bayesmh, [ME] me,
 [ME] meglm, [ME] mixed, [MV] factor,
 [MV] pca, [PSS-2] power twomeans,
 [PSS-2] power oneway, [PSS-2] power twoway,
 [R] anova, [R] dstdize, [R] oneway
 Heckman, J., [ERM] eintreg, [ERM] eprobit,
 [ERM] eprobit, [ERM] egress, [R] biprobit,
 [R] heckman, [R] heckman postestimation,
 [R] heckprobit, [R] heckprobit,
 [SEM] Example 45g, [TE] etregress,
 [TE] stteffects intro, [TE] teffects intro
 advanced, [XT] xheckman
 Hedeker, D., [ME] me, [ME] meglm
 Hédelin, G., [ST] sts
 Hedges, L. V., [META] Intro, [META] meta,
 [META] meta data, [META] meta esize,
 [META] meta set, [META] meta summarize,
 [META] meta regress, [META] Glossary,
 [R] esize
 Hedley, D., [ST] stcrreg, [ST] stcrreg postestimation
 Heeringa, S. G., [SVY] Survey, [SVY] Subpopulation
 estimation
 Heidelberger, P., [BAYES] Intro
 Heinecke, K., [P] matrix mkmat
 Heinonen, O. P., [R] Epitab
 Heiss, F., [CM] nlogit
 Heitjan, D. F., [MI] Intro substantive, [MI] mi impute
 Heller, G., [ST] stcox postestimation
 Hemming, K., [PSS-2] Intro (power)
 Hempel, S., [R] Epitab
 Henderson, B. E., [R] symmetry
 Henderson, C. R., [ME] me, [ME] mixed
 Henderson, D. J., [R] npregress kernel
 Henderson, M. J., [SVY] Calibration
 Hendrickson, A. E., [MV] rotate, [MV] rotatemat,
 [MV] Glossary
 Hennevogl, W., [ME] me
 Henry-Amar, M., [ST] Itable
 Hensher, D. A., [CM] nlogit, [R] zioprobit
 Hensley, M. J., [META] meta data

- Henze, N., [MV] mvtest, [MV] mvtest normality
 Heo, M., [PSS-2] power onemean, cluster,
 [PSS-2] power twomeans, cluster,
 [PSS-2] power oneproportion, cluster,
 [PSS-2] power twoproportions, cluster,
 [R] prtest, [R] ztest
 Hermite, C., [M-5] issymmetric()
 Hernández-Alava, M., [FMM] fmm: betareg,
 [R] betareg, [R] biprobit, [R] churdle,
 [R] fracreg, [R] truncreg
 Herr, J. L., [TE] teffects intro advanced, [TE] teffects
 nnmatch
 Herrero, F. J., [ME] mixed
 Herrin, J., [U] 18.14 References
 Herriot, J. G., [M-5] spline3()
 Hertz, S., [ST] stsplit
 Herwartz, H., [XT] xtcointtest, [XT] xtgls
 Herzberg, A. M., [MV] discrim lda postestimation,
 [MV] discrim qda, [MV] discrim
 qda postestimation, [MV] manova,
 [SEM] Example 52g
 Hess, K. R., [ST] stcox PH-assumption tests, [ST] sts
 graph
 Heß, S., [TE] teffects intro, [TE] teffects intro
 advanced
 Hesse, L. O., [M-5] moptimize()
 Hessenberg, K. A., [M-5] hessenbergd()
 Heston, A., [XT] xtunitroot
 Hetherington, J., [META] Intro
 Heyde, C. C., [U] 1.4 References
 Hickam, D. H., [R] brier
 Higbee, K. T., [D] clonevar, [D] ds
 Higdon, D., [BAYES] Intro
 Higgins, J. E., [R] anova
 Higgins, J. P. T., [META] Intro, [META] meta,
 [META] meta esize, [META] meta set,
 [META] meta forestplot, [META] meta
 summarize, [META] meta labbeplot,
 [META] meta regress, [META] estat bubbleplot,
 [META] meta funnelplot, [META] meta bias,
 [META] meta trimfill, [META] Glossary
 Higgins, M. L., [TS] arch
 Hilbe, J. M., [FN] Random-number
 functions, [ME] meglm postestimation,
 [MV] measure_option, [R] cloglog, [R] estat
 ic, [R] glm, [R] glm postestimation, [R] logistic,
 [R] logit, [R] lroc, [R] nbreg, [R] poisson,
 [R] simulate, [R] tnbreg, [R] tpoisson, [R] zinb,
 [XT] xtgee, [XT] xtpoisson
 Hilbert, D., [M-5] Hilbert()
 Hildreth, C., [TS] prais
 Hilferty, M. M., [MV] mvtest normality
 Hilgard, E. R., [R] Epitab
 Hill, A. B., [R] Epitab, [R] poisson
 Hill, D. W., Jr., [R] zioprob
 Hill, I. D., [R] ranksum
 Hill, J., [ME] me
- Hill, R. C., [R] cnsreg, [R] estat ic, [R] heckman,
 [R] hetregress, [R] ivregress, [R] ivregress
 postestimation, [R] logit, [R] probit,
 [R] regress, [R] regress postestimation, [R] test,
 [TS] arch, [TS] prais, [XT] xtgls, [XT] xtpcse,
 [XT] xtreg, [XT] xtreg
 Hill, R. P., [ST] stcrreg, [ST] stcrreg postestimation
 Hill, W. G., [R] Epitab
 Hills, M., [D] egen, [R] Epitab, [R] Epitab,
 [ST] stptime, [ST] strate, [ST] stsplit,
 [ST] sttoce
 Hills, S. E., [BAYES] Intro, [BAYES] bayesmh
 Hinckliffe, S. R., [ST] stcox, [ST] stcrreg
 Hinkley, D. V., [R] bootstrap
 Hipel, K. W., [TS] arima, [TS] ucm
 Hirano, K., [TE] stteffects intro, [TE] stteffects
 ipw, [TE] stteffects ipwra, [TE] teffects intro
 advanced
 Hirji, K. F., [R] exlogistic, [R] expoission
 Hitt, M. P., [TS] Time series, [TS] arima,
 [TS] forecast, [TS] irf, [TS] var, [TS] vec
 Hlouskova, J., [XT] xtunitroot
 Ho, A. D., [R] hetoprob
 Hoaglin, D. C., [META] Intro, [META] meta,
 [META] meta esize, [META] meta set,
 [META] meta summarize, [META] meta
 regress, [META] estat bubbleplot,
 [R] Diagnostic plots, [R] lv, [R] regress
 postestimation, [R] regress postestimation
 diagnostic plots, [R] smooth, [R] stem
 Hobert, J. P., [BAYES] Intro
 Hocevar, D., [SEM] Example 19
 Hochberg, Y., [R] oneway
 Hocking, R. R., [ME] meglm, [ME] mixed, [MI] Intro
 substantive, [R] stepwise
 Hodges, J. L., [MV] discrim knn
 Hodrick, R. J., [TS] tsfilter, [TS] tsfilter hp
 Hoechle, D., [XT] xtgls, [XT] xtpcse, [XT] xtreg,
 [XT] xtregar
 Hoel, D. G., [ST] stintreg
 Hoel, P. G., [R] bitest, [R] ttest, [R] ztest
 Hoff, P. D., [BAYES] Intro, [BAYES] Bayesian
 commands, [BAYES] bayesmh,
 [BAYES] bayespredict
 Hoffmann, J. P., [D] Data management, [G-1] Graph
 intro, [R] glm
 Höfling, H., [LASSO] lasso, [LASSO] sqrllasso
 Hofman, A. F., [ST] stcrreg
 Hogben, L. T., [ST] sts
 Holan, S. H., [TS] arima
 Hole, A. R., [CM] cmmixlogit, [CM] cmmprobit,
 [R] clogit, [R] mlogit, [R] mprobit
 Holland, A. D., [TE] stteffects intro, [TE] stteffects
 ipw, [TE] stteffects ipwra, [TE] stteffects
 postestimation, [TE] stteffects ra, [TE] stteffects
 wra, [TE] teffects intro advanced, [TE] teffects
 aipw, [TE] teffects multivalued

- Holland, P. W., [IRT] *irt 3pl*, [IRT] **DIF**, [IRT] **difmh**,
 [TE] *stteffects intro*, [TE] *teffects intro advanced*
- Holloway, L., [R] *brier*
- Holm, A., [ERM] *eprobit*
- Holm, S., [R] *test*
- Holmes, D. J., [ME] *mixed*
- Holmes, S., [R] *bootstrap*
- Holmgren, J., [R] *Epitab*
- Holt, C. C., [TS] *tssmooth*, [TS] *tssmooth exponential*,
 [TS] *tssmooth h winters*, [TS] *tssmooth shwinters*
- Holt, D., [SVY] *Survey*, [SVY] *estat*
- Holtz-Eakin, D., [XT] *xtabond*, [XT] *xtdpd*,
 [XT] *xtdpdsys*
- Hong, H., [BAYES] *Intro*
- Hong, L., [R] *Inequality*, [R] *roctab*
- Honoré, B. E., [XT] *xheckman*
- Hood, W. C., [R] *ivregress*
- Hooker, P. F., [ST] *streg*
- Hooper, R., [PSS-2] *Intro (power)*
- Hopper, G. M., [P] *trace*
- Hornastle, A. P., [R] *frontier*, [XT] *xtfrontier*
- Horst, P., [MV] *factor postestimation*, [MV] *rotate*,
 [MV] *rotatemat*
- Horton, N. J., [ME] *meglm*, [ME] *mixed*, [MI] *Intro substantive*, [MI] *mi estimate*, [MI] *mi impute*,
 [XT] *xtgee*
- Horváth, L., [TS] *mgarch*
- Horvitz, D. G., [TE] *teffects intro advanced*
- Hosking, J. R. M., [TS] *arfima*
- Hosmer, D. W., Jr., [PSS-2] *power mcc*, [PSS-2] *powercox*, [R] *clogit*, [R] *clogit postestimation*,
 [R] *estat classification*, [R] *estat gof*,
 [R] *glm*, [R] *lincom*, [R] *logistic*, [R] *logistic postestimation*, [R] *logit*, [R] *logit postestimation*, [R] *lroc*, [R] *lrtest*, [R] *lsens*,
 [R] *mlogit*, [R] *mlogit postestimation*,
 [R] *ologit postestimation*, [R] *predictnl*,
 [R] *stepwise*, [RPT] *dyndoc*, [RPT] *putdocx intro*, [RPT] *set docx*, [SEM] *Example 33g*,
 [SEM] *Example 34g*, [ST] *stcox*, [ST] *streg*,
 [XT] *xtgee*
- Hossain, K. M., [R] *Epitab*
- Hoşten, S., [MV] *mvtest means*
- Hotelling, H., [MV] *canon*, [MV] *hotelling*,
 [MV] *manova*, [MV] *pca*, [R] *roccomp*,
 [R] *rocfit*, [R] *roctab*
- Hougaard, P., [ST] *streg*
- Householder, A. S., [M-5] *qrd()*, [MV] *mds*,
 [MV] *mdslong*, [MV] *mdsmat*
- Howard, S. V., [META] *meta esize*, [META] *meta summarize*
- Howell, D. C., [PSS-2] *power pairedmeans*,
 [PSS-3] *cwidth pairedmeans*
- Hsiao, C., [XT] *xt*, [XT] *xtabond*, [XT] *xtdpd*,
 [XT] *xtdpdsys*, [XT] *xtivreg*
- Hsieh, F. Y., [PSS-2] *power cox*, [PSS-2] *power logrank*
- Hu, D., [R] *prtest*
- Hu, M., [ST] *stcox*, [ST] *stset*
- Huang, B., [META] *Intro*
- Huang, C., [R] *sunflower*
- Huang, D. S., [R] *nlsur*, [R] *sureg*
- Huang, J., [ST] *stintreg*
- Huang, X., [M-5] *LinearProgram()*
- Hubálek, Z., [MV] *measure_option*
- Hubben, G. A. A., [R] *betareg*
- Huber, C., [BAYES] *bayesmh*, [BAYES] *bayesgraph*,
 [BAYES] *bayestest interval*, [D] *by*,
 [D] *drawnorm*, [D] *egen*, [D] *expand*,
 [D] *frames intro*, [D] *reshape*, [D] *shell*,
 [FN] *Random-number functions*, [G-2] *graph export*, [G-2] *graph twoway*, [ME] *mixed*,
 [P] *forvalues*, [PSS-2] *Intro (power)*,
 [PSS-2] *power*, [PSS-2] *power usermethod*,
 [PSS-3] *cwidth usermethod*, [R] *anova*,
 [R] *bootstrap*, [R] *esize*, [R] *predict*, [R] *regress postestimation*, [R] *ttest*, [RPT] *putexcel*,
 [RPT] *putexcel advanced*, [SEM] *Builder*,
 [SEM] *Builder generalized*, [TE] *teffects aipw*, [TE] *teffects ipw*, [TE] *teffects ipwra*,
 [TE] *teffects nnmatch*, [TE] *teffects psmatch*,
 [TE] *teffects ra*
- Huber, P. J., [D] *egen*, [P] *_robust*, [R] *qreg*, [R] *rreg*,
 [R] *suest*, [U] **20.26 References**
- Hubert, P., [BAYES] *Intro*
- Huberty, C. J., [MV] *candisc*, [MV] *discrim*,
 [MV] *discrim estat*, [MV] *discrim lda*,
 [MV] *discrim lda postestimation*, [MV] *discrim qda*
- Hübrich, K., [TS] *vec intro*, [TS] *vecrank*
- Hughes, G., [SP] *Intro*
- Hughes, J. B., [MV] *manova*
- Hughes, R. A., [XT] *xtreg*
- Huj Joel, P. P., [PSS-2] *power oneproportion*, *cluster*,
 [R] *prtest*
- Hunter, D. R., [R] *qreg*
- Hunter, J. E., [META] *Intro*, [META] *meta esize*,
 [META] *meta set*, [META] *meta summarize*,
 [META] *meta regress*
- Huq, M. I., [R] *Epitab*
- Huq, N. M., [BAYES] *bayesmh*, [ME] *me*,
 [ME] *meglm*, [ME] *melogit*, [ME] *meprobit*
- Hurd, M., [R] *intreg*, [R] *tobit*
- Hurley, J. R., [MV] *procrustes*
- Hurst, H. E., [TS] *arfima*
- Hurvich, C. M., [R] *npregress intro*, [R] *npregress kernel*
- Hussey, J. R., [R] *nbreg*, [R] *poisson*
- Hutto, C., [R] *exlogistic*
- Huynh, H., [PSS-2] *power repeated*, [R] *anova*

I

Ibrahim, J. G., [BAYES] Intro
 Ickstadt, K., [BAYES] Intro
 Iglewicz, B., [R] Iv
 Ikebe, Y., [P] matrix symeigen
 Ilardi, G., [M-5] LinearProgram(), [R] frontier,
 [XT] xfrontier
 Im, K. S., [XT] xtunitroot
 Imai, K., [TE] tebalance, [TE] tebalance overid
 Imbens, G. W., [TE] stteffects intro, [TE] stteffects
 ipw, [TE] stteffects ipwra, [TE] stteffects
 postestimation, [TE] stteffects ra, [TE] stteffects
 wra, [TE] teffects intro advanced, [TE] teffects
 multivalued, [TE] teffects nnmatch,
 [TE] teffects psmatch

Ioannidis, J. P. A., [META] Intro, [META] meta
 funnelplot, [META] meta bias

Irwig, L., [META] meta regress
 Irwin, J. O., [PSS-2] power twopropor tions

Isaacs, D., [R] fp

Ishiguro, M., [R] BIC note

Iskrev, N., [DSGE] Intro 6

ISSP, [MV] ca, [MV] mca, [MV] mca postestimation

Iversen, E., Jr, [BAYES] Intro

Iyengar, S., [META] Intro

Izenman, A. J., [FMM] fmm intro

J

Jaccard, P., [MV] measure_option

Jackman, R. W., [R] regress postestimation

Jackson, D., [META] Intro, [META] meta esize,
 [META] meta set, [META] meta summarize

Jackson, J. E., [MV] pca, [MV] pca postestimation

Jacobi, C. G. J., [M-5] deriv()

Jacobs, K. B., [R] symmetry

Jacobson, L., [META] meta

Jacoby, W. G., [MV] biplot

Jaeger, A., [TS] tsfilter, [TS] tsfilter hp

Jaeger, D. A., [R] ivregress postestimation

Jagannathan, R., [TS] arch

Jain, A. K., [MV] cluster

Jakobsen, T. G., [MV] manova, [R] anova, [R] logistic,
 [R] regress, [R] test, [R] ttest

Jakubowski, M., [D] import, [R] table, [RPT] dyndoc

James, B. R., [R] rocreg, [R] rocreg postestimation

James, G. S., [MV] mvtest, [MV] mvtest means

James, I. M., [M-2] op_kronecker, [M-5] deriv(),
 [M-5] issymmetric(), [M-5] pinv()

James, K. L., [R] rocreg, [R] rocreg postestimation

Janes, H., [R] rocfit, [R] rocreg, [R] rocreg
 postestimation, [R] rocregplot

Jang, D. S., [SVY] Variance estimation

Jann, B., [G-2] graph two way, [G-2] graph
 two way bar, [G-2] palette, [G-2] set scheme,
 [G-3] addplot_option, [G-4] colorstyle,
 [G-4] Schemes intro, [P] mark, [R] estimates
 store, [R] Inequality, [R] ksmirnov,

Jann, B., continued

[R] marginsplot, [R] rreg, [R] Stored
 results, [R] tabulate two way, [RPT] dyndoc,
 [RPT] dyntext, [RPT] markdown,
 [RPT] putdocx intro, [RPT] putpdf begin,
 [SVY] svy: tabulate two way

Jansen, B., [M-5] LinearProgram()

Janssen, P., [ME] meintreg

Jansson, M., [R] npregress intro, [R] npregress
 kernel, [R] npregress kernel postestimation,
 [R] npregress series postestimation

Jarque, C. M., [R] sktest, [TS] varnorm, [TS] vecnorm

Jarrett, R. G., [BAYES] bayesmh

Javanmard, A., [LASSO] Lasso intro

Jeantheau, T., [TS] mgarch

Jeanty, P. W., [D] destring, [D] import excel,
 [D] reshape, [FN] String functions

Jeffreys, H., [BAYES] Intro, [BAYES] bayesmh,
 [BAYES] bayesmh, [BAYES] bayesstats ic,
 [R] ci, [R] spearman

Jenkins, B., [M-5] hash1()

Jenkins, G. M., [TS] arfima, [TS] arima,
 [TS] corrrgram, [TS] cumsp, [TS] dfuller,
 [TS] estat acplot, [TS] pergram, [TS] pperron,
 [TS] psdensity, [TS] xcorr

Jenkins, S. P., [CM] cmmprobit, [D] corr2data,
 [D] egen, [D] rename, [MI] Intro substantive,
 [R] betareg, [R] do, [R] Inequality,
 [ST] Discrete

Jennrich, R. I., [MV] mvtest, [MV] mvtest
 correlations, [MV] rotate, [MV] rotatemat,
 [MV] Glossary

Jensen, A. R., [MV] rotate

Jensen, D. R., [MV] mvtest, [MV] mvtest means

Jerez, M., [TS] sspace

Jewell, N. P., [R] Epitab

Jick, H., [R] Epitab

Jimenez-Silva, J., [META] Intro, [META] meta,
 [META] meta summarize

Joe, H., [ME] melogit, [ME] meoprobit,
 [ME] mepoisson, [ME] mestreg, [R] tabulate
 two way

Johansen, S., [TS] irf create, [TS] varlmar, [TS] vec
 intro, [TS] vec, [TS] veclmar, [TS] varnorm,
 [TS] vecrank, [TS] vecstable

John, O. P., [META] meta summarize

Johnson, C. A., [ME] me, [ME] meglm,
 [ME] meologit, [ME] meoprobit, [XT] xtologit,
 [XT] xtoprobit

Johnson, D. E., [MV] manova, [R] anova, [R] contrast,
 [R] pwcompare

Johnson, L. A., [TS] tssmooth, [TS] tssmooth
 dexpontial, [TS] tssmooth exponential,
 [TS] tssmooth hwinters, [TS] tssmooth
 shwinters

Johnson, M. E., [R] sdtest

Johnson, M. M., [R] sdtest

Johnson, N. L., [FN] Statistical functions,
 [R] ksmirnov, [R] nbreg,

- Johnson, N. L., *continued*
- [R] **poisson**, [U] **1.4 References**
 - Johnson, R. A., [MV] **canon**, [MV] **discrim**,
[MV] **discrim estat**, [MV] **discrim lda**,
[MV] **discrim lda postestimation**, [MV] **mvtest**,
[MV] **mvtest correlations**, [MV] **mvtest covariances**, [MV] **mvtest means**
 - Johnson, S., [R] **Epitab**
 - Johnson, V. E., [BAYES] **Intro**
 - Johnson, W., [MI] **Intro substantive**, [SVY] **Survey**
 - Johnston, J., [XT] **xtrc**
 - Johnston, J. E., [R] **ranksum**
 - Jolliffe, D., [R] **Inequality**, [R] **regress**
 - Jolliffe, I. T., [MV] **biplot**, [MV] **pca**, [R] **brier**
 - Jones, A. M., [FMM] **fmm intro**, [R] **heckman**,
[R] **logit**, [R] **probit**
 - Jones, B. D., [TS] **mswitch**
 - Jones, B. S., [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **streg**
 - Jones, B. T., [ST] **stcox postestimation**
 - Jones, D. R., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta funnelplot**,
[META] **meta bias**, [META] **meta trimfill**
 - Jones, G. L., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesstats summary**
 - Jones, M. C., [R] **kdensity**, [R] **lpoly**, [R] **npregress kernel**
 - Jones, M. H., [META] **Intro**
 - Jones, P. S., [M-5] **Vandermonde()**
 - Jonkman, J. N., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta esize**,
[META] **meta set**, [META] **meta summarize**,
[META] **meta regress**, [META] **meta bias**
 - Jordan, C., [M-5] **svd()**
 - Jordan, S., [TS] **vec**, [TS] **vecrank**
 - Jöreskog, K. G., [MV] **factor postestimation**,
[SEM] **estat residuals**
 - Jorgensen, M., [FMM] **fmm intro**
 - Jorgensen, R. A., [ST] **stcrreg**
 - Jorner, U., [G-1] **Graph intro**
 - Joyeux, R., [TS] **arfima**
 - Joyer, W. B., [ME] **menl**
 - Judge, G. G., [R] **estat ic**, [R] **ivregress**, [R] **ivregress postestimation**, [R] **logit**, [R] **probit**, [R] **regress postestimation**, [R] **test**, [TS] **arch**, [TS] **prais**,
[XT] **xtgls**, [XT] **xtpcse**, [XT] **xtrc**, [XT] **xtreg**
 - Judkins, D. R., [SVY] **svy brr**, [SVY] **svyset**,
[SVY] **Variance estimation**
 - Judson, R. A., [TS] **forecast**
 - Julious, S. A., [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**
 - Jung, B. C., [ME] **mixed**
 - Juul, S., [R] **dstdize**, [R] **roccomp**, [R] **roctab**
- K**
- Kachitvichyanukul, V., [FN] **Random-number functions**
 - Kackar, R. N., [ME] **mixed**
 - Kadane, J. B., [BAYES] **Intro**, [ME] **me**
 - Kaganov, J. J., [M-5] **Quadrature()**
 - Kahner, D. K., [M-5] **Quadrature()**
 - Kahn, H. A., [R] **dstdize**, [R] **Epitab**, [ST] **ltable**,
[ST] **stcox**
 - Kaiser, H. F., [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **pca postestimation**, [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **rotatemat**,
[MV] **Glossary**
 - Kaiser, J., [R] **ksmirnov**, [R] **permute**, [R] **signrank**
 - Kalbfleisch, J. D., [ST] **ltable**, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **stcox PH-assumption tests**, [ST] **stcox postestimation**,
[ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **streg**, [ST] **sts**, [ST] **sts test**,
[ST] **stset**, [TE] **stteffects intro**, [TE] **stteffects ra**, [XT] **xtologlog**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtologit**,
[XT] **xtpoprobit**, [XT] **xtprobit**
 - Kalman, R. E., [TS] **arima**
 - Kalmijn, M., [R] **tetrachoric**
 - Kalof, L., [D] **describe**, [R] **anova**, [R] **test**
 - Kamphuis, J. H., [TS] **mswitch**
 - Kang, J. D. Y., [TE] **teffects intro advanced**
 - Kantor, D., [D] **cf**, [FN] **Programming functions**
 - Kao, C., [XT] **xtcointtest**
 - Kaplan, D. M., [R] **ksmirnov**, [R] **ttest**
 - Kaplan, E. L., [ST] **stcrreg**, [ST] **sterreg postestimation**, [ST] **sts**
 - Kapoor, M., [SP] **Intro 8**, [SP] **spxtregress**
 - Karakaplan, M. U., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**,
[R] **frontier**, [XT] **xtfrontier**
 - Karim, M. R., [ME] **meglm**
 - Karlin, S., [TS] **mswitch**
 - Karlsson, M. O., [ME] **menl**
 - Karrison, T. G., [ST] **sts test**
 - Karymshakov, K., [ERM] **eprobit**
 - Kass, R. E., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayesstats ic**
 - Kasza, J., [R] **logistic postestimation**
 - Kato, K., [LASSO] **poregress**
 - Katti, S. K., [R] **ranksum**, [R] **signrank**
 - Katz, J. N., [XT] **xtgls**, [XT] **xtpcse**
 - Kaufman, J., [D] **ds**
 - Kaufman, L.,
[MV] **cluster**, [MV] **clustermat**, [MV] **matrix dissimilarity**, [MV] **measure_option**, [P] **matrix dissimilarity**
 - Kaufman, R. L., [U] **20.26 References**
 - Keane, M. P., [CM] **cmmprobit**, [XT] **xtdpd**,
[XT] **xtdpdsys**
 - Keeler, E. B., [R] **brier**
 - Keiding, N., [ST] **stcrreg**, [ST] **stsplt**
 - Kelejian, H. H., [SP] **Intro**, [SP] **Intro 8**, [SP] **estat moran**, [SP] **spivregress**, [SP] **spivregress postestimation**, [SP] **spregress**, [SP] **spregress postestimation**, [SP] **spxtregress**
 - Kelley, K., [R] **esize**, [R] **regress postestimation**
 - Kelley, M. E., [R] **zioprobfit**
 - Kelly, S., [IRT] **irt**
 - Kemp, A. W., [FN] **Random-number functions**,
[R] **nbreg**, [R] **poisson**
 - Kemp, C. D., [FN] **Random-number functions**
 - Kemphorne, P. J., [R] **regress postestimation**
 - Kendall, D. G., [MV] **mds**

- Kendall, M. G., [MV] *measure_option*, [R] *centile*,
 [R] *spearman*, [R] *tabulate twoway*
- Kennedy, W. J., Jr., [P] *_robust*, [R] *anova*, [R] *nl*,
 [R] *regress*, [R] *stepwise*, [SVY] *svy: tabulate*
twoway
- Kenny, D. A., [SEM] *Intro 4*, [SEM] *Example 42g*
- Kent, J. T., [MI] *mi impute mvn*, [MV] *discrim*,
 [MV] *discrim lda*, [MV] *factor*, [MV] *manova*,
 [MV] *matrix dissimilarity*, [MV] *mds*,
 [MV] *mds postestimation*, [MV] *mdslong*,
 [MV] *mdsmat*, [MV] *mvtest*, [MV] *mvtest*
means, [MV] *mvtest normality*, [MV] *pca*,
 [MV] *procrustes*, [P] *matrix dissimilarity*,
 [P] *_robust*, [U] 20.26 References
- Kenward, M. G., [ME] *mixed*, [ME] *Glossary*,
 [MI] *Intro substantive*, [MI] *mi impute*,
 [XT] *xtreg*
- Kerlinger, F. N., [R] *esize*, [R] *regress postestimation*
- Keselman, H. J., [R] *esize*
- Keshk, O. M. G., [ERM] *egress*
- Kettenring, J. R., [R] *Diagnostic plots*
- Keynes, J. M., [R] *ameans*
- Khan, M. R., [R] *Epitab*
- Khan, S., [R] *hetprob*
- Khandker, S. R., [R] *Inequality*
- Khanti-Akom, S., [XT] *xthtaylor*
- Khare, M., [MI] *Intro substantive*, [MI] *Intro*
substantive
- Khuri, A. I., [ME] *mixed*
- Kicinski, M., [META] *Intro*
- Kiernan, M., [R] *kappa*
- Kieser, M., [PSS-2] *Intro (power)*
- Kilian, L., [TS] *forecast solve*
- Kim, C.-J., [TS] *mswitch*, [TS] *mswitch postestimation*
- Kim, D., [R] *lpoly*, [R] *npregress kernel*,
 [R] *npregress series*
- Kim, H.-J., [TS] *estat sbsingle*
- Kim, I.-M., [TS] *vec intro*, [TS] *vec*, [TS] *verank*
- Kim, J. J., [R] *esize*, [R] *regress postestimation*
- Kim, J. O., [MV] *factor*
- Kim, S., [BAYES] *Intro*, [TS] *threshold*,
 [XT] *xtabond*, [XT] *xtdpd*, [XT] *xtdpdsys*
- Kim, S.-H., [IRT] *irt*, [IRT] *irt nrm*
- Kim, W., [R] *gmm*, [R] *Inequality*
- Kim, Y., [TS] *threshold*, [XT] *xtabond*, [XT] *xtdpd*,
 [XT] *xtdpdsys*
- Kimber, A. C., [ST] *streg*
- Kimbrough, J. W., [MV] *discrim knn*
- Kinderman, A. J., [FN] *Random-number functions*
- King, A. A., [M-2] *Intro*
- King, J., [IRT] *irt*
- King, M., [R] *mlexp*
- King, M. L., [TS] *prais*
- King, R. G., [DSGE] *Intro 3b*, [DSGE] *Intro 3e*,
 [DSGE] *Intro 3f*, [TS] *tsfilter*, [TS] *tsfilter bk*,
 [TS] *tsfilter cf*, [TS] *tsfilter hp*, [TS] *vecrank*
- Kinmonth, A. L., [R] *ztest*
- Kirk, R. E., [R] *esize*, [R] *regress postestimation*
- Kirkwood, B. R., [R] *dstdize*, [R] *summarize*
- Kish, L., [P] *_robust*, [R] *loneway*, [SVY] *Survey*,
 [SVY] *estat*, [SVY] *Variance estimation*,
 [U] 20.26 References
- Kitagawa, G., [R] *BIC note*
- Kiviet, J. F., [XT] *xtabond*
- Klar, J., [R] *estat dof*
- Klecka, W. R., [MV] *discrim*, [MV] *discrim lda*
- Kleiber, C., [R] *Inequality*
- Klein, D., [D] *label*, [R] *kappa*
- Klein, J. P., [PSS-2] *power cox*, [ST] *stci*, [ST] *stcox*,
 [ST] *stcox postestimation*, [ST] *sterreg*,
 [ST] *streg*, [ST] *sts*, [ST] *sts graph*, [ST] *sts*
test
- Klein, L. R., [R] *reg3*, [R] *reg3 postestimation*,
 [R] *regress postestimation time series*,
 [TS] *forecast*, [TS] *forecast adjust*, [TS] *forecast*
describe, [TS] *forecast estimates*, [TS] *forecast*
list, [TS] *forecast solve*
- Klein, M., [R] *binreg*, [R] *logistic*
- Klein, P., [DSGE] *Intro 3f*, [DSGE] *Intro 5*,
 [DSGE] *dsge*, [DSGE] *estat stable*
- Kleinbaum, D. G., [R] *binreg*, [R] *Epitab*, [R] *logistic*
- Kleiner, B., [G-2] *graph box*, [G-2] *graph matrix*,
 [G-3] *by_option*, [R] *Diagnostic plots*,
 [R] *lowess*, [U] 1.4 References
- Kleinman, K. P., [MI] *Intro substantive*
- Klema, V. C., [P] *matrix symeigen*
- Klevens, R. M., [D] *icd10*
- Kline, R. B., [META] *meta esize*, [R] *esize*,
 [R] *regress postestimation*, [SEM] *Intro 4*,
 [SEM] *Example 3*, [SEM] *Example 4*,
 [SEM] *Example 5*
- Kluwe, J., [META] *Intro*
- Kmenta, J., [R] *eivreg*, [R] *ivregress*, [TS] *arch*,
 [TS] *prais*, [TS] *rolling*, [XT] *xtpce*
- Knapp, G., [META] *Intro*, [META] *meta esize*,
 [META] *meta set*, [META] *meta summarize*,
 [META] *meta regress*, [META] *meta bias*
- Knechel, W. R., [META] *Intro*
- Knook, D. L., [MI] *Intro substantive*, [MI] *mi impute*,
 [MI] *mi impute chained*, [MI] *mi impute*
monotone
- Knox Lovell, C. A., [M-5] *LinearProgram()*
- Knuth, D. E., [FN] *Random-number functions*
- Koch, G. G., [R] *anova*, [R] *kappa*, [R] *vwls*,
 [SVY] *svy: tabulate twoway*
- Koebel, C. T., [R] *zioprobit*
- Koehler, A. B., [TS] *tssmooth*, [TS] *tssmooth*
dexpolynomial, [TS] *tssmooth exponential*,
 [TS] *tssmooth hwinters*, [TS] *tssmooth*
shwinters
- Koehler, K. J., [R] *Diagnostic plots*
- Koenker, R., [M-5] *LinearProgram()*, [R] *qreg*,
 [R] *regress postestimation*
- Kohberger, R., [R] *prtest*

- Kohler, U., [D] egen, [D] input, [G-2] **graph twoway rbar**, [MV] biplot, [R] estat classification, [R] kdensity, [R] regress, [R] regress postestimation, [R] regress postestimation diagnostic plots
- Kohn, R. J., [BAYES] Intro, [BAYES] bayesmh, [TS] arima
- Kokoszka, P., [TS] irf create
- Kolenikov, S., [MV] factor, [SVY] svy bootstrap, [SVY] Variance estimation
- Kolev, G. I., [P] scalar, [U] 11.7 References
- Kolmogorov, A. N., [R] ksmirnov
- Konstantopoulos, S., [META] meta regress
- Kontopantelis, E., [META] Intro, [META] meta, [META] meta summarize
- Koop, G., [BAYES] bayesstats ppvalues
- Koopman, S. J., [R] regress postestimation time series, [TS] ucm
- Koopmans, T. C., [M-5] LinearProgram(), [R] ivregress
- Koplenig, A., [FN] String functions
- Korin, B. P., [MV] mvtest
- Korn, E. L., [ME] mixed, [PSS-2] power trend, [R] margins, [R] ml, [R] test, [SVY] Survey, [SVY] Direct standardization, [SVY] estat, [SVY] svy, [SVY] svy estimation, [SVY] svy postestimation, [SVY] svy: tabulate twoway, [SVY] Variance estimation
- Kotz, S., [CM] nlogit, [FN] Statistical functions, [R] Inequality, [R] ksmirnov, [R] nbreg, [R] poisson, [U] 1.4 References
- Kowalski, A., [R] intreg, [R] qreg, [R] tobit
- Kozbur, D., [LASSO] Lasso intro
- Krakauer, H., [ST] ltable
- Krakovsky, M., [META] Intro
- Krall, J. M., [PSS-2] power cox
- Kramer, C. Y., [MV] mvtest, [MV] mvtest means, [R] pwcompare
- Krämer, W., [TS] estat sbcusum
- Krauss, N., [SVY] estat, [SVY] Subpopulation estimation, [SVY] svy bootstrap, [SVY] svy estimation
- Kreidberg, M. B., [R] Epitab
- Kreuter, F., [R] estat classification, [R] kdensity, [R] regress, [R] regress postestimation, [R] regress postestimation diagnostic plots, [SVY] Survey
- Kreutzmann, A., [ME] mixed
- Kripfganz, S., [XT] xtabond, [XT] xtdpd, [XT] xtddpsys
- Krishnaiah, P. R., [MV] mvtest
- Krishnamoorthy, K., [MV] mvtest, [MV] mvtest means, [PSS-2] power oneproportion
- Kroeker, A. L., [MV] measure_option
- Krolzig, H.-M., [TS] mswitch
- Kronecker, L., [M-2] op_kronecker
- Kroner, K. F., [TS] arch
- Krull, J. L., [SEM] Example 42g
- Krus, D. J., [MV] canon postestimation
- Krushelnitskyy, B., [R] Inequality
- Kruskal, J. B., [MV] mds, [MV] mds postestimation, [MV] mdslong, [MV] mdssmat, [MV] Glossary
- Kruskal, W. H., [R] kwallis, [R] ranksum, [R] spearman, [R] tabulate twoway
- Kshirsagar, A. M., [MV] discrim lda, [MV] pca
- Kublanovskaya, V. N., [M-5] qrd()
- Kuehl, R. O., [BAYES] Bayesian commands, [ME] me, [R] icc, [R] oneway
- Kuersteiner, G. M., [SP] spxtregress
- Kugler, K. C., [FMM] Example 3
- Kuh, E., [R] regress postestimation, [R] regress postestimation diagnostic plots, [U] 18.14 References
- Kulczyński, S., [MV] measure_option
- Kumar, G., [R] prtest
- Kumbhakar, S. C., [R] frontier, [R] frontier postestimation, [XT] xffrontier
- Kung, D. S., [R] qreg
- Künsch, H. R., [U] 20.26 References
- Kunz, C. U., [PSS-2] Intro (power)
- Kupelnick, B., [META] Intro, [META] meta, [META] meta summarize
- Kupper, L. L., [PSS-3] Intro (ciwidth), [PSS-3] ciwidth onemean, [PSS-3] ciwidth twomeans, [PSS-3] ciwidth onevariance, [R] Epitab
- Kuriki, S., [ERM] eprobit, [M-5] mvnormal()
- Kuss, O., [META] Intro, [META] meta esize, [META] meta set, [META] meta summarize
- Kutner, M. H., [PSS-2] power oneway, [R] pkcross, [R] pkequiv, [R] pkshape, [R] regress, [R] regress postestimation
- Kwiatkowski, D., [XT] xtunitroot
- Kyriazidou, E., [XT] xheckman

L

- L'Abbé, K. A., [META] meta labbeplot
- L'Ecuyer, P., [FN] Random-number functions, [R] set rngstream
- Lachenbruch, P. A., [MV] discrim, [MV] discrim estat, [MV] discrim lda, [R] Diagnostic plots
- Lachin, J. M., [PSS-2] Intro (power), [PSS-2] power, [PSS-2] power pairedproportions, [PSS-2] power onecorrelation, [PSS-2] power cmh, [PSS-2] power trend, [PSS-2] power cox, [PSS-2] power exponential
- Lacy, M. G., [R] ologit, [R]oprobit, [R] permute
- Laevens, H., [ME] meintrreg
- Lafontaine, F., [R] boxcox
- Lagakos, S. W., [ST] stintreg, [ST] stintreg postestimation
- Lahiri, K., [R] tobit, [XT] xtgls
- Lai, K. S., [TS] dfgls
- Lai, S., [R] exlogistic
- Laird, N. M., [ME] me, [ME] meglm, [ME] melogit, [ME] meoprobit, [ME] mepoisson, [ME] mestreg, [ME] mixed, [META] Intro, [META] meta esize, [META] meta set,

- Laird, N. M., *continued*
 [META] meta summarize, [META] Glossary,
 [MI] Intro substantive, [MI] mi impute mvn,
 [R] expoisson
- Lakatos, E., [PSS-2] power exponential, [PSS-2] power logrank
- Lal, R., [FN] Random-number functions
- Lalanne, C., [R] anova, [R] logistic
- Lambert, D., [R] zioprobbit, [R] zip
- Lambert, P. C., [FMM] Example 4, [META] meta data, [META] meta esize, [PSS-2] Intro (power), [R] poisson, [ST] stcox, [ST] stcrreg, [ST] stptime, [ST] streg
- LaMotte, L. R., [ME] me, [ME] meglm, [ME] mixed
- Lan, K. K. G., [PSS-2] power exponential, [PSS-2] power logrank
- Lance, G. N., [MV] cluster
- Landau, S., [MV] cluster, [MV] cluster stop
- Landesman Ramey, S., [PSS-2] power repeated
- Landis, J. R., [R] kappa
- Lane, M. A., [SVY] Survey, [SVY] svy estimation
- Lane, P. W., [R] margins, [TE] teffects intro advanced
- Lane-Claypon, J. E., [R] Epitab
- Langan, D., [META] Intro, [META] meta esize, [META] meta set, [META] meta summarize
- Lange, K., [R] qreg
- Lange, S. M., [ST] stcrreg
- Langford, I. H., [ME] menbreg, [ME] mepoisson, [SEM] Example 39g
- Langholz, B., [ST] sttocc
- Lanza, S. T., [FMM] Example 3
- Laplace, P.-S., [R] regress
- LaRosa, J., [PSS-2] power repeated
- Larrimore, J., [MI] Intro substantive
- Larsen, W. A., [R] regress postestimation diagnostic plots
- Lash, T. L., [R] ci, [R] Epitab, [R] poisson
- Latouche, A., [ST] stcrreg
- Lau, J., [META] Intro, [META] meta, [META] meta summarize, [META] meta funnelplot, [META] meta bias
- Laurent, S., [TS] mgarch
- Lauritsen, J. M., [D] labelbook
- Lauritzen, S. L., [R] summarize
- LaVange, L. M., [PSS-2] power repeated
- Lavori, P. W., [PSS-2] power cox
- Lawless, J. F., [PSS-2] Intro (power), [ST] Itable
- Lawley, D. N., [MV] canon, [MV] factor, [MV] factor postestimation, [MV] manova, [MV] mvtest, [MV] mvtest correlations, [MV] pca
- Lawlor, D. A., [ME] mixed
- Layard, R., [XT] xtabond, [XT] xtdpd, [XT] xtdpdsy, [XT] xtivreg
- Le, C. T., [PSS-2] power logrank, cluster
- LeBuhn, G., [META] Intro
- Ledermann, W., [M-5] schurd()
- Ledolter, J., [TS] tssmooth, [TS] tssmooth dexpontial, [TS] tssmooth exponential, [TS] tssmooth hwinters, [TS] tssmooth shwinters
- Lee, A. J., [META] meta regress
- Lee, C. H., [MV] cluster
- Lee, E. S., [R] stdidize
- Lee, E. T., [R] roccomp, [R] rocfit, [R] roctab, [ST] streg
- Lee, H. B., [R] esize, [R] regress postestimation
- Lee, J. C., [MV] mvtest
- Lee, J. D., [LASSO] Lasso intro
- Lee, J. W., [ME] me
- Lee, K. J., [MI] Intro substantive, [MI] mi impute
- Lee, K. L., [ST] stcox postestimation
- Lee, L.-F., [ERM] eintreg, [ERM] eoprobit, [ERM] eprobit, [ERM] egress, [SP] Intro, [SP] spregress, [SP] spxtregress, [XT] xcheckman, [XT] xtreg
- Lee, P., [ST] streg
- Lee, S., [D] drawnorm, [FN] Random-number functions
- Lee, T.-C., [R] estat ic, [R] ivregress, [R] ivregress postestimation, [R] logit, [R] probit, [R] regress postestimation, [R] test, [TS] arch, [TS] prais, [XT] xtgls, [XT] xtpcse, [XT] xtreg, [XT] xtreg
- Lee, W. C., [R] roctab
- Leeb, H., [LASSO] Lasso intro, [LASSO] Lasso inference intro, [LASSO] lasso
- Leese, M., [MV] cluster, [MV] cluster stop
- Legendre, A.-M., [R] regress
- Lehmann, E. L., [R] oneway
- Lei-Gomez, Q., [TE] teffects intro advanced
- Leisenring, W., [ST] stcrreg
- Lemeshow, S. A., [PSS-2] power mcc, [PSS-2] power cox, [R] clogit, [R] clogit postestimation, [R] estat classification, [R] estat gof, [R] glm, [R] lincom, [R] logistic, [R] logistic postestimation, [R] logit, [R] logit postestimation, [R] lroc, [R] lrtest, [R] lsens, [R] mlogit, [R] predictit, [R] stepwise, [RPT] dyndoc, [RPT] putdocx intro, [RPT] set doox, [SEM] Example 33g, [SEM] Example 34g, [ST] stcox, [ST] streg, [SVY] Survey, [SVY] estat, [SVY] Poststratification, [XT] xtgee
- Lenth, R. V., [PSS-2] Intro (power)
- Lenzi, J., [XT] xtgee
- Leonard, M., [XT] xtgee
- Lepkowski, J. M., [MI] Intro substantive, [MI] mi impute, [MI] mi impute chained, [MI] mi impute logit, [MI] mi impute mlogit, [MI] mi impute monotone, [MI] mi impute ologit, [MI] mi impute poisson, [MI] mi impute truncreg
- Lera-Lopez, F., [R] zioprobbit
- Leroy, A. M., [R] qreg, [R] regress postestimation, [R] rreg

- Lesaffre, E., [ME] me, [ME] melogit postestimation, [MV] discrimin logistic
- LeSage, G., [ST] sterreg
- LeSage, J., [SP] Intro, [SP] spivregress postestimation, [SP] spregress, [SP] spregress postestimation, [SP] spxregress postestimation
- Leser, C. E. V., [TS] tsfilter, [TS] tsfilter hp
- Leuven, E., [TE] teffects intro advanced
- Levendis, J. D., [D] import, [TS] arch, [TS] arima, [TS] tslide
- Levene, H., [R] sdttest
- Levin, A., [XT] xtcointest, [XT] xtunitroot
- Levin, B., [META] Intro, [META] meta esize, [PSS-2] power oneproportion, [PSS-2] power twoproportions, [R] dstdize, [R] Epitab, [R] kappa
- Levin, W., [ST] stcrreg, [ST] sterreg postestimation
- Levinsohn, J. A., [R] frontier
- Levy, D. E., [R] sunflower
- Levy, M., [MI] Intro substantive, [MI] mi impute
- Levy, P. S., [SVY] Survey, [SVY] Poststratification
- Lewbel, A., [R] ivregress
- Lewis, D., [MI] mi estimate
- Lewis, H. G., [R] heckman, [SEM] Example 45g
- Lewis, I. G., [R] binreg
- Lewis, J., [META] meta esize, [META] meta summarize
- Lewis, J. A., [META] Intro, [META] meta forestplot
- Lewis, J. D., [R] fp
- Lewis, S., [META] meta forestplot
- Lewis, S. M., [BAYES] Intro, [BAYES] bayesstats ic
- Lexis, W. H., [ST] stsplit
- Leyland, A. H., [ME] mepoisson, [ME] mestreg
- Li, C., [MI] Intro substantive, [SEM] Intro 4
- Li, F., [MI] Intro substantive, [PSS-2] power onemean, cluster, [PSS-2] power twomeans, cluster, [PSS-2] power oneproportion, cluster, [PSS-2] power twoproportions, cluster, [PSS-2] power logrank, cluster, [R] permute
- Li, G., [R] rreg
- Li, J., [ST] stintreg
- Li, K.-H., [MI] Intro substantive, [MI] mi estimate, [MI] mi impute mvn, [MI] mi test
- Li, N., [MI] Intro substantive
- Li, Q., [R] npregress intro, [R] npregress kernel, [R] npregress series, [XT] xtivreg, [XT] xtreg postestimation, [XT] xtregar
- Li, R., [LASSO] lassoknots
- Li, W., [PSS-2] power oneway, [R] pkcross, [R] pkequiv, [R] pkshape, [R] regress
- Li, X., [R] npregress kernel
- Liang, K.-Y., [BAYES] bayesmh, [ME] me, [ME] meglm, [ME] melogit, [ME] meoprobit, [ME] mepoisson, [ME] mestreg, [ME] mixed, [XT] xtcloglog, [XT] xtgee, [XT] xtlogit, [XT] xtnbreg, [XT] xtologit, [XT] xtprobit, [XT] xtpoisson, [XT] xtprobit
- Liao, Z., [LASSO] lasso
- Libois, F., [R] fp, [XT] xtreg
- Lichman, M., [BAYES] bayesmh
- Lieberman, O., [TS] mgarch
- Ligges, U., [BAYES] bayesmh
- Light, R. J., [META] Intro, [META] meta, [META] meta funnelplot
- Likert, R. A., [MV] alpha
- Lilien, D. M., [TS] arch
- Lilienfeld, D. E., [R] Epitab
- Lim, G. C., [R] cnsreg, [R] hetregress, [R] regress, [R] regress postestimation, [TS] arch
- Lin, C.-F., [XT] xtcointest, [XT] xtunitroot
- Lin, D. Y., [P] _robust, [ST] stcox, [ST] stcrreg, [SVY] svy estimation, [TE] stteffects ipwra, [U] 20.26 References
- Lin, X., [ME] me, [ME] meglm, [ME] melogit, [ME] menl, [ME] meoprobit, [ME] mepoisson, [ME] mestreg, [SP] spregress
- Lincoff, G. H., [MV] discrimin knn
- Lindelow, M., [SVY] svy estimation, [SVY] svyset
- Linden, A., [R] Epitab, [TS] estat sbknown, [TS] mswitch, [TS] threshold
- Lindgren, B. R., [PSS-2] power logrank, cluster
- Lindley, D. V., [R] ci
- Lindor, K. D., [ST] stcrreg
- Lindsey, C., [D] drawnorm, [R] boxcox, [R] gmm, [R] gmm postestimation, [R] lowess, [R] margins, [R] marginsplot, [R] mlexp, [R] nestreg, [R] regress postestimation, [R] regress postestimation diagnostic plots, [R] stepwise, [SEM] gsem
- Lindsey, J. C., [ST] stintreg
- Lindsey, J. K., [ST] stintreg
- Lindstrom, M. J., [ME] me, [ME] menl, [ME] Glossary, [XT] xtcloglog, [XT] xtgee, [XT] xtintreg, [XT] xtlogit, [XT] xtologit, [XT] xtprobit, [XT] xtprobit, [XT] xttobit
- Ling, S., [TS] mgarch
- Lingoes, J. C., [MV] mds, [MV] mdslong, [MV] mdsmat
- Linhart, J. M., [D] ds, [D] format, [M-5] mindouble(), [R] ipoly, [R] npregress kernel, [ST] sts, [U] 13.13 References
- Lipset, S. M., [R] histogram
- Lipsitz, S. R., [MI] Intro substantive
- Littell, R. C., [ME] me
- Little, R. J. A., [MI] Intro substantive, [MI] mi impute mvn, [MI] mi impute pmm
- Little, T., [META] Intro
- Liu, C. Y., [PSS-2] power oneproportion, [PSS-2] power twoproportions
- Liu, D., [LASSO] Lasso intro, [LASSO] Lasso inference intro, [SP] Intro 2, [SP] spivregress postestimation, [SP] spregress postestimation
- Liu, J., [ME] menl
- Liu, J.-P., [PSS-2] Intro (power), [R] pk, [R] pkcross, [R] pkequiv, [R] pkexamine, [R] pkshape
- Liu, L., [SP] spxtregress
- Liu, Q., [ME] me

- Liu, T.-P., [SVY] svy bootstrap, [SVY] Variance estimation
 Liu, W., [ERM] eprobit, [M-5] mvnormal()
 Liu, X., [R] ologit, [SP] spregress
 Ljung, G. M., [TS] wntestq
 Ljungqvist, L., [DSGE] Intro 1, [DSGE] Intro 5
 Lo Magno, G. L., [M-5] _docx*()
 Lo, S.-H., [ST] sts
 Localio, A. R., [META] meta esize, [META] meta summarize
 Locke, C. S., [R] pkequiv
 Lockwood, J. R., [R] areg, [R] eivreg, [XT] xtreg
 Loesche, W. J., [PSS-2] power oneproportion, cluster, [R] prtest
 Loftsgaarden, D. O., [MV] discrim knn
 Lokhnygina, Y., [PSS-2] Intro (power), [PSS-2] power onemean, [PSS-2] power twomeans, [PSS-2] power pairedmeans, [PSS-2] power oneproportion, [PSS-2] power exponential, [PSS-3] Intro (ciwidth), [PSS-3] ciwidth onemean, [PSS-3] ciwidth twomeans
 Lokshin, M., [R] biprobit, [R] heckman, [R] heckprob, [R] heckprob, [R] oprobit
 Long, J. S., [CM] Intro 6, [CM] cmprobit, [D] codebook, [D] label, [D] notes, [R] clogit, [R] cloglog, [R] fracreg, [R] hetprob, [R] intreg, [R] logistic, [R] logit, [R] mlogit, [R] mprobit, [R] nbreg, [R] ologit, [R] oprobit, [R] poisson, [R] probit, [R] regress postestimation, [R] testnl, [R] tnbreg, [R] tobit, [R] tpoisson, [R] zinb, [R] ziprobit, [R] zip, [U] 12.11 References, [U] 16.5 References
 Longest, K. C., [R] tabulate twoway, [U] 12.11 References
 Longley, J. D., [R] kappa
 Longton, G. M., [R] rocfit, [R] rocreg, [R] rocreg postestimation, [R] rocregplot
 Loomis, J. B., [R] cpoisson
 Lopes, H. F., [BAYES] Intro
 Lopez, L., [TS] vargranger
 López-de-Ullíbarri, I., [R] kdensity
 López-Feldman, A., [R] Inequality
 López-López, J. A., [META] Intro, [META] meta summarize, [META] meta regress
 López-Maside, A., [TS] mswitch
 López-Quilez, A., [TS] mswitch
 Lora, D., [R] rocreg, [R] rocregplot
 Lord, F. M., [IRT] irt, [IRT] irt 2pl
 Lorenz, M. O., [R] Inequality
 Lou, Y., [META] Intro
 Louis, T. A., [BAYES] Intro, [R] tabulate twoway
 Loutit, I., [R] QC
 Love, I., [TS] var
 Lovelace, L., [M-2] Intro
 Lovell, C. A. K., [R] frontier, [R] frontier postestimation, [XT] xtfrontier
 Lovie, A. D., [R] spearman
 Lovie, P., [R] spearman
 Lu, H.-M., [TS] mswitch
 Lu, J. Y., [TS] prais
 Lu, L., [ERM] eregress
 Lu, X., [R] npregress kernel
 Lucas, H. L., [R] pkcross
 Luce, R. D., [CM] cmrlogit
 Luckman, B., [MV] screenplot
 Ludden, T. M., [ME] menl
 Ludwig, J., [ST] sterreg
 Luedicke, J., [CM] cmmprobit, [R] gmm
 Lukácsy, K., [FN] Random-number functions
 Lumley, T. S., [META] Intro, [META] meta, [META] meta summarize, [MV] factor, [MV] pca, [PSS-2] power twomeans, [PSS-2] power oneway, [PSS-2] power twoway, [R] anova, [R] dstdz, [R] oneway
 Lund, R., [TS] arima
 Luniak, M. M., [MV] biplot
 Lunn, M., [ST] stcrreg
 Lunt, M., [R] slogit, [TE] teffects multivalued
 Luque-Fernandez, M. A., [R] roc
 Lurie, M. B., [MV] manova
 Lustig, I. J., [M-5] LinearProgram()
 Lütkepohl, H., [M-5] Dmatrix(), [M-5] Kmatrix(), [M-5] Lmatrix(), [R] estat ic, [R] ivregress, [R] ivregress postestimation, [R] logit, [R] probit, [R] regress postestimation, [R] test, [TS] Time series, [TS] arch, [TS] dfactor, [TS] feast compute, [TS] irf, [TS] irf create, [TS] mgarch dvech, [TS] prais, [TS] sspace, [TS] sspace postestimation, [TS] var intro, [TS] var, [TS] var svar, [TS] varbasic, [TS] vargranger, [TS] varnorm, [TS] varsoc, [TS] varstable, [TS] varwle, [TS] vec intro, [TS] vecnorm, [TS] vecrank, [TS] vecstable, [XT] xtgl, [XT] xtpce, [XT] xtrc, [XT] xtreg
 Lyness, J. N., [M-5] Quadrature()
 Lynfield, R., [D] icd10
 Lyubomirsky, S., [META] Intro
- ## M
- Ma, G., [R] roccomp, [R] rocfit, [R] roctab
 Ma, S., [FMM] Example 4
 Ma, X., [R] npregress intro
 Maas, B., [BAYES] bayesmh
 Macaskill, P., [META] Intro, [META] meta regress, [META] meta funnelplot, [META] meta bias
 MacDonald, K., [G-4] Schemes intro, [R] margins, [R] marginsplot, [R] npregress kernel postestimation, [SEM] estat ginvariant, [SEM] sem
 Macdonald-Wallis, C. M., [ME] mixed
 Machin, D., [PSS-2] Intro (power), [PSS-2] power, [PSS-2] power cox, [PSS-2] power logrank, [R] ci, [R] kappa, [R] tabulate twoway
 Mack, T. M., [R] symmetry
 MacKinnon, D. P., [SEM] Example 42g

- MacKinnon, J. G., [DSGE] **Glossary**, [P] **_robust**,
 [R] **bootstrap**, [R] **boxcox**, [R] **cnsreg**,
 [R] **gmm**, [R] **intreg**, [R] **ivregress**, [R] **ivregress**
postestimation, [R] **mlogit**, [R] **nl**, [R] **nlsur**,
 [R] **reg3**, [R] **regress**, [R] **regress postestimation**
time series, [R] **truncreg**, [TS] **arch**,
 [TS] **arima**, [TS] **dfuller**, [TS] **pperron**,
 [TS] **prais**, [TS] **sspace**, [TS] **varlmar**,
 [TS] **Glossary**, [U] **20.26 References**, [XT] **xtgls**,
 [XT] **xtpce**
- MacLaren, M. D., [FN] **Random-number functions**
- MacMahon, B., [R] **Epitab**
- MacRae, K. D., [R] **binreg**
- MacCurdy, T. E., [XT] **xthtaylor**
- Madans, J. H., [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **svy estimation**
- Madansky, A., [R] **runttest**
- Maddala, G. S., [CM] **nlogit**, [ERM] **eintreg**,
 [ERM] **eprobit**, [ERM] **eprobit**,
 [ERM] **egress**, [R] **tobit**, [TE] **etregress**,
 [TS] **vec intro**, [TS] **vec**, [TS] **vecrank**,
 [XT] **xtgls**, [XT] **xtheckman**, [XT] **xtunitroot**
- Madigan, D., [ST] **sts**
- Magnus, J. R., [TS] **var svar**
- Magnusson, L. M., [R] **gmm**, [R] **ivprobit**,
 [R] **ivregress**, [R] **ivtobit**
- Maguire, B. A., [BAYES] **bayesmh**
- Mahalanobis, P. C., [MV] **discrim lda**, [MV] **hotelling**,
 [MV] **Glossary**
- Mair, C. S., [ME] **menbreg**, [ME] **mepoisson**,
 [SEM] **Example 39g**
- Mairesse, J., [ERM] **eintreg**
- Maitra, C., [ERM] **egress**
- Makles, A., [MV] **cluster kmeans and kmedians**
- Malighetti, P., [ST] **stcox postestimation**
- Malitz, F., [IRT] **irt**
- Mallick, B. K., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Mallows, C. L., [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**
- Maloney, A., [ME] **menl**
- Mammi, I., [MV] **pca**
- Manca, A., [R] **befareg**
- Manchul, L., [ST] **stcrreg**, [ST] **stcrreg postestimation**
- Mandel, J., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta esize**,
 [META] **meta set**, [META] **meta summarize**,
 [META] **meta regress**
- Mandelbrot, B. B., [TS] **arch**
- Mander, A. P., [FN] **Random-number functions**,
 [LASSO] **Lasso intro**, [PSS-2] **power repeated**,
 [PSS-2] **power oneslope**, [R] **anova**
- Manderscheid, R. W., [SVY] **Calibration**
- Mangel, M., [TS] **varwle**
- Manjón, M., [R] **nbreg postestimation**, [R] **poisson postestimation**, [R] **zinb postestimation**, [R] **zip postestimation**
- Manjunath, B. G., [ERM] **eprobit postestimation**
- Manly, B. F. J., [MV] **discrim qda postestimation**
- Mann, H. B., [R] **kwallis**, [R] **ranksum**
- Manning, W. G., [R] **churdle**, [R] **heckman**,
 [R] **ivregress**, [R] **nbreg**, [R] **poisson**, [R] **qreg**,
 [R] **regress**, [R] **tobit**, [TE] **teffects intro advanced**
- Manski, C. F., [R] **gmm**, [R] **mean**
- Mansuy, R., [ST] **stcox postestimation**
- Mantel, H., [SVY] **svy bootstrap**, [SVY] **Variance estimation**
- Mantel, N., [IRT] **difmh**, [META] **Intro**,
 [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta summarize**,
 [META] **Glossary**, [PSS-2] **power cmh**,
 [R] **Epitab**, [R] **stepwise**, [ST] **strate**, [ST] **sts test**
- Mao, S., [ERM] **eoprobit**
- Maravall, A., [TS] **tsfilter hp**
- Marcellino, M., [XT] **xtunitroot**
- Marchenko, Y. V., [BAYES] **bayesmh**,
 [BAYES] **bayesmh evaluators**, [ME] **me**,
 [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **melogit**, [ME] **meoprob**,
 [ME] **mepoisson**, [ME] **mestreg**, [ME] **mixed**,
 [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi estimate**,
 [MI] **mi impute**, [PSS-2] **power exponential**,
 [PSS-2] **power logrank**, [R] **anova**, [R] **churdle**,
 [R] **loneway**, [R] **oneway**, [R] **sktest**,
 [ST] **Survival analysis**, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **stcrreg**,
 [ST] **stcrreg postestimation**, [ST] **stdescribe**,
 [ST] **streg**, [ST] **stset**, [ST] **stsplit**, [ST] **stvary**,
 [TE] **teffects intro**, [XT] **xtstreg**
- Marcoulides, G. A., [IRT] **irt**
- Marden, J. I., [CM] **Intro 6**, [CM] **cmrlogit**
- Mardia, K. V., [MI] **mi impute mvn**, [MV] **discrim**,
 [MV] **discrim lda**, [MV] **factor**, [MV] **manova**,
 [MV] **matrix dissimilarity**, [MV] **mds**,
 [MV] **mds postestimation**, [MV] **mdslong**,
 [MV] **mdsmat**, [MV] **mvtest**, [MV] **mvtest means**,
 [MV] **mvtest normality**, [MV] **pca**,
 [MV] **procrustes**, [P] **matrix dissimilarity**
- Marín-Martínez, F., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta regress**
- Maringe, C., [R] **roc**
- Maris, G., [IRT] **irt 3pl**
- Mark, D. B., [ST] **stcox postestimation**
- Markel, H., [R] **Epitab**
- Markov, A., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Markowski, C. A., [R] **sdtest**
- Markowski, E. P., [R] **sdtest**
- Marks, H. M., [ST] **sts**
- Marquardt, D. W., [M-5] **moptimize()**,
 [M-5] **optimize()**
- Marr, J. W., [SEM] **Example 48g**, [ST] **stsplit**
- Marsaglia, G., [FN] **Random-number functions**
- Marschak, J., [R] **ivregress**
- Marsh, H. W., [SEM] **Example 19**
- Marsh, J., [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**
- Marsten, R. E., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- Martin, M. E., [SVY] **svy: tabulate oneway**
- Martin, W., [R] **Epitab**, [R] **regress**
- Martínez, M. N., [R] **Epitab**

- Martínez, O., [R] **nbreg postestimation**, [R] **poisson postestimation**, [R] **zinb postestimation**, [R] **zip postestimation**
- Martinez-Beneito, M. A., [TS] **mswitch**
- Marubini, E., [PSS-2] **power logrank**, [ST] **sterreg**, [ST] **sts test**
- Mascher, K., [R] **rocreg**, [R] **rocreg postestimation**, [R] **rocregplot**
- Massey, F. J., Jr., [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**, [PSS-2] **power onevariance**, [PSS-2] **power twovariances**, [PSS-3] **Intro (ciwidth)**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onemean**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth twomeans**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth pairedmeans**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onevariance**, [R] **ttest**, [R] **ztest**
- Massey, J. T., [R] **boxcox**, [R] **marginsplot**, [RPT] **putdocx table**, [RPT] **putpdf table**, [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **estat**, [SVY] **Subpopulation estimation**, [SVY] **svy**, [SVY] **svy brr**, [SVY] **svy estimation**, [SVY] **svy jackknife**, [SVY] **svy postestimation**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate oneway**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**, [SVY] **svydescribe**
- Master, I. M., [R] **exlogistic**
- Masters, G. N., [IRT] **irt pcm**
- Mastrucci, M. T., [R] **exlogistic**
- Masyn, K. E., [SEM] **Example 52g**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for gsem**
- Mathew, T., [ME] **mixed**
- Mathews, P., [PSS-2] **power twovariances**
- Mathur, C., [FMM] **Example 3**
- Matsumoto, M., [FN] **Random-number functions**, [R] **set rng**, [R] **set rngstream**, [R] **set seed**
- Matta, B., [R] **gmm**, [R] **ivregress**
- Matthews, J. N. S., [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**, [PSS-2] **power cmh**, [R] **ameans**, [R] **expoison**, [R] **sdtest**
- Mátyás, L., [R] **gmm**
- Maurer, K., [R] **boxcox**, [R] **marginsplot**, [RPT] **putdocx table**, [RPT] **putpdf table**, [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **estat**, [SVY] **Subpopulation estimation**, [SVY] **svy**, [SVY] **svy brr**, [SVY] **svy estimation**, [SVY] **svy jackknife**, [SVY] **svy postestimation**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate oneway**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**, [SVY] **svydescribe**
- Maxand, S., [XT] **xtcointtest**, [XT] **xtgls**
- Maxwell, A. E., [MV] **factor**, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [R] **symmetry**
- May, S., [MV] **canon**, [MV] **discrim**, [MV] **factor**, [MV] **pca**, [PSS-2] **power cox**, [R] **stepwise**, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **streg**
- Mayer, A., [R] **ologit**, [R] **oprobit**
- Mayer, K. U., [ME] **mestreg**
- Mazliak, L., [ST] **stcox postestimation**
- Mazumdar, M., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta bias**, [META] **Glossary**
- Mazýa, V. G., [FN] **Matrix functions**
- McAfee, M., [TS] **mgarch**, [U] **20.26 References**
- McBride, J. B., [ME] **mixed**
- McCabe, S. E., [SVY] **estat**
- McCaffrey, D. F., [R] **areg**, [R] **eivreg**, [XT] **xtreg**
- McCarthy, P. J., [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **svy bootstrap**, [SVY] **svy brr**, [SVY] **Variance estimation**
- McCathe, A., [MV] **pca**, [R] **rreg**
- McCleary, S. J., [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**
- McClish, D. K., [R] **rocreg**
- McCrory, J., [TE] **stteffects ipwra**, [TE] **teffects overlap**
- McCullagh, P., [CM] **cmrlogit**, [LASSO] **lassogof**, [ME] **meglm postestimation**, [R] **binreg**, [R] **binreg postestimation**, [R] **glm**, [R] **glm postestimation**, [R] **hetprobit**, [R] **ologit**, [XT] **vce_options**, [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **xtpoisson**
- McCulloch, C. E., [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **melogit**, [ME] **meoprobit**, [ME] **mepoisson**, [ME] **mestreg**, [ME] **mixed**, [R] **logistic**, [ST] **stcox**, [TE] **stteffects intro**, [TE] **stteffects ipw**, [TE] **stteffects ipwra**, [TE] **stteffects postestimation**, [TE] **stteffects ra**, [TE] **stteffects wra**, [TE] **teffects intro advanced**
- McCullough, B. D., [TS] **corrgram**
- McDonald, A., [ME] **menbreg**, [ME] **mepoisson**, [SEM] **Example 39g**
- McDonald, J. A., [R] **sunflower**
- McDonald, J. F., [R] **tobit**, [R] **tobit postestimation**
- McDonald, R. P., [IRT] **irt**
- McDougal, L. K., [D] **icd10**
- McDowell, A., [R] **boxcox**, [R] **marginsplot**, [RPT] **putdocx table**, [RPT] **putpdf table**, [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **estat**, [SVY] **Subpopulation estimation**, [SVY] **svy**, [SVY] **svy brr**, [SVY] **svy estimation**, [SVY] **svy jackknife**, [SVY] **svy postestimation**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate oneway**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**, [SVY] **svydescribe**
- McDowell, A. W., [R] **sureg**, [TS] **arima**
- McFadden, D. L., [CM] **Intro 5**, [CM] **Intro 8**, [CM] **cmelogit**, [CM] **cmmixlogit**, [CM] **cmmprobit**, [CM] **cmxtmixlogit**, [CM] **nlogit**, [R] **clogit**, [R] **hausman**, [R] **Maximize**, [R] **suest**, [TE] **etregress**, [TE] **stteffects ipwra**, [TE] **teffects aiwp**
- McGilchrist, C. A., [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **streg**
- McGill, R., [R] **sunflower**
- McGinnis, R. E., [R] **symmetry**
- McGraw, K. O., [R] **icc**
- McKelvey, R. D., [R] **ologit**
- McKenney, A., [M-1] **LAPACK**, [M-5] **lapack()**, [P] **matrix eigenvalues**
- McLachlan, G. J., [FMM] **fmm intro**, [FMM] **Example 1a**, [ME] **me**, [ME] **melogit**, [ME] **meoprobit**, [ME] **mepoisson**, [ME] **mestreg**, [MV] **discrim**, [MV] **discrim estat**, [MV] **discrim knn**, [MV] **discrim lda**
- McLain, A. C., [R] **nbreg**, [R] **poisson**
- McLeod, A. I., [TS] **arima**, [TS] **ucm**

- McNeil, B. J., [R] **roccomp**, [R] **rocfit**, [R] **rocreg**,
 [R] **rocreg postestimation**, [R] **rocregplot**,
 [R] **roctab**
- McNeil, D., [R] **poisson**, [ST] **stcrreg**
- McNemar, Q., [PSS-2] **power pairedproportions**,
 [R] **Epitab**
- McPherson, K., [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta summarize**
- McQuay, H. J., [META] **meta**
- Mead, R., [M-5] **optimize()**
- Mealli, F., [MI] **Intro substantive**
- Meeker, W. Q., [PSS-3] **Intro (ciwidth)**,
 [PSS-3] **ciwidth onemean**
- Meekes, J., [MV] **cluster**
- Meeusen, W., [R] **frontier**, [XT] **xtfrontier**
- Mehmetoglu, M., [MV] **manova**, [R] **anova**,
 [R] **logistic**, [R] **regress**, [R] **test**, [R] **ttest**
- Mehrotra, S., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- Mehta, C. R., [R] **exlogistic**, [R] **exlogistic postestimation**, [R] **expoison**, [R] **tabulate twoway**
- Mehta, P. D., [SEM] **Example 30g**
- Meibohm, A. R., [META] **meta summarize**
- Meier, P., [ST] **sterreg**, [ST] **stcrreg postestimation**,
 [ST] **sts**
- Meijering, E., [D] **ipolate**
- Meinert, C. L., [META] **Intro**
- Meiselman, D., [TS] **arima**
- Melly, B., [R] **qreg**, [TE] **teffects multivalued**
- Mendenhall, W., III, [SVY] **Survey**
- Meng, X.-L., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayestats ppvalues**, [BAYES] **bayespredict**, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi test**
- Mensing, R. W., [R] **anova postestimation**
- Mentré, F., [ME] **menl**
- Mergoupiis, T., [TE] **etregress**, [TE] **teffects intro advanced**
- Merryman, S., [XT] **xtunitroot**
- Mesbah, M., [R] **anova**, [R] **logistic**
- Messner, S. F., [SP] **estat moran**, [SP] **spregress**,
 [SP] **spxtregress**
- Mészáros, C., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- Metropolis, N., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**
- Metz, C. E., [R] **Iroc**
- Metzger, S. K., [ST] **stcox postestimation**
- Meulders, M., [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute**
- Meyer, B. D., [ST] **Discrete**
- Miao, W., [R] **sdttest**
- Micali, N., [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi impute**,
 [XT] **xtgee**
- Michael, J. R., [FN] **Random-number functions**
- Michel-Pajus, A., [M-5] **cholesky()**
- Michels, K. M., [ME] **mixed**, [PSS-2] **power repeated**, [R] **anova**, [R] **contrast**, [R] **loneway**,
 [R] **oneway**, [R] **pwcompare**
- Michener, C. D., [MV] **measure_option**
- Michler, J. D., [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **xtreg**
- Michuda, A., [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **xtreg**
- Mickey, M. R., [MV] **discrim estat**
- Midthune, D., [SVY] **estat**, [SVY] **svy estimation**
- Mielke, P. W., Jr., [R] **brier**, [R] **ranksum**
- Miettinen, O. S., [R] **Epitab**
- Mihaly, K., [R] **areg**, [XT] **xtreg**
- Milan, L., [MV] **ca**, [MV] **factor**, [MV] **mca**,
 [MV] **pea**
- Miller, A. B., [R] **kappa**
- Miller, H. W., [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **svy estimation**
- Miller, J. I., [TS] **sspace**
- Miller, R. G., [SEM] **Example 52g**
- Miller, R. G., Jr., [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [R] **ci**, [R] **Diagnostic plots**, [R] **oneway**,
 [R] **pwcompare**
- Milliff, R. F., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Milligan, G. W., [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **cluster programming subroutines**, [MV] **cluster stop**
- Milliken, G. A., [ME] **me**, [MV] **manova**, [R] **anova**,
 [R] **contrast**, [R] **margins**, [R] **pwcompare**
- Milosevic, M., [ST] **sterreg**, [ST] **stcrreg postestimation**
- Min, C.-K., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Minder, C., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta bias**,
 [META] **Glossary**
- Minot, N., [U] **11.7 References**, [U] **12.11 References**,
 [U] **20.26 References**
- Miquel, J., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Miranda, A., [R] **glmamm**, [R] **heckprobbit**,
 [R] **heckprobit**, [R] **ivprobit**, [R] **ivtobit**,
 [R] **logistic**, [R] **logit**, [R] **nbreg**, [R] **ologit**,
 [R] **oprobit**, [R] **poisson**, [R] **probit**
- Mitchell, C., [R] **exlogistic**
- Mitchell, M. N., [D] **Data management**, [D] **by**,
 [D] **egen**, [D] **reshape**, [G-1] **Graph intro**, [ME] **mixed postestimation**,
 [R] **anova**, [R] **anova postestimation**,
 [R] **contrast**, [R] **logistic**, [R] **logistic postestimation**, [R] **logit**, [R] **margins**,
 [R] **marginsplot**, [R] **pwcompare**, [R] **regress**,
 [U] **11.7 References**, [U] **12.11 References**,
 [U] **13.13 References**, [U] **20.26 References**,
 [U] **23.1 References**
- Mitchell, W. C., [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **tsfilter bk**,
 [TS] **tsfilter bw**, [TS] **tsfilter cf**, [TS] **tsfilter hp**,
 [TS] **ucm**
- Mitra, G., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- Miura, H., [U] **14.11 Reference**
- Miwa, T., [ERM] **eprobit**, [M-5] **mvnnormal()**
- Modica, S., [MI] **Intro substantive**
- Moeschberger, M. L., [PSS-2] **power cox**, [ST] **stci**,
 [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **stcox postestimation**,
 [ST] **stcrreg**, [ST] **streg**, [ST] **sts**, [ST] **sts graph**, [ST] **sts test**
- Moffatt, P. G., [R] **churdle**
- Moffitt, R. A., [R] **tobit**, [R] **tobit postestimation**
- Mogstad, M., [R] **Inequality**
- Moher, D., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta forestplot**,
 [META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **meta bias**

- Mol, C. D., [LASSO] lasso
 Molenaar, I. W., [IRT] irt, [SEM] Example 28g
 Molenberghs, G., [ME] me, [ME] meglm, [ME] menl,
 [ME] mixed, [XT] xtreg postestimation
 Moler, C. B., [P] matrix symeigen
 Mollisi, V., [XT] xfrontier
 Molloy, G. J., [META] meta summarize
 Monahan, J. F., [FN] Random-number functions
 Monfort, A., [R] hausman, [R] suest, [R] test,
 [TS] arima, [TS] mgarch ccc, [TS] mgarch dcc,
 [TS] mgarch vcc
 Monshouwer, K., [MV] mvtest
 Monson, R. R., [R] Epitab
 Montanari, A., [LASSO] Lasso intro
 Montes-Rojas, G., [R] QC, [R] sktest, [XT] xtreg,
 [XT] xtreg postestimation
 Montgomery, D. C., [TS] tssmooth, [TS] tssmooth
 dexponential, [TS] tssmooth exponential,
 [TS] tssmooth hwinters, [TS] tssmooth
 hwinters
 Montoya, D., [R] rocreg, [R] rocreg postestimation,
 [R] rocregplot
 Mood, A. M., [R] centile
 Mooi, E., [MV] cluster, [MV] pca, [R] anova,
 [R] regress
 Mooi-Reci, I., [MV] cluster, [MV] pca, [R] anova,
 [R] regress
 Moon, H. R., [XT] xtcointtest, [XT] xtunitroot
 Mooney, C. Z., [R] bootstrap, [R] jackknife,
 [R] rocreg, [R] rocregplot
 Moore, E. H., [M-5] pinv()
 Moore, J. B., [TS] sspace
 Moore, R. A., [META] meta
 Moore, R. J., [FN] Statistical functions
 Moore, W. H., [R] zioprobit
 Moral-Benito, E., [XT] xtabond, [XT] xtdpd,
 [XT] xtdpdsys
 Moran, J. L., [R] dstdize
 Moran, P. A. P., [SP] estat moran
 Moreno, S. G., [META] meta, [META] meta
 funnelplot, [META] meta bias
 Moreno-Gorrin, C., [ST] stcox
 Morgenstern, H., [R] Epitab, [R] Epitab
 Mori, M., [ST] sterreg
 Morikawa, T., [CM] cmmixlogit, [CM] cmxtmixlogit
 Morris, C., [R] bootstrap
 Morris, C. N., [META] meta summarize,
 [META] meta regress
 Morris, J. N., [SEM] Example 48g, [ST] stsplit
 Morris, N. F., [R] binreg
 Morris, T. P., [G-4] colorstyle, [MI] Intro substantive,
 [MI] mi impute, [MI] mi impute pmml, [R] ssc
 Morrison, D. F., [MV] clustermat, [MV] discrim lda,
 [MV] discrim logistic, [MV] discrim logistic
 postestimation, [MV] manova
 Morrison, M. A., [D] icd10
 Morrow, A., [R] Epitab
 Mortimore, P., [MI] mi estimate
 Mosier, C. I., [MV] procrustes
 Moskowitz, M., [R] kappa
 Mosteller, C. F., [R] jackknife, [R] regress
 postestimation diagnostic plots, [R] rreg
 Mosteller, F., [META] Intro, [META] Intro,
 [META] meta, [META] meta data,
 [META] meta esize, [META] meta set,
 [META] meta forestplot, [META] meta
 summarize, [META] meta regress,
 [META] meta regress postestimation,
 [META] estat bubbleplot
 Moulines, É., [BAYES] Intro, [BAYES] bayesmh
 Moulton, L. H., [PSS-2] power oneproportion, cluster,
 [R] permute, [R] prtest
 Mount, M. K., [META] Intro
 Mozharovskyi, P., [M-5] LinearProgram(),
 [R] frontier
 Mozumder, S. I., [ST] sterreg
 Mroz, T. A., [LASSO] Inference examples, [R] tobit
 Muellbauer, J., [R] nlsur
 Mueller, C. W., [MV] factor
 Mueller, R. O., [MV] discrim lda
 Muirhead, R. J., [MV] pca
 Mukherjee, B., [R] zioprobit
 Mulaik, S. A., [MV] factor, [MV] rotate
 Mulkay, B., [ERM] eprobbit
 Mullahy, J., [R] biprobit, [R] gmm, [R] ivpoisson,
 [R] zinb, [R] zip
 Müller, D., [SP] Intro
 Müller, H.-G., [R] lpoly, [ST] sts graph
 Muller, K. E., [PSS-2] power oneway, [PSS-2] power
 repeated
 Müller, P., [BAYES] Intro
 Mulrow, C. D., [META] meta summarize
 Mundlak, Y., [XT] xtivreg, [XT] xtregar
 Munnell, A. H., [ME] mixed
 Muñoz, J., [R] exlogistic
 Muraki, E., [IRT] irt pcm
 Muro, J., [R] heckprobit, [R] heckprobit
 Murphy, A. H., [R] brier
 Murphy, J. L., [XT] xtprobit
 Murphy, R. S., [SVY] Survey, [SVY] svy estimation
 Murray, R. M., [ME] mecloglog, [ME] melogit,
 [ME] meprobit
 Murray-Lyon, I. M., [R] binreg
 Murrill, W. A., [MV] discrim knn
 Murtaugh, P. A., [ST] sterreg
 Mussolini, M. E., [SVY] Survey, [SVY] svy
 estimation
 Musundwa, S., [SP] Intro
 Muthén, B., [SEM] Example 9
 Mykland, P., [BAYES] Intro, [BAYES] bayesgraph
 Myland, J. C., [FN] Mathematical functions,
 [FN] Trigonometric functions

N

- Nachtsheim, C. J., [PSS-2] power oneway, [R] pkcross,
 [R] pkequiv, [R] pkshape, [R] regress,
 [R] regress postestimation

- Nadarajah, S., [CM] **nlogit**
 Nadaraya, E. A., [R] **Ipoly**, [R] **npregress kernel**
 Nadle, J., [D] **icd10**
 Nagel, R. W., [MV] **discrim lda**
 Nagler, J., [R] **scobit**
 Naiman, D. Q., [R] **qreg**
 Nam, J., [PSS-2] **power cmh**, [PSS-2] **power trend**
 Nannicini, T., [TE] **etregress**
 Nardi, G., [R] **Epitab**
 Narendranathan, W., [XT] **xtregar**
 Narula, S. C., [R] **qreg**
 National Center for Health Statistics, [D] **icd**, [D] **icd9**,
 [D] **icd9p**
 National Research Council, [META] **meta trimfill**
 Nattino, G., [R] **estat gof**
 Navarro-Lozano, S., [TE] **teffects intro advanced**
 Naylor, J. C., [ERM] **eprobit**, [XT] **xtcloglog**,
 [XT] **xtintreg**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtologit**,
 [XT] **xtpoprobit**, [XT] **xtpoisson**, [XT] **xtprobit**,
 [XT] **xttobit**
 Neal, R. M., [BAYES] **Intro**
 Neal, T., [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**,
 [XT] **xtunitroot**
 Neale, M. C., [SEM] **Example 30g**
 Neath, R., [BAYES] **bayesstats summary**
 Nee, J. C. M., [R] **kappa**
 Neely, S. T., [R] **rocreg**, [R] **rocreg postestimation**,
 [R] **rocregplot**
 Neff, R. K., [R] **Epitab**
 Neumann, H., [MV] **mdsmat**
 Nel, D. G., [MV] **mvtest**, [MV] **mvtest means**
 Nelder, J. A., [LASSO] **lasso**, [LASSO] **lassogof**,
 [M-5] **optimize()**, [ME] **meglm postestimation**,
 [R] **binreg**, [R] **binreg postestimation**, [R] **glm**,
 [R] **glm postestimation**, [R] **margins**, [R] **ologit**,
 [TE] **teffects intro advanced**, [XT] **vec_options**,
 [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **xtpoisson**
 Nelson, C. R., [R] **ivregress postestimation**,
 [TS] **mswitch**
 Nelson, D. B., [TS] **arch**, [TS] **arima**, [TS] **mgarch**
 Nelson, E. C., [MV] **alpha**, [MV] **factor**, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [R] **lincom**, [R] **mlogit**,
 [R] **mpoprobit**, [R] **mpoprobit postestimation**,
 [R] **predictnl**, [R] **slogit**, [SEM] **Example 37g**
 Nelson, F. D., [R] **logit**, [R] **probit**
 Nelson, W., [ST] **streg postestimation**, [ST] **sts**
 Nelson, W. C., [MV] **mvtest correlations**
 Neter, J., [PSS-2] **power oneway**, [R] **pkcross**,
 [R] **pkequiv**, [R] **pkshape**, [R] **regress**,
 [R] **regress postestimation**
 Netlib, [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
 Neudecker, H., [TS] **var svar**
 Neuhaus, J. M., [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **melogit**,
 [ME] **meoprobit**, [ME] **mepoisson**,
 [ME] **mestreg**, [ME] **mixed**, [XT] **xtcloglog**,
 [XT] **xtintreg**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtologit**,
 [XT] **xtpoprobit**, [XT] **xtprobit**
 Neumayer, E., [SP] **Intro**
 Nevels, K., [MV] **procrustes**
 Newbold, P., [TS] **arima**, [TS] **vec intro**
 Newcomb, S., [BAYES] **bayespredict**
 Newey, W. K., [ERM] **eintreg**, [ERM] **eprobit**,
 [LASSO] **Lasso inference intro**, [LASSO] **lasso**,
 [LASSO] **poregress**, [LASSO] **xpoplogit**,
 [LASSO] **xpopoisson**, [LASSO] **xporegress**,
 [R] **glm**, [R] **gmm**, [R] **ivpoisson**, [R] **ivprobit**,
 [R] **ivregress**, [R] **ivtobit**, [R] **npregress**
 intro, [R] **npregress series**, [TE] **etregress**,
 [TE] **stteffects ipwra**, [TE] **teffects aiwp**,
 [TS] **newey**, [TS] **pperron**, [XT] **xtabond**,
 [XT] **xtcointtest**, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**,
 [XT] **xtunitroot**
 Newman, S. C., [R] **Epitab**, [R] **poisson**, [ST] **stcox**,
 [ST] **sts**
 Newson, R. B., [D] **contract**, [D] **generate**, [D] **statsby**,
 [P] **capture**, [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**, [R] **glm**,
 [R] **glm postestimation**, [R] **Inequality**,
 [R] **kwallis**, [R] **logistic postestimation**, [R] **logit**
 postestimation, [R] **margins**, [R] **mkspline**,
 [R] **signrank**, [R] **spearman**, [R] **tabulate**
 twoway, [ST] **stcox postestimation**
 Newton, H. J., [R] **kdensity**, [TS] **arima**,
 [TS] **corrgram**, [TS] **program**, [TS] **wntestb**,
 [U] **3.9 References**, [XT] **xtgee**
 Newton, I., [M-5] **optimize()**
 Newton, M. A., [XT] **xtcloglog**, [XT] **xtgee**,
 [XT] **xtintreg**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtologit**,
 [XT] **xtpoprobit**, [XT] **xtpoisson**, [XT] **xttobit**
 Neyman, J., [R] **ci**
 Ng, E. S.-W., [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **melogit**,
 [ME] **mpoprobit**, [R] **bootstrap**, [R] **bstat**
 Ng, S., [TS] **dfgls**
 Nicewander, W. A., [R] **correlate**
 Nichols, A., [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **mixed**, [R] **ivregress**,
 [R] **reg3**, [TE] **etregress**, [TE] **teffects intro advanced**,
 [XT] **xtrc**, [XT] **xtreg**
 Nickell, S. J., [R] **gmm**, [TS] **forecast**, [XT] **xtabond**,
 [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**, [XT] **xtivreg**,
 [XT] **xtunitroot**
 Nielsen, B., [TS] **varsoc**, [TS] **vec intro**
 Nielsen, M. O., [R] **bootstrap**
 Nightingale, F., [G-2] **graph pie**
 Nijkamp, P., [META] **Intro**
 Nishimura, T., [FN] **Random-number functions**,
 [R] **set rng**, [R] **set rngstream**, [R] **set seed**
 Nocedal, J., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
 Nogueras, G. M., [ST] **stcox**
 Nolan, D., [R] **Diagnostic plots**
 Nordlund, D. J., [MV] **discrim lda**
 Norton, E. C., [R] **churdle**, [R] **ivregress**, [R] **nbreg**,
 [R] **poisson**, [R] **qreg**, [R] **regress**, [R] **tobit**,
 [TE] **teffects intro advanced**
 Norton, S. J., [R] **rocreg**, [R] **rocreg postestimation**,
 [R] **rocregplot**
 Norwood, J. L., [R] **Intro**
 Nunnally, J. C., [MV] **alpha**
 Nyquist, H., [LASSO] **elasticnet**

O

O'Brien, K. L., [R] **prtest**
 O'Brien, R. G., [PSS-2] **power oneway**
 O'Brien, S. M., [TE] **stteffects intro**, [TE] **stteffects ipw**, [TE] **stteffects ipwra**, [TE] **stteffects postestimation**, [TE] **stteffects ra**, [TE] **stteffects wra**
 O'Carroll, R. E., [META] **meta summarize**
 O'Connell, P. G. J., [XT] **xtunitroot**
 O'Connell, R. T., [TS] **tssmooth**, [TS] **tssmooth exponential**, [TS] **tssmooth hwinters**, [TS] **tssmooth shwinters**
 O'Donnell, C. J., [XT] **xtfrontier**
 O'Donnell, O., [R] **Inequality**, [SVY] **svy estimation**, [SVY] **svyset**
 O'Fallon, W. M., [R] **logit**
 O'Hara, B., [BAYES] **bayesmh**
 O'Neill, D., [R] **gmm**, [R] **Inequality**
 O'Neill, S., [R] **Inequality**
 O'Rourke, K., [META] **meta labbeplot**
 Oakes, D., [ST] **ltable**, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **stcox PH-assumption tests**, [ST] **streg**, [ST] **sts**
 Obstfeld, M., [XT] **xtunitroot**
 Ochiai, A., [MV] **measure_option**
 Odell, P. M., [ST] **stintreg**
 Odum, E. P., [MV] **clustermat**
 Oehlert, G. W., [R] **nlcom**, [R] **rocreg postestimation**, [R] **rocregplot**
 Oh, K.-Y., [XT] **xtunitroot**
 Oldham, K. B., [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [FN] **Trigonometric functions**
 Oliveira, A. G., [ST] **ltable**, [ST] **sts**
 Olivier, D., [R] **expoisson**
 Olkin, I., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta data**, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta summarize**, [MV] **hotelling**, [R] **kwallis**, [TS] **wntestb**
 Olsen, M. K., [MI] **Intro substantive**
 Olshansky, S. J., [ST] **streg**
 Olson, J. M., [R] **symmetry**
 Omar, R. Z., [ME] **me**
 Ooms, M., [TS] **arfima**
 Oparil, S., [PSS-2] **power repeated**
 Orcutt, G. H., [TS] **prais**
 Ord, J. K., [R] **centile**, [R] **mean**, [R] **proportion**, [R] **qreg**, [R] **ratio**, [R] **summarize**, [R] **total**, [SP] **Intro**, [SP] **spregress**
 Orsini, N., [R] **Epitab**, [R] **glm**, [R] **logit**, [R] **mkspline**, [R] **qreg**, [ST] **streg**, [XT] **xtreg**
 Osbat, C., [XT] **xtunitroot**
 Oski, J., [R] **prtest**
 Osterlind, S. J., [IRT] **DIF**
 Osterwald-Lenum, M. G., [TS] **vecrank**
 Ostle, B., [R] **Anova postestimation**
 Otero, J., [TS] **dfglss**, [TS] **dfuller**, [TS] **pperron**
 Ott, R. L., [SVY] **Survey**
 Ouliaris, S., [XT] **xtcointtest**
 Over, M., [R] **regress**, [XT] **xtivreg**

Overgaard, M., [ST] **stcox**
 Owen, A. L., [TS] **forecast**

P

Pace, R. K., [SP] **Intro**, [SP] **spivregress**
 postestimation, [SP] **spregress**, [SP] **spregress postestimation**, [SP] **spxtregress postestimation**
 Pacheco, J. M., [R] **dstdize**
 Pacifico, D., [R] **roctab**
 Pagan, A. R., [MV] **mvreg**, [R] **frontier**, [R] **hetregress**, [R] **regress postestimation**, [R] **sureg**, [TS] **Glossary**, [XT] **xtreg postestimation**
 Pagano, M., [R] **dstdize**, [R] **logistic**, [R] **margins**, [R] **proportion**, [R] **tabulate twoway**, [ST] **ltable**, [ST] **sts**
 Paik, M. C., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta esize**, [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**, [PSS-2] **power twoproportions**, [R] **dstdize**, [R] **Epitab**, [R] **kappa**
 Pall, G., [META] **meta data**
 Palma, W., [TS] **arfima**, [TS] **arfima postestimation**, [TS] **estat acplot**
 Palmer, T. M., [ME] **mixed**, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta funnelplot**, [R] **ivregress**, [SEM] **Intro 5**
 Palta, M., [XT] **xtcloglog**, [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **xtintreg**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtologit**, [XT] **xtprobit**, [XT] **xtprobit**, [XT] **xttobit**
 Pampel, F. C., [R] **logistic**, [R] **logit**, [R] **probit**
 Paneth, N., [R] **Epitab**
 Panneton, F., [FN] **Random-number functions**, [R] **set rngstream**
 Pantazis, N., [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **mixed**
 Paolino, P., [R] **betareg**
 Papke, L. E., [R] **fracreg**
 Parent, E., [BAYES] **Intro**
 Parham, R., [R] **eivreg**, [R] **gmm**
 Park, H. J., [P] **_robust**, [R] **regress**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**
 Park, J. Y., [DSGE] **Intro 8**, [R] **boxcox**, [R] **margins**, [R] **nlcom**, [R] **predictnl**, [R] **rocreg postestimation**, [R] **rocregplot**, [R] **testnl**, [TS] **sspace**, [TS] **vec intro**, [TS] **vec**, [TS] **vecrank**
 Parker, R. A., [META] **meta summarize**
 Parkinson, A., [R] **prtest**
 Parks, W. P., [R] **exlogistic**
 Parmar, M. K. B., [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**, [PSS-2] **power cox**, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **streg**
 Parmeter, C. F., [R] **npregress kernel**
 Parmigiani, G., [BAYES] **Intro**
 Parner, E. T., [R] **glm**, [ST] **stcox**
 Parzen, E., [R] **estat ic**, [R] **kdensity**
 Pasquini, J., [R] **Epitab**, [R] **vwls**
 Patel, N. R., [R] **exlogistic**, [R] **exlogistic postestimation**, [R] **expoisson**, [R] **tabulate twoway**

- Paterson, L., [ME] **melogit**
 Patterson, H. D., [R] **pkcross**
 Patterson, K., [XT] **xtunitroot**
 Pattitoni, P., [R] **betareg**
 Paule, R. C., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta esize**,
 [META] **meta set**, [META] **meta summarize**,
 [META] **meta regress**
 Paulsen, J., [TS] **varsoc**, [TS] **vec intro**
 Pawitan, Y., [TE] **teffects ra**
 Pearl, J., [BAYES] **Intro**
 Pearson, E. S., [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [R] **ci**, [R] **ttest**
 Pearson, K.,
 [G-2] **graph twoway histogram**, [META] **Intro**,
 [MV] **mds**, [MV] **measure_option**, [MV] **pca**,
 [R] **correlate**, [R] **esize**, [R] **tabulate twoway**
 Pechlivanoglou, P., [R] **betareg**
 Péclat, M., [SP] **spdistance**
 Pedace, R., [R] **logit**, [R] **probit**, [R] **regress**,
 [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**,
 [U] **20.26 References**
 Pedroni, P., [XT] **xtcointtest**
 Peel, D., [FMM] **fmm intro**, [FMM] **Example 1a**
 Peen, C., [MV] **procrustes**
 Pellock, I. M., [BAYES] **bayesmh**
 Pendergast, J. F., [XT] **xtcloglog**, [XT] **xtgee**,
 [XT] **xtintreg**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtologit**,
 [XT] **xtpoprobit**, [XT] **xtprobit**, [XT] **xttobit**
 Penfield, R. D., [IRT] **DIF**, [R] **esize**
 Peng, H., [SP] **Intro**
 Peng, J., [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**
 Peng, M., [R] **pwcompare**
 Penrose, R., [M-5] **pinv()**
 Pepe, M. S., [R] **roc**, [R] **roccomp**, [R] **rocfit**,
 [R] **rocreg**, [R] **rocreg postestimation**,
 [R] **rocregplot**, [R] **roctab**, [ST] **streg**
 Peracchi, F., [MI] **Intro substantive**, [R] **regress**,
 [R] **regress postestimation**
 Perales, F., [ME] **meglm**
 Pérez, C. M., [R] **Epitab**, [ST] **stcox**
 Pérez-Amaral, T., [U] **20.26 References**
 Pérez-Hernández, M. A., [R] **kdensity**
 Pérez-Regadera, J. F., [R] **rocreg**, [R] **rocregplot**
 Pericchi, L. R., [BAYES] **Intro**
 Perotti, V., [ERM] **eoprobit**, [R] **heckprob**,
 [R] **heckprob**, [R] **oprobit**
 Perrier, D., [ME] **menl**
 Perrin, E., [MV] **alpha**, [MV] **factor**, [MV] **factor**
 postestimation, [R] **lincom**, [R] **mlogit**,
 [R] **mprobit**, [R] **mprobit postestimation**,
 [R] **predictnl**, [R] **slogit**, [SEM] **Example 37g**
 Perron, P., [TS] **dfgls**, [TS] **estat sbsingle**,
 [TS] **mswswitch**, [TS] **pperron**, [TS] **Glossary**
 Perrot, B., [IRT] **irt**
 Perry, H. M., [PSS-2] **power repeated**
 Persson, R., [G-1] **Graph intro**
 Pesaran, M. H., [XT] **xtunitroot**
 Pesarin, F., [R] **tabulate twoway**
 Peters, J. L., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**,
 [META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **meta bias**,
 [META] **meta trimfill**
 Petersen, I., [MI] **mi impute chained**
 Peterson, B., [R] **ologit**
 Peterson, W. W., [R] **iroc**
 Petitt, S., [D] **icd10**
 Petitclerc, M., [R] **kappa**
 Petitti, D. B., [META] **meta summarize**
 Petkova, E., [R] **suest**
 Peto, J., [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta**
 summarize, [ST] **sts test**
 Peto, R., [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta**
 summarize, [R] **ranksum**, [ST] **stcox**,
 [ST] **streg**, [ST] **sts test**
 Petrin, A. K., [R] **frontier**
 Pettigrew, H. M., [META] **meta esize**
 Pevalin, D., [ME] **mixed**
 Pevehouse, J. C. W., [TS] **Time series**, [TS] **arima**,
 [TS] **forecast**, [TS] **irf**, [TS] **var**, [TS] **vec**
 Pfeffer, R. I., [R] **symmetry**
 Pfeffermann, D., [ME] **mixed**
 Pfeiffer, F., [ERM] **eoprobit**
 Pflueger, C. E., [R] **ivregress postestimation**
 Philips, A. Q., [TS] **vec**, [TS] **verank**
 Phillips, A., [IRT] **difmh**
 Phillips, A. N., [META] **meta bias**
 Phillips, G., [R] **estat gof**
 Phillips, P. C. B., [DSGE] **Intro 8**, [R] **boxcox**,
 [R] **margins**, [R] **nlcom**, [R] **predictnl**,
 [R] **regress postestimation time series**,
 [R] **rocreg postestimation**, [R] **rocregplot**,
 [R] **testnl**, [TS] **pperron**, [TS] **vargranger**,
 [TS] **vec intro**, [TS] **vec**, [TS] **verank**,
 [TS] **Glossary**, [XT] **xtcointtest**, [XT] **xtunitroot**
 Piano Mortari, A., [SP] **Intro**
 Piantadosi, S., [P] **_robust**, [U] **20.26 References**
 Pickles, A., [ME] **me**, [ME] **mepoisson**, [ME] **mestreg**,
 [MV] **cluster dendrogram**, [R] **gllamm**,
 [R] **glm**, [SEM] **Acknowledgments**,
 [SEM] **Intro 2**, [SEM] **Example 29g**,
 [SEM] **Methods and formulas for gsem**,
 [TE] **teffects multivalued**, [XT] **xtgee**,
 [XT] **xtheckman**
 Pickup, M., [TS] **Time series**, [TS] **arch**, [TS] **arima**,
 [TS] **vec**
 Pierce, D. A., [ME] **me**, [TS] **wntestq**
 Pierce, G. S., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
 Pierson, R. A., [ME] **menl**, [ME] **mixed**
 Piessens, R., [M-5] **Quadrature()**
 Piet, L., [FMM] **fmm intro**
 Pigott, T. D., [META] **meta summarize**
 Pike, M. C., [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta**
 summarize, [PSS-2] **power twoproportions**,
 [R] **symmetry**, [ST] **ltable**, [ST] **streg**
 Pildava, S., [XT] **xtgee**
 Pillai, K. C. S., [MV] **canon**, [MV] **manova**
 Pillemeyer, D. B., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**,
 [META] **meta funnelplot**

- Pindyck, R. S., [ERM] **eprobit**, [R] **biprobit**,
 [R] **heckprob**
- Pinheiro, J. C., [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **menl**,
 [ME] **menl** postestimation, [ME] **mixed**,
 [ME] **mixed** postestimation
- Pintilie, M., [ST] **sterreg**, [ST] **sterreg** postestimation
- Pinzon, E., [D] **egen**, [P] **postfile**, [R] **gmm**,
 [R] **ivregress**, [R] **margins**, [R] **marginsplot**,
 [R] **mlexp**, [R] **npregress intro**, [R] **npregress**
 kernel, [R] **probit**, [SEM] **gsem**,
 [U] **1.4 References**, [XT] **xtabond**,
 [XT] **xtabond** postestimation, [XT] **xtreg**
- Pisati, M., [SP] **Intro**, [SP] **grmap**
- Pischke, J.-S., [R] **ivregress**, [R] **ivregress**
 postestimation, [R] **qreg**, [R] **regress**,
 [TE] **stteffects ipw**, [TE] **stteffects ipwra**,
 [TE] **stteffects** postestimation, [TE] **stteffects**
 ra, [TE] **stteffects wra**, [TE] **teffects intro**
 advanced, [U] **20.26 References**
- Pitarakis, J.-Y., [TS] **threshold**, [TS] **vecrank**
- Pitblado, J. S., [M-5] **deriv()**, [M-5] **moptimize()**,
 [P] **Intro**, [P] **_robust**, [R] **frontier**, [R] **gmm**,
 [R] **lpoly**, [R] **Maximize**, [R] **ml**, [R] **npregress**
 kernel, [ST] **sts**, [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **ml for svy**,
 [XT] **xtfrontier**
- Plackett, R. L., [CM] **cmrlogit**, [M-5] **mvnnormal()**,
 [R] **ameans**, [R] **regress**, [R] **summarize**,
 [R] **ttest**
- Plan, E. L., [ME] **menl**
- Playfair, W. H., [G-2] **graph bar**, [G-2] **graph pie**
- Ploberger, W., [TS] **estat sbcusum**, [TS] **estat sbsingle**
- Plosser, C. I., [TS] **vecrank**
- Plum, A., [XT] **xtprobit**
- Plummer, W. D., Jr., [PSS-2] **power oneslope**,
 [R] **Epitab**, [R] **sunflower**
- Plümper, T., [SP] **Intro**
- Poewe, F., [R] **roctab**
- Poi, B. P., [M-5] **deriv()**, [M-5] **moptimize()**,
 [P] **Intro**, [P] **_robust**, [R] **bootstrap**,
 [R] **bstat**, [R] **frontier**, [R] **gmm**,
 [R] **ivregress**, [R] **ivregress** postestimation,
 [R] **Maximize**, [R] **ml**, [R] **nl**, [R] **nlsur**,
 [R] **reg3**, [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **ml for svy**,
 [XT] **xtfrontier**, [XT] **xtrc**
- Poirier, D. J., [BAYES] **Intro**, [R] **biprobit**
- Poisson, S. D., [R] **poisson**
- Pokhrel, A., [ST] **sts**
- Pokropek, A., [D] **import**, [R] **table**, [RPT] **dyndoc**
- Pole, A., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Pollard, W. E., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Pollock, D. S. G., [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **tsfilter bk**,
 [TS] **tsfilter bw**, [TS] **tsfilter cf**, [TS] **tsfilter hp**
- Pollock, P. H., III, [G-1] **Graph Editor**, [R] **histogram**,
 [R] **logit**, [R] **regress**, [R] **summarize**
- Ponce de Leon, A., [R] **roccomp**, [R] **roctab**
- Poole, C., [META] **meta trimfill**
- Porter, T. M., [R] **correlate**
- Portes, A., [SEM] **Example 7**
- Posten, H. O., [FN] **Statistical functions**
- Postma, M. J., [R] **betareg**
- Pötscher, B. M., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**, [LASSO] **Lasso inference intro**, [LASSO] **lasso**
- Powell, H., [META] **meta data**
- Powell, J. L., [ERM] **eoprobit** postestimation,
 [ERM] **eprobit** postestimation, [ERM] **egress**
 postestimation, [ERM] **Glossary**, [R] **npregress**
 kernel, [XT] **xcheckman**
- Powell, M. J. D., [M-5] **optimize()**, [TS] **forecast solve**
- Powers, D. A., [R] **logistic** postestimation, [R] **logit**,
 [R] **logit** postestimation, [R] **probit**
- Prais, S. J., [TS] **prais**
- Prakash, R., [ME] **mestreg**
- Pratt, J. W., [R] **signrank**
- Pratt, T. C., [META] **Intro**
- Preacher, K. J., [R] **esize**, [R] **regress** postestimation,
 [SEM] **Example 42g**
- Preece, D. A., [R] **ttest**
- Pregibon, D., [R] **glm**, [R] **linktest**, [R] **logistic**,
 [R] **logistic** postestimation, [R] **logit**, [R] **logit**
 postestimation
- Prentice, R. L., [ST] **Discrete**, [ST] **Itable**, [ST] **stcox**,
 [ST] **stcox** PH-assumption tests, [ST] **stcox**
 postestimation, [ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **streg**,
 [ST] **sts**, [ST] **sts test**, [ST] **stset**, [TE] **stteffects**
 intro, [TE] **stteffects ra**, [XT] **xtgee**
- Prescott, E. C., [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **tsfilter hp**
- Prescott, R. J., [ME] **mixed**
- Press, W. H., [FN] **Statistical functions**, [G-2] **graph**
 twoway contour, [M-5] **solvenl()**, [P] **matrix**
 symeigen, [R] **dydx**
- Pressel, S., [PSS-2] **power repeated**
- Priestley, M. B., [TS] **psdensity**, [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **ucm**
- Primont, D., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- Propp, J. G., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Proschan, M., [PSS-2] **power repeated**
- Prosser, R., [ME] **mixed**
- Prucha, I. R., [SP] **Intro**, [SP] **Intro 8**, [SP] **estat**
 moran, [SP] **spivregress**, [SP] **spivregress**
 postestimation, [SP] **spregress**, [SP] **spregress**
 postestimation, [SP] **spxtregr**
- Pryor, D. B., [ST] **stcox** postestimation
- Pudney, S., [R] **biprobit**, [R] **intreg**
- Pujol, J., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**, [LASSO] **Inference examples**, [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- Punj, G. N., [CM] **Intro 6**, [CM] **cmrlogit**
- Putter, H., [ST] **sterreg**, [ST] **sterreg** postestimation
- Q**
- Qaqish, B., [XT] **xtgee**
- Quandt, R. E., [LASSO] **lasso**, [TS] **estat sbsingle**,
 [TS] **mswitch**
- Querol, X., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**, [LASSO] **Inference examples**, [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- Quesenberry, C. P., [MV] **discrim knn**
- Quintó, L., [M-5] **_docx*()**, [RPT] **putexcel**,
 [RPT] **putexcel advanced**

Quistorff, B., [R] set rngstream, [TE] teffects intro, [TE] teffects intro advanced

R

Rabe-Hesketh, S., [ERM] eprobit, [FMM] fmm intro, [IRT] irt, [IRT] irt grm, [IRT] irt rsm, [IRT] irt hybrid postestimation, [ME] me, [ME] mecloglog, [ME] meglm, [ME] meglm postestimation, [ME] melogit, [ME] melogit postestimation, [ME] menbreg, [ME] menl, [ME] meologit, [ME] meprobit, [ME] mepoisson, [ME] meprobit, [ME] mestreg, [ME] mixed, [ME] mixed postestimation, [R] glamm, [R] glm, [R] heckprobbit, [R] heckprobbit, [R] ivprobbit, [R] ivtobit, [R] logistic, [R] logit, [R] nbreg, [R] ologit, [R] oprobit, [R] poisson, [R] probit, [SEM] Acknowledgments, [SEM] Intro 2, [SEM] Intro 4, [SEM] Example 28g, [SEM] Example 29g, [SEM] Example 30g, [SEM] Example 39g, [SEM] Example 40g, [SEM] Example 41g, [SEM] Example 45g, [SEM] Example 46g, [SEM] Methods and formulas for gsem, [SEM] predict after gsem, [XT] xtclglog, [XT] xtgee, [XT] xtheckman, [XT] xtintreg, [XT] xtlogit, [XT] xtologit, [XT] xtprobit, [XT] xtpoisson, [XT] xtprobit, [XT] xtstreg, [XT] xtobit

Rabinowitz, D., [ST] stintreg

Rabinowitz, P., [M-5] Quadrature()

Rachman, S., [R] Epitab

Raciborski, R., [IRT] irt, [IRT] irtgraph icc, [IRT] irtgraph tcc, [IRT] irtgraph iif, [IRT] irtgraph tif, [MV] cluster, [R] cpoisson, [R] lrtest, [R] poisson, [SP] Intro, [SP] spivregress postestimation, [SP] spregress, [SP] spregress postestimation

Racine, J. S., [R] npregress intro, [R] npregress kernel, [R] npregress series

Racine-Poon, A., [BAYES] Intro, [BAYES] bayesmh

Radmacher, R. D., [PSS-2] power

Raftery, A. E., [BAYES] Intro, [BAYES] Bayesian commands, [BAYES] bayesmh, [BAYES] bayesstats ic, [R] BIC note, [R] estat ic, [R] glm, [SEM] estat gof, [SEM] estat lcogf

Raghunathan, T. E., [MI] Intro substantive, [MI] mi estimate, [MI] mi impute, [MI] mi impute chained, [MI] mi impute logit, [MI] mi impute mlogit, [MI] mi impute monotone, [MI] mi impute ologit, [MI] mi impute poisson, [MI] mi impute truncreg, [MI] mi test

Rajbhandari, A., [D] bcal, [D] Datetime translation, [FN] Date and time functions, [P] postfile, [R] gmm, [R] mlexp, [R] roc, [TS] arima, [TS] dfgls, [TS] dfuller, [TS] irf, [TS] pperron, [TS] rolling, [TS] var

Ramalheira, C., [R] ameans

Ramaswamy, V., [CM] cmmixlogit, [CM] cmxtmixlogit, [FMM] Example 3

Ramey, C. T., [PSS-2] power repeated

Ramsahai, R. R., [R] ivregress

Ramsey, J. B., [R] regress postestimation

Rao, C. R., [ME] me, [ME] mixed, [MV] factor, [MV] hotelling, [MV] manova

Rao, D. S. P., [XT] xfrontier

Rao, J. N. K., [SVY] Direct standardization, [SVY] Poststratification, [SVY] svy bootstrap, [SVY] svy: tabulate twoway, [SVY] Variance estimation

Rao, P., [ERM] egress

Rao, T. R., [MV] measure_option

Rao, V., [CM] cmmixlogit, [CM] cmxtmixlogit

Raphson, J., [M-5] optimize()

Rasbash, J., [ME] me, [ME] meglm, [ME] melogit, [ME] meprobit, [ME] mixed

Rasch, G., [BAYES] bayesmh, [IRT] irt, [IRT] irt 1pl, [SEM] Example 28g

Rasciute, S., [R] zioprobbit

Ratcliffe, S. J., [XT] xtgee

Raters, F. H. C., [XT] xtcointtest, [XT] xtglis

Rathouz, P. J., [TE] teffects

Ratkovic, M., [TE] tebalance, [TE] tebalance overlid

Ratkowsky, D. A., [R] nl, [R] pk, [R] pkcross

Raudenbush, S. W., [ME] me, [ME] meglm, [ME] mepoisson, [ME] mestreg, [ME] mixed, [META] Intro, [META] meta, [META] meta esize, [META] meta set, [META] meta forestplot, [META] meta summarize, [META] meta regress, [META] meta bias

Ravn, M. O., [TS] tsfilter, [TS] tsfilter hp

Ray, S., [D] icd10

Raykov, T., [IRT] irt, [SEM] estat eqgof, [SEM] Example 3, [SEM] Methods and formulas for sem

Rayner, P. J. W., [BAYES] Intro

Reardon, S. F., [R] hetoprobbit

Reaven, G. M., [SEM] Example 52g

Rebelo, S. T., [DSGE] Intro 3b, [DSGE] Intro 3e, [DSGE] Intro 3f, [TS] tsfilter, [TS] tsfilter hp

Redelmeier, D. A., [R] brier

Redondo-Sánchez, D., [R] roc

Reeves, D., [META] meta, [META] meta summarize

Reichenheim, M. E., [R] kappa, [R] roccomp, [R] roctab

Reid, C., [M-5] Hilbert(), [R] ci

Reid, N. M., [ST] stcox

Reid, R., [R] prtest

Reinfurt, K. H., [MV] mvtest correlations

Reinsch, C. H., [M-5] spline3(), [P] matrix symeigen

Reinsel, G. C., [TS] arfima, [TS] arima, [TS] corrgram, [TS] cumsp, [TS] dfuller, [TS] estat acplot, [TS] pergram, [TS] pperron, [TS] psdensity, [TS] vec intro, [TS] xcorr

Reise, S. P., [IRT] irt, [SEM] Example 28g, [SEM] Example 29g

Reiter, J. P., [MI] Intro substantive, [MI] Intro, [MI] mi estimate, [MI] mi estimate using, [MI] mi test

Relles, D. A., [R] rreg

- Rencher, A. C., [MV] **biplot**, [MV] **ca**, [MV] **candisc**, [MV] **canon**, [MV] **canon postestimation**, [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **discrim**, [MV] **discrim estat**, [MV] **discrim knn**, [MV] **discrim lda**, [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**, [MV] **discrim logistic**, [MV] **discrim qda**, [MV] **discrim qda postestimation**, [MV] **factor**, [MV] **manova**, [MV] **mca**, [MV] **mvtest**, [MV] **mvtest correlations**, [MV] **mvtest covariances**, [MV] **mvtest means**, [MV] **mvtest normality**, [MV] **pca**, [MV] **screplot**, [R] **anova postestimation**
- Rennie, D., [META] **Intro**
- Research Triangle Institute, [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**
- Revankar, N. S., [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [R] **frontier**, [XT] **xfrontrier**
- Revelt, D., [CM] **cmmixlogit**, [CM] **cmxtmixlogit**
- Reyher, K., [ME] **meintreg**
- Rice, K., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta summarize**
- Rice, N., [FMM] **fmm intro**
- Richards, D. S. P., [MV] **mvtest means**
- Richards, S., [META] **meta data**
- Richardson, W., [R] **ttest**
- Richman, D. D., [ST] **stintreg**
- Richter, J. R., [PSS-2] **power logrank**
- Ridder, G., [TE] **stteffects intro**, [TE] **stteffects ipw**, [TE] **stteffects ipwra**, [TE] **teffects intro advanced**
- Rieckmann, A., [MI] **mi impute chained**
- Riffenburgh, R. H., [R] **ksmirnov**, [R] **kwallis**
- Riley, A. R., [D] **filefilter**
- Rios Insua, D., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Rios-Avila, F., [R] **gmm**, [XT] **xtrreg**
- Rip, M., [R] **Epitab**
- Rising, W. R., [FN] **Programming functions**, [U] **12.11 References**
- Ritov, Y., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**, [LASSO] **Lasso inference intro**, [LASSO] **lasso**
- Rivas, I., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**, [LASSO] **Inference examples**, [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- Rivera, R., [R] **Epitab**
- Rivers, D., [R] **ivprobit**
- Robbins, N. B., [G-2] **graph dot**
- Roberson, P. K., [R] **estat gof**
- Robert, C. P., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Roberts, C., [PSS-2] **power**
- Roberts, G. O., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesstats summary**
- Roberts, J. J. L., [META] **meta data**
- Roberts, S., [PSS-2] **power**
- Robin, S., [ERM] **eintreg**
- Robins, J. M., [BAYES] **bayesstats ppvalues**, [IRT] **difmh**, [LASSO] **Lasso inference intro**, [LASSO] **lasso**, [LASSO] **poregress**, [LASSO] **xpologit**, [LASSO] **xpopoisson**, [LASSO] **xporegress**, [META] **Intro**,
- Robins, J. M., *continued*
- [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **Glossary**, [R] **Epitab**, [TE] **stteffects intro**, [TE] **stteffects ipw**, [TE] **stteffects ipwra**, [TE] **stteffects wra**, [TE] **teffects intro advanced**
- Robins, R. P., [TS] **arch**
- Robinson, A., [M-5] **Toepitz()**
- Robinson, K. L., [IRT] **irt**
- Robson, K., [ME] **mixed**
- Robyn, D. L., [G-2] **graph bar**, [G-2] **graph pie**, [G-2] **graph twoway histogram**, [R] **cumul**
- Rodgers, J. L., [R] **correlate**
- Rodríguez, G., [ME] **me**, [R] **nbreg**, [RPT] **dyndoc**, [RPT] **putpdf begin**
- Roger, J. H., [ME] **mixed**, [ME] **Glossary**
- Rogers, C. A., [R] **summarize**
- Rogers, D. J., [MV] **measure_option**
- Rogers, H. J., [IRT] **irt**, [IRT] **dflogistic**
- Rogers, W. H., [D] **egen**, [P] **_robust**, [R] **brier**, [R] **glm**, [R] **heckman**, [R] **lincom**, [R] **mlogit**, [R] **mprobit**, [R] **mprobit postestimation**, [R] **predictnl**, [R] **qreg**, [R] **rocreg**, [R] **rreg**, [R] **skttest**, [R] **slogit**, [R] **suest**, [R] **swilk**, [U] **20.26 References**
- Rogoff, K., [XT] **xtunitroot**
- Rohlf, F. J., [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **measure_option**
- Rohwer, G., [ME] **mestreg**
- Rojas, P. B., [PSS-2] **power cmh**
- Rolin, J.-M., [IRT] **irt 3pl**
- Rombouts, J. V. K., [TS] **mgarch**
- Romney, A. K., [MV] **ca**
- Ronchetti, E. M., [D] **egen**, [R] **qreg**
- Ronning, G., [R] **clogit**
- Roodman, D., [D] **collapse**, [ERM] **Intro 9**, [ERM] **eintreg**, [ERM] **coprobit**, [ERM] **eprobit**, [ERM] **egress**, [R] **bootstrap**, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**, [XT] **xtheckman**
- Roos, C., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- Rosati, R. A., [ST] **stcox postestimation**
- Rose, D. W., [MV] **discrim knn**
- Rose, J. M., [CM] **nlogit**
- Rosen, H. S., [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**
- Rosenbaum, P. R., [TE] **stteffects intro**, [TE] **stteffects ipw**, [TE] **stteffects ipwra**, [TE] **stteffects postestimation**, [TE] **stteffects ra**, [TE] **stteffects wra**, [TE] **tebalance**, [TE] **teffects intro advanced**
- Rosenbluth, A. W., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Rosenbluth, M. N., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Rosenthal, J. S., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**
- Rosenthal, R., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta summarize**, [R] **contrast**
- Rosnow, R. L., [R] **contrast**
- Ross, G. J. S., [MV] **measure_option**, [R] **nl**
- Rossi, B., [TS] **forecast**, [TS] **var**, [TS] **varganger**
- Rossi, P. E., [R] **sureg**
- Rossi, S. S., [ST] **stcrreg**

- Rothenberg, T. J., [TS] **dfgls**, [TS] **sspace**, [TS] **var svar**, [TS] **vec**, [TS] **Glossary**
- Rothkopf, E. Z., [MV] **mdslong**
- Rothman, K. J., [R] **ci**, [R] **dstdize**, [R] **Epitab**, [R] **poisson**
- Rothstein, H. R., [META] **Intro**, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta regress**, [META] **meta trimfill**
- Rothwell, S. T., [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **svy estimation**
- Rotnitzky, A., [TE] **stteffects intro**, [TE] **stteffects ipw**, [TE] **stteffects ipwra**, [TE] **stteffects wra**, [TE] **teffects intro advanced**
- Rousseeuw, P. J., [D] **egen**, [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **clustermat**, [MV] **matrix dissimilarity**, [MV] **measure_option**, [P] **matrix dissimilarity**, [R] **qreg**, [R] **regress postestimation**, [R] **rreg**
- Rovigatti, G., [XT] **xtfrontier**
- Rovine, M. J., [R] **correlate**
- Rowling, J. K., [SP] **Intro 2**
- Roy, S. N., [MV] **canon**, [MV] **manova**
- Royall, R. M., [P] **_robust**, [U] **20.26 References**
- Royle, J. A., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Royston, P., [D] **generate**, [D] **sort**, [G-2] **graph twoway lowess**, [G-2] **graph twoway scatter**, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **Intro**, [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi estimate using**, [MI] **mi export**, [MI] **mi export ice**, [MI] **mi import**, [MI] **mi import ice**, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi impute chained**, [MI] **mi impute intreg**, [MI] **mi impute monotone**, [MI] **mi impute nbreg**, [MI] **mi impute pmm**, [MI] **mi predict**, [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**, [PSS-2] **powercox**, [R] **bootstrap**, [R] **centile**, [R] **cusum**, [R] **Diagnostic plots**, [R] **dotplot**, [R] **dydx**, [R] **Epitab**, [R] **estat ic**, [R] **fp**, [R] **fp postestimation**, [R] **glm**, [R] **glm**, [R] **kdensity**, [R] **lnskew0**, [R] **lowess**, [R] **marginsplot**, [R] **mfp**, [R] **ml**, [R] **nl**, [R] **sktest**, [R] **smooth**, [R] **swilk**, [ST] **itable**, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **stcox PH-assumption tests**, [ST] **stcox postestimation**, [ST] **streg**, [TE] **stteffects intro**
- Rubin, D. B., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayestats grubin**, [BAYES] **bayestats ic**, [BAYES] **bayestats ppvalues**, [BAYES] **bayestats summary**, [BAYES] **bayespredict**, [BAYES] **Glossary**, [ME] **me**, [ME] **mixed**, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta summarize**, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi estimate using**, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi impute chained**, [MI] **mi impute logit**, [MI] **mi impute monotone**, [MI] **mi impute mvn**, [MI] **mi impute pmm**, [MI] **mi impute regress**, [MI] **mi predict**, [MI] **mi test**, [R] **contrast**, [TE] **stteffects intro**, [TE] **stteffects ipw**, [TE] **stteffects ipwra**, [TE] **stteffects postestimation**, [TE] **stteffects ra**, [TE] **stteffects wra**, [TE] **tebalance**, [TE] **teffects intro advanced**
- Rubin, H., [R] **ivregress postestimation**
- Rubinfeld, D. L., [ERM] **eprobit**, [R] **biprobit**, [R] **heckprob**
- Rubinstein, L. V., [PSS-2] **power exponential**
- Rubio-Ramírez, J. F., [DSGE] **Intro 1**, [DSGE] **dsgenl**
- Rücker, G., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **meta bias**
- Rudebusch, G. D., [R] **ivregress postestimation**
- Ruggles, S., [R] **mlexp**
- Ruhe, C., [R] **bootstrap**, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **stcurve**
- Runkle, D. E., [TS] **arch**
- Ruppert, D., [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **menl**, [ME] **mixed**, [R] **boxcox**, [R] **rreg**
- Rush, M., [D] **egen**
- Rushton, L., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **meta bias**, [META] **meta trimfill**
- Russell, P. F., [MV] **measure_option**
- Rutherford, E., [R] **poisson**
- Rutherford, M. J., [R] **poisson**, [ST] **stcrreg**, [ST] **stptime**
- Ruud, P. A., [CM] **cmrlogit**, [R] **gmm**, [R] **suest**
- Ruyssen, I., [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdsy**
- Ryan, L. M., [ST] **stintreg**
- Ryan, P., [D] **pctile**, [U] **11.7 References**
- Ryan, T. P., [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onemean**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth twomeans**, [R] **QC**
- ## S
- Sadhana, V. V., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- Saikonen, P., [TS] **vec intro**, [TS] **vecrank**
- Saint-Cyr, L. D. F., [FMM] **fmm intro**
- Sajaia, Z., [R] **biprobit**, [R] **heckprob**
- Sakamoto, Y., [R] **BIC note**
- Saksman, E., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**
- Salanti, G., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta set**, [META] **meta summarize**
- Salas Pauliac, C. H., [D] **egen**
- Salgado-Ugarte, I. H., [R] **kdensity**, [R] **smooth**
- Salmond, D. J., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Saltzman, M. J., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- Salvador, M., [TS] **vecrank**
- Samaniego, F. J., [TS] **varwle**
- Samejima, F., [IRT] **irt 3pl**, [IRT] **irt grm**, [IRT] **irtgraph iff**
- Sammon, J. W., Jr., [MV] **mds**, [MV] **mdslong**, [MV] **mdsmat**, [MV] **Glossary**
- Sammons, P., [MI] **mi estimate**
- Sampson, A. R., [MV] **hotelling**
- Samuels, S. J., [U] **25.8 References**
- San Martín, E., [IRT] **irt 3pl**
- Sánchez, G., [TS] **arima**
- Sánchez-Meca, J., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta regress**
- Sánchez-Péñalver, A., [R] **churdle**, [R] **intreg**, [R] **tobit**
- Sanders, F., [R] **brier**
- Sáñdro, L., [TE] **teffects intro advanced**
- Sansó, A., [TS] **dfgls**, [TS] **dfuller**

- Santner, T. J., [PSS-2] power exponential
 Santos Silva, J. M. C., [R] gmm, [R] ivpoisson
 Santosham, M., [R] prtest
 Sarabia, J. M., [MI] Intro substantive, [MI] mi impute chained
 Sarafidis, V., [XT] xtreg
 Sargan, J. D., [R] ivregress postestimation, [TS] prais
 Sargent, T. J., [DSGE] Intro 1, [DSGE] Intro 5, [TS] dfactor
 Särndal, C.-E., [SVY] Calibration, [SVY] Variance estimation
 Sarstedt, M., [MV] cluster, [MV] pca, [R] anova, [R] regress
 Sasieni, P. D., [R] dotplot, [R] glm, [R] poisson, [R] smooth, [ST] stcox
 Sass, T. R., [R] areg, [XT] xtreg
 Satorra, A., [SEM] Intro 4, [SEM] Intro 7, [SEM] Intro 9, [SEM] Example 1, [SEM] Methods and formulas for sem
 Satterthwaite, F. E., [ME] mixed, [ME] Glossary, [R] esize, [R] ttest, [SVY] Variance estimation
 Sauerbrei, W., [R] bootstrap, [R] estat ic, [R] fp, [R] mfp
 Saunders, C. L., [PSS-2] Intro (power)
 Sautory, O., [SVY] Calibration
 Savage, I. R., [ST] sts test
 Savegnago, M., [R] Inequality
 Savin, N. E., [R] regress postestimation time series
 Sawa, T., [R] estat ic
 Saxl, I., [R] correlate
 Schaalje, G. B., [ME] mixed, [R] anova postestimation
 Schabenberger, O., [ME] me
 Schafer, J. L., [MI] Intro substantive, [MI] mi estimate, [MI] mi impute, [MI] mi impute monotone, [MI] mi impute mvn, [MI] mi impute truncreg, [TE] teffects intro advanced
 Schaffer, C. M., [MV] cluster
 Schaffer, M. E., [LASSO] Lasso intro, [R] ivregress, [R] ivregress postestimation
 Schank, T., [ME] meglm, [ME] melogit, [ME] meoprobit, [ME] mepoisson, [ME] mestreg, [ME] mixed, [XT] xtreg
 Scheaffer, R. L., [SVY] Survey
 Schechter, C. B., [D] Datetime, [D] destring, [D] egen, [D] encode, [U] 11.7 References, [U] 12.11 References, [U] 13.13 References, [U] 24.5 References, [U] 26.3 References
 Scheffé, H., [R] anova, [R] ci, [R] oneway
 Schenck, D., [D] import fred, [DSGE] Intro 3a, [DSGE] dsge, [TS] irf, [TS] var, [TS] var svar, [TS] vargranger, [TS] varsoc
 Schenker, N., [MI] Intro substantive, [MI] mi impute, [MI] mi impute pmm, [MI] mi impute regress
 Scheyns, I., [ME] melogit postestimation
 Schlattmann, P., [FMM] fmm intro
 Schlesselman, J. J., [R] boxcox, [R] Epitab
 Schlossmacher, E. J., [R] qreg
 Schlueter, M. D., [ME] mixed
 Schmeiser, B. W., [FN] Random-number functions
 Schmid, C. H., [META] Intro, [META] meta funnelplot, [META] meta bias
 Schmid, T., [ME] mixed
 Schmidt, A. W., [XT] xt
 Schmidt, C. H., [R] brier
 Schmidt, E., [M-5] svd()
 Schmidt, F. L., [META] Intro, [META] meta esize, [META] meta set, [META] meta summarize, [META] meta regress
 Schmidt, P., [R] frontier, [R] regress postestimation, [XT] xtfrontier, [XT] xtunitroot
 Schmidt, T. J., [D] egen
 Schmitt-Grohé, S., [DSGE] Intro 3f
 Schneider, D. C., [D] import haver
 Schneider, H., [R] stdtest
 Schneider, M., [META] Intro, [META] meta bias, [META] Glossary
 Schneider, T., [ME] mestreg
 Schneider, W., [TS] sspace
 Schnell, D., [P] _robust, [R] regress, [SVY] svy: tabulate twoway
 Schoenberi, I. J., [R] npregress intro, [R] npregress series
 Schoenfeld, D. A., [PSS-2] power cox, [PSS-2] power exponential, [PSS-2] power logrank, [ST] stcox, [ST] stcox postestimation, [ST] streg
 Schonlau, M., [R] glm, [R] logistic, [R] logit, [R] poisson, [R] regress
 Schorfheide, F., [DSGE] Intro 1, [DSGE] dsgen
 Schork, M. A., [PSS-2] power pairedproportions
 Schriger, D. L., [META] meta forestplot
 Schröder, C., [ME] mixed
 Schroeder, M. B., [R] mlexp
 Schucany, W. R., [FN] Random-number functions
 Schuirmann, D. J., [R] pkequiv
 Schumacher, M., [ST] stcrreg
 Schumaker, L. L., [R] npregress intro, [R] npregress series
 Schumm, L. P., [D] sort
 Schunck, R., [ME] meglm, [ME] mixed, [XT] xtreg
 Schur, I., [M-5] schurd()
 Schwartzman, S., [ST] stcox postestimation
 Schwarz, C., [FN] String functions, [R] bootstrap, [U] 24.5 References
 Schwarz, G., [BAYES] Intro, [MV] factor postestimation, [R] BIC note, [R] estat ic, [SEM] estat gof, [SEM] estat lgof, [SEM] Methods and formulas for sem
 Schwarzer, G., [META] Intro, [META] meta data, [META] meta summarize, [META] meta funnelplot, [META] meta bias
 Schwert, G. W., [TS] dfgls
 Scorcu, A. E., [R] betareg
 Scott, A. J., [SVY] estat, [SVY] svy: tabulate twoway
 Scott, C., [SVY] estat, [SVY] Subpopulation estimation, [SVY] svy bootstrap, [SVY] svy estimation
 Scott, D. A., [ST] stcox, [ST] sterreg

- Scott, D. W., [R] **kdensity**
 Scott, E. L., [R] **Intro**
 Scott, G. B., [R] **exlogistic**
 Scott, L. J., [R] **summarize**
 Searle, S. R., [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **melogit**,
 [ME] **meoprobit**, [ME] **mepoisson**,
 [ME] **mestreg**, [ME] **mixed**, [R] **contrast**,
 [R] **margins**, [R] **pwcompare**, [R] **pwmean**
 Sears, J. M., [D] **icd10cm**, [D] **icd10pcs**
 Sears, R. R., [R] **Epitab**
 Seber, G. A. F., [META] **meta regress**, [MV] **biplot**,
 [MV] **manova**, [MV] **mvtest**, [MV] **mvtest**
 means, [MV] **mvtest normality**
 Sébille, V., [IRT] **irt pcm**
 Seed, P. T., [R] **spearman**
 Segerstedt, B., [LASSO] **elasticnet**
 Seidler, J., [R] **correlate**
 Seiford, L. M., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
 Self, S. G., [ME] **me**, [ME] **melogit**, [ME] **meoprobit**,
 [ME] **mepoisson**, [ME] **mestreg**
 Selvin, S., [R] **Epitab**, [R] **poisson**, [ST] **Itable**,
 [ST] **stcox**
 Sempos, C. T., [R] **dstdize**, [R] **Epitab**, [ST] **Itable**,
 [ST] **stcox**
 Semykina, A., [ERM] **eprobit**, [R] **Inequality**
 Seneta, E., [R] **correlate**, [U] **1.4 References**
 Senn, S. J., [R] **glm**, [R] **ttest**
 Sentana, E., [TS] **mgarch**
 Seo, M. H., [TS] **threshold**, [XT] **xtabond**,
 [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**
 Seppä, K., [ST] **sts**
 Serachitopol, D. M., [ST] **sts graph**
 Serfling, R. J., [DSGE] **dsge**, [TS] **irf create**
 Shafer, G., [ST] **stcox** postestimation
 Shah, B. V., [SVY] **Direct standardization**,
 [SVY] **Poststratification**, [SVY] **Variance estimation**
 Shanno, D. F., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**,
 [M-5] **optimize()**
 Shao, J., [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**, [PSS-2] **power onemean**, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**,
 [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**, [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**, [PSS-2] **power exponential**,
 [PSS-3] **Intro (ciwidth)**, [PSS-3] **cividth onemean**, [PSS-3] **cividth twomeans**,
 [R] **npregress kernel**, [R] **npregress series**,
 [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **svy jackknife**,
 [SVY] **Variance estimation**
 Shao, Q.-M., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayestats summary**
 Shapiro, S., [R] **Epitab**
 Shapiro, S. S., [R] **swilk**
 Shaposhnikova, T. O., [FN] **Matrix functions**
 Sharp, S. J., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**,
 [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta regress**, [META] **estat bubbleplot**
 Shavelson, R. J., [MV] **alpha**
 Shea, J. S., [R] **ivregress postestimation**
 Shear, B. R., [R] **hetoprob**
 Sheather, S. J., [R] **boxcox**, [R] **lowess**, [R] **lpoly**,
 [R] **nestreg**, [R] **npregress kernel**, [R] **qreg**,
 [R] **regress** postestimation, [R] **regress** postestimation diagnostic plots, [R] **stepwise**
 Sheehan, N. A., [R] **ivregress**
 Sheiner, L. B., [ME] **menl**
 Sheldon, T. A., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta trimfill**
 Shen, S., [R] **ivregress**
 Shepard, R. N., [MV] **mds** postestimation plots
 Shephard, N., [BAYES] **Intro**
 Shewhart, W. A., [R] **QC**
 Shi, X., [R] **gmm**, [R] **Inequality**
 Shiboski, S. C., [R] **logistic**, [ST] **stcox**, [TE] **stteffects intro**, [TE] **stteffects ipw**, [TE] **stteffects ipwra**,
 [TE] **stteffects postestimation**, [TE] **stteffects ra**,
 [TE] **stteffects wra**, [TE] **teffects intro advanced**
 Shiller, R. J., [R] **tobit**
 Shimizu, M., [R] **kdensity**
 Shin, Y., [XT] **xtunitroot**
 Shoemaker, L. H., [R] **ci**
 Shrout, P. E., [R] **icc**, [R] **kappa**
 Shults, J., [XT] **xtgee**
 Shumway, R. H., [TS] **arima**
 Sianesi, B., [TE] **stteffects intro**, [TE] **teffects intro advanced**, [TE] **teffects multivalued**
 Siber, G., [R] **prtest**
 Sibson, R., [MV] **cluster**
 Šídák, Z., [R] **correlate**, [R] **oneway**
 Sidik, K., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta esize**,
 [META] **meta set**, [META] **meta summarize**,
 [META] **meta regress**, [META] **meta bias**
 Siegmund, D., [TS] **estat sbsingle**
 Silvennoinen, A., [TS] **mgarch**, [TS] **mgarch ccc**
 Silverman, B. W., [R] **kdensity**, [R] **npregress intro**,
 [R] **qreg**, [TE] **teffects overlap**
 Silvey, S. D., [R] **hetoprob**, [R] **ologit**, [R] **oprobit**
 Simes, R. J., [META] **Intro**
 Simon, R., [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [PSS-2] **power**
 Simonoff, J. S., [R] **kdensity**, [R] **npregress intro**,
 [R] **npregress kernel**, [R] **tnbreg**, [R] **tpoisson**
 Simons, K. L., [D] **reshape**
 Simor, I. S., [R] **kappa**
 Simpson, T., [M-5] **optimize()**
 Sims, C. A., [TS] **dfactor**, [TS] **irf create**, [TS] **var svar**, [TS] **vec intro**, [TS] **vec**, [TS] **vecrank**
 Sin, N. L., [META] **Intro**
 Singleton, K. J., [R] **gmm**
 Sinha, B. K., [ME] **mixed**
 Sinha, D., [BAYES] **Intro**
 Sininger, Y., [R] **rocreg**, [R] **rocreg postestimation**,
 [R] **rocregplot**
 Sitgreaves, R., [R] **icc**
 Sjölander, P. C., [R] **glm**, [R] **logit**
 Skeels, C. L., [R] **predict**
 Skinner, C. J., [ME] **mixed**, [SVY] **Survey**,
 [SVY] **estat**, [SVY] **svy estimation**,
 [SVY] **Variance estimation**
 Skolkova, A., [R] **ivregress**

- Skovlund, E., [PSS-2] power cox
- Skrondal, A., [ERM] eprobit, [FMM] fmm intro, [IRT] irt, [IRT] irt hybrid postestimation, [ME] me, [ME] meglm, [ME] meglm postestimation, [ME] melogit, [ME] melogit postestimation, [ME] menbreg, [ME] menl, [ME] melogit, [ME] meoprobit, [ME] mepoisson, [ME] mestreg, [ME] mixed, [ME] mixed postestimation, [R] gllamm, [R] glm, [SEM] Acknowledgments, [SEM] Intro 2, [SEM] Intro 4, [SEM] Example 28g, [SEM] Example 29g, [SEM] Example 30g, [SEM] Example 39g, [SEM] Example 40g, [SEM] Example 41g, [SEM] Example 45g, [SEM] Example 46g, [SEM] Methods and formulas for gsem, [SEM] predict after gsem, [U] 1.4 References, [XT] xtclglog, [XT] xtgee, [XT] xheckman, [XT] xtintreg, [XT] xtlogit, [XT] xtologit, [XT] xtoprobit, [XT] xtpoisson, [XT] xtprobit, [XT] xtstreg, [XT] xttobit
- Slaymaker, E., [P] file
- Sleight, P., [META] meta esize, [META] meta summarize
- Slone, D., [R] Epitab
- Smans, M., [ME] menbreg, [ME] mepoisson, [SEM] Example 39g
- Smeeton, N. C., [R] ranksum, [R] signrank
- Smirnov, N. V., [R] ksmirnov
- Smith, A. F. M., [BAYES] Intro, [BAYES] bayesmh, [ERM] eprobit, [MI] mi impute chained, [XT] xtclglog, [XT] xtintreg, [XT] xtlogit, [XT] xtologit, [XT] xtoprobit, [XT] xtpoisson, [XT] xtprobit, [XT] xttobit
- Smith, B. T., [P] matrix symeigen
- Smith, C. A. B., [MV] discrim estat, [MV] discrim qda, [R] ranksum
- Smith, D. D., [META] Intro
- Smith, E. K., [R] ologit, [R] oprobit
- Smith, H., [ME] me, [ME] menl, [MV] manova, [R] eivreg, [R] oneway, [R] stepwise
- Smith, J., [TS] dfgls, [TS] dfuller, [TS] ppperron
- Smith, J. M., [R] fp
- Smith, M. L., [META] meta esize, [META] Glossary, [R] esize
- Smith, P. G., [META] meta esize, [META] meta summarize, [PSS-2] power twopropotions
- Smith, R. J., [R] ivprobit
- Smith, R. L., [ST] streg
- Smith, T. M. F., [SVY] Survey
- Smith-Vikos, T., [MV] discrim knn
- Smithson, M., [R] betareg, [R] esize, [R] regress postestimation
- Smulian, R. M., [MV] mds
- Smythe, B., [ST] sts
- Sneath, P. H. A., [MV] measure_option
- Snedecor, G. W., [R] ameans, [R] anova, [R] correlate, [R] oneway, [R] ranksum, [R] signrank
- Snell, E. J., [R] exelogistic, [R] expoisson, [ST] stcox, [ST] stcox PH-assumption tests, [ST] streg postestimation
- Snow, J., [R] Epitab
- Snowden, C. B., [SVY] svy bootstrap, [SVY] Variance estimation
- Sobel, M. E., [SEM] estat teffects
- Sobel, D. F., [ME] me, [ME] meglm, [ME] melogit, [ME] meoprobit, [XT] xtologit, [XT] xtoprobit
- Sokal, R. R., [MV] measure_option
- Solenberger, P., [MI] Intro substantive, [MI] mi impute, [MI] mi impute chained, [MI] mi impute logit, [MI] mi impute mlogit, [MI] mi impute monotone, [MI] mi impute ologit, [MI] mi impute poisson, [MI] mi impute truncreg
- Soloaga, I., [R] Inequality
- Sommer, C. J., [FMM] fmm intro
- Song, F., [META] Intro, [META] meta trimfill
- Song, S. H., [ME] mixed
- Sörbom, D., [MV] factor postestimation, [SEM] estat ginvariant, [SEM] estat mindices, [SEM] estat residuals, [SEM] estat scoretests
- Sorensen, D., [M-1] LAPACK, [M-5] lapack(), [P] matrix eigenvalues
- Sørensen, T. J., [MV] measure_option
- Sorrentino, R., [TS] tsfilter, [TS] tsfilter bw
- Sosa-Escudero, W., [XT] xtreg, [XT] xtreg postestimation, [XT] xtregar
- Sotoca, S., [TS] sspace
- Soupre, M., [TS] forecast
- Sowell, F., [TS] arfima
- Spanier, J., [FN] Mathematical functions, [FN] Trigonometric functions
- Sparks, A. T., [SEM] Example 41g
- Späth, H., [MV] cluster
- Spearman, C. E., [MV] factor, [R] icc, [R] spearman
- Speed, F. M., [R] margins
- Speed, T., [R] Diagnostic plots
- Spence, I., [G-2] graph pie
- Sperling, R. I., [TS] dfgls
- Spiegel, N., [R] ztest
- Spiegel, D. C., [ME] me, [ME] meglm, [ME] melogit, [ME] meoprobit, [XT] xtologit, [XT] xtoprobit
- Spiegelhalter, D. J., [BAYES] bayesstats ic, [META] meta summarize, [R] brier
- Spielman, R. S., [R] symmetry
- Spiessens, B., [ME] me, [ME] melogit postestimation
- Spindler, M., [LASSO] Lasso inference intro, [LASSO] poivregress, [LASSO] poregress
- Spinelli, D., [ST] stcox postestimation
- Spitzer, J. J., [R] boxcox
- Spizzichino, F., [BAYES] Intro
- Sprent, P., [R] ranksum, [R] signrank
- Springate, D. A., [META] Intro

- Sribney, W. M., [P] matrix mkmata, [PSS-2] power trend, [R] stepwise, [SVY] estat, [SVY] svy postestimation, [SVY] svy: tabulate twoway, [SVY] svydescribe
- Srivastava, S., [META] meta summarize
- Stack, C. B., [META] meta summarize
- Staelin, R., [CM] Intro 6, [CM] cmrlogit
- Stagg, V., [R] pwcompare
- Stahel, W. A., [D] egen
- Stahl, D., [MV] cluster, [MV] cluster stop
- Staiger, D. O., [R] ivregress postestimation
- Stangl, D. K., [BAYES] Intro
- Starmer, C. F., [R] vwls
- Startz, R., [R] ivregress postestimation, [TS] mswitch
- Stefanski, L. A., [R] evreg, [TE] teffects aipw
- Stegun, I. A., [FN] Mathematical functions, [R] contrast, [R] orthog
- Steichen, T. J., [D] duplicates, [META] meta, [META] meta bias, [META] meta trimfill, [R] sunflower
- Steiger, J. H., [R] esize
- Steiger, W., [R] qreg
- Steigerwald, D. G., [MV] cluster
- Stein, C., [R] bootstrap
- Steinberg, D., [CM] cmmixlogit, [CM] cmxtmixlogit
- Steinberg, L., [IRT] irt grm
- Stephenson, D. B., [MV] pca, [R] brier
- Stepniewska, K. A., [R] nptrend
- Stern, H. S., [BAYES] Intro, [BAYES] bayesmh, [BAYES] bayesstats ic, [BAYES] bayesstats ppvalues, [BAYES] bayesstats summary, [BAYES] bayespredict, [BAYES] Glossary, [MI] Intro substantive, [MI] mi impute mvn, [MI] mi impute regress
- Stern, J. M., [META] Intro
- Sterne, J. A. C., [META] Intro, [META] meta, [META] meta forestplot, [META] meta summarize, [META] meta funnelplot, [META] meta bias, [MI] Intro, [R] dstdize, [R] summarize, [SEM] Intro 5, [ST] stcox, [XT] xtreg
- Steurer, M., [META] meta data
- Stevens, E. H., [MV] mvtest
- Stevenson, R. E., [R] frontier
- Stewart, G. W., [M-5] svd(), [P] matrix svd
- Stewart, J., [ST] Itable
- Stewart, M. B., [R] intreg, [R] oprobit, [R] tobit, [XT] xtprobit
- Stigler, S. M., [R] ameans, [R] ci, [R] correlate, [R] kwallis, [R] qreg, [R] regress, [R] summarize
- Stillman, S., [R] ivregress, [R] ivregress postestimation
- Stinchcombe, M. B., [R] npregress kernel
- Stine, R., [R] bootstrap
- Stock, J. H., [R] areg postestimation, [R] ivregress, [R] ivregress postestimation, [R] npregress kernel, [R] regress, [TS] Time series, [TS] arch, [TS] dfactor, [TS] dfglss, [TS] irf create, [TS] rolling, [TS] sspace, [TS] var intro,
- Stock, J. H., continued
- [TS] var, [TS] var svar, [TS] vec intro, [TS] vec, [TS] vecrank, [TS] Glossary, [XT] xtclologlog, [XT] xthtaylor, [XT] xtlogit, [XT] xtologit, [XT] xtprobit, [XT] xtpoisson, [XT] xtprobit, [XT] xtreg, [XT] xtstreg
- Stoker, T. M., [R] npregress kernel
- Stoll, B. J., [R] Epitab
- Stoll, L., [MI] mi estimate
- Stolley, P. D., [R] Epitab
- Stone, M. H., [IRT] irt
- Storer, B. E., [ST] sterreg
- Stork, D. G., [MV] cluster, [MV] cluster stop
- Stoto, M. A., [R] Iv
- Stouffer, S. A., [SEM] Example 50g
- Stover, L., [R] rocreg, [R] rocreg postestimation, [R] rocregplot
- Størvring, H., [M-2] pointers
- Straathof, B., [D] insobs
- Stram, D. O., [ME] me
- Street, J. O., [R] rreg
- Stroup, W. W., [ME] me
- Stryhn, H., [ME] meintreg, [R] Epitab, [R] regress
- Stuart, A., [R] centile, [R] mean, [R] proportion, [R] qreg, [R] ratio, [R] summarize, [R] symmetry, [R] total, [SVY] Survey
- Studenmund, A. H., [R] regress, [R] regress postestimation
- Student, see Gosset, W. S.
- Stuetzle, W., [R] sunflower
- Sturdivant, R. X., [PSS-2] power mcc, [R] clogit, [R] clogit postestimation, [R] estat classification, [R] estat gof, [R] glm, [R] lincom, [R] logistic, [R] logistic postestimation, [R] logit, [R] logit postestimation, [R] lroc, [R] lrtest, [R] lsens, [R] mlogit, [R] predictnl, [R] stepwise, [RPT] dyndoc, [RPT] putdocx intro, [RPT] set docx, [SEM] Example 33g, [SEM] Example 34g, [XT] xtgee
- Sturtz, S., [BAYES] bayesmh
- Suades-González, E., [LASSO] Lasso intro, [LASSO] Inference examples, [M-5] LinearProgram()
- Suárez, C., [R] heckprob, [R] heckprobit
- Suárez, E. L., [R] Epitab, [ST] stcox
- Sued, M., [TE] teffects intro advanced
- Suen, H. K., [R] icc
- Sulaimanova, B., [ERM] eprob
- Sullivan, G., [P] _robust, [R] regress, [SVY] svy: tabulate twoway
- Sultakeev, K., [ERM] eprob
- Summers, G. F., [SEM] Example 9
- Summers, R., [XT] xtunitroot
- Sun, D. L., [LASSO] Lasso intro
- Sun, J., [ST] stintreg
- Sun, L., [R] ivregress, [R] ivregress postestimation
- Sun, W., [MI] Intro substantive
- Sun, Y., [LASSO] Lasso intro, [R] gmm, [R] test, [XT] xt

- Sunyer, J., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**, [LASSO] **Inference examples**, [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- Sussman, S., [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **meologit**, [ME] **meoprobit**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtprobit**
- Sutton, A. J., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta data**, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **meta bias**, [META] **meta trimfill**
- Svennerholm, A. M., [R] **Epitab**
- Swaminathan, H., [IRT] **irt**, [IRT] **diflogistic**
- Swamy, P. A. V. B., [XT] **xtivreg**, [XT] **xtrc**, [XT] **xtrg**
- Swanson, S. A., [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi impute**, [XT] **xtgee**
- Swed, F. S., [R] **runitest**
- Sweeting, M. J., [META] **meta data**, [META] **meta esize**
- Sweeting, T. J., [ST] **streg**
- Sweetman, O., [R] **gmm**, [R] **Inequality**
- Swensson, B., [SVY] **Variance estimation**
- Swets, J. A., [R] **lroc**
- Sykes, R. C., [IRT] **irt 3pl**
- Sylvester, J. J., [M-5] **svd()**
- Szroeter, J., [R] **regress postestimation**
- T**
- Tabachnick, B. G., [MV] **discrim**, [MV] **discrim lda**
- Tabord-Meehan, M., [R] **mean**
- Taffé, P., [R] **pwcompare**
- Taka, M. T., [R] **pkcross**
- Tallis, G. M., [ERM] **eprobit postestimation**
- Tamhane, A. C., [FN] **Statistical functions**, [PSS-2] **power onemean**, [PSS-2] **power onemean, cluster**, [R] **oneway**, [R] **ztest**
- Tamminen, J., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**
- Tan, S. B., [PSS-2] **power logrank**
- Tan, S. H., [PSS-2] **power logrank**
- Tan, W. Y., [P] **_robust**, [U] **20.26 References**
- Tan, Z., [TE] **teffects intro advanced**, [TE] **teffects aiipw**
- Tanimoto, T. T., [MV] **measure_option**
- Taniuchi, T., [R] **kdensity**
- Tanner, M. A., [BAYES] **Intro**, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute mvn**
- Tanner, W. P., Jr., [R] **lroc**
- Tanur, J. M., [R] **kwallis**
- Tao, T., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- Tapia, R. A., [R] **kdensity**
- Tarlov, A. R., [MV] **alpha**, [MV] **factor**, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [R] **lincom**, [R] **mlogit**, [R] **mprobit**, [R] **mprobit postestimation**, [R] **predictnl**, [R] **slogit**, [SEM] **Example 37g**
- Tarone, R. E., [R] **Epitab**, [ST] **sts test**
- Tastan, H., [TS] **varganger**
- Taub, A. J., [XT] **xtrg**
- Tauchmann, H., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**, [R] **frontier**, [R] **heckman**
- Taylor, C., [R] **glamm**, [R] **glm**
- Taylor, H. M., [TS] **mswitch**
- Taylor, J. B., [DSGE] **Intro 1**
- Taylor, J. E., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**
- Taylor, J. M. G., [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi impute pmm**, [MI] **mi impute regress**
- Taylor, L. W., [R] **predict**
- Taylor, M. A., [R] **set rngstream**, [R] **simulate**
- Taylor, W. E., [XT] **xttaylor**
- Teller, A. H., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Teller, E., [BAYES] **Intro**
- ten Berge, J. M. F., [MV] **procrustes**
- ter Bogt, T., [MV] **mvtest**
- Teräsvirta, T., [TS] **mgarch**, [TS] **mgarch ccc**
- Terbish, M., [R] **logit**
- Terlaky, T., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- Terrin, N., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **meta bias**
- Terza, J. V., [R] **cpoisson**, [R] **heckpoisson**, [R] **margins**, [TE] **eteffects**, [TE] **etpoisson**
- Tetzlaff, J., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **meta bias**
- Teukolsky, S. A., [FN] **Statistical functions**, [G-2] **graph twoway contour**, [M-5] **solvenl()**, [P] **matrix symeigen**, [R] **dydx**
- Thall, P. F., [ME] **mepoisson**
- Thayer, D. T., [IRT] **difmnl**
- Theil, H., [R] **ivregress**, [R] **reg3**, [TS] **prais**
- Therneau, T. M., [ME] **mestreg**, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **stcox PH-assumption tests**, [ST] **stcox postestimation**, [ST] **stcrreg**
- Thiele, T. N., [R] **summarize**
- Thissen, D., [IRT] **irt grm**
- Thomas, A., [BAYES] **bayesmh**
- Thomas, D. C., [ST] **sttocc**
- Thomas, D. G., [META] **meta esize**, [R] **Epitab**
- Thomas, D. R., [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**
- Thompson, B., [MV] **canon postestimation**, [R] **esize**, [R] **regress postestimation**
- Thompson, D. J., [TE] **teffects intro advanced**
- Thompson, J., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [PSS-2] **power**, [R] **poisson**, [ST] **stptime**
- Thompson, J. C., [R] **Diagnostic plots**
- Thompson, J. R., [R] **kdensity**
- Thompson, M. L., [R] **rocreg**
- Thompson, S. G., [ME] **me**, [META] **Intro**, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta set**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta regress**, [META] **estat bubbleplot**
- Thompson, S. K., [BAYES] **Intro**, [SVY] **Survey**
- Thompson, W. A., Jr., [ME] **me**, [ME] **menl**, [ME] **mixed**
- Thoms, J., [BAYES] **bayesmh**
- Thomson, G. H., [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **Glossary**
- Thorndike, F., [R] **poisson**

- Thurstone, L. L., [CM] cmrologit, [MV] rotate
- Tian, L., [ST] stcox
- Tibshirani, R. J., [LASSO] Lasso intro,
[LASSO] elasticnet, [LASSO] lasso,
[LASSO] lassogof, [LASSO] lassoknots,
[LASSO] lasso options, [LASSO] sqrtlasso,
[M-5] LinearProgram(), [MV] discrim knn,
[R] bootstrap, [R] qreg
- Tidmarsh, C. E., [R] fp
- Tierney, L., [BAYES] Intro, [ME] me
- Tilbury, J. B., [R] signrank
- Tilford, J. M., [R] estat gof
- Tilling, K., [ME] mixed, [ST] stcox, [XT] xtreg
- Timm, N. H., [MV] manova
- Ting Lee, M.-L., [ST] stcox PH-assumption tests
- Tippett, L. H. C., [ST] streg
- Tituniuk, R., [PSS-2] power
- Tjernström, E., [XT] xtgee, [XT] xtreg
- Tobin, J., [ERM] eintreg, [R] tobit
- Toby, J., [SEM] Example 50g
- Toepeltz, O., [M-5] Toeplitz()
- Tolkien, J. R. R., [SP] Intro 2
- Tolnay, S. E., [SP] estat moran, [SP] spgress,
[SP] spxtregress
- Toman, R. J., [R] stepwise
- Tone, K., [M-5] LinearProgram()
- Tong, H., [R] estat ic, [TS] threshold
- Toplis, P. J., [R] binreg
- Torgerson, W. S., [MV] mds, [MV] mdslong,
[MV] mdsmat
- Touloupoulo, T., [ME] mecloglog, [ME] melogit,
[ME] meprobfit
- Touloumi, G., [ME] meglm, [ME] mixed
- Townes, J. M., [D] icd10
- Townsend, W., [LASSO] Lasso intro
- Train, G. F., [SVY] Survey, [SVY] svy sdr,
[SVY] Variance estimation
- Train, K. E., [CM] Intro 5, [CM] Intro 8,
[CM] cmelogit, [CM] cmmixlogit,
[CM] cmmprobit, [CM] cmxmixlogit
- Tramarin, A., [R] betareg
- Tramèr, M. R., [META] meta
- Trampe, B., [R] mlexp
- Trapido, E., [R] exlogistic
- Trefethen, L. N., [M-5] svd()
- Treiman, D. J., [R] eivreg, [R] mlogit
- Trewn, J., [MV] mds
- Trichopoulos, D., [R] Epitab
- Trikalinos, T. A., [META] meta bias
- Trimbur, T. M., [TS] psdensity, [TS] tsfilter,
[TS] tsfilter hp, [TS] ucm
- Trivedi, P. K., [CM] Intro 8, [CM] cmelogit,
[CM] cmmixlogit, [CM] cmmprobit,
[CM] cmxmixlogit, [ERM] Intro 9,
[ERM] eintreg, [FMM] fmm intro,
[FMM] Example 1a, [FMM] Example 2,
[FMM] Example 3, [ME] meglm, [ME] mixed,
[R] betareg, [R] bootstrap, [R] cpoisson,
- Trivedi, P. K., continued
[R] gmm, [R] heckman, [R] heckoprobit,
[R] heckpoisson, [R] intreg, [R] ivpoisson,
[R] ivregress, [R] ivregress postestimation,
[R] logit, [R] mprobit, [R] nbreg, [R] ologit,
[R] oprobit, [R] poisson, [R] probit, [R] qreg,
[R] regress, [R] regress postestimation,
[R] simulate, [R] sureg, [R] tnbgreg,
[R] tobit, [R] tpoisson, [R] zinb, [R] zinb
postestimation, [R] zip, [R] zip postestimation,
[SEM] Example 53g, [SEM] Example 54g,
[TE] etregress, [TE] stteffects intro,
[TE] stteffects ipw, [TE] stteffects ipwra,
[TE] stteffects postestimation, [TE] stteffects
ra, [TE] stteffects wra, [TE] teffects intro
advanced, [TE] teffects aipw, [TE] teffects ra,
[TS] forecast estimates, [XT] xt, [XT] xtnbreg,
[XT] xtpoisson
- Tsai, C.-L., [LASSO] lassoknots, [R] npregress intro,
[R] npregress kernel
- Tsay, R. S., [TS] varsoc, [TS] vec intro
- Tse, Y. K., [TS] mgarch, [TS] mgarch vce
- Tsiatis, A. A., [R] exlogistic, [ST] sterreg,
[ST] stintreg, [TE] stteffects intro,
[TE] stteffects ipw, [TE] stteffects ipwra,
[TE] stteffects postestimation, [TE] stteffects
ra, [TE] stteffects wra, [TE] teffects intro
advanced, [TE] teffects aipw
- Tsui, A. K. C., [TS] mgarch, [TS] mgarch vce
- Tsui, K.-W., [BAYES] bayesstats ppvalues,
[BAYES] bayespredict
- Tsybakov, A. B., [LASSO] Lasso inference intro,
[LASSO] lasso
- Tu, D., [SVY] Survey, [SVY] svy jackknife,
[SVY] Variance estimation
- Tufte, E. R., [G-2] graph bar, [G-2] graph pie,
[R] stem
- Tukey, J. W., [D] egen, [G-2] graph box, [G-2] graph
matrix, [P] if, [R] jackknife, [R] ladder,
[R] linktest, [R] lv, [R] pwcompare, [R] regress
postestimation diagnostic plots, [R] rreg,
[R] smooth, [R] spikeplot, [R] stem, [SVY] svy
jackknife
- Tukey, P. A., [G-2] graph box, [G-2] graph matrix,
[G-3] by_option, [R] Diagnostic plots,
[R] lowess, [U] 1.4 References
- Turnbull, B. W., [ST] stintreg postestimation
- Turner, E. L., [PSS-2] power onemean, cluster,
[PSS-2] power twomeans, cluster,
[PSS-2] power oneproportion, cluster,
[PSS-2] power twoproporotions, cluster,
[PSS-2] power logrank, cluster, [R] permute
- Turner, R. M., [ME] me
- Tutz, G., [ME] me
- Tweedie, R. L., [META] Intro, [META] Intro,
[META] meta, [META] meta trimfill
- Twisk, J. W. R., [XT] xtgee, [XT] xtlogit,
[XT] xtologit, [XT] xtoprobit, [XT] xtreg
- Tyler, D. E., [MV] pca
- Tzavalis, E., [XT] xtunitroot

U

Überhuber, C. W., [M-5] **Quadrature()**
 Uebersax, J. S., [R] **tetrachoric**
 Uhlendorff, A., [CM] **cmmprobit**, [R] **mlogit**,
 [R] **mprobit**
 Uhlig, H., [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **tsfilter hp**
 Ulam, S., [BAYES] **Intro**
 Ulene, A. L., [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **meologit**,
 [ME] **meoprobit**, [XT] **xtologit**, [XT] **xtprobit**
 Ullah, A., [R] **npregress kernel**
 University Group Diabetes Program, [R] **Epitab**
 Uno, H., [ST] **stcox**
 Upton, G. J. G., [U] **1.4 References**
 Upward, R., [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **melogit**,
 [ME] **meoprobit**, [ME] **mepoisson**,
 [ME] **mestreg**, [ME] **mixed**, [XT] **xtreg**
 Ureta, M., [XT] **xtreg**
 Urga, G., [TS] **arch**, [TS] **arima**, [TS] **mgarch**,
 [TS] **tsline**
 Uribe, M., [DSGE] **Intro 3f**
 Uthoff, V. A., [PSS-2] **power cox**

V

Vach, W., [R] **Epitab**, [R] **regress**, [ST] **stcrreg**
 Væth, M., [PSS-2] **power cox**
 Vahter, P., [ERM] **eprobit**
 Vail, S. C., [ME] **mepoisson**
 Valentine, J. C., [META] **Intro**
 Vallejo, G., [ME] **mixed**
 Valliant, R., [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **Calibration**
 Valman, H. B., [R] **fp**
 Valsecchi, M. G., [PSS-2] **power logrank**, [ST] **stcrreg**,
 [ST] **sts test**
 van Belle, G., [MV] **factor**, [MV] **pca**, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, [PSS-2] **power oneway**,
 [PSS-2] **power twoway**, [R] **anova**, [R] **dstdize**,
 [R] **oneway**
 van Breukelen, G. J. P., [PSS-2] **power onemean**,
 cluster, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, **cluster**,
 [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**, **cluster**,
 [PSS-2] **power twoproportions**, **cluster**
 van Buuren, S., [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute**,
 [MI] **mi impute chained**, [MI] **mi impute logit**, [MI] **mi impute mlogit**, [MI] **mi impute monotone**, [MI] **mi impute ologit**,
 [MI] **mi impute poisson**
 van de Geer, S., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**, [LASSO] **lasso**
 Van de Ven, W. P. M. M., [ERM] **eprobit**, [R] **biprobit**,
 [R] **heckprob**, [R] **heckprob**
 van den Broeck, J., [R] **frontier**, [XT] **xtfrontier**
 van der Ende, J., [MV] **mvtest**
 Van der Heijden, P. G. M., [MV] **ca** postestimation
 van der Laan, M. J., [TE] **teffects intro advanced**
 Van Der Linde, A., [BAYES] **bayesstats ic**
 van der Linden, W. J., [IRT] **irt**, [SEM] **Example 28g**,
 [SEM] **Example 29g**
 Van der Merwe, C. A., [MV] **mvtest**, [MV] **mvtest means**
 Van der Reyden, D., [R] **ranksum**
 van der Vaart, A. W., [BAYES] **bayesstats ppvalues**,
 [TE] **teffects aipw**
 van Doorslaer, E., [SVY] **svy estimation**, [SVY] **svyset**
 van Dorsselaer, S., [MV] **mvtest**
 Van Hoewyk, J., [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute**,
 [MI] **mi impute chained**, [MI] **mi impute logit**, [MI] **mi impute mlogit**, [MI] **mi impute monotone**, [MI] **mi impute ologit**,
 [MI] **mi impute poisson**, [MI] **mi impute truncreg**
 Van Kerm, P., [P] **postfile**, [R] **Inequality**, [R] **kdensity**
 Van Loan, C. F., [R] **orthog**, [R] **tetrachoric**,
 [TS] **arfima**, [TS] **arfima postestimation**
 Van Mechelen, I., [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute**
 Van Outri, T., [R] **Inequality**
 Van Pragg, B. M. S., [ERM] **eprobit**, [R] **biprobit**,
 [R] **heckprob**, [R] **heckprob**
 Vandermonde, A.-T., [M-5] **Vandermonde()**
 Varadharajan-Krishnakumar, J., [XT] **xtivreg**
 Vázquez, D. P., [META] **Intro**
 Vazquez-Bare, G., [PSS-2] **power**
 Veall, M. R., [DSGE] **Intro 8**
 Vega Yon, G. G., [R] **set rngstream**
 Vehtari, A., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**,
 [BAYES] **bayesstats ic**, [BAYES] **bayesstats ppvalues**, [BAYES] **bayesstats summary**,
 [BAYES] **bayespredict**, [BAYES] **Glossary**,
 [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute mvn**,
 [MI] **mi impute regress**
 Vella, F., [ME] **me**, [TE] **etregress**
 Velleman, P. F., [R] **regress** postestimation, [R] **smooth**
 Venables, W., [R] **esize**
 Ventura, M., [TE] **teffects intro**
 Ventura, V., [BAYES] **bayesstats ppvalues**
 Verardi, V., [G-2] **graph box**, [MV] **pca**, [R] **correlate**,
 [R] **fp**, [R] **ivregress**, [R] **lpoly**, [R] **npregress**
 kernel, [R] **rreg**, [R] **summarize**, [XT] **xtreg**
 Verbeek, M., [ME] **me**, [TE] **etregress**
 Verbeke, G., [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **menl**,
 [ME] **mixed**, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute**, [XT] **xtreg** postestimation
 Verdinielli, I., [BAYES] **Intro**
 Verdurmen, J., [MV] **mvtest**
 Verkuilen, J., [R] **betareg**
 Vermandele, C., [G-2] **graph box**, [R] **summarize**
 Verme, C. N., [ME] **menl**
 Veroniki, A. A., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta esize**,
 [META] **meta set**, [META] **meta summarize**
 Vetter, J. A., [META] **meta forestplot**
 Vetterling, W. T., [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [G-2] **graph twoway contour**, [M-5] **solenl()**,
 [P] **matrix symeigen**, [R] **dydx**
 Vevea, J. L., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta summarize**
 Vick, R., [R] **mlexp**
 Vidakovic, B., [BAYES] **Intro**

- Vidmar, S., [R] **ameans**
- Viechtbauer, W., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta set**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta regress**
- Vigfusson, R. J., [TS] **forecast solve**
- Vinten-Johansen, P., [R] **Epitab**
- Vittinghoff, E., [R] **logistic**, [ST] **stcox**, [TE] **steffects intro**, [TE] **steffects ipw**, [TE] **steffects ipwra**, [TE] **steffects postestimation**, [TE] **steffects ra**, [TE] **steffects wra**, [TE] **teffects intro advanced**
- Vohr, B. R., [R] **rocreg**, [R] **rocreg postestimation**, [R] **rocregplot**
- Vollebergh, W. A. M., [MV] **mvtest**
- von Bortkiewicz, L., [R] **poisson**
- von Eye, A., [R] **correlate**
- von Neumann, J., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Von Storch, H., [R] **brier**
- Vondráček, J., [R] **correlate**
- Vonesh, E. F., [ME] **me**, [ME] **menl**
- Vuong, Q. H., [R] **ivprobit**
- W**
- Wacholder, S., [R] **binreg**
- Wade, A., [META] **Intro**
- Wagner, H. M., [R] **qreg**
- Wagner, M., [XT] **xtunitroot**
- Wagner, T., [MV] **mvtest**
- Wagstaff, A., [SVY] **svy estimation**, [SVY] **svyset**
- Wagstaff, D. A., [MI] **mi estimate**
- Wainer, H., [G-2] **graph pie**, [IRT] **DIF**
- Wainwright, M., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**, [LASSO] **elasticnet**, [LASSO] **lasso**, [LASSO] **lassogof**, [LASSO] **lasso options**, [LASSO] **sqrlasso**
- Waksman, J., [PSS-2] **power logrank, cluster**
- Walburg, H. E., Jr., [ST] **stintreg**
- Wald, A., [TS] **varwle**
- Walker, A. J., [FN] **Random-number functions**, [M-5] **runiform()**
- Walker, A. M., [R] **Epitab**
- Walker, J., [CM] **cmmixlogit**, [CM] **cmxtmixlogit**
- Walker, S., [ST] **sts test**
- Walle, Y. M., [XT] **xtcointtest**, [XT] **xtgls**
- Waller, L. A., [SP] **Intro**, [SP] **spregress**
- Wallet, P. A., [META] **Intro**
- Wallgren, A., [G-1] **Graph intro**
- Wallgren, B., [G-1] **Graph intro**
- Wallis, W. A., [R] **kwallis**
- Walsh, B., [R] **Inequality**
- Walstrum, T., [TE] **etregress**
- Walters, E. H., [META] **meta data**
- Walters, S. J., [PSS-2] **power onemean, cluster**, [PSS-2] **power twomeans, cluster**, [PSS-2] **power oneproportion, cluster**, [PSS-2] **power twoproportions, cluster**, [R] **ci**, [R] **kappa**, [R] **tabulate twoway**, [R] **ttest**
- Wand, M. P., [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **mixed**, [R] **kdensity**
- Wang, H., [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**, [PSS-2] **power onemean**, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**, [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**, [PSS-2] **power exponential**, [PSS-3] **Intro (ciwidth)**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onemean**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth twomeans**
- Wang, H.-J., [R] **frontier**, [XT] **xtfrontier**
- Wang, J.-L., [ST] **sts graph**
- Wang, J. W., [ST] **streg**
- Wang, L., [LASSO] **sqrlasso**
- Wang, N., [META] **Intro**
- Wang, Q., [R] **ivregress**, [TS] **arima**, [TS] **newey**
- Wang, S., [R] **ivregress postestimation**
- Wang, Y., [CM] **cmmprobit**, [TS] **var**, [TS] **vargranger**
- Wang, Z., [R] **Epitab**, [R] **logistic postestimation**, [R] **stepwise**
- Ward, B. W., [R] **ci**
- Ward, J. H., Jr., [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **cluster linkage**
- Ware, J. H., [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **melogit**, [ME] **meoprobit**, [ME] **mepoisson**, [ME] **mestreg**, [ME] **mixed**, [ST] **sts test**
- Ware, J. E., Jr., [MV] **alpha**, [MV] **factor**, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [R] **lincom**, [R] **mlogit**, [R] **mprobit**, [R] **mprobit postestimation**, [R] **predictnl**, [R] **slogit**, [SEM] **Example 37g**
- Warren, K., [R] **Epitab**
- Wasi, N., [D] **merge**
- Wason, J. M. S., [PSS-2] **power repeated**, [PSS-2] **power oneslope**
- Waterson, E. J., [R] **binreg**
- Watson, G. S., [R] **ipoly**, [R] **npregress kernel**, [R] **regress postestimation time series**, [TS] **prais**, [TS] **Glossary**
- Watson, M. W., [R] **areg postestimation**, [R] **ivregress**, [R] **regress**, [TS] **Time series**, [TS] **arch**, [TS] **dfactor**, [TS] **dfglss**, [TS] **irf create**, [TS] **rolling**, [TS] **sspace**, [TS] **var intro**, [TS] **var**, [TS] **var svar**, [TS] **vec intro**, [TS] **vec**, [TS] **vecrank**, [XT] **xtcloglog**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtologit**, [XT] **xtprobit**, [XT] **xtpoisson**, [XT] **xtprobit**, [XT] **xreg**, [XT] **xtstreg**
- Weatherholt, R., [R] **prtest**
- Webb, M. D., [R] **bootstrap**
- Weber, A., [META] **Intro**
- Weber, S., [R] **correlate**, [SP] **spdistance**, [TS] **vargranger**
- Webster, A. D., [R] **fp**
- Wechsler, S., [ERM] **eintreg**
- Wedderburn, R. W. M., [LASSO] **lasso**, [R] **glm**, [XT] **xtgee**
- Wedel, M., [FMM] **fmm intro**, [FMM] **Example 3**
- Weeks, D. G., [SEM] **estat framework**, [SEM] **Glossary**
- Weerahandi, S., [BAYES] **bayesstats ppvalues**, [BAYES] **bayespredict**
- Weesie, J., [CM] **cmrologit**, [D] **joinby**, [D] **label**, [D] **label language**, [D] **labelbook**, [D] **mvencode**, [D] **recode**, [D] **rename**,

- Weesie, J., *continued*
- [D] reshape, [MV] alpha, [MV] ca
 - postestimation, [R] hausman, [R] ladder,
 - [R] regress postestimation, [R] suest,
 - [R] sureg, [R] tabstat, [R] tetrachoric,
 - [SEM] Acknowledgments, [ST] stsplit
- Wei, H., [M-5] LinearProgram()
- Wei, L., [ME] mixed
- Wei, L. J., [P] _robust, [ST] stcox, [ST] sterreg, [SVY] svy estimation, [U] 20.26 References
- Wei, W. W. S., [TS] psdensity, [TS] tsfilter, [TS] ucm, [TS] Glossary
- Wei, Y., [LASSO] Lasso inference intro, [LASSO] dslogit, [LASSO] dpoisson, [LASSO] lasso, [LASSO] pologit, [LASSO] popoisson, [LASSO] poregress, [ST] Itable, [ST] stcox postestimation
- Weibull, W., [ST] streg
- Weidner, M., [XT] xtlogit, [XT] xtprobit
- Weinberg, S. L., [R] anova, [R] oneway, [R] ttest
- Weisberg, H. F., [R] summarize
- Weisberg, S., [R] boxcox, [R] regress, [R] regress postestimation
- Weiss, J., [MV] mdsmat
- Weiss, M., [D] egen, [G-3] by_option, [R] estimates table, [U] 13.13 References
- Weissteiner, E. W., [R] rocreg postestimation
- Welch, B. L., [R] esize, [R] ttest
- Welch, C., [MI] mi impute chained
- Welch, K. B., [ME] estat wcorrelation, [ME] mixed
- Welch, P. D., [BAYES] Intro
- Weller, S. C., [MV] ca
- Wellington, J. F., [R] qreg
- Wellner, J. A., [ST] stintreg
- Wells, K. B., [R] lincom, [R] mlogit, [R] mprobit, [R] mprobit postestimation, [R] predictnl, [R] slogit
- Welsch, R. E., [R] regress postestimation, [R] regress postestimation diagnostic plots, [U] 18.14 References
- Welsh, A. H., [R] bootstrap
- Welsh, D., [M-5] halton()
- Wernow, J. B., [D] destring
- West, B. T., [ME] estat wcorrelation, [ME] mixed, [SVY] Survey, [SVY] estat, [SVY] Subpopulation estimation
- West, K. D., [R] glm, [R] gmm, [R] ivregress, [TS] newey, [TS] pperron, [XT] xtcointtest, [XT] xtunitroot
- West, M., [BAYES] Intro, [BAYES] bayesstats ppvalues, [BAYES] bayespredict
- West, S., [R] Epitab
- West, S. G., [R] peorr
- Westerlund, J., [XT] xtcointtest
- Westfall, R. S., [M-5] optimize()
- Westlake, W. J., [R] pkequiv
- Weyl, H. K. H., [M-5] svd()
- Wheaton, B., [SEM] Example 9
- Whelton, P. K., [PSS-2] power repeated
- White, H. L., Jr., [ERM] eintreg, [ERM] eoprobit, [ERM] eprobbit, [ERM] eregress, [P] _robust, [R] regress, [R] regress postestimation, [R] rocreg, [R] suest, [TS] newey, [TS] prais, [U] 20.26 References, [XT] xheckman, [XT] xtivreg
- White, I. R., [META] meta, [MI] Intro substantive, [MI] Intro, [MI] mi estimate, [MI] mi estimate using, [MI] mi impute, [MI] mi impute chained, [MI] mi impute monotone, [MI] mi impute pmml, [MI] mi predict, [R] simulate, [ST] sts test
- White, K. J., [R] boxcox, [R] regress postestimation time series
- White, P. O., [MV] rotate, [MV] rotatemat, [MV] Glossary
- White, H. L., Jr., [U] 20.22.2 Correlated errors: Cluster-robust standard errors
- Whited, T. M., [R] eivreg, [R] gmm
- Whitehead, A., [META] Intro, [META] meta bias, [META] Glossary, [XT] xtunitroot
- Whitehead, J., [META] Intro, [META] meta bias, [META] Glossary
- Whitehouse, E., [R] Inequality
- Whitemore, G. A., [ST] stcox PH-assumption tests
- Whitfield, J. W., [R] ranksum
- Whiting, P., [ME] melogit, [ME] meoprobit, [META] meta, [R] roccomp, [R] roctab
- Whitney, D. R., [R] kwallis, [R] ranksum
- Whitney-Saitelli, D. A., [ME] me, [ME] meglm, [ME] meologit, [ME] meoprobit, [XT] xtlogit, [XT] xtpoprob
- Whittaker, J. C., [FN] Random-number functions, [MV] ca, [MV] factor, [MV] mca, [MV] pca
- Whittle, P., [SP] Intro, [SP] spregress
- Wichern, D. W., [MV] canon, [MV] discrim, [MV] discrim estat, [MV] discrim lda, [MV] discrim lda postestimation, [MV] mvtest, [MV] mvtest correlations, [MV] mvtest covariances, [MV] mvtest means
- Wichura, M. J., [FN] Random-number functions
- Wickramaratne, P. J., [PSS-2] Intro (power)
- Widen, J. E., [R] rocreg, [R] rocreg postestimation, [R] rocregplot
- Wieand, S., [R] rocreg, [R] rocreg postestimation
- Wiesner, R. H., [ST] stcrreg
- Wiffen, P. J., [META] meta
- Wiggins, V. L., [G-3] axis_choice_options, [G-3] axis_label_options, [ME] mixed, [SEM] sem, [TS] sspace, [U] 16.5 References, [U] 17.10 References
- Wikle, C. K., [BAYES] Intro
- Wilcox, D. W., [R] ivregress postestimation
- Wilcox, R. A., [R] ranksum, [R] signrank
- Wilcox, R. R., [D] egen
- Wilcoxon, F., [R] kwallis, [R] ranksum, [R] signrank, [ST] sts test
- Wilde, J., [R] gmm
- Wiley, N. Y., [U] 1.4 References

- Wilhelm, D., [R] **ipoly**, [R] **npregress kernel**,
 [R] **npregress series**
- Wilhelm, S., [ERM] **eprobit** postestimation
- Wilk, M. B., [R] **cumul**, [R] **Diagnostic plots**,
 [R] **swilk**
- Wilkinson, J. H., [P] **matrix symeigen**
- Wilkinson, L., [ST] **sts**
- Wilks, D. S., [R] **brier**
- Wilks, S. S., [MV] **canon**, [MV] **hotelling**,
 [MV] **manova**
- Williams, B., [SVY] **Survey**
- Williams, B. K., [MV] **discrim lda**
- Williams, G. W., [PSS-2] **power pairedproportions**
- Williams, H. P., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- Williams, R., [R] **glm**, [R] **hetoprobit**, [R] **margins**,
 [R] **marginsplot**, [R] **ologit**, [R] **oprobit**,
 [R] **pcorr**, [R] **stepwise**, [U] **20.26 References**,
 [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**
- Williams, T. O., Jr., [SEM] **Example 2**
- Williams, W. T., [MV] **cluster**
- Williamson, T., [R] **pwcompare**
- Wilson, A., [META] **meta data**
- Wilson, D. B., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Wilson, E. B., [MV] **mvtest normality**, [R] **ci**
- Wilson, M., [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [IRT] **irt**,
 [IRT] **Control Panel**, [IRT] **irt 1pl**, [IRT] **irt 2pl**, [IRT] **irt 3pl**, [IRT] **irt hybrid**, [IRT] **irt group()**, [IRT] **irtgraph icc**, [IRT] **diflogistic**,
 [IRT] **difmh**, [ME] **me**, [MV] **rotate**
- Wilson, M. E., [META] **meta**, [META] **meta data**,
 [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta regress**,
 [META] **meta regress postestimation**
- Wilson, S. R., [R] **bootstrap**
- Windmeier, F., [R] **gmm**, [R] **ivpoisson**, [XT] **xtabond**,
 [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**
- Winer, B. J., [ME] **mixed**, [PSS-2] **power repeated**,
 [R] **anova**, [R] **contrast**, [R] **loneway**,
 [R] **oneway**, [R] **pwcompare**
- Winfree, R., [META] **Intro**
- Wingoood, G. M., [R] **nbreg**, [R] **poisson**
- Winkelmann, R., [ME] **menbreg**, [R] **cpoisson**
- Winsten, C. B., [TS] **prais**
- Winter, N. J. G., [G-2] **graph twoway scatter**,
 [P] **levelsof**, [SVY] **Survey**
- Winters, P. R., [TS] **tssmooth**, [TS] **tssmooth exponential**,
 [TS] **tssmooth exponential**, [TS] **tssmooth hwinters**, [TS] **tssmooth shwinters**
- Wish, M., [MV] **mds**, [MV] **mdslong**, [MV] **mdsmat**
- Wishart, J., [FN] **Statistical functions**
- Wittes, J., [PSS-2] **power**
- Wolfe, F., [D] **ds**, [R] **spearman**
- Wolfe, R. A., [ST] **stintreg**
- Wolfinger, R. D., [ME] **me**, [ME] **menl**
- Wolfowitz, J., [TS] **varwle**
- Wolfram, S., [ME] **meglm** postestimation, [ST] **streg**
- Wolfson, C., [R] **kappa**
- Wolk, A., [R] **Epitab**
- Wolkewitz, M., [D] **icd10**
- Wolpert, R. L., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Intro**
- Wolpin, K. I., [CM] **cmmprobit**
- Wolter, K. M., [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **svy brr**,
 [SVY] **Variance estimation**
- Wong, S. P., [R] **icc**
- Wong, W. H., [BAYES] **Intro**, [MI] **Intro substantive**,
 [MI] **mi impute mvn**
- Wood, A. M., [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi estimate using**, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi impute chained**, [MI] **mi predict**
- Wood, F. S., [R] **Diagnostic plots**
- Woodard, D. E., [MV] **manova**, [R] **contrast**
- Woodcock, A., [R] **ztest**
- Woodford, M., [DSGE] **Intro 1**, [DSGE] **Intro 5**
- Woodward, M., [R] **Epitab**
- Woodward, R. T., [META] **Intro**
- Wooldridge, J. M., [ERM] **Intro 9**, [ERM] **eintreg**,
 [ERM] **eoprobit**, [ERM] **eoprobit postestimation**, [ERM] **eprobit**, [ERM] **eprobit postestimation**, [ERM] **egress**,
 [ERM] **egress postestimation**, [ERM] **Glossary**, [LASSO] **Lasso inference intro**, [LASSO] **Inference examples**,
 [LASSO] **lassogof**, [M-5] **LinearProgram()**, [R] **areg** postestimation, [R] **churdle**,
 [R] **fracreg**, [R] **gmm**, [R] **heckprob**,
 [R] **intreg**, [R] **ivpoisson**, [R] **ivprobit**,
 [R] **ivregress**, [R] **ivregress postestimation**,
 [R] **margins**, [R] **margins contrast**, [R] **qreg**,
 [R] **regress**, [R] **regress postestimation**,
 [R] **regress postestimation time series**, [R] **tobit**,
 [SEM] **estat ginvariant**, [SEM] **estat mindices**,
 [SEM] **estat scoretests**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**, [TE] **teffects**, [TE] **etregress**,
 [TE] **stteffects intro**, [TE] **stteffects ipw**,
 [TE] **stteffects ipwra**, [TE] **stteffects postestimation**, [TE] **stteffects ra**, [TE] **stteffects wra**, [TE] **teffects intro advanced**, [TE] **teffects aipw**, [TE] **teffects multivalued**, [TE] **teffects ra**, [TS] **arch**, [TS] **mgarch**, [TS] **mgarch dvech**, [TS] **prais**, [XT] **xt**, [XT] **xtcloglog**,
 [XT] **xtheckman**, [XT] **xtivreg**, [XT] **xtlogit**,
 [XT] **xtprobit**, [XT] **xtpoisson**, [XT] **xtprobit**, [XT] **xtreg**, [XT] **xtstreg**
- Woolf, B., [R] **Epitab**
- Woolson, R. F., [PSS-2] **power cmh**
- Wooster, D., [META] **Intro**
- Working, H., [R] **roccomp**, [R] **rocfit**, [R] **roctab**
- World Health Organization, [D] **icd**, [D] **icd10**
- World Health Organization Mortality Data Base (Cause of Death Query online; accessed December 11, 2014), [D] **icd10**
- Wozney, L., [META] **Intro**
- Wretman, J., [SVY] **Variance estimation**
- Wright, B. D., [IRT] **irt**
- Wright, D. B., [SEM] **Example 41g**
- Wright, J. H., [R] **ivregress**, [R] **ivregress postestimation**, [XT] **xthtaylor**

Wright, J. T., [R] **binreg**
 Wright, J. T., Jr, [PSS-2] **power repeated**
 Wright, P. G., [R] **ivregress**
 Wright, S. J., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
 Wu, A. W., [IRT] **irt**
 Wu, C. F. J., [R] **qreg**, [SVY] **svy bootstrap**,
 [SVY] **Variance estimation**
 Wu, D.-M., [R] **ivregress postestimation**
 Wu, N., [R] **ivregress**, [TS] **arima**, [TS] **newey**
 Wu, P. X., [XT] **xtregar**
 Wu, S., [XT] **xtunitroot**
 Wui, Y.-S., [META] **Intro**
 Wulff, J. N., [R] **churdle**, [R] **fracreg**
 Wursten, J., [XT] **xtcointtest**, [XT] **xtreg**, [XT] **xtregar**
 Wynn, A. H. A., [BAYES] **bayesmh**

X

Xia, Y., [R] **zinb**, [R] **zioprobit**, [R] **zip**
 Xiao, T., [ST] **stcox PH-assumption tests**
 Xiao, Z., [R] **QC**, [R] **sktest**
 Xie, T., [PSS-2] **power logrank**, cluster
 Xie, Y., [R] **logit**, [R] **probit**
 Xu, J., [R] **cloglog**, [R] **fracreg**, [R] **logistic**, [R] **logit**,
 [R] **mlogit**, [R] **ologit**, [R] **oprobit**, [R] **probit**
 Xu, X., [R] **nbreg**, [R] **poisson**
 Xu, Y., [ST] **stcox**

Y

Yang, K., [MV] **mds**
 Yang, M., [ME] **me**
 Yang, Z., [R] **poisson**
 Yao, S., [R] **npregress kernel**
 Yar, M., [TS] **tssmooth**, [TS] **tssmooth dexpontential**,
 [TS] **tssmooth exponential**, [TS] **tssmooth**
 hwinters, [TS] **tssmooth shwinters**
 Yatchew, A., [R] **hetoprob**
 Yates, F., [P] **levelsof**
 Yates, J. F., [R] **brier**
 Ye, X., [R] **gmm**, [R] **test**
 Yee, T. W., [R] **slogit**
 yellott, J. I., Jr., [CM] **cmrologit**
 Yen, S., [R] **Epitab**
 Yen, W. M., [IRT] **irt 3pl**, [MV] **alpha**
 Yeo, D., [SVY] **svy bootstrap**, [SVY] **Variance**
 estimation

Yogo, M., [R] **ivregress**, [R] **ivregress postestimation**,
 [XT] **xthtaylor**
 Yoo, H. I., [P] **_robust**
 Yoshioka, H., [R] **logistic postestimation**, [R] **logit**
 postestimation
 Young, F. W., [MV] **mds**, [MV] **mdslong**,
 [MV] **mdsmat**
 Young, G., [MV] **mds**, [MV] **mdslong**, [MV] **mdsmat**
 Ypma, T. J., [M-5] **optimize()**
 Yu, B., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesgraph**

Yu, H., [PSS-2] **power onemean**, cluster,
 [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, cluster,
 [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**, cluster,
 [PSS-2] **power twoproportions**, cluster,
 [PSS-2] **power logrank**, cluster, [R] **permute**
 Yu, J., [MV] **mvtest**, [MV] **mvtest means**, [SP] **Intro**,
 [SP] **spxtregress**
 Yue, K., [SVY] **svy bootstrap**, [SVY] **Variance**
 estimation
 Yule, G. U., [MV] **measure_option**
 Yun, M.-S., [R] **logistic postestimation**, [R] **logit**
 postestimation
 Yung, W., [SVY] **svy bootstrap**, [SVY] **Variance**
 estimation
 Yusuf, S., [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [META] **meta esize**,
 [META] **meta summarize**

Z

Zabell, S. L., [R] **kwallis**
 Zakoian, J. M., [TS] **arch**
 Zamora, M., [R] **heckprobit**, [R] **heckprob**
 Zappasodi, P., [MV] **manova**
 Zar, J. H., [PSS-3] **Intro** (ciwidth), [PSS-3] **ciwidth**
 onemean, [PSS-3] **ciwidth twomeans**
 Zavoina, W., [R] **ologit**
 Zeger, S. L., [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [ME] **me**,
 [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **mixed**, [XT] **xtcloglog**,
 [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtnbreg**,
 [XT] **xtologit**, [XT] **xtoprobit**, [XT] **xtpoisson**,
 [XT] **xtprobit**
 Zeh, J., [D] **egen**
 Zelen, M., [R] **ttest**, [R] **ztest**
 Zell, E. R., [D] **icd10**
 Zellner, A., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian**
 commands, [BAYES] **bayesmh**,
 [BAYES] **bayessstats ppvalues**, [R] **frontier**,
 [R] **nlsur**, [R] **reg3**, [R] **sureg**, [TS] **prais**,
 [XT] **xfrontier**
 Zelterman, D., [R] **tabulate twoway**
 Zeng, D., [TS] **mswitch**
 Zhang, C.-H., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**
 Zhang, K., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**
 Zhang, S., [PSS-2] **power onemean**, cluster,
 [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, cluster,
 [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**, cluster,
 [PSS-2] **power twoproportions**, cluster,
 [R] **prtest**, [R] **ztest**
 Zhang, S. S., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**
 Zhang, Y., [LASSO] **lassoknots**
 Zhang, Z., [SEM] **Example 42g**
 Zhao, L., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**
 Zhao, L. P., [TE] **stteffects ipwra**, [TE] **teffects intro**
 advanced, [XT] **xtgee**
 Zhao, X., [R] **zioprobit**
 Zheng, X., [IRT] **irt**, [IRT] **irt grm**, [IRT] **irt rsm**,
 [R] **gllamm**
 Zhou, Y., [R] **zinb**, [R] **zioprobit**, [R] **zip**
 Zhu, G., [TS] **wntestq**

- Zirkler, B., [MV] **mvtest**, [MV] **mvtest normality**
Zlotnik, A., [R] **logit** **postestimation**
Zou, H., [LASSO] **elasticnet**, [LASSO] **lasso**
Zubin, J., [MV] **measure_option**
Zubkoff, M., [MV] **alpha**, [MV] **factor**, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [R] **lincom**, [R] **mlogit**, [R] **mprobit**, [R] **mprobit postestimation**, [R] **predictnl**, [R] **slogit**, [SEM] **Example 37g**
Zucchini, W., [R] **rocreg**
Zweifel, J. R., [META] **meta esize**
Zwiers, F. W., [R] **brier**
Zwillinger, D., [TS] **arfima**
Zyphur, M. J., [SEM] **Example 42g**

Subject index

A B C D E F G H I J K L M
N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Symbols

! (not), see [logical operators](#)
!= (not equal), see [relational operators](#)
& (and), see [logical operators](#)
* abbreviation character, see [abbreviations](#)
*, [clear](#) subcommand, [D] [clear](#)
* comment indicator, [P] [comments](#)
. , row-join operator, see [join operator](#)
- abbreviation character, see [abbreviations](#)
-> operator, [M-2] [struct](#)
. class, [P] [class](#)
/* */ comment delimiter, [M-2] [Comments](#),
[P] [comments](#)
// comment indicator, [M-2] [Comments](#), [P] [comments](#)
/// comment indicator, [P] [comments](#)
; delimiter, [P] [#delimit](#)
< (less than), see [relational operators](#)
<= (less than or equal), see [relational operators](#)

A

.a, .b, . . . , .z, see [missing values](#)
a posteriori, [BAYES] [Glossary](#)
a priori, [BAYES] [Glossary](#)
Aalen–Nelson cumulative hazard, see [Nelson–Aalen cumulative hazard](#)

Abadie–Imbens robust standard errors, see [robust](#),
Abadie–Imbens standard errors
[abbrev\(\)](#) function, [FN] [String functions](#),
[M-5] [abbrev\(\)](#)
abbreviations,
for commands and options, [U] [11.1.1 varlist](#),
[U] [11.2 Abbreviation rules](#)
for strings, see [abbrev\(\)](#) function
for variable names, [U] [11.2 Abbreviation rules](#),
[U] [11.4 varname and varlists](#)
unabbreviating command names, [P] [unabcmd](#)
unabbreviating variable list, [P] [syntax](#), [P] [unab](#)
ability, [IRT] [Glossary](#), also see item response theory
models
abond, [estat](#) subcommand, [XT] [xtabond](#),
[XT] [xtabond postestimation](#), [XT] [xtdpd](#)
postestimation, [XT] [xtdpdsys](#), [XT] [xtdpdsys](#)
postestimation
abort command execution, [U] [9 The Break key](#),
[U] [10 Keyboard use](#)
about command, [R] [about](#)
[abs\(\)](#) function, [FN] [Mathematical functions](#),
[M-5] [abs\(\)](#)
absolute value
dissimilarity measure, [MV] [measure_option](#)
function, see [abs\(\)](#) function
absorption in regression, [R] [areg](#)
ac command, [TS] [corrgram](#)
accelerated failure-time model, [FMM] [fmm: streg](#),
[ST] [stintreg](#), [ST] [streg](#), [ST] [Glossary](#)
acceptance
rate, [BAYES] [Intro](#), [BAYES] [Bayesian commands](#), [BAYES] [bayesmh](#),
[BAYES] [Glossary](#)
region, [PSS-5] [Glossary](#)
Access, Microsoft, importing from, [D] [odbc](#)
accrual period, [PSS-2] [power exponential](#),
[PSS-2] [power logrank](#), [PSS-5] [Glossary](#)
accum, matrix subcommand, [P] [matrix accum](#)
A.clear() function, [M-5] [AssociativeArray\(\)](#)
acos() function, [FN] [Trigonometric functions](#),
[M-5] [sin\(\)](#)
acosh() function, [FN] [Trigonometric functions](#),
[M-5] [sin\(\)](#)
acplot, [estat](#) subcommand, [TS] [estat acplot](#)
acprplot command, [R] [regress postestimation diagnostic plots](#)
actual
alpha, [PSS-5] [Glossary](#), also see [significance level](#)
confidence-interval width, [PSS-5] [Glossary](#)
power, see [power](#)
probability of confidence-interval width,
[PSS-5] [Glossary](#)
sample size, [PSS-5] [Glossary](#), also see [sample-size](#)
sample-size ratio, [PSS-5] [Glossary](#)
significance level, [PSS-5] [Glossary](#), also see
significance level

- actuarial tables, see life tables
adaptation, [BAYES] Intro, [BAYES] bayesmh,
[BAYES] Glossary
period, [BAYES] bayesmh, [BAYES] Glossary
adaptive iteration, [BAYES] bayesmh,
[BAYES] Glossary
adaptive lasso, [LASSO] Inference examples,
[LASSO] lasso examples, [LASSO] lasso fitting,
[LASSO] Glossary
add,
 irf subcommand, [TS] irf add
 mi subcommand, [MI] mi add
 return subcommand, [P] return
add factor, [TS] Glossary
added lines, $y=x$, [G-2] graph twoway function
addedlinestyle, [G-4] addedlinestyle, [G-4] Glossary
added-variable plots, [R] regress postestimation
 diagnostic plots
addgroup, ssd subcommand, [SEM] ssd
addition across
 observations, [D] egen
 variables, [D] egen
addition operator, see arithmetic operators
addplot() option, [G-3] addplot_option
ADF, see asymptotic distribution free
adjacent areas, [SP] Glossary
adjoint matrix, [M-2] op_transpose, [M-5] conj()
adjudicate matrix, [M-2] op_transpose, [M-5] conj()
adjust, forecast subcommand, [TS] forecast adjust
adjusted
 Kaplan–Meier survivor function, [ST] sts
 margins, [R] margins, [R] marginsplot
 means, [CM] margins, [R] contrast, [R] margins,
 [R] marginsplot
 partial residual plot, [R] regress postestimation
 diagnostic plots
administrative censoring, [PSS-2] power_cox,
 [PSS-2] power_exponential, [PSS-2] power
 logrank, [PSS-5] Glossary
ado
 command, [R] net
 describe command, [R] net
 dir command, [R] net
 uninstall command, [R] net
 update command, [R] ado_update, [R] net
ado,
 clear subcommand, [D] clear
 view subcommand, [R] view
ado_d, view subcommand, [R] view
.ado file, [U] 11.6 Filenaming conventions
ado-files, [U] 17 Ado-files, [U] 18.11 Ado-files
 adding comments to, [P] comments,
 [U] 18.11.2 Comments and long lines in ado-
 files
 debugging, [P] trace, [U] 18.11.3 Debugging ado-
 files
 downloading, see files, downloading
ado-files, *continued*
 editing, [R] doedit
 installing, [R] net, [R] sj, [R] ssc, [U] 17.6 How do
 I install an addition?
 location of, [P] sysdir, [R] which
 long lines, [P] #delimit, [U] 18.11.2 Comments and
 long lines in ado-files
Mata use with, [M-1] Ado
official, [R] update, [U] 29.3 Official updates
path for, see ado-path
searching for, [R] search, [R] ssc
updating community-contributed, [R] ado_update,
[U] 29.4 Downloading and managing additions
 by users
version control with, [P] version
viewing source of, [P] viewsource
adopath
 + command, [P] sysdir
 ++ command, [P] sysdir
 - command, [P] sysdir
 command, [P] sysdir
ado-path, [M-5] adosubdir(), [P] sysdir,
[U] 17.5 Where does Stata look for ado-files?
adosize, set subcommand, [P] sysdir, [R] set,
[U] 18.11 Ado-files
adosubdir macro function, [P] macro
adosubdir() function, [M-5] adosubdir()
A.exists() function, [M-5] AssociativeArray()
A.firstloc() function, [M-5] AssociativeArray()
A.firstval() function, [M-5] AssociativeArray()
AFT, see accelerated failure-time model
A.get() function, [M-5] AssociativeArray()
agglomerative hierarchical clustering methods,
 [MV] cluster, [MV] clustermat, [MV] cluster
 linkage, [MV] Glossary
aggregate
 functions, [D] egen
 statistics, dataset of, [D] collapse
agreement, interrater, [R] kappa
AIC, see Akaike information criterion
AIPW, see augmented inverse-probability weighting
aipw, teffects subcommand, [TE] teffects aipw
Akaike information criterion, [BAYES] bayestats ic,
 [BAYES] Glossary, [R] BIC note, [R] estat,
 [R] estat_ic, [R] estimates stats, [R] glm,
 [R] lrtest, [SEM] estat gof, [SEM] estat lcgoft,
 [SEM] Example 4, [SEM] Example 51g,
 [SEM] Methods and formulas for sem,
 [ST] streg
A.key() function, [M-5] AssociativeArray()
A.keys() function, [M-5] AssociativeArray()
algebraic expressions, functions, and operators,
 [P] matrix define, [U] 13 Functions and
 expressions
alignment of text, [G-3] textbox_options
alignmentstyle, [G-4] alignmentstyle, [G-4] Glossary
_all, [U] 11.1 varlist

all,
 clear subcommand, [D] **clear**
 update subcommand, [R] **update**

all() function, [M-5] **all()**

all macro function, [P] **macro**

allocation ratio, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**,
 [PSS-2] **power twopropportions**, [PSS-2] **power twovariances**, [PSS-2] **power twocorrelations**,
 [PSS-2] **power cmh**, [PSS-2] **power exponential**,
 [PSS-2] **power logrank**, [PSS-3] **cwidth**,
 [PSS-3] **cwidth twomeans**, [PSS-4] **Unbalanced designs**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**

allof() function, [M-5] **allof()**

alpha, [LASSO] **Glossary**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, also see
 significance level

alpha coefficient, Cronbach's, [MV] **alpha**

alpha command, [MV] **alpha**

alphabetizing
 observations, [D] **gsort**, [D] **sort**
 returned elements, [P] **macro lists**
 Unicode strings, [FN] **String functions**,
 [M-5] **ustrcompare()**

variable names, [D] **ds**, [D] **order**
 variables, [D] **sort**

alphanumeric variables, see **string variables**, parsing

alternating algorithm, see **Lindstrom–Bates algorithm**

alternative
 correlation, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power onecorrelation**
 Epanechnikov kernel function, [G-2] **graph twoway kdensity**, [G-2] **graph twoway lpoly**,
 [R] **kdensity**, [R] **lpoly**, [R] **npregress kernel**,
 [R] **qreg**, [TE] **tebalance density**, [TE] **teffects overlap**

hypothesis, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, also see **null hypothesis and alternative hypothesis**

mean, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power onemean**,
 [PSS-4] **Unbalanced designs**

mean difference, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**

parameter, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, also see **alternative value**

partial correlation, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power pcorr**

proportion, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**

R^2 , [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power rsquared**

scenarios, [TS] **forecast**, [TS] **forecast adjust**,
 [TS] **forecast clear**, [TS] **forecast coeffvector**,
 [TS] **forecast create**, [TS] **forecast describe**,
 [TS] **forecast drop**, [TS] **forecast estimates**,
 [TS] **forecast exogenous**, [TS] **forecast identity**, [TS] **forecast list**, [TS] **forecast query**,
 [TS] **forecast solve**

slope, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power oneslope**

standard deviation, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power onevariance**

value, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, also see **postulated value**

alternative, *continued*
 variance, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power onevariance**

alternatives, [CM] **Glossary**

variable, [CM] **Glossary**
 identifying, [CM] **cmset**

alternatives, estat subcommand, [CM] **nlogit postestimation**

alternative-specific variable, [CM] **Glossary**

ameans command, [R] **ameans**

American Standard Code for Information Interchange, see **text, ASCII**

A.N() function, [M-5] **AssociativeArray()**

analysis of covariance, [R] **anova**, [U] **27.3.1 ANOVA and ANCOVA**

analysis of variance, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power oneway**, [PSS-2] **power twoway**,
 [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [R] **anova**, [R] **contrast**,
 [R] **icc**, [R] **loneway**, [R] **oneway**,
 [U] **27.3.1 ANOVA and ANCOVA**

Kruskal–Wallis, [R] **kwallis**

plots, [R] **marginsplot**

repeated measures, [PSS-2] **power repeated**,
 [R] **anova**, [U] **27.3.1 ANOVA and ANCOVA**

analysis step, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi estimate**, also see **estimation**

analysis time, [ST] **Glossary**, [TE] **Glossary**

analysis-of-variance test of normality, [R] **swilk**

analytic weight, [U] **11.1.6 weight**, [U] **20.24.2 Analytic weights**

anchor variable, see **anchoring**

anchoring, [SEM] **Glossary**, also see **model identification**

ANCOVA, see **analysis of covariance**

and operator, see **logical operators**

Anderberg coefficient similarity measure, [MV] **measure_option**

A.nextloc() function, [M-5] **AssociativeArray()**

A.nextval() function, [M-5] **AssociativeArray()**

angle of text, [G-4] **anglestyle**

anglestyle, [G-4] **anglestyle**, [G-4] **Glossary**

angular similarity measure, [MV] **measure_option**

A.notfound() function, [M-5] **AssociativeArray()**

ANOVA, see **analysis of variance**

anova command, [R] **anova**, [R] **anova postestimation**

ANOVA DDF, see **denominator degrees of freedom**, ANOVA

anova, estat subcommand, [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**

Anscombe residual, [ME] **me**, [ME] **mecloglog postestimation**, [ME] **meglm postestimation**, [ME] **melogit postestimation**, [ME] **menbreg postestimation**, [ME] **mepoisson postestimation**, [ME] **meprobit postestimation**, [R] **binreg postestimation**, [R] **glm postestimation**

anti, estat subcommand, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **pca postestimation**

anti-image
 correlation matrix, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **pca postestimation**, [MV] **Glossary**
 covariance matrix, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **pca postestimation**, [MV] **Glossary**
any() function, [M-5] **all()**
anycount(), egen function, [D] **egen**
anymatch(), egen function, [D] **egen**
anyof() function, [M-5] **all()**
anyvalue(), egen function, [D] **egen**
A-PARCH, see **asymmetric power autoregressive conditional heteroskedasticity**
append,
 mi subcommand, [MI] **mi append**
 putdocx subcommand, [RPT] **putdocx begin**
append command, [D] **append**, [U] 23 **Combining datasets**
append data, [D] **append**, [MI] **mi append**, [U] 23 **Combining datasets**
append rows and columns to matrix, [P] **matrix define _append** variable, [D] **append**
 approximating Euclidean distances, [MV] **mds postestimation**
 approximation denominator degrees of freedom, see denominator degrees of freedom, Kenward–Roger, see denominator degrees of freedom, Satterthwaite
A.put() function, [M-5] **AssociativeArray()**
AR, see **autoregressive**
 arbitrary pattern of missing values, [MI] **mi impute chained**, [MI] **mi impute mvn**, [MI] **Glossary**, also see **pattern of missingness**
 arccosine, arcsine, and arctangent functions, [FN] **Trigonometric functions**, [M-5] **sin()**
ARCH, see **autoregressive conditional heteroskedasticity**
arch command, [TS] **arch**, [TS] **arch postestimation**
 Archival Federal Reserve Economic Data, importing from, [D] **import fred**
 Archival FRED, see **Archival Federal Reserve Economic Data**, importing from
archlm, estat subcommand, [R] **regress postestimation time series**
 area data, [SP] **Intro 3**, [SP] **Intro 4**, [SP] **Intro 5**, [SP] **Intro 6**
 cross-sectional, [SP] **spset panel**, [SP] **spset**
 with shapefiles, rules for working with, [SP] **Intro 4**
area, graph **twoway** subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway area**
 area under the curve, [R] **lroc**, also see **pharmacokinetic data**, also see **receiver operating characteristic analysis**
 areal data, [SP] **Intro**, [SP] **Glossary**, also see **area data**
areas, [G-4] **colorstyle**, [SP] **Intro 1**, [SP] **Intro 2**, [SP] **Glossary**, also see **fill**, **areas**, dimming and brightening, also see **fill**, **color**, setting
areastyle, [G-4] **areastyle**, [G-4] **Glossary**
areg command, [R] **areg**, [R] **areg postestimation**
A.reinit() function, [M-5] **AssociativeArray()**
 Arellano–Bond estimator, [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**, [XT] **Glossary**
 Arellano–Bover estimator, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**
A.remove() function, [M-5] **AssociativeArray()**
ARFIMA, see **autoregressive fractionally integrated moving-average model**
arfima command, [TS] **arfima**, [TS] **arfima postestimation**
arg() function, [M-5] **sin()**
args command, [P] **syntax**
args() function, [M-5] **args()**
 arguments, [M-6] **Glossary**
 program, [M-2] **Declarations**
 values returned in, [M-1] **Returned args**
 varying number, [M-2] **optargs**, [M-5] **args()**
ARIMA, see **autoregressive integrated moving-average model**
arima command, [TS] **arima**, [TS] **arima postestimation**
 arithmetic operators, [M-2] **op_arith**, [M-2] **op_colon**, [P] **matrix define**, [U] 13.2.1 **Arithmetic operators**
ARMA, see **autoregressive moving average**
ARMAX, see **autoregressive moving average with exogenous inputs**
aroots, estat subcommand, [TS] **estat aroots**
array, [M-6] **Glossary**
arrays, class, [P] **class**
 .Arrdropall built-in class modifier, [P] **class**
 .Arrdropel built-in class modifier, [P] **class**
 .arrindexof built-in class function, [P] **class**
 .arrnels built-in class function, [P] **class**
arrows, [G-2] **graph twoway parrow**
 .Arrpop built-in class modifier, [P] **class**
 .Arrpush built-in class modifier, [P] **class**
 as error, display directive, [P] **display**
 as input, display directive, [P] **display**
 as result, display directive, [P] **display**
 as text, display directive, [P] **display**
 as txt, display directive, [P] **display**
asarray() function, [M-5] **asarray()**
asarray_contains() function, [M-5] **asarray()**
asarray_contents() function, [M-5] **asarray()**
asarray_create() function, [M-5] **asarray()**
asarray_elements() function, [M-5] **asarray()**
asarray_first() function, [M-5] **asarray()**
asarray_key() function, [M-5] **asarray()**
asarray_keys() function, [M-5] **asarray()**
asarray_next() function, [M-5] **asarray()**
asarray_notfound() function, [M-5] **asarray()**
asarray_remove() function, [M-5] **asarray()**
ascategory() option, [G-2] **graph bar**, [G-2] **graph box**, [G-2] **graph dot**
ASCII, see **text**, **ASCII**
ascii() function, [M-5] **ascii()**
ASF, see **average structural function**
asin() function, [FN] **Trigonometric functions**, [M-5] **sin()**

asinh() function, [FN] **Trigonometric functions**,
 [M-5] **sin()**
_asis, **display** directive, [P] **display**
asis print color mapping, [G-2] **set printcolor**
ASM, see **average structural mean**
ASP, see **average structural probability**
aspect ratio, [G-3] **aspect_option**, [G-4] **Glossary**
 changing, [G-2] **graph display**
 controlling, [G-2] **graph combine**
assert command, [D] **assert**
assert() function, [M-5] **assert()**
asserteq() function, [M-5] **assert()**
assertnested command, [D] **assertnested**
 assignment, class, [P] **class**
 assignment operator, [M-2] **op_assignment**,
 [U] **11.1.5 =exp**
 association test, [R] **correlate**, [R] **Epitab**,
 [R] **spearman**, [R] **tabulate twoway**,
 [R] **tetrachoric**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**
 association, measures of, [R] **tabulate twoway**
 associative arrays, [M-5] **asarray()**,
 [M-5] **AssociativeArray()**
AssociativeArray() function,
 [M-5] **AssociativeArray()**
 asymmetric power autoregressive conditional
 heteroskedasticity, [TS] **arch**
 asymmetry, see **skewness**
 asymptotic distribution free, [SEM] **Intro 4**,
 [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**,
 [SEM] **Glossary**
asyvars option, [G-2] **graph bar**, [G-2] **graph box**,
 [G-2] **graph dot**
 at risk, [ST] **stset**, [ST] **Glossary**
 table, [ST] **sts graph**
atan() function, [FN] **Trigonometric functions**,
 [M-5] **sin()**
atan2() function, [FN] **Trigonometric functions**,
 [M-5] **sin()**
atanh() function, [FN] **Trigonometric functions**,
 [M-5] **sin()**
 ATE, see **average treatment effect**
 ATET, see **average treatment effect on treated**
 attributable fraction, [R] **Epitab**, [ST] **Glossary**
 attributable proportion, [R] **Epitab**
 attributes, [SP] **Glossary**
 AUC, see **area under the curve**
 augmented
 component-plus-residual plot, [R] **regress**
 postestimation diagnostic plots
 inverse-probability weighting, [TE] **teffects intro**,
 [TE] **teffects intro advanced**, [TE] **teffects aiwp**,
 [TE] **Glossary**
 partial residual plot, [R] **regress postestimation**
 diagnostic plots
 regression, [MI] **Glossary**, also see **imputation**,
 perfect prediction
 Author Support Program, [U] **3.7.2 For authors**
 auto.dta, [U] **1.2.2 Example datasets**
autocode() function, [FN] **Programming functions**,
 [U] **26.1.2 Converting continuous variables to**
categorical variables
 autocorrelation, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**,
 [BAYES] **bayesgraph**, [BAYES] **bayesstats**
 ess, [TS] **arch**, [TS] **arfima**, [TS] **arima**,
 [TS] **corrgram**, [TS] **dfactor**, [TS] **newey**,
 [TS] **prais**, [TS] **psdensity**, [TS] **sspace**,
 [TS] **ucm**, [TS] **var**, [TS] **varlmar**, also see **HAC variance estimate**
 dynamic model, [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtdpd**,
 [XT] **xtpdpsys**
 function, [TS] **estat acplot**, [TS] **Glossary**
 residual, [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **xtgls**, [XT] **xtpcse**,
 [XT] **xtrregar**
 test, [R] **regress** **postestimation time series**,
 [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtabond** **postestimation**,
 [XT] **xtdpd** **postestimation**, [XT] **xtdpdpsys**,
 [XT] **xtpdpsys** **postestimation**
 autocovariance, [TS] **arfima**, [TS] **arima**,
 [TS] **corrgram**, [TS] **estat acplot**, [TS] **psdensity**
 automatic print color mapping, [G-2] **set printcolor**
 Automation, [P] **Automation**, [P] **Glossary**
 autoregressive, [TS] **arch**, [TS] **arfima**, [TS] **arima**,
 [TS] **dfactor**, [TS] **sspace**, [TS] **ucm**
 conditional heteroskedasticity
 effects, [TS] **arch**
 effects, testing for, [R] **regress** **postestimation time series**
 model, [TS] **arch**, [TS] **arch** **postestimation**,
 [TS] **Glossary**, also see **multivariate GARCH model**
 test, [R] **regress** **postestimation time series**
 error, [SP] **Intro 1**, [SP] **Glossary**
 fractionally integrated moving-average model,
 [TS] **arfima**, [TS] **arfima** **postestimation**,
 [TS] **estat acplot**, [TS] **psdensity**, [TS] **Glossary**
 integrated moving-average model, [TS] **arima**,
 [TS] **arima** **postestimation**, [TS] **estat acplot**,
 [TS] **estat arroots**, [TS] **psdensity**, [TS] **Glossary**
 model, [SP] **Intro 1**, [SP] **Glossary**, [TS] **dfactor**,
 [TS] **estat acplot**, [TS] **mswitch**, [TS] **psdensity**,
 [TS] **sspace**, [TS] **threshold**, [TS] **ucm**
 moving average, [TS] **arch**, [TS] **arfima**,
 [TS] **arima**, [TS] **sspace**, [TS] **ucm**,
 [TS] **Glossary**
 moving average with exogenous inputs, [TS] **arfima**,
 [TS] **arima**, [TS] **dfactor**, [TS] **sspace**,
 [TS] **ucm**, [TS] **Glossary**
 process, [DSGE] **Glossary**, [TS] **Glossary**,
 [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdpsys**,
 [XT] **Glossary**
 autotabgraphs, set subcommand, [R] **set**
 available area, [G-3] **region_options**, [G-4] **areastyle**,
 [G-4] **Glossary**
 available-case analysis, [MI] **Intro substantive**
 A.val() function, [M-5] **AssociativeArray()**

- average, see [means](#)
- marginal effects, [CM] [margins](#), [R] [margins](#),
 [R] [marginsplot](#)
- partial effects (APEs), [CM] [margins](#), [R] [margins](#),
 [R] [marginsplot](#)
- predictions, [CM] [margins](#), [R] [margins](#),
 [R] [marginsplot](#)
- RVI, [MI] [mi estimate](#), [MI] [Glossary](#)
- structural function, [ERM] [Glossary](#)
- structural mean, [ERM] [Glossary](#)
- structural probability, [ERM] [Glossary](#)
- treatment effect, [ERM] [Intro 5](#), [ERM] [Intro 9](#),
 [ERM] [eintreg](#), [ERM] [eoprobit](#), [ERM] [eprobit](#),
 [ERM] [egress](#), [ERM] [estat teffects](#),
 [ERM] [Example 3b](#), [ERM] [Example 5](#),
 [ERM] [Example 6b](#), [ERM] [Example 9](#),
 [ERM] [Glossary](#), [TE] [teffects](#), [TE] [teffects intro](#),
 [TE] [teffects intro advanced](#), [TE] [teffects aipw](#), [TE] [teffects ipw](#), [TE] [teffects ipwra](#),
 [TE] [teffects multivalued](#), [TE] [teffects nmmatch](#), [TE] [teffects psmatch](#), [TE] [teffects ra](#), [TE] [Glossary](#)
 comparing, [TE] [teffects intro advanced](#)
 survival time, [TE] [stteffects intro](#),
 [TE] [stteffects ipw](#), [TE] [stteffects ipwra](#),
 [TE] [stteffects ra](#), [TE] [stteffects wra](#)
- treatment effect on treated, [ERM] [Intro 5](#),
 [ERM] [Intro 9](#), [ERM] [eintreg](#), [ERM] [eoprobit](#),
 [ERM] [eprobit](#), [ERM] [egress](#),
 [ERM] [estat teffects](#), [ERM] [Example 2b](#),
 [ERM] [Example 2c](#), [ERM] [Example 3b](#),
 [ERM] [Example 4b](#), [ERM] [Example 5](#),
 [ERM] [Glossary](#), [TE] [teffects intro](#),
 [TE] [teffects intro advanced](#), [TE] [teffects ipw](#),
 [TE] [teffects ipwra](#), [TE] [teffects multivalued](#),
 [TE] [teffects nmmatch](#), [TE] [teffects psmatch](#),
 [TE] [teffects ra](#), [TE] [Glossary](#)
 comparing, [TE] [teffects intro advanced](#)
 survival time, [TE] [stteffects intro](#),
 [TE] [stteffects ipw](#), [TE] [stteffects ipwra](#),
 [TE] [stteffects ra](#), [TE] [stteffects wra](#)
- treatment effect on untreated, [ERM] [Glossary](#)
- [averagelinkage](#),
- clustermat subcommand, [MV] [cluster linkage](#)
 - cluster subcommand, [MV] [cluster linkage](#)
- average-linkage clustering, [MV] [cluster](#),
 [MV] [clustermat](#), [MV] [cluster linkage](#),
 [MV] [Glossary](#)
- [avplot](#) and [avplots](#) commands, [R] [regress](#)
 [postestimation diagnostic plots](#)
- [aweight=exp] modifier, [U] [11.1.6 weight](#),
 [U] [20.4.2 Analytic weights](#)
- axis
- labeling, [G-3] [axis_label_options](#),
 [G-3] [axis_options](#)
 - line, look of, [G-3] [axis_scale_options](#),
 [G-3] [cat_axis_label_options](#),
 [G-3] [cat_axis_line_options](#)
 - log, [G-3] [axis_scale_options](#)
 - multiple scales, [G-3] [axis_choice_options](#)
- axis, continued
- overall look, [G-4] [axisstyle](#)
 - range, [G-3] [axis_scale_options](#)
 - reversed, [G-3] [axis_scale_options](#)
 - scale, [G-3] [axis_options](#),
 [G-3] [axis_scale_options](#)
 - selection of, [G-3] [axis_choice_options](#)
 - setting offset between plot region and,
 [G-3] [region_options](#)
 - suppressing, [G-3] [axis_scale_options](#),
 [G-3] [axis_options](#)
 - ticking, [G-3] [axis_label_options](#)
 - titling, [G-3] [axis_options](#),
 [G-3] [axis_title_options](#)
 - suppressing, [G-3] [axis_title_options](#)
- [axisstyle](#), [G-4] [axisstyle](#), [G-4] [Glossary](#)
- B**
- [_b\[\]](#), [U] [13.5 Accessing coefficients and standard errors](#)
- b1title() option, [G-3] [title_options](#)
- b2title() option, [G-3] [title_options](#)
- backed up message, [R] [Maximize](#)
- background color, [G-4] [Schemes intro](#)
 setting, [G-3] [region_options](#)
- balanced, [CM] [Glossary](#), [SP] [spbalance](#)
- data, [SP] [Glossary](#), [XT] [Glossary](#)
- design, [PSS-2] [power twomeans](#), [PSS-2] [power twopropportions](#), [PSS-2] [power twovariances](#),
 [PSS-2] [power twocorrelations](#), [PSS-2] [power oneway](#), [PSS-2] [power twoway](#), [PSS-2] [power repeated](#), [PSS-2] [power cmh](#), [PSS-2] [power trend](#), [PSS-2] [power exponential](#),
 [PSS-2] [power logrank](#), [PSS-3] [ciwidth](#),
 [PSS-3] [ciwidth twomeans](#), [PSS-4] [Unbalanced designs](#), [PSS-5] [Glossary](#)
- repeated replication, [SVY] [brr_options](#),
 [SVY] [svy brr](#), [SVY] [Variance estimation](#),
 [SVY] [Glossary](#)
- repeated replication standard errors, [SVY] [svy brr](#),
 [SVY] [Variance estimation](#)
- standardized differences, [TE] [tebalance summarize](#)
- variance ratios, [TE] [tebalance summarize](#)
- band-pass filters, [TS] [tsfilter bk](#), [TS] [tsfilter cf](#),
 [TS] [Glossary](#)
- bar,
- graph subcommand, [G-2] [graph bar](#)
 - graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] [graph twoway bar](#)
- bar chart, [G-2] [graph bar](#)
- barbsize option, [G-2] [graph twoway pearrow](#)
- barlook options, [G-3] [barlook_options](#)
- bars
- labeling, [G-3] [label_option](#)
 - look of, [G-3] [barlook_options](#)
- Bartlett scoring, [MV] [factor postestimation](#)

Bartlett's bands, [TS] **corrgram**
 periodogram test, [TS] **wntestb**
 test for equal variances, [R] **oneway**

base conversion, [M-5] **inbase()**
 level, [U] **11.4.3 Factor variables**
 plottypes, [G-3] **advanced_options**

base, **fvset** subcommand, [R] **fvset**

BASE directory, [P] **sysdir**, [U] **17.5 Where does Stata look for ado-files?**

baseline, [ST] **Glossary**
 comparisons, [SEM] **estat gof**, [SEM] **Example 4**
 dataset, [ST] **stbase**
 hazard and survivor functions, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **stcox PH-assumption tests**, [ST] **stcrreg**
 model, [SEM] **estat gof**, [SEM] **Example 4**,
 [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**,
 [SEM] **Glossary**

baseline of text, [G-4] **alignmentstyle**, [G-4] **Glossary**

baseline suboption, [G-4] **alignmentstyle**

basis
 B-spline, [R] **npregress series**
 function, [R] **npregress intro**, [R] **npregress series**
 polynomial, [R] **npregress intro**, [R] **npregress series**
 spline, [R] **npregress intro**, [R] **npregress series**

basis, orthonormal, [P] **matrix svd**

batch means, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesstats summary**, [BAYES] **Glossary**

Battese–Coelli parameterization, [XT] **xtfrontier**

Baxter–King filter, [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **tsfilter bk**

Bayes factor, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**,
 [BAYES] **bayesstats ic**, [BAYES] **Glossary**

bayes prefix command, [BAYES] **bayes**

Bayes's theorem, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**,
 [BAYES] **Glossary**, [MV] **Glossary**

bayes: **betareg** command, [BAYES] **bayes: betareg**

bayes: **binreg** command, [BAYES] **bayes: binreg**

bayes: **biprobit** command, [BAYES] **bayes: biprobit**

bayes: **clogit** command, [BAYES] **bayes: clogit**

bayes: **cloglog** command, [BAYES] **bayes: cloglog**

bayes: **fracreg** command, [BAYES] **bayes: fracreg**

bayes: **glm** command, [BAYES] **bayes: glm**

bayes: **gnbreg** command, [BAYES] **bayes: gnbreg**

bayes: **heckman** command, [BAYES] **bayes: heckman**

bayes: **heckoprobit** command,
 [BAYES] **bayes: heckoprobit**

bayes: **heckprobit** command,
 [BAYES] **bayes: heckprob**

bayes: **hetprobit** command,
 [BAYES] **bayes: hetprob**

bayes: **hetregress** command,
 [BAYES] **bayes: hetregress**

bayes: **intreg** command, [BAYES] **bayes: intreg**

bayes: **logistic** command, [BAYES] **bayes: logistic**

bayes: **logit** command, [BAYES] **bayes: logit**

bayes: **mecloglog** command,
 [BAYES] **bayes: mecloglog**

bayes: **meglm** command, [BAYES] **bayes: meglm**

bayes: **meintreg** command,
 [BAYES] **bayes: meintreg**

bayes: **melogit** command, [BAYES] **bayes: melogit**

bayes: **menbreg** command, [BAYES] **bayes: menbreg**

bayes: **meologit** command,
 [BAYES] **bayes: meologit**

bayes: **meoprobit** command,
 [BAYES] **bayes: meoprobit**

bayes: **mepoisson** command,
 [BAYES] **bayes: mepoisson**

bayes: **meprobit** command,
 [BAYES] **bayes: meprobit**

bayes: **mestreg** command, [BAYES] **bayes: mestreg**

bayes: **metobit** command, [BAYES] **bayes: metobit**

bayes: **mixed** command, [BAYES] **bayes: mixed**

bayes: **mlogit** command, [BAYES] **bayes: mlogit**

bayes: **mprobit** command, [BAYES] **bayes: mprobit**

bayes: **mvreg** command, [BAYES] **bayes: mvreg**

bayes: **nbreg** command, [BAYES] **bayes: nbreg**

bayes: **ologit** command, [BAYES] **bayes: ologit**

bayes: **oprobit** command, [BAYES] **bayes: oprobit**

bayes: **poisson** command, [BAYES] **bayes: poisson**

bayes: **probit** command, [BAYES] **bayes: probit**

bayes: **regress** command, [BAYES] **bayes: regress**

bayes: **streg** command, [BAYES] **bayes: streg**

bayes: **tnbreg** command, [BAYES] **bayes: tnbreg**

bayes: **tobit** command, [BAYES] **bayes: tobit**

bayes: **tpoisson** command, [BAYES] **bayes: tpoisson**

bayes: **truncreg** command,
 [BAYES] **bayes: truncreg**

bayes: **zinb** command, [BAYES] **bayes: zinb**

bayes: **zioprob** command,
 [BAYES] **bayes: zioprob**

bayes: **zip** command, [BAYES] **bayes: zip**

bayesgraph
 command, [BAYES] **bayesgraph**
 matrix command, [BAYES] **bayesgraph**

Bayesian
 analysis, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayes**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**,
 [BAYES] **Bayesian postestimation**,
 [BAYES] **bayesgraph**, [BAYES] **bayesstats**,
 [BAYES] **bayesstats ess**, [BAYES] **bayesstats grubin**, [BAYES] **bayesstats ic**,
 [BAYES] **bayesstats summary**,
 [BAYES] **bayestest**, [BAYES] **bayestest interval**,
 [BAYES] **bayestest model**, [BAYES] **Glossary**,
 [U] **27.33 Bayesian analysis**

concepts, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**,
 [MI] **Intro substantive**

- Bayesian, *continued*
- estimation, [BAYES] Bayesian commands, [BAYES] Bayesian estimation, [BAYES] bayes, [BAYES] bayesmh, [BAYES] bayesmh evaluators, [BAYES] bayesstats ic, [BAYES] Glossary initial values, feasible, [BAYES] bayesmh, [BAYES] bayesmh evaluators, [BAYES] Glossary initial values, overdispersed, [BAYES] bayes, [BAYES] bayesmh, [BAYES] bayesstats grubin, [BAYES] Glossary multiple chains, [BAYES] bayes, [BAYES] bayesmh, [BAYES] bayesstats grubin user-defined evaluators, [BAYES] bayesmh evaluators graphical summaries, [BAYES] Bayesian commands, [BAYES] Bayesian postestimation, [BAYES] bayesgraph hypothesis testing, [BAYES] Bayesian commands, [BAYES] Bayesian postestimation, [BAYES] bayestest, [BAYES] Glossary interval, [BAYES] Bayesian postestimation, [BAYES] bayestest interval model, [BAYES] Bayesian postestimation, [BAYES] bayestest model information criterion, [BAYES] Intro, [BAYES] bayesmh, [BAYES] bayesstats ic, [BAYES] Glossary, [R] BIC note, [R] estat, [R] estat ic, [R] estimates stats, [R] glm, [R] lrtest, [SEM] estat gof, [SEM] estat lcgof, [SEM] Example 4, [SEM] Example 51g, [SEM] Methods and formulas for sem model checking, [BAYES] Intro, [BAYES] Bayesian commands, [BAYES] bayespredict, [BAYES] Glossary model comparison, [BAYES] Bayesian commands, [BAYES] bayesmh, [BAYES] Bayesian postestimation, [BAYES] bayesstats, [BAYES] bayesstats ic, [BAYES] bayestest, [BAYES] bayestest model, [BAYES] Glossary model parameters, [BAYES] Bayesian commands, [BAYES] bayesmh evaluators, [BAYES] Bayesian postestimation, [BAYES] bayesstats, [BAYES] Glossary postestimation, [BAYES] Bayesian commands, [BAYES] Bayesian postestimation, [BAYES] bayesgraph, [BAYES] bayesstats, [BAYES] bayesstats ess, [BAYES] bayesstats grubin, [BAYES] bayesstats ic, [BAYES] bayesstats ppvalues, [BAYES] bayesstats summary, [BAYES] bayestest, [BAYES] bayestest interval, [BAYES] bayestest model, [BAYES] bayespredict
 - Bayesian, *continued*
 - predictions, [BAYES] Intro, [BAYES] Bayesian commands, [BAYES] bayesmh, [BAYES] Bayesian postestimation, [BAYES] bayesgraph, [BAYES] bayesstats ess, [BAYES] bayesstats ppvalues, [BAYES] bayesstats summary, [BAYES] bayestest interval, [BAYES] bayespredict, [BAYES] Glossary prefix command, [BAYES] bayes regression, [BAYES] bayes, [BAYES] bayesmh, [BAYES] bayesmh evaluators beta, [BAYES] bayes: betareg binomial family, [BAYES] bayes: binreg bivariate probit, [BAYES] bayes: biprobit complementary log-log, [BAYES] bayes: cloglog fractional response, [BAYES] bayes: fracreg generalized linear, [BAYES] bayes: glm generalized negative binomial, [BAYES] bayes: gnbgre Heckman selection, [BAYES] bayes: heckman heteroskedastic linear, [BAYES] bayes: hetreg heteroskedastic ordered probit, [BAYES] bayes: hetprobit heteroskedastic probit, [BAYES] bayes: hetprobit interval, [BAYES] bayes: intreg linear, [BAYES] bayes: regress logistic and logit, [BAYES] bayes: logistic, [BAYES] bayes: logit multivariate, [BAYES] bayes: mvreg negative binomial, [BAYES] bayes: nbreg ordered logistic and logit, [BAYES] bayes: ologit ordered probit, [BAYES] bayes: oprobit parametric survival, [BAYES] bayes: streg Poisson, [BAYES] bayes: poisson probit, [BAYES] bayes: probit tobit, [BAYES] bayes: tobit truncated, [BAYES] bayes: truncreg zero-inflated ordered probit, [BAYES] bayes: zioprobit replicated data, [BAYES] Intro sensitivity analysis, [BAYES] bayesmh, [BAYES] bayesstats ic summary statistics, [BAYES] Bayesian commands, [BAYES] bayesmh, [BAYES] Bayesian postestimation, [BAYES] bayesstats, [BAYES] bayesstats summary bayesmh command, [BAYES] bayesmh bayespredict command, [BAYES] bayespredict bayesreps command, [BAYES] bayespredict bayesstats command, [BAYES] bayesstats ess command, [BAYES] bayesstats ess grubin command, [BAYES] bayesstats grubin ic command, [BAYES] bayesstats ic ppvalues command, [BAYES] bayesstats ppvalues summary command, [BAYES] bayesstats summary

bayestest
 interval command, [BAYES] **bayestest interval**
 model command, [BAYES] **bayestest model**
bcal
 check command, [D] **bcal**
 create command, [D] **bcal**
 describe command, [D] **bcal**
 dir command, [D] **bcal**
 load command, [D] **bcal**
BCC, see **boundary characteristic curve**
bcskew0 command, [R] **lnskew0**
 Begg and Mazumdar test, [META] **meta bias**,
 [META] **Glossary**
 Begg test, [META] **meta bias**, [META] **Glossary**
begin,
 putdocx subcommand, [RPT] **putdocx begin**,
 [RPT] **putdocx paragraph**
 putpdf subcommand, [RPT] **putpdf begin**
 Bentler–Raykov squared multiple-correlation coefficient,
 [SEM] **estat eqgof**
 Bentler–Weeks matrices, [SEM] **Intro 7**,
 [SEM] **estat framework**, [SEM] **Example 11**,
 [SEM] **Glossary**
 Bentler's invariant pattern simplicity rotation,
 [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **rotatemat**, [MV] **Glossary**
 Berndt–Hall–Hall–Hausman algorithm,
 [M-5] **moptimize()**, [M-5] **optimize()**, [R] **ml**
 beta, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, also see probability
 coefficients, [R] **regress**
 density,
 central, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 noncentral, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 distribution,
 cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 cumulative noncentral, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 inverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 inverse cumulative noncentral, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 inverse reverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 reverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 function,
 complement to incomplete, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 incomplete, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 regression, [R] **betareg**, [SVY] **svy estimation**,
 [U] **27.5 Fractional outcomes**
 beta-min condition, [LASSO] **Glossary**
 betaden() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 betareg command, [R] **betareg**, [R] **betareg postestimation**
 between estimators, [XT] **xtivreg**, [XT] **xtreg**,
 [XT] **Glossary**
 between matrix, [MV] **Glossary**
 between-within DDF, see denominator degrees of freedom, repeated
 between-cell means and variances, [XT] **xtdescribe**,
 [XT] **xsum**
 between-group variance, [PSS-2] **power oneway**
 between-imputation variability, [MI] **mi estimate**,
 [MI] **mi predict**
 between-study
 heterogeneity, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta set**, [META] **meta update**, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta regress**, [META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **meta bias**, [META] **meta trimfill**, [META] **Glossary**
 sample size, [META] **meta set**, [META] **meta update**, [META] **Glossary**
 variability, see between-study heterogeneity
 between-subjects
 design, [PSS-2] **power oneway**, [PSS-2] **power twoway**, [PSS-2] **power repeated**,
 [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 factor, [PSS-2] **power repeated**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 variance, [PSS-2] **power repeated**
 BFGS algorithm, see Broyden–Fletcher–Goldfarb–Shanno algorithm
bgodfrey, estat subcommand, [R] **regress postestimation time series**, [TS] **newey postestimation**
 BHHH algorithm, see Berndt–Hall–Hall–Hausman algorithm
 bias corrected and accelerated, [R] **bootstrap postestimation**, [R] **bstat**
bias, meta command, [META] **meta bias**
 BIC, see Bayesian information criterion
 Bickenboller test statistic, [R] **symmetry**
 binary
 0, [D] **Glossary**, [M-2] **exp**, [M-5] **strlen()**,
 [M-5] **strpos()**, [P] **Glossary**, [U] **12.4.10 strL variables and binary strings**, [U] **Glossary**
 files, writing and reading, [P] **file**
 I/O, [M-5] **bufio()**
 item, [IRT] **Glossary**
 operator, [M-6] **Glossary**, [U] **11.4.3.1 Factor-variable operators**, [U] **14.7 Matrix operators**
 outcome model, see outcomes, binary
 string, [D] **Glossary**, [U] **12.4.10 strL variables and binary strings**, [U] **Glossary**
 variable, [ERMI] **Glossary**
 variable imputation, see imputation, binary

- binomial
distribution,
confidence intervals, [R] ci
cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
[M-5] **normal()**
inverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
[M-5] **normal()**
inverse reverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
[M-5] **normal()**
reverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
[M-5] **normal()**
family regression, [R] **binreg**
probability mass function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
[M-5] **normal()**
probability test, [R] **bitest**
test, [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**,
[PSS-5] **Glossary**
- binomial()** function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
[M-5] **normal()**
- binomialp()** function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
[M-5] **normal()**
- binomialtail()** function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
[M-5] **normal()**
- binormal()** function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
[M-5] **normal()**
- binreg** command, [R] **binreg**, [R] **binreg postestimation**
bioequivalence test, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [R] **pk**,
[R] **pkequiv**
biopharmaceutical data, see pharmacokinetic data
biplot, [MV] **biplot**, [MV] **ca postestimation plots**,
[MV] **Glossary**
- biplot** command, [MV] **biplot**
- biprobit** command, [R] **biprobit**, [R] **biprobit postestimation**
- biquartimax rotation, [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **rotatemat**,
[MV] **Glossary**
- biquartimin rotation, [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **rotatemat**,
[MV] **Glossary**
- bisection method, see iterations, bisection method
- bitest** and **bitesti** commands, [R] **bitest**
- bitmap, [G-3] **jpg_options**, [G-3] **png_options**,
[G-3] **tif_options**
- bitmap image, see image format
- bivariate normal function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
[M-5] **normal()**
- bivariate probit regression, [ERM] **Example 5**,
[R] **biprobit**, [SVY] **svy estimation**
- biweight kernel function, [G-2] **graph twoway kdensity**, [G-2] **graph twoway lpoly**,
[R] **kdensity**, [R] **lpoly**, [R] **npregress kernel**,
[R] **qreg**, [TE] **tebalance density**, [TE] **teffects overlap**
- biweight regression estimates, [R] **rreg**
- biyearly()** function, [U] **26 Working with categorical data and factor variables**
- bk**, **tsfilter** subcommand, [TS] **tsfilter bk**
- blanks, removing from strings, [FN] **String functions**,
[M-5] **strtrim()**
- BLOB, [U] **Glossary**
- block
diagonal covariance, [MV] **mvtest covariances**
diagonal matrix, [M-5] **blockdiag()**
exogeneity, [TS] **varganger**
- blockdiag()** function, [M-5] **blockdiag()**
- blocking, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayes**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **Glossary**
- blog, see **Stata Blog**
- Blundell–Bond estimator, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**
- BLUPs, [ME] **me**, [ME] **menl** postestimation,
[ME] **mixed**, [ME] **mixed postestimation**,
[ME] **Glossary**
- bofd()** function, [D] **Datetime business calendars**,
[FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- Bonferroni's multiple-comparison adjustment, see
multiple comparisons, Bonferroni's method
- bootstrap, [SEM] **Glossary**
bootstrap_options, [SVY] **bootstrap_options**
estimation, [SVY] **bootstrap_options**, [SVY] **svy bootstrap**, [SVY] **Variance estimation**,
[SVY] **Glossary**
- sampling and estimation, [R] **bootstrap**,
[R] **bsample**, [R] **bstat**, [R] **qreg**, [R] **rocreg**,
[R] **simulate**
- standard errors, [R] **vce_option**, [SVY] **svy bootstrap**, [SVY] **Variance estimation**,
[XT] **vce_options**
- bootstrap** prefix command, [R] **bootstrap**,
[R] **bootstrap postestimation**
- bootstrap, estat** subcommand, [R] **bootstrap postestimation**
- border, [SP] **spmatrix create**, [SP] **Glossary**
misplacement of, [G-3] **added_text_options**
suppressing, [G-4] **linestyle**
suppressing around plot region,
[G-3] **region_options**
- Boston College archive, see Statistical Software Components archive
- bottom suboption, [G-4] **alignmentstyle**
- boundary
characteristic curve, [IRT] **irtgraph icc**,
[IRT] **Glossary**
- kernel, [ST] **Glossary**
solution, [MV] **Glossary**
- box,
graph subcommand, [G-2] **graph box**
tebalance subcommand, [TE] **tebalance box**
- Box–Cox
power transformations, [R] **lnskew0**
regression, [R] **boxcox**
- Box *M* test, [MV] **mvtest covariances**
- box plot, [G-2] **graph box**, [TE] **tebalance box**
- boxcox command, [R] **boxcox**, [R] **boxcox postestimation**
- Box's conservative epsilon, [R] **anova**
- break**, [M-2] **break**

- break command, [P] **break**
Break key, [U] **9 The Break key**, [U] **16.1.4 Error handling in do-files**
- interception, [P] **break**, [P] **capture**
 - processing, [M-5] **setbreakintr()**
- breakkey()** function, [M-5] **setbreakintr()**
breakkeyreset() function, [M-5] **setbreakintr()**
Bree fictional location, [SP] **Intro 2**
Breitung test, [XT] **xtunitroot**
breitung, **xtunitroot** subcommand, [XT] **xtunitroot**
Breusch–Godfrey test, [R] **regress postestimation time series**
Breusch–Pagan Lagrange multiplier test, [XT] **xtrg postestimation**
Breusch–Pagan test, [MV] **mvreg**, [R] **sureg**
Breusch–Pagan/Cook–Weisberg test for heteroskedasticity, [R] **regress postestimation**
brier command, [R] **brier**
Brier score decomposition, [R] **brier**
broad type, [M-6] **Glossary**
browse command, [D] **edit**
browse, view subcommand, [R] **view**
Broyden–Fletcher–Goldfarb–Shanno algorithm, [M-5] **moptimize()**, [M-5] **optimize()**, [R] **ml**
Broyden–Powell method, [M-5] **solvenl()**
BRR, see balanced repeated replication
brr_options, [SVY] **brr_options**
bsample command, [R] **bsample**
B-spline basis, [R] **npregress series**
bsqreg command, [R] **qreg**, [R] **qreg postestimation**
bstat command, [R] **bstat**
bstyle() option, [G-3] **barlook_options**
bubble plot, [META] **estat bubbleplot**, [META] **Glossary**
bubbleplot, **estat** subcommand, [META] **estat bubbleplot**
bufbfmtisnum() function, [M-5] **bufio()**
bufbfmtlen() function, [M-5] **bufio()**
bufbyteorder() function, [M-5] **bufio()**
buffered I/O, [M-5] **bufio()**
bufget() function, [M-5] **bufio()**
bufio() function, [M-5] **bufio()**
bufmissingvalue() function, [M-5] **bufio()**
bufput() function, [M-5] **bufio()**
build, **ssd** subcommand, [SEM] **ssd**
Builder (GUI), [SEM] **Glossary**
building a graph, [G-1] **Graph intro**
built-in, class, [P] **class**
built-in variables, [U] **11.3 Naming conventions**, [U] **13.4 System variables (_variables)**
burn-between period, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi impute chained**, [MI] **mi impute mvn**, [MI] **Glossary**
burn-in period, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayes**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesgraph**, [BAYES] **Glossary**, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi impute chained**, [MI] **mi impute mvn**, [MI] **Glossary**
- business calendars, [D] **bcal**, [D] **Datetime business calendars creation**, [M-5] **date()**, [TS] **Intro**, [U] **25.7 Business dates and calendars**
business dates, see business calendars
Butterworth filter, [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **tsfilter bw bw**, **tsfilter** subcommand, [TS] **tsfilter bw**
_by() function, [P] **byable**
by() option, [G-2] **graph bar**, [G-3] **by_option**
by(), use of legends with, [G-3] **by_option**, [G-3] **legend_option**, [G-3] **legend_options**
by varlist: prefix, [D] **by**, [P] **byable**, [U] **11.5 by varlist: construct**, [U] **13.7 Explicit subscripting byable()**, [P] **byable**
by-graphs, look of, [G-4] **bystyle**, [G-4] **Glossary**
by-groups, [D] **by**, [D] **statsby**, [P] **byable**, [U] **11.5 by varlist: construct**
_byindex() function, [P] **byable**
_bylastcall() function, [P] **byable**
_byn1() function, [P] **byable**
_byn2() function, [P] **byable**
bysort varlist: prefix, [D] **by**
bystyle, [G-4] **bystyle**, [G-4] **Glossary**
byte, [D] **Glossary**, [P] **Glossary**, [U] **Glossary**
byte, [D] **Data types**, [U] **12.2.2 Numeric storage types**
byteorder() function, [FN] **Programming functions**, [M-5] **byteorder()**
- ## C
- c() function, [M-5] **C()**
c() function, [M-5] **c()**
c() pseudofunction, [FN] **Programming functions**
c(adoopath) c-class value, [P] **creturn**, [P] **sysdir**
c(adosize) c-class value, [P] **creturn**, [P] **sysdir**
c(ALPHA) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
c(alpha) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
c(autotabgraphs) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
c(bit) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
c(born_date) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
c(byteorder) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
c(cformat) c-class value, [P] **creturn**, [R] **set cformat**
c(changed) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
c(charlen) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
c charts, see **control charts**
c(checksum) c-class value, [D] **checksum**, [P] **creturn**
c(clevel) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
c(cmdlen) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
c(coeftabresults) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
c(console) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
c(copycolor) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
c(current_date) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
c(current_time) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
c(dirsep) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
c(dockable) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
c(docx_hardbreak) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
c(docx_paramode) c-class value, [P] **creturn**

c(dots) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(doublebuffer) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(dp) c-class value, [D] **format**, [P] **creturn**
 c(dyndoc_version) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(emptycells) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(epsdouble) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(epsfloat) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(eqlen) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(fastscroll) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(filedate) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(filename) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(flavor) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(frame) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(fredkey) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(fvbase) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(fvlabel) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(fvtrack) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(fvwrap) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(fvrapon) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(graphics) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(haverdir) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(hostname) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(httpproxy) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(httpproxyauth) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(httpproxyhost) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(httpproxyport) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(httpproxypw) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(httpproxyuser) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(include_bitmap) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(iterlog) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(java_heapmax) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(java_home) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(k) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(level) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(linegap) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(linesize) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(locale_functions) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(locale_icudfl) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(locale_ui) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(locksplitters) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(logtype) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(lststretch) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(machine_type) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(macrolen) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(matacache) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(matafavor) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(matalibs) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(matalnum) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(matafirst) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(mataoptimize) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(matastrict) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(maxbezierpath) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(maxbyte) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(max_cmdlen) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(maxdb) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(maxdouble) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(maxfloat) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(max_graphsize) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(maxint) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(max_it_cvars) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(maxiter) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(max_it_fvars) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(max_k_theory) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(maxlong) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(max_macrolen) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(max_matdim) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(max_memory) c-class value, [D] **memory**,
 [P] **creturn**
 c(max_N_theory) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(max_preservemem) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(maxstrlvarlen) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(maxstrvarlen) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(maxvar) c-class value, [D] **memory**, [P] **creturn**
 c(maxvlabelen) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(max_width_theory) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(memory) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(minbyte) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(mindouble) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(minfloat) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(min_graphsize) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(minint) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(minlong) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(min_memory) c-class value, [D] **memory**,
 [P] **creturn**
 c(mode) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(Mons) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(Months) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(more) c-class value, [P] **creturn**, [P] **more**
 c(MP) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(N) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(namelenbyte) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(namelenchar) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(niceness) c-class value, [D] **memory**, [P] **creturn**
 c(noisily) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(notifyuser) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(odbcdriver) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(odbcmgr) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(os) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(osdtdl) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(pagesize) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(pformat) c-class value, [P] **creturn**, [R] **set cformat**
 c(pi) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(pinnable) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(playsnd) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(printcolor) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(processors) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(processors_lic) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(processors_mach) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(processors_max) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(pwd) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(python_exec) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(python_userpath) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(rc) c-class value, [P] **capture**, [P] **creturn**
 c(reentries) c-class value, [P] **creturn**

c(revkeyboard) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(rmsg) c-class value, [P] **creturn**, [P] **rmsg**
 c(rmsg_time) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(rng) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(rng_current) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(rngseed_mt64s) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(rngstate) c-class value, [P] **creturn**, [R] set
 emptycells, [R] set **seed**
 c(rngstream) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(scheme) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(scrollbufsize) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(SE) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(searchdefault) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(segmentsize) c-class value, [D] **memory**,
 [P] **creturn**
 c(format) c-class value, [P] **creturn**, [R] set **format**
 c(showbaselevels) c-class value, [P] **creturn**, [R] set
 showbaselevels
 c(showemptycells) c-class value, [P] **creturn**, [R] set
 showemptycells
 c(showomitted) c-class value, [P] **creturn**, [R] set
 showomitted
 c(smalldouble) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(smoothfonts) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(state_version) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(sysdir_base) c-class value, [P] **creturn**, [P] **sysdir**
 c(sysdir_oldplace) c-class value, [P] **creturn**,
 [P] **sysdir**
 c(sysdir_personal) c-class value, [P] **creturn**,
 [P] **sysdir**
 c(sysdir_plus) c-class value, [P] **creturn**, [P] **sysdir**
 c(sysdir_site) c-class value, [P] **creturn**, [P] **sysdir**
 c(sysdir_stata) c-class value, [P] **creturn**,
 [P] **sysdir**
 c(timeout1) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(timeout2) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(tmpdir) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(trace) c-class value, [P] **creturn**, [P] **trace**
 c(tracedepth) c-class value, [P] **creturn**, [P] **trace**
 c(traceexpand) c-class value, [P] **creturn**, [P] **trace**
 c(tracehilite) c-class value, [P] **creturn**, [P] **trace**
 c(traceindent) c-class value, [P] **creturn**, [P] **trace**
 c(tracenumber) c-class value, [P] **creturn**, [P] **trace**
 c(tracesep) c-class value, [P] **creturn**, [P] **trace**
 c(type) c-class value, [D] **generate**, [P] **creturn**
 c(update_interval) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(update_prompt) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(update_query) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(username) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(userversion) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(varabbrev) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(varkeyboard) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(version) c-class value, [P] **creturn**, [P] **version**
 c(Wdays) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(Weekdays) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 c(width) c-class value, [P] **creturn**
 CA, see **correspondence analysis**
 ca command, [MV] **ca**, [MV] **ca postestimation**,
 [MV] **ca postestimation plots**
 cabiplot command, [MV] **ca postestimation plots**
 calculator, [R] **display**
 calendars, [D] **bcal**, [D] **Datetime business calendars**,
 [D] **Datetime business calendars creation**,
 [TS] **Intro**
 calibration, [IRT] **Glossary**, [SVY] **Calibration**,
 [SVY] **Glossary**
 Caliński and Harabasz index stopping rules,
 [MV] **cluster stop**
 _caller() pseudofunction, [FN] **Programming functions**
 callersversion() function, [M-5] **callersversion()**
 camat command, [MV] **ca**, [MV] **ca postestimation**,
 [MV] **ca postestimation plots**
 Canberra dissimilarity measure, [MV] **measure_option**
 candisc command, [MV] **candisc**, [MV] **discrim estat**,
 [MV] **discrim qda postestimation**
 canon command, [MV] **canon**, [MV] **canon postestimation**
 canonical
 correlation analysis, [MV] **canon**, [MV] **canon postestimation**, [MV] **Glossary**, also see
 correspondence analysis
 discriminant analysis, [MV] **candisc**, [MV] **Glossary**
 link, [ME] **mglm**, [ME] **Glossary**, [XT] **Glossary**
 loadings, [MV] **canon**, [MV] **canon postestimation**,
 [MV] **Glossary**
 variate set, [MV] **canon**, [MV] **canon postestimation**, [MV] **Glossary**
 canontest, **estat** subcommand, [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**
 capped spikes, [G-3] **rcap_options**
 caprojection command, [MV] **ca postestimation plots**
 caption() option, [G-3] **title_options**
 capture command, [P] **capture**
 carryover effects, [R] **pk**, [R] **pkcross**, [R] **pkshape**
 case, [CM] **Glossary**
 ID variable, [CM] **Glossary**
 case-cohort data, [ST] **sttocc**
 case-control
 data, [R] **clogit**, [R] **Epitab**, [R] **logistic**, [R] **rocreg**,
 [R] **symmetry**, [ST] **sttocc**
 study, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power mcc**,
 [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [R] **Epitab**
 case I interval-censored data, [ST] **stintreg**,
 [ST] **Glossary**
 case II interval-censored data, [ST] **stintreg**,
 [ST] **Glossary**
 casement displays, [G-3] **by_option**
 case-specific variable, [CM] **Glossary**
 casewise deletion, [D] **collapse**, [D] **egen**, [P] **mark**,
 also see **listwise deletion**
 cat command, [D] **type**
 cat() function, [M-5] **cat()**

- categorical, see factor variables
axis, look of
 labels, [G-3] *cat_axis_label_options*
 line, [G-3] *cat_axis_line_options*
contrasts after anova, [R] *contrast*
covariates, [R] *anova*
data, [D] *egen*, [D] *recode*, [MV] *ca*, [MV] *manova*,
 [MV] *mca*, [R] *Epitab*, [SVY] *svy estimation*, [SVY] *svy: tabulate oneway*,
 [SVY] *svy: tabulate twoway*
data, agreement, measures for, [R] *kappa*
graphs, [R] *grmeanby*, [R] *spikeplot*
item, [IRT] *Glossary*
latent variable, [FMM] *Glossary*, [SEM] *Glossary*
outcomes, see outcomes, categorical, also see
 outcomes, binary, also see outcomes, ordinal
regression, also see outcomes subentry
 absorbing one categorical variable, [R] *areg*
tabulations, [R] *table*, [R] *tabstat*, [R] *tabulate oneway*, [R] *tabulate twoway*, [R] *tabulate, summarize()*
variable creation, [R] *tabulate oneway*, [R] *xi*
variable imputation, see imputation, categorical
variables, [ERM] *Glossary*, [U] 26.1.2 Converting
 continuous variables to categorical variables
category
 boundary curve, see boundary characteristic curve
 boundary location, [IRT] *Glossary*
 characteristic curve, [IRT] *irtgraph icc*,
 [IRT] *Glossary*
 response function, [IRT] *irtgraph icc*,
 [IRT] *Glossary*
Cauchy
 density, [FN] *Statistical functions*, [M-5] *normal()*
 distribution,
 cumulative, [FN] *Statistical functions*,
 [M-5] *normal()*
 inverse cumulative, [FN] *Statistical functions*,
 [M-5] *normal()*
 inverse reverse cumulative, [FN] *Statistical functions*,
 [M-5] *normal()*
 reverse cumulative, [FN] *Statistical functions*,
 [M-5] *normal()*
cauchy() function, [FN] *Statistical functions*,
 [M-5] *normal()*
cauchyden() function, [FN] *Statistical functions*,
 [M-5] *normal()*
cauchytail() function, [FN] *Statistical functions*,
 [M-5] *normal()*
cause-specific hazard, [ST] *sterreg*, [ST] *Glossary*
cc command, [R] *Epitab*
CCC, see category characteristic curve
ccc, *mgarch* subcommand, [TS] *mgarch ccc*
cchart command, [R] QC
cci command, [R] *Epitab*
c-class command, [P] *creturn*
c-conformability, [M-2] *op_colon*, [M-6] *Glossary*
CCT, see controlled clinical trial study
CD, see coefficient of determination
cd command, [D] *cd*
cd, net subcommand, [R] *net*
Cdhms() function, [D] *Datetime*, [FN] *Date and time functions*, [M-5] *date()*
cdir, *classutil* subcommand, [P] *classutil*
ceil() function, [FN] *Mathematical functions*,
 [M-5] *trunc()*
ceiling function, [FN] *Mathematical functions*,
 [M-5] *trunc()*
cell means, [PSS-5] *Glossary*
 kernel function, [R] *npregress kernel model*, [PSS-5] *Glossary*
censored, [ERM] *Glossary*, [PSS-2] *power trend*,
 [PSS-2] *power cox*, [PSS-2] *power exponential*,
 [PSS-2] *power logrank*, [ST] *Glossary*,
 [TE] *Glossary*, also see imputation, interval-censored data
observations, [ERM] *eintreg*, [ERM] *eoprobit*,
 [ERM] *eprobit*, [ERM] *egress*,
 [ERM] Example 1c, [FMM] *fmm: intreg*,
 [FMM] *fmm: tobit*, [MI] *mi impute intreg*,
 [MI] *mi XXXset*, [R] *heckman*,
 [R] *heckprob*, [R] *heckprobit*, [R] *intreg*,
 [R] *ivtobit*, [R] *tobit*, [ST] *st*, [ST] *stintreg*,
 [XT] *xheckman*, also see truncated observations
Poisson regression, [R] *cpoisson*, [SVY] *svy estimation*
censored-normal regression, see interval regression
census, [SVY] *Glossary*
 data, [SVY] *Survey*, [SVY] *Direct standardization*,
 [SVY] *Variance estimation*
centered data, [MV] *Glossary*
centile command, [R] *centile*
centiles, see percentiles
central posterior interval, see equal-tailed credible interval
central tendency, measures of, see means, see medians
centroidlinkage
 clustermat subcommand, [MV] *cluster linkage*
 cluster subcommand, [MV] *cluster linkage*
centroid-linkage clustering, [MV] *cluster*,
 [MV] *clustermat*, [MV] *cluster linkage*,
 [MV] *Glossary*
certainty strata, [SVY] *estat*
certainty units, [SVY] *Variance estimation*
certify data, [D] *assert*, [D] *assertnested*,
 [D] *checksum*, [D] *count*, [D] *datasignature*,
 [D] *inspect*, [MI] *mi update*,
 [P] *_datasignature*, [P] *signestimationsample*
cf command, [D] *cf*
cf, *tsfilter* subcommand, [TS] *tsfilter cf*
CFA, see confirmatory factor analysis
CFI, see comparative fit index
cformat, set subcommand, [R] *set*, [R] *set cformat*
cgraph, *irf* subcommand, [TS] *irf cgraph*
chained equations, see imputation, multivariate, chained equations
change, frame subcommand, [D] *frame change*

changeeol command, [D] **changeeol**
 changing
 data, see **edit data**
 directories, [D] **cd**
 _char(#), display directive, [P] **display**
 char
 command, [U] **12.8 Characteristics**
 define command, [P] **char**
 list command, [P] **char**
 macro function, [P] **macro**
 rename command, [P] **char**
 char() function, [FN] **String functions**, [M-5] **ascii()**
 character
 data, see **string variables**
 variables, [D] **infile (free format)**
 characteristic roots, [M-5] **eigensystem()**
 characteristics, [D] **Glossary**, [P] **char**, [P] **Glossary**,
 [U] **12.8 Characteristics**, [U] **18.3.6 Macro**
 functions, [U] **18.3.13 Referring to**
 characteristics, [U] **Glossary**
 chdir command, [D] **cd**
 _chdir() function, [M-5] **chdir()**
 chdir() function, [M-5] **chdir()**
 check,
 bcal subcommand, [D] **bcal**
 icd10 subcommand, [D] **icd10**
 icd10cm subcommand, [D] **icd10cm**
 icd10pcs subcommand, [D] **icd10pcs**
 icd9 subcommand, [D] **icd9**
 icd9p subcommand, [D] **icd9p**
 ml subcommand, [R] **ml**
 check data, [D] **assert**, [D] **assertnested**
 checkestimationsample command,
 [P] **signestimationsample**
 checkpoint, [D] **snapshot**
 checksum, set subcommand, [D] **checksum**, [R] **set**
 checksum command, [D] **checksum**
 checksums of data, [D] **checksum**, [D] **datasignature**,
 [P] **_datasignature**, [P] **signestimationsample**
 chi2() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 chi2den() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 chi2tail() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 chi-squared
 density, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 distribution,
 cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 cumulative noncentral, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 inverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 inverse cumulative noncentral, [FN] **Statistical**
 functions, [M-5] **normal()**

chi-squared distribution, *continued*
 inverse reverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical**
 functions, [M-5] **normal()**
 inverse reverse cumulative noncentral,
 [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 noncentral, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 reverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical**
 functions, [M-5] **normal()**
 reverse cumulative noncentral, [FN] **Statistical**
 functions, [M-5] **normal()**
 hypothesis test, [R] **hausman**, [R] **Irtest**, [R] **sdtest**,
 [R] **tabulate twoway**, [R] **test**, [R] **testnl**
 noncentrality parameter, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 probability plot, [R] **Diagnostic plots**
 quantile plot, [R] **Diagnostic plots**
 test, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [SEM] **Methods and**
 formulas for sem
 test for marginal homogeneity, [R] **symmetry**
 test of independence, [R] **Epitab**, [R] **tabulate**
 twoway, [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**
 Chms() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time**
 functions, [M-5] **date()**
 choice model, [CM] **Intro**, [U] **27.10 Choice models**
 Bayesian estimation, [BAYES] **bayes: clogit**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: cloglog**, [BAYES] **bayes: glm**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: heckprob**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: hetprob**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: logistic**, [BAYES] **bayes: logit**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: mecloglog**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: meglm**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: melogit**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: meprobit**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: mlogit**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: mprobit**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: probit**
 conditional logit (McFadden's), [CM] **cmclogit**
 data, [CM] **Intro 2**, [CM] **cmchoiceset**,
 [CM] **cmsample**, [CM] **ciset**,
 [CM] **cmsummarize**, [CM] **cmtab**,
 [D] **assertnested**
 extended regression, [ERM] **eprobit**
 finite mixture, [FMM] **fmm: cloglog**,
 [FMM] **fmm: glm**, [FMM] **fmm: logit**,
 [FMM] **fmm: mlogit**, [FMM] **fmm: probit**
 mixed logit, [CM] **cmmixlogit**, [CM] **cmxtmixlogit**
 multilevel mixed-effects model, [ME] **mecloglog**,
 [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **melogit**, [ME] **meprobit**
 multinomial probit, [CM] **cmmprobit**
 nested logit, [CM] **nlogit**
 panel data, [CM] **Intro 7**, [CM] **cmxtmixlogit**,
 [ERM] **eprobit**, [ERM] **Example 9**, [XT] **xtgee**,
 [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtologit**, [XT] **xtprobit**
 rank-ordered logit, [CM] **cmrologit**
 rank-ordered probit, [CM] **cmroprobit**

choice model, *continued*

- standard, [R] **clogit**, [R] **cloglog**, [R] **exlogistic**,
 [R] **glm**, [R] **heckprobbit**, [R] **hetprobit**,
 [R] **ivprobit**, [R] **logistic**, [R] **logit**, [R] **mlogit**,
 [R] **mprobit**, [R] **probit**, [R] **scobit**, [R] **slogit**,
 [R] **suest**
- summarize variables, [CM] **cmsummarize**
- tabulations, [CM] **cmchoiceset**, [CM] **cmsample**,
 [CM] **cmtab**

choice set, [CM] **Glossary**

- tabulating, [CM] **cmchoiceset**

Cholesky

- decomposition, [M-5] **cholesky()**, [P] **matrix define**
- ordering, [TS] **irf create**, [TS] **Glossary**

_cholesky() function, [M-5] **cholesky()**

cholesky() function, [FN] **Matrix functions**,
 [M-5] **cholesky()**, [P] **matrix define**

_cholinv() function, [M-5] **cholinv()**

cholinv() function, [M-5] **cholinv()**

_cholsolve() function, [M-5] **cholsolve()**

cholsolve() function, [M-5] **cholsolve()**

chop() function, [FN] **Programming functions**

choropleth maps, [SP] **Intro 4**, [SP] **grmap**,
 [SP] **Glossary**

Chow test, [R] **anova**, [R] **contrast**, [R] **lrtest**,
 [TS] **estat sbkknown**

Christiano–Fitzgerald filter, [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **tsfilter cf**

churdle

- command, [R] **churdle**, [R] **churdle postestimation**
- exponential command, [R] **churdle**
- linear command, [R] **churdle**

CI, see **confidence interval**

- assumption, see **conditional-independence assumption**

ci

- means command, [R] **ci**
- proportions command, [R] **ci**
- variances command, [R] **ci**

CIF, see **cumulative incidence function**

cihi

- means command, [R] **ci**
- proportions command, [R] **ci**
- variances command, [R] **ci**

ciwidth

- curve, [PSS-3] **ciwidth usermethod**,
 [PSS-3] **ciwidth, graph**
- user-defined, [PSS-3] **ciwidth usermethod**

ciwidth

- command, [PSS-1] **Intro**, [PSS-3] **Intro (ciwidth)**,
 [PSS-3] **GUI (ciwidth)**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**,
 [PSS-3] **ciwidth usermethod**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**,
graph, [PSS-3] **ciwidth, table**
- onemean command, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onemean**
- onevariance command, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onevariance**
- pairedmeans command, [PSS-3] **ciwidth pairedmeans**
- twomeans command, [PSS-3] **ciwidth twomeans**

class, [P] **Glossary**

- definition, [P] **class**
- instance, [P] **class**
- model, [FMM] **Glossary**
- probability, [FMM] **Glossary**
- programming, [M-2] **class**, [M-6] **Glossary**, [P] **class**
- programming utilities, [P] **classutil**

class, [M-2] **class**

class exit command, [P] **class exit**

classfunctions, **estat** subcommand, [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**

- classical scaling, [MV] **mds**, [MV] **mdslong**,
 [MV] **mdsmat**, [MV] **Glossary**

classification, see **cluster analysis**, **see also discriminant analysis**

- data, see **receiver operating characteristic analysis**
- function, [MV] **discrim**, [MV] **discrim lda**,
 [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**, [MV] **discrim qda**,
 [MV] **discrim qda postestimation**,
 [MV] **Glossary**
- interrater agreement, [R] **kappa**
- table, [MV] **candisc**, [MV] **discrim**, [MV] **discrim estat**,
 [MV] **discrim knn**, [MV] **discrim knn postestimation**, [MV] **discrim lda**,
 [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**, [MV] **discrim logistic**,
 [MV] **discrim logistic postestimation**,
 [MV] **discrim qda**, [MV] **discrim qda postestimation**,
 [MV] **Glossary**, [R] **estat classification**

classification, **estat** subcommand, [R] **estat classification**

- .**classmv** built-in class function, [P] **class**
- .**classname** built-in class function, [P] **class**
- classname()** function, [M-5] **eltype()**
- classtable**, **estat** subcommand, [MV] **discrim estat**,
 [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**

classutil

- cdir** command, [P] **classutil**
- describe** command, [P] **classutil**
- dir** command, [P] **classutil**
- drop** command, [P] **classutil**
- which** command, [P] **classutil**

classwide variable, [P] **class**

clean

- icd10** subcommand, [D] **icd10**
- icd10cm** subcommand, [D] **icd10cm**
- icd10pcs** subcommand, [D] **icd10pcs**
- icd9** subcommand, [D] **icd9**
- icd9p** subcommand, [D] **icd9p**

clear

- estimation results, **see also results**, clearing memory, [D] **clear**
- Results window, **see Results window**, clearing

clear

- * command, [D] **clear**
- ado command, [D] **clear**
- all command, [D] **clear**
- command, [D] **clear**

clear, *continued*
 frames command, [D] clear, [D] frames reset
 mata command, [D] clear
 matrix command, [D] clear
 option, [U] **11.2 Abbreviation rules**
 programs command, [D] clear
 results command, [D] clear
 rngstream command, [D] clear
clear,
 datasignature subcommand, [D] datasignature
 ereturn subcommand, [P] ereturn, [P] return
 _estimates subcommand, [P] _estimates
 estimates subcommand, [R] estimates store
 forecast subcommand, [TS] forecast clear
 fvset subcommand, [R] fvset
 mata subcommand, [M-3] mata clear
 meta subcommand, [META] meta update
 ml subcommand, [R] ml
 postutil subcommand, [P] postfile
 putdocx subcommand, [RPT] putdocx begin
 putexcel subcommand, [RPT] putexcel,
 [RPT] putexcel advanced
 putpdf subcommand, [RPT] putpdf begin
 python subcommand, [P] python
 return subcommand, [P] return
 serset subcommand, [P] serset
 spmatrix subcommand, [SP] spmatrix drop
 sreturn subcommand, [P] program, [P] return
 timer subcommand, [P] timer
 vl subcommand, [D] vl drop
clegend() option, [G-3] *clegend_option*,
 [G-3] *legend_options*
clevel, set subcommand, [BAYES] set clevel, [R] set
 clinical heterogeneity, [META] Intro, [META] Glossary
 clinical trial, [BAYES] bayesmh, [PSS-5] Glossary,
 [R] pk, also see survival analysis
 clinically
 meaningful difference, [PSS-5] Glossary, also see
 effect size
 meaningful effect, see clinically meaningful
 difference
 significance difference, see clinically meaningful
 difference
clip() function, [FN] **Programming functions**
Clock() function, [D] Datetime, [D] Datetime
 translation, [FN] Date and time functions,
 [M-5] date()
clock() function, [D] Datetime, [D] Datetime
 translation, [FN] Date and time functions,
 [M-5] date()
 clock position, [G-4] *clockposstyle*
 clock time, [TS] tsset
clockposstyle, [G-4] *clockposstyle*, [G-4] Glossary
 clogit command, [R] bootstrap, [R] clogit, [R] clogit
 postestimation, [R] exlogistic
 cloglog command, [R] cloglog, [R] cloglog
 postestimation
cloglog() function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**,
 [M-5] logit()
clonevar command, [D] clonevar
close,
 cmdlog subcommand, [R] log
 file subcommand, [P] file
 graph subcommand, [G-2] graph close
 log subcommand, [R] log
close graphs, [G-2] graph close
cls command, [R] cls
clstyle() option, [G-3] *connect_options*
cluster, [MV] cluster
 averagelinkage command, [MV] cluster linkage
 centroidlinkage command, [MV] cluster linkage
 completelinkage command, [MV] cluster linkage
 delete command, [MV] cluster programming
 utilities
 dendrogram command, [MV] cluster dendrogram
 dir command, [MV] cluster utility
 drop command, [MV] cluster utility
 generate command, [MV] cluster generate
 kmeans command, [MV] cluster kmeans and
 kmedians
 kmedians command, [MV] cluster kmeans and
 kmedians
 list command, [MV] cluster utility
 measures command, [MV] cluster programming
 utilities
 medianlinkage command, [MV] cluster linkage
 notes command, [MV] cluster notes
 notes drop command, [MV] cluster notes
 parsedistance command, [MV] cluster
 programming utilities
 query command, [MV] cluster programming
 utilities
 rename command, [MV] cluster utility
 renamevar command, [MV] cluster utility
 set command, [MV] cluster programming utilities
 singlelinkage command, [MV] cluster linkage
 stop command, [MV] cluster stop
 use command, [MV] cluster utility
 wardslinkage command, [MV] cluster linkage
 waveragelinkage command, [MV] cluster linkage
cluster analysis, [MV] cluster, [MV] cluster
 dendrogram, [MV] cluster generate,
 [MV] cluster kmeans and kmedians,
 [MV] cluster linkage, [MV] cluster stop,
 [MV] cluster utility, [MV] Glossary,
 [U] **27.22 Multivariate analysis**
 dendograms, [MV] cluster dendrogram
 dropping, [MV] cluster utility
 hierarchical, [MV] cluster, [MV] clustermat,
 [MV] cluster linkage
 kmeans, [MV] cluster kmeans and kmedians
 kmedians, [MV] cluster kmeans and kmedians
 listing, [MV] cluster utility
 notes, [MV] cluster notes

- cluster analysis, continued
 programming, [MV] **cluster programming**
subroutines, [MV] **cluster programming**
utilities
 renaming, [MV] **cluster utility**
 stopping rules, [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **cluster stop**
 tree, [MV] **cluster dendrogram**, [MV] **Glossary**
 using, [MV] **cluster utility**
- cluster estimator of variance, [P] **_robust**,
 [R] **vce_option**, [XT] **vce_options**
- beta regression, [R] **betareg**
- between-effects models, instrumental variables,
 [XT] **xivreg**
- censored Poisson regression, [R] **cpoisson**
- choice model
 conditional logit, [CM] **cmclogit**
 mixed logit, [CM] **cmmixlogit**,
 [CM] **cmxmixlogit**
 multinomial probit, [CM] **cmmprobit**
 nested logit, [CM] **nlogit**
 rank-ordered logistic, [CM] **cmrologit**
 rank-ordered probit, [CM] **cmroporbit**
 competing-risks regression, [ST] **stcrreg**
 complementary log-log regression, [R] **cloglog**
 Cox proportional hazards model, [ST] **stcox**
 exponential regression, hurdle, [R] **churdle**
 finite mixture models, [FMM] **fmm**
 first-differenced estimator, [XT] **xivreg**
 fixed-effects models,
 instrumental variables, [XT] **xivreg**
 linear, [XT] **xreg**
 Poisson, [XT] **xtpoisson**
- fractional response regression, [R] **fracreg**
- generalized linear models, [R] **glm**
 for binomial family, [R] **binreg**
- generalized method of moments, [R] **gmm**,
 [R] **ivpoisson**
- Heckman selection model, [R] **heckman**,
 [XT] **xheckman**
- heckpoisson regression, [R] **heckpoisson**
- hurdle regression, [R] **churdle**
- instrumental-variables regression, [R] **ivregress**,
 [XT] **xivreg**
- interval regression, [ERM] **eintreg**, [R] **intreg**
- item response theory, [IRT] **irt 1pl**, [IRT] **irt 2pl**,
 [IRT] **irt 3pl**, [IRT] **irt grm**, [IRT] **irt nrm**,
 [IRT] **irt pcm**, [IRT] **irt rsm**, [IRT] **irt hybrid**,
 [IRT] **irt**, **group**)
- linear dynamic panel-data models, [XT] **xtabond**,
 [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**
- linear regression, [R] **regress**
 constrained, [R] **cnsreg**
 heteroskedastic, [R] **hetregress**
 hurdle, [R] **churdle**
 truncated, [R] **truncreg**
 with dummy-variable set, [R] **areg**
- cluster estimator of variance, *continued*
 logistic regression, [R] **logistic**, [R] **logit**, also see
logit regression subentry
 conditional, [R] **clogit**
 multinomial, [R] **mlogit**
 ordered, [R] **ologit**
 skewed, [R] **scobit**
 stereotype, [R] **slogit**
 logit regression, [R] **logit**, also see **logistic regression**
 subentry
- maximum likelihood estimation, [R] **ml**, [R] **mlexp**
- multilevel mixed-effects model, [ME] **mecloglog**,
 [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **meintreg**, [ME] **melogit**,
 [ME] **menbre**, [ME] **meologit**,
 [ME] **meoprobit**, [ME] **mepoisson**,
 [ME] **meprobit**, [ME] **mestreg**, [ME] **metobit**,
 [ME] **mixed**
- multinomial
 logistic regression, [R] **mlogit**
 probit regression, [R] **mporbit**
- negative binomial regression
 truncated, [R] **nbreg**
 zero-inflated, [R] **zinb**
- nonlinear
 least-squares estimation, [R] **nl**
 systems of equations, [R] **nlsur**
- ordered probit regression, [ERM] **eoprobit**
- parametric survival models, [ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **streg**
- Poisson regression, [R] **poisson**
 censored, [R] **cpoisson**
 truncated, [R] **tpoisson**
 with endogenous covariates, [R] **ivpoisson**
 zero-inflated, [R] **zip**
- population-averaged models, [XT] **xtgee**
 complementary log-log, [XT] **xtcloglog**
- logit, [XT] **xlogit**
 negative binomial, [XT] **xtnbreg**
- Poisson, [XT] **xtpoisson**
- probit, [XT] **xtporbit**
- Prais–Winsten and Cochrane–Orcutt regression,
 [TS] **prais**
- probit regression, [ERM] **eoprobit**, [ERM] **egress**,
 [R] **probit**
 bivariate, [R] **biprobit**
- heteroskedastic, [R] **hetprob**
- multinomial, [R] **mporbit**
 ordered, [R] **hetoprob**, [R] **oporbit**
- ordered Heckman selection model,
 [R] **heckoprob**
- with endogenous covariates, [R] **ivprob**
 with sample selection, [R] **heckprob**
 zero-inflated ordered, [R] **zioprob**
- random-effects models
 complementary log-log, [XT] **xtcloglog**
 Hausman–Taylor regression, [XT] **xthtaylor**
 instrumental variables, [XT] **xivreg**
 linear, [XT] **xreg**

- cluster estimator of variance, random-effects models,
continued
- logistic, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtologit**
 - parametric survival, [XT] **xtstreg**
 - Poisson, [XT] **xtpoisson**
 - probit, [XT] **xtoprobit**, [XT] **xtprobit**
 - with sample selection, [XT] **xheckman**
 - structural equation modeling, [SEM] **Intro 8**,
[SEM] sem option method(), [SEM] **Glossary**
 - summary statistics,
 - mean, [R] **mean**
 - proportion, [R] **proportion**
 - ratio, [R] **ratio**
 - total, [R] **total**
 - tobit model, [R] **tobit**
 - with endogenous covariates, [R] **ivtobit**
 - treatment-effects model, [TE] **eteffects**,
[TE] etpoisson, [TE] **etregress**
 - truncated
 - negative binomial regression, [R] **tnbreg**
 - Poisson regression, [R] **tppoisson**
 - regression, [R] **truncreg**
 - with endogenous covariates,
 - Poisson regression, [R] **ivpoisson**
 - probit model, [R] **ivprobit**
 - tobit model, [R] **ivtobit**
 - with endogenous regressors, instrumental-variables
 regression, [R] **ivregress**
 - zero-inflated
 - negative binomial regression, [R] **zinb**
 - ordered probit regression, [R] **zioprobit**
 - Poisson regression, [R] **zip**
- cluster randomized design, [PSS-2] **power**,
[PSS-2] power onemean, cluster, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, cluster, [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**, cluster, [PSS-2] **power twoproportions**, cluster, [PSS-2] **power logrank**, cluster, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [R] **prtest**, [R] **ztest**
- cluster randomized trial, see *cluster randomized design*
- cluster sampling, [P] **_robust**, [SVY] **Survey**,
[SVY] svy estimation, [SVY] **svyset**,
[SVY] Variance estimation, [SVY] **Glossary**,
[R] **bootstrap**, [R] **bsample**, [R] **jackknife**
- cluster size, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
- cluster tree, see *graph, dendrogram*
- clustermat**, [MV] **clustermat**
 - averagelinkage** command, [MV] **cluster linkage**
 - centroidlinkage** command, [MV] **cluster linkage**
 - completelinkage** command, [MV] **cluster linkage**
 - medianlinkage** command, [MV] **cluster linkage**
 - singlelinkage** command, [MV] **cluster linkage**
 - stop** command, [MV] **cluster stop**
 - wardslinkage** command, [MV] **cluster linkage**
 - waveragelinkage** command, [MV] **cluster linkage**
- clusters, duplicating, [D] **expandcl**
- cmchoiceset** command, [CM] **Intro 2**, [CM] **Intro 3**,
[CM] cmchoiceset
- cmclogit** command, [CM] **Intro 1**, [CM] **Intro 5**,
[CM] cmclogit, [CM] **cmclogit postestimation**
- cmdlog**
 - close** command, [R] **log**
 - command, [R] **log**, [U] **15 Saving and printing output—log files**
 - off** command, [R] **log**
 - on** command, [R] **log**
 - using command, [R] **log**
- Cmdyhm()** function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- cmh**, power subcommand, [PSS-2] **power cmh**
- CMI assumption, see *conditional mean independence assumption*
- cmissing()** option, [G-3] **cline_options**,
[G-3] connect_options
- cmmixlogit** command, [CM] **Intro 1**, [CM] **Intro 5**,
[CM] cmmixlogit, [CM] **cmmixlogit postestimation**
- cmmprobit** command, [CM] **Intro 1**, [CM] **Intro 5**,
[CM] cmmprobit, [CM] **cmmprobit postestimation**
- cmrologit** command, [CM] **Intro 6**, [CM] **cmrologit**,
[CM] cmrologit postestimation
- cmroporbit** command, [CM] **Intro 1**, [CM] **Intro 6**,
[CM] cmroporbit, [CM] **cmroporbit postestimation**
- cmsample** command, [CM] **Intro 3**, [CM] **cmsample**
- cmset** command, [CM] **Intro 2**, [CM] **Intro 3**,
[CM] Intro 7, [CM] **cmset**
- cmsummarize** command, [CM] **Intro 3**,
[CM] cmsummarize
- cmtab** command, [CM] **Intro 3**, [CM] **cmtab**
- cmxtmixlogit** command, [CM] **Intro 1**, [CM] **Intro 7**,
[CM] cmxtmixlogit, [CM] **cmxtmixlogit postestimation**
- CMYK values, see *cyan, magenta, yellow, and key or black (CMYK) values*
- cnsreg** command, [R] **cnsreg**, [R] **cnsreg postestimation**
- Cochran-Armitage test, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power trend**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
- Cochran-Mantel-Haenszel test, [PSS-2] **power**,
[PSS-2] power cmh, also see *Mantel-Haenszel test*
- Cochrane-Orcutt regression, [TS] **prais**, [TS] **Glossary**
- Cochrane's *Q* statistic, see *Q statistic code*
- pages, [D] **Glossary**, [P] **Glossary**, [U] **Glossary**
 - point, [D] **unicode encoding**, [D] **Glossary**,
[P] Glossary, [U] **Glossary**
- code, timing, [P] **timer**
- codebook** command, [D] **codebook**
- _coef** [], [U] **13.5 Accessing coefficients and standard errors**
- coefficient alpha, [MV] **alpha**

coefficient of determination, [PSS-2] **power**,
 [PSS-2] **power rsquared**, [SEM] **estat egof**, [SEM] **estat ggof**, [SEM] **estat gof**,
 [SEM] **Example 4**, [SEM] **Example 21**,
 [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**,
 [SEM] **Glossary**
 coefficient of variation, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [R] **prtest**,
 [R] **tabstat**, [R] **ztest**, [SVY] **estat**
 coefficient path, [LASSO] **coefpath**
 coefficient table, [P] **ereturn**, [RPT] **putdocx** table,
 [RPT] **putexcel advanced**, [RPT] **putpdf** table
 coefficients (from estimation),
 accessing, [P] **ereturn**, [P] **matrix get**,
 [U] **13.5 Accessing coefficients and standard errors**
 cataloging, [R] **estimates**
 estimated linear combinations, see **linear combinations of parameters**
 linear combinations of, see **linear combinations of parameters**
 nonlinear combinations of, see **nonlinear combinations of parameters**
 testing equality of, [R] **test**, [R] **testnl**
 transformed, see **transformed coefficients**
 coefficients of interest, see **covariates of interest**
coefpath command, [LASSO] **coefpath**
coeftabresults, **set** subcommand, [R] **set**
coefvector, **forecast** subcommand, [TS] **forecast coefvector**
Cofc() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
cofC() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
Cofd() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
cofd() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
 Cohen's *d*, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **Glossary**
 cohort study, [PSS-1] **Intro**, [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-3] **cividwidth**,
 [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [R] **Epitab**, [ST] **Itable**,
 [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **steurve**, [ST] **stir**, [ST] **stptime**,
 [ST] **strate**, [ST] **stsum**, [ST] **sttoce**
 cointegrating vector, [TS] **Glossary**
 cointegration, [TS] **fcast compute**, [TS] **fcast graph**,
 [TS] **vec intro**, [TS] **vec**, [TS] **veclmar**,
 [TS] **vecnorm**, [TS] **vecrank**, [TS] **vecstable test**, [XT] **xtcointtest**
coleq macro function, [P] **macro**
coled, **matrix** subcommand, [P] **matrix rownames**
coleqnumb macro function, [P] **macro**
coleqnumb() function, [FN] **Matrix functions**
colfullnames macro function, [P] **macro**
coljoinbyname, **matrix** subcommand, [P] **matrix rowjoinbyname**
collapse command, [D] **collapse**
_collate() function, [M-5] **sort()**
collatorlocale() function, [FN] **String functions**
collatorversion() function, [FN] **String functions**
 collect statistics, [D] **statsby**
collfnames macro function, [P] **macro**
 collinear covariates, [LASSO] **Collinear covariates**
 collinear variables, removing, [P] **_rmcoll**
 collinearity,
 display of omitted variables, [R] **set showbaselevels**
 handling by **regress**, [R] **regress**
 retaining collinear variables, [R] **Estimation options**,
 [R] **orthog**
 variance inflation factors, [R] **regress postestimation**
colmax() function, [M-5] **minmax()**
colmaxabs() function, [M-5] **minmax()**
colmin() function, [M-5] **minmax()**
colminmax() function, [M-5] **minmax()**
colmissing() function, [M-5] **missing()**
colnames macro function, [P] **macro**
colnames, **matrix** subcommand, [P] **matrix rownames**
colnfreeparms macro function, [P] **macro**
colnfreeparms() function, [FN] **Matrix functions**
colnlfs macro function, [P] **macro**
colnonmissing() function, [M-5] **missing()**
colnumb macro function, [P] **macro**
colnumb() function, [FN] **Matrix functions**,
 [P] **matrix define**
colon operators, [M-2] **op_colon**, [M-6] **Glossary**
 color, [G-2] **palette**, [G-4] **colorstyle**
 background, [G-4] **Schemes intro**
 dimming and brightening, [G-2] **graph twoway histogram**, [G-2] **graph twoway kdensity**,
 [G-4] **colorstyle**
 foreground, [G-4] **Schemes intro**
 intensity adjustment, [G-2] **graph twoway histogram**, [G-2] **graph twoway kdensity**,
 [G-4] **colorstyle**
 of bars, [G-3] **barlook_options**
 of connecting lines, [G-3] **connect_options**
 of markers, [G-3] **marker_options**
 of pie slices, [G-2] **graph pie**
 of text, [G-3] **textbox_options**
 setting background and fill, [G-3] **region_options**
color() option, [G-2] **graph twoway kdensity**
 color, **palette** subcommand, [G-2] **palette**
 color saturation, see **intensity**, color, adjustment
 colors, specifying in programs, [P] **display**
colorstyle, [G-4] **colorstyle**, [G-4] **Glossary**
cols() function, [M-5] **rows()**
colscalefactors() function, [M-5] **_equilrc()**
colshape() function, [M-5] **rowshape()**
colsof macro function, [P] **macro**
colsof() function, [FN] **Matrix functions**, [P] **matrix define**
colsum() function, [M-5] **sum()**
_column(#), **display** directive, [P] **display**
 column stripes, [M-5] **st_matrix()**, [M-6] **Glossary**
 column-join operator, [M-2] **op_join**
 column-major order, [M-6] **Glossary**

columns in graphs, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 columns of matrix,
 appending to, [P] **matrix define**
 names of, [P] **ereturn**, [P] **matrix define**, [P] **matrix rowjoinbyname**, [P] **matrix rownames**,
 [U] **14.2 Row and column names**
 operators on, [P] **matrix define**
 selecting, [M-5] **select()**
colvarlist macro function, [P] **macro**
colvector, [M-2] **Declarations**, [M-6] **Glossary**
comb() function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**,
 [M-5] **comb()**
 combination step, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi estimate using**, [MI] **mi predict**
 combinatorial function, see **comb()** function
 combinatorials, calculating, [FN] **Mathematical functions**
combine
 data, [D] **append**, [D] **cross**, [D] **frget**, [D] **frlink**,
 [D] **joinby**, [D] **merge**, [MI] **mi add**, [MI] **mi append**, [MI] **mi merge**, [U] **23 Combining datasets**
 graphs, [G-2] **graph combine**
combine, graph subcommand, [G-2] **graph combine**
 combined effect size, see **overall effect size**
command
 arguments, [P] **gettoken**, [P] **syntax**, [P] **tokenize**,
 [U] **18.4 Program arguments**
 language, [SEM] **Glossary**, [U] **2 A brief description of Stata**, [U] **11 Language syntax**
 line, launching dialog box from, [R] **db**
 parsing, [M-5] **tokenet()**, [M-5] **ustrsplit()**,
 [P] **gettken**, [P] **syntax**, [P] **tokenize**,
 [U] **18.4 Program arguments**
 timing, [P] **rmsg**, [P] **timer**, [U] **8 Error messages and return codes**
commands,
 abbreviating, [U] **11.2 Abbreviation rules**
 aborting, [P] **continue**, [U] **9 The Break key**,
 [U] **10 Keyboard use**
 editing and repeating, [U] **10 Keyboard use**
 immediate, [U] **19 Immediate commands**,
 [U] **Glossary**
 repeating automatically, [D] **by**, [P] **byable**,
 [P] **continue**, [P] **foreach**, [P] **forvalues**,
 [P] **while**
 reviewing, [R] **#review**
 unabbreviating names of, [P] **unabcmd**
commas, importing data separated by, [D] **import delimited**, [D] **infile (fixed format)**, [D] **infile (free format)**
comments, [M-2] **Comments**
 adding to programs, [P] **comments**
 in programs, do-files, etc., [U] **16.1.2 Comments and blank lines in do-files**, [U] **18.11.2 Comments and long lines in ado-files**
 with data, [D] **notes**
common, estat subcommand, [MV] **factor postestimation**
 common factors, [MV] **factor**, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **Glossary**
 common odds ratio, [PSS-2] **power cmh**,
 [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 common-effect meta-analysis model, [META] **Intro**,
 [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta set**,
 [META] **meta update**, [META] **meta forestplot**,
 [META] **meta labbeplot**, [META] **meta regress**,
 [META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **meta trimfill**,
 [META] **Glossary**, also see **meta-analysis**
 common-effect
communality, [MV] **factor**, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **Glossary**
 community-contributed additions,
 installing, [R] **net**, [R] **ssc**
 searching for, [R] **net search**, [R] **ssc**
commutation matrix, [M-5] **Kmatrix()**
comparative fit index, [SEM] **estat gof**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**
comparative scatterplot, [R] **dotplot**
compare command, [D] **compare**
compare, estat subcommand, [MV] **procrustes postestimation**
compare two
 files, [D] **cf**, [D] **checksum**
 variables, [D] **compare**
comparison
 group, see **experimental group**
 test between nested models, [R] **nestreg**
 value, see **alternative value**
compassdirstyle, [G-4] **compassdirstyle**, [G-4] **Glossary**
compatibility of Stata programs across releases, [P] **version**
competing risks, [ST] **stcrreg**, [ST] **Glossary**
complementary
 log-log regression, [BAYES] **bayes: mecloglog**,
 [FMM] **fmm: cloglog**, [FMM] **fmm: glm**,
 [ME] **mecloglog**, [R] **cloglog**, [R] **glm**,
 [SEM] **Glossary**, [SVY] **svy estimation**,
 [XT] **xtcloglog**, [XT] **xtgee**
complete
 data, [MI] **Glossary**
 degrees of freedom for coefficients, [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **Glossary**
 observations, [MI] **Glossary**
complete-cases analysis, see **listwise deletion**
complete-data analysis, [MI] **Glossary**
completed data, see **imputed data**
completed-data analysis, [MI] **Intro substantive**,
 [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **Glossary**
completelinkage,
 clustermat subcommand, [MV] **cluster linkage**
 cluster subcommand, [MV] **cluster linkage**
complete-linkage clustering, [MV] **cluster**,
 [MV] **clustermat**, [MV] **cluster linkage**,
 [MV] **Glossary**

completely determined outcomes, [R] **logit**
complex, [M-2] **Declarations**, [M-6] **Glossary**
component
 analysis, [MV] **factor**, [MV] **pca**, [MV] **rotate**,
 [MV] **rotatemat**
 loading plot, [MV] **scoreplot**
 plot, [MV] **scoreplot**
 scores, [MV] **Glossary**
component-plus-residual plot, [R] **regress**
postestimation diagnostic plots
composite style, see **style**
compound double quotes, [P] **macro**, [U] 12.4.6 **String literals**, [U] 18.3.5 **Double quotes**
compound symmetry, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 correlation matrix, [MV] **mvttest correlations**
 covariance matrix, [MV] **mvttest covariances**
compress command, [D] **compress**
compress files, [D] **zipfile**
compute, fcast subcommand, [TS] **fcast compute**
 Comrey's tandem 1 and 2 rotations, [MV] **rotate**,
 [MV] **rotatemat**, [MV] **Glossary**
concat(), egen function, [D] **egen**
concatenate strings, [FN] **String functions**,
 [M-5] **invtokens()**, [U] 13.2.2 **String operators**
concentration-time curve, [R] **pk**
concordance, estat subcommand, [ST] **stcox**
postestimation
concordance measures, [ST] **stcox postestimation**
concordant pairs, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power pairedproportions**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
cond() function, [FN] **Programming functions**,
 [M-5] **cond()**
condition number, [M-5] **cond()**, [M-6] **Glossary**
condition statement, see **if exp qualifier**, see **if programming command**
conditional
 conjugacy, see **semiconjugate prior**
 fixed-effects model, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **Glossary**
 (fixed-effects) logistic regression, [SVY] **svy estimation**
 hazard function, [ME] **Glossary**, [XT] **Glossary**
 hazard ratio, [ME] **Glossary**, [XT] **Glossary**
 imputation, see **imputation**, **conditional independence**, [IRT] **Glossary**
 logistic regression, [CM] **cmclogit**, [CM] **cmrlogit**,
 [R] **clogit**, [R] **slogit**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtologit**,
 [XT] **xtstreg**
 marginal effects, [CM] **margins**, [R] **margins**,
 [R] **marginsplot**
 margins, [CM] **margins**, [R] **margins**,
 [R] **marginsplot**
 mean, [DSGE] **Glossary**, [ERM] **Glossary**,
 [TE] **Glossary**
 mean independence assumption, [TE] **teffects intro advanced**
 normality, see **normality assumption**, **conditional**

conditional, *continued*
 operator, [M-2] **op_conditional**
 overdispersion, [ME] **menbreg**, [ME] **Glossary**
 variance, [TS] **arch**, [TS] **Glossary**
conditional-independence assumption, [TE] **teffects intro**, [TE] **teffects intro advanced**,
 [TE] **Glossary**
confidence interval, [PSS-3] **Intro (ciwidth)**,
 [PSS-3] **ciwidth**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onemean**,
 [PSS-3] **ciwidth twomeans**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth pairedmeans**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onevariance**,
 [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [U] 20.8 **Specifying the width of confidence intervals**
 for Bayesian analysis, [BAYES] **Intro**,
 [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**
 for bioequivalence, [R] **pkequiv**
 for bootstrap statistics, [R] **bootstrap**
postestimation, [R] **rocreg**, [R] **rocreg postestimation**
 for combinations of coefficients,
 linear, [R] **lincom**, [SEM] **lincom**
 nonlinear, [R] **nlincom**, [SEM] **nlincom**
 for contrasts, [R] **contrast**
 for counts, [R] **ci**
 for cumulative hazard function, [ST] **sts list**
 for false-positive rates, [R] **rocregplot**
 for hazard ratios, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **stintreg**,
 [ST] **streg**, [XT] **xtstreg**
 for incidence-rate ratios, [R] **cpoisson**,
 [R] **expisson**, [R] **glm**, [R] **heckpoisson**,
 [R] **nbreg**, [R] **poisson**, [R] **tnbreg**, [R] **tpoisson**,
 [R] **zinb**, [R] **zip**, [ST] **stir**, [TE] **etpoisson**,
 [XT] **xtee**, [XT] **xtnbreg**, [XT] **xtpoisson**
 for intragroup correlations, [R] **loneway**
 for linear combinations, [SVY] **svy postestimation**
 for margins, [CM] **margins**, [R] **margins**
 for means, [R] **ci**, [R] **ameans**, [R] **esize**, [R] **mean**,
 [R] **ttest**, [R] **ztest**
 for means and percentiles of survival time, [ST] **stci**
 for medians and percentiles, [R] **centile**
 for odds and risk ratios, [R] **Epitab**
 for odds ratios, [R] **elogistic**, [R] **glm**, [R] **logistic**,
 [R] **logit**, [R] **ologit**, [R] **scobit**, [XT] **xtcloglog**,
 [XT] **xtee**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtologit**
 for proportions, [R] **ci**, [R] **proportion**
 for ratios, [R] **ratio**
 for relative-risk ratios, [R] **mlogit**
 for ROC area, [R] **roccomp**, [R] **rocfit**, [R] **rocreg**,
 [R] **roctab**
 for ROC values, [R] **rocregplot**
 for standard deviations, [R] **ci**
 for standardized mortality ratios, [R] **dstdize**,
 [ST] **stptime**, [ST] **strate**
 for subhazard ratios, [ST] **stcrreg**
 for survival rates, [ST] **itable**
 for survivor function, [ST] **sts list**
 for tabulated proportions, [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**

- confidence interval, *continued*
 for totals, [R] **total**
 for variances, [R] **ci**
 set default, [R] **level**
 with survey data, [SVY] **Variance estimation**
- confidence level, [PSS-3] **Intro (ciwidth)**,
 [PSS-3] **ciwidth**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth graph**,
 [PSS-3] **ciwidth onemean**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth twomeans**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onevariance**,
 [PSS-5] **Glossary**
- confidence levels, [R] **level**
- confidence limits, [PSS-3] **Intro (ciwidth)**,
 [PSS-3] **ciwidth**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onemean**,
 [PSS-3] **ciwidth twomeans**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onevariance**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
- confidence-interval
 half-width, [PSS-3] **Intro (ciwidth)**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onemean**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth twomeans**,
 [PSS-5] **Glossary**
- precision, [PSS-3] **Intro (ciwidth)**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**,
 [PSS-5] **Glossary**
- curve, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth graph**,
 [PSS-5] **Glossary**
- determination, [PSS-1] **Intro**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**,
 [PSS-3] **ciwidth graph**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onemean**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth twomeans**,
 [PSS-3] **ciwidth pairedmeans**,
 [PSS-3] **ciwidth onevariance**,
 [PSS-4] **Unbalanced designs**,
 [PSS-5] **Glossary**
- width, [PSS-3] **Intro (ciwidth)**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**,
 [PSS-3] **ciwidth graph**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth table**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onemean**,
 [PSS-3] **ciwidth twomeans**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth pairedmeans**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onevariance**,
 [PSS-4] **Unbalanced designs**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
- config, estat subcommand, [MV] **mds postestimation**
- configuration, [MV] **Glossary**
 plot, [MV] **mds postestimation plots**,
 [MV] **Glossary**
- confirm
 existence command, [P] **confirm**
 file command, [P] **confirm**
 format command, [P] **confirm**
 frame command, [P] **confirm**
 matrix command, [P] **confirm**
 names command, [P] **confirm**
 number command, [P] **confirm**
 scalar command, [P] **confirm**
 variable command, [P] **confirm**
- confirm, datasignature subcommand,
 [D] **datasignature**
- confirmatory factor analysis, [SEM] **Intro 5**,
 [SEM] **Example 1**, [SEM] **Example 3**,
 [SEM] **Example 15**, [SEM] **Example 27g**,
 [SEM] **Example 30g**, [SEM] **Example 31g**,
 [SEM] **Example 35g**, [SEM] **Glossary**
- conformability, [M-2] **void**, [M-6] **Glossary**, also see
 c-conformability, also see p-conformability, also
 see r-conformability
- confounder, see confounding variable
- confounding, [R] **Epitab**, [ST] **Glossary**
- confounding variable, [ERM] **Intro 3**, [ERM] **Glossary**
- confusion matrix, [MV] **Glossary**, also see classification
 table
- _conj() function, [M-5] **conj()**
- conj() function, [M-5] **conj()**
- conjunct analysis, [CM] **emrologit**
- conjugate, [M-5] **conj()**, [M-6] **Glossary**
 prior, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**,
 [BAYES] **bayesgraph**, [BAYES] **Glossary**
- transpose, [M-2] **op_transpose**, [M-5] **conj()**,
 [M-6] **Glossary**
- connect() option, [G-3] **cline_options**,
 [G-3] **connect_options**, [G-4] **connectstyle**
- connected, graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway connected**
- connectstyle, [G-4] **connectstyle**, [G-4] **Glossary**
- conren, set subcommand, [R] **set**
 console, controlling scrolling of output, [P] **more**, [R] **more**
 obtaining input from, [P] **display**
- constant conditional-correlation model, [TS] **mgarch**,
 [TS] **mgarch ccc**
- constrained estimation, [R] **constraint**, [R] **Estimation options**
- ARCH, [TS] **arch**
- ARFIMA, [TS] **arfima**
- ARIMA and ARMAX, [TS] **arima**
- beta regression, [R] **betareg**
- censored Poisson regression, [R] **cpoisson**
- choice model
 conditional logistic, [CM] **cmclogit**
 mixed logit, [CM] **cmmixlogit**,
 [CM] **cmmxtmixlogit**
- multinomial probit, [CM] **cmmprobit**
- nested logit, [CM] **nlogit**
- rank-ordered probit, [CM] **cmroprobit**
- competing risks, [ST] **stcrreg**
- complementary log-log regression, [R] **cloglog**
- dynamic factor model, [TS] **dfactor**
- dynamic stochastic general equilibrium,
 [DSGE] **dsge**, [DSGE] **dsgen**
- exponential regression, hurdle, [R] **churdle**
- finite mixture models, [FMM] **fmm**
- fixed-effects models
 logit, [XT] **xtlogit**
 negative binomial, [XT] **xtnbreg**
 Poisson, [XT] **xtpoisson**
- fractional response regression, [R] **fracreg**
- GARCH model, [TS] **mgarch ccc**, [TS] **mgarch dcc**, [TS] **mgarch dvech**, [TS] **mgarch vce**

- constrained estimation, *continued*
- generalized linear models, [R] **glm**
 - for binomial family, [R] **binreg**
 - generalized negative binomial regression, [R] **nbreg**
 - Heckman selection model, [R] **heckman**,
[XT] **xheckman**
heckpoisson regression, [R] **heckpoisson**
hurdle regression, [R] **churdle**
interval regression, [ERM] **eintreg**, [R] **intreg**
item response theory, [IRT] **irt**, **group()**, [IRT] **irt constraints**
linear regression, [ERM] **egress**,
[ERM] **Example 8a**, [R] **cnsreg**
heteroskedastic, [R] **hetregress**
hurdle, [R] **churdle**
seemingly unrelated, [R] **sureg**
stochastic frontier, [R] **frontier**
three-stage least squares, [R] **reg3**
truncated, [R] **truncreg**
logistic regression, [R] **logistic**, [R] **logit**, also see
 logit regression subentry
 conditional, [R] **clogit**
 multinomial, [R] **mlogit**
 ordered, [R] **ologit**
 skewed, [R] **scobit**
 stereotype, [R] **slogit**
logit regression, [R] **logit**, also see logistic regression
 subentry

Markov-switching model, [TS] **mswitch**

maximum likelihood estimation, [R] **ml**, [R] **mlexp**

multilevel mixed-effects, [ME] **mecloglog**,
[ME] **meglm**, [ME] **meintreg**, [ME] **melogit**,
[ME] **menbreg**, [ME] **meologit**,
[ME] **meoprobit**, [ME] **mepoisson**,
[ME] **meprobit**, [ME] **mestreg**, [ME] **metobit**

multinomial

 - logistic regression, [R] **mlogit**
 - probit regression, [R] **mprobit**

negative binomial regression, [R] **nbreg**

 - truncated, [R] **tnbreg**
 - zero-inflated, [R] **zinb**

normalization, see **model identification**

ordered Heckman selection model, [R] **heckoprobit**

ordered probit regression, [ERM] **eoprobit**

parametric survival models, [ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **streg**

Poisson regression, [R] **poisson**

 - censored, [R] **cpoisson**
 - truncated, [R] **tpoisson**
 - zero-inflated, [R] **zip**

probit regression, [ERM] **eoprobit**, [R] **probit**

 - bivariate, [R] **biprobit**
 - heteroskedastic, [R] **hetprob**
 - multinomial, [R] **mprobit**
 - ordered, [R] **hetoprob**, [R] **oprobit**
 - with endogenous covariates, [R] **ivprobit**
 - with sample selection, [R] **heckprob**
 - zero-inflated ordered, [R] **zioprob**

programming, [P] **makecns**

constrained estimation, *continued*

 - random-effects models
 - complementary log-log, [XT] **xtcloglog**
interval-data regression, [ERM] **eintreg**,
[XT] **xtintreg**
logit, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtologit**
negative binomial, [XT] **xtnbreg**
parametric survival, [XT] **xtstreg**
Poisson, [XT] **xtpoisson**
probit, [XT] **xtprobit**, [XT] **xtprobit**
tobit, [XT] **xttobit**
with sample selection, [XT] **xcheckman**
 - spatial autoregressive models, [SP] **spregress**
 - state-space model, [TS] **sspace**
 - stochastic frontier models for panel data,
[XT] **xfrotier**
 - structural equation modeling
 - across groups, [SEM] **Intro 6**
 - normalization, [SEM] **Intro 4**, [SEM] **gsem**,
[SEM] **sem**
 - relaxing, [SEM] **Intro 6**, [SEM] **sem** and **gsem**
 path notation, [SEM] **sem path notation extensions**
 - specifying, [SEM] **Intro 4**, [SEM] **Intro 6**,
[SEM] **sem** and **gsem** option **constraints()**,
[SEM] **sem** and **gsem** option **costructure()**,
[SEM] **sem** and **gsem** **path notation**,
[SEM] **sem path notation extensions** - structural vector autoregressive models, [TS] **var svar**
 - threshold regression model, [TS] **threshold**
 - tobit model, [R] **tobit**
 - tobit model with endogenous covariates, [R] **ivtobit**
 - treatment-effects model, [TE] **etpoisson**,
[TE] **etregress**
 - truncated
 - negative binomial regression, [R] **tnbreg**
 - Poisson regression, [R] **tpoisson**
 - regression, [R] **truncreg** - unobserved-components model, [TS] **ucm**
 - vector autoregressive models, [TS] **var**
 - vector error-correction models, [TS] **vec**
 - with endogenous covariates
 - probit regression, [R] **ivprobit**
 - tobit model, [R] **ivtobit** - zero-inflated
 - negative binomial regression, [R] **zinb**
 - ordered probit regression, [R] **zioprob**
 - Poisson regression, [R] **zip** - constraint
 - command, [R] **constraint**
 - define command, [R] **constraint**
 - dir command, [R] **constraint**
 - drop command, [R] **constraint**
 - free command, [R] **constraint**
 - get command, [R] **constraint**
 - list command, [R] **constraint**
 - macro function, [P] **macro**

constraint matrix,
 creating and displaying, [P] **makecns**
 posting and displaying after estimation, [P] **ereturn**
 constraints, [SEM] **Glossary**, also see constrained estimation
 constructor, [M-2] **class**
 containers, [M-5] **asarray()**, [M-5] **AssociativeArray()**
 containment DDF, see denominator degrees of freedom, **ANOVA**
 contents of data, [D] **codebook**, [D] **describe**, [D] **ds**, [D] **labelbook**
 context, class, [P] **class**
 contiguity matrix, [SP] **Glossary**, also see spatial weighting matrix
 contingency table, [MV] **ca**, [PSS-2] **power**,
 [PSS-2] **power pairedproportions**,
 [PSS-2] **power cmh**, [PSS-2] **power mcc**,
 [PSS-2] **power trend**, [R] **Epitab**, [R] **roctab**,
 [R] **symmetry**, [R] **table**, [R] **tabulate twoway**,
 [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**
`_continue`, display directive, [P] **display**
`continue` command, [P] **continue**
 continuity correction, [PSS-2] **power cmh**,
 [PSS-2] **power trend**
 continuous
 latent variable, [SEM] **Glossary**
 parameters, [BAYES] **bayestest interval**,
 [BAYES] **Glossary**
 variable, [ERM] **Glossary**
 variable imputation, see **imputation**, continuous
 continuous-time autoregressive structure, [ME] **Glossary**
 contour, graph **twoway** subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway contour**
 contour plot, [G-2] **graph twoway contour**,
 [G-3] **legend_option**
 contour-line plot, [G-2] **graph twoway contourline**
 contourline, graph **twoway** subcommand,
 [G-2] **graph twoway contourline**
 contract command, [D] **contract**
 contrast command, [R] **anova postestimation**,
 [R] **contrast**, [R] **contrast postestimation**,
 [R] **margins, contrast**, [SEM] **Intro 7**,
 [SVY] **svy postestimation**, [U] **20.19 Obtaining contrasts, tests of interactions, and main effects**
 contrasts, [CM] **margins**, [FMM] **Example 1c**,
 [MV] **Intro**, [MV] **manova postestimation**,
 [MV] **Glossary**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [R] **contrast**,
 [R] **margins, contrast**, [R] **marginsplot**,
 [U] **20.19 Obtaining contrasts, tests of interactions, and main effects**
 graphing, [U] **20.20 Graphing margins, marginal effects, and contrasts**
 control charts, [R] **QC**
 control covariates, [LASSO] **Glossary**,
 [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 control group, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 correlation, see correlation, control-group
 mean, see means, control-group
 proportion, see proportions, control-group
 control group, *continued*
 sample size, see **sample-size**
 standard deviation, see standard deviations, control-group
 variance, see variance, control-group
 control line charts, [R] **QC**
 control variable, [DSGE] **Glossary**
 lag of, [DSGE] **Intro 4b**
 control variables, see covariates of interest
 controlled clinical trial study, [PSS-2] **power**,
 [PSS-3] **cwidth**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 convergence, [DSGE] **Intro 7**, [SEM] **Intro 12**,
 [SEM] **sem**, [SEM] **sem** and **gsem** option
 from()
 criteria, [R] **Maximize**
 of MCMC, see Markov chain Monte Carlo, convergence of
 conversion, file, [D] **changeol**, [D] **filefilter**
 convert
 between styles, [MI] **mi convert**
 dynamic Markdown file to HTML file,
 [RPT] **Dynamic documents intro**, [RPT] **dyndoc**
 dynamic Markdown file to Word document,
 [RPT] **Dynamic documents intro**,
 [RPT] **dyndoc**, [RPT] **markdown**
 HTML file to Word document, [RPT] **html2docx**
 Markdown file to HTML file, [RPT] **markdown**
 Word document to PDF file, [RPT] **docx2pdf**
 convert, **mi** subcommand, [MI] **mi convert**
 convolve() function, [M-5] **fft()**
 Cook–Weisberg test for heteroskedasticity, [R] **regress postestimation**
 Cook's *D*, [R] **glm postestimation**, [R] **regress postestimation**
 coordinate system, [SP] **Intro 4**, [SP] **Glossary**
 latitude and longitude, [SP] **spset**
 explained, [SP] **spdistance**
 planar, [SP] **spset**
 explained, [SP] **spdistance**
 coordinates, **estat** subcommand, [MV] **ca postestimation**, [MV] **mca postestimation**
 copy
 data, [D] **edit**
 graph, [G-2] **graph copy**
 variable, [D] **clonevar**, [D] **edit**
 copy,
 graph subcommand, [G-2] **graph copy**
 label subcommand, [D] **label**
 mi subcommand, [MI] **mi copy**, [MI] **Styles**
 spmatrix subcommand, [SP] **spmatrix copy**
 ssc subcommand, [R] **ssc**
 .copy built-in class function, [P] **class**
 copy command, [D] **copy**
 copy, frame subcommand, [D] **frame copy**
 copy macro function, [P] **macro**
 copycolor, set subcommand, [G-2] **set printcolor**,
 [R] **set**

copyright

- Apache, [R] **Copyright Apache**
- autolink, [R] **Copyright autolink**
- Boost, [R] **Copyright Boost**
- flexmark, [R] **Copyright flexmark**
- Hamcrest, [R] **Copyright Hamcrest**
- ICD-10, [R] **Copyright ICD-10**
- ICU, [R] **Copyright ICU**
- JAXB, [R] **Copyright JAXB**
- JGoodies Common, [R] **Copyright JGoodies Common**
- JGoodies Forms, [R] **Copyright JGoodies Forms**
- jsoup, [R] **Copyright jsoup**
- LAPACK, [R] **Copyright LAPACK**
- libHaru, [R] **Copyright libHaru**
- libpng, [R] **Copyright libpng**
- Mersenne Twister, [R] **Copyright Mersenne Twister**
- MiG Layout, [R] **Copyright MiG Layout**
- ReadStat, [R] **Copyright ReadStat**
- Scintilla, [R] **Copyright Scintilla**
- slf4j, [R] **Copyright slf4j**
- ttf2pt1, [R] **Copyright ttf2pt1**
- zlib, [R] **Copyright zlib**
- copyright command, [R] **copyright**
- Cornfield confidence intervals, [R] **Epitab**
- Corr()** function, [M-5] **fft()**
- _corr()** function, [M-5] **corr()**
- corr()** function, [FN] **Matrix functions**, [M-5] **corr()**, [P] **matrix define**
- corr2data** command, [D] **corr2data**
- correct data, see **edit data**
- correlate** command, [R] **correlate**
- correlated errors, see **robust**, Huber/White/sandwich estimator of variance, also see **autocorrelation**
- correlated uniqueness model, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Example 17**, [SEM] **Glossary**
- correlation, [M-5] **corr()**, [M-5] **mean()**, [R] **correlate** between paired observations, [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**, [PSS-2] **power pairedproportions**, [PSS-3] **cwidth pairedmeans**
- binary variables, [R] **tetrachoric**
- canonical, [MV] **canon**
- coefficient of exposure, [PSS-2] **power mce**
- compound symmetric, [MV] **mvtest correlations**
- continuous variables, [R] **correlate**
- control-group, [PSS-2] **power twocorrelations**
- data generation, [D] **corr2data**, [D] **drawnorm**
- experimental-group, [PSS-2] **power twocorrelations**
- factoring of, [MV] **factor**
- independent, see **correlation**, two-sample
- interitem, [MV] **alpha**
- intraclass, see **intraclass correlation**
- intracluster, [R] **loneway**
- Kendall's rank, [R] **spearman**
- matrices, [MV] **mvtest correlations**, [P] **matrix define**, [R] **correlate**, [R] **estat**, [R] **estat vce**

correlation, *continued*

- matrix, anti-image, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **pca postestimation**
- model, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Glossary**
- one-sample, [PSS-2] **power onecorrelation**, [PSS-2] **power oneslope**
- pairwise, [R] **correlate**
- partial and semipartial, [PSS-2] **power pcorr**, [R] **pcorr**
- principal components of, [MV] **pca**
- serial, [R] **runitest**
- signal processing, [M-5] **fft()**
- similarity measure, [MV] **measure_option**
- Spearman's rank, [R] **spearman**
- structure, [CM] **cmmprobit**, [CM] **cmprobit**, [R] **reg3**, [XT] **xtcloglog**, [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **xtgls**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtnbreg**, [XT] **xtpcse**, [XT] **xtpoisson**, [XT] **xtprobit**, [XT] **xtreg**, [XT] **xtstreg**, [XT] **Glossary**
- testing equality, [MV] **mvtest correlations**
- tests of, [SEM] **estat stdize**, [SEM] **Example 16**
- tetrachoric, [R] **tetrachoric**
- two-sample, [PSS-2] **power twocorrelations**
- correlation**, **estat** subcommand, [CM] **cmmprobit postestimation**, [CM] **cmprobit postestimation**
- correlation()** function, [M-5] **mean()**
- correlations**,
- estat** subcommand, [MV] **canon postestimation**, [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**, [MV] **discrim qda postestimation**, [MV] **mds postestimation**
- mvtest** subcommand, [MV] **mvtest correlations**
- correlogram**, [TS] **corrgram**, [TS] **Glossary**
- correspondence analysis, [MV] **ca**, [MV] **mca**, [MV] **Glossary**
- correspondence analysis projection, [MV] **ca postestimation plots**, [MV] **Glossary**
- corrgram** command, [TS] **corrgram**
- cos()** function, [FN] **Trigonometric functions**, [M-5] **sin()**
- cosh()** function, [FN] **Trigonometric functions**, [M-5] **sin()**
- cosine**
- functions, [FN] **Trigonometric functions**, [M-5] **sin()**
- trace kernel function, [G-2] **graph twoway kdensity**, [G-2] **graph twoway lpoly**, [R] **kdensity**, [R] **lpoly**, [R] **npregress kernel**, [R] **qreg**, [TE] **tebalance density**, [TE] **teffects overlap**
- cost frontier model, [R] **frontier**, [XT] **xtfrontier**
- costs, [MV] **Glossary**
- count** command, [D] **count**
- count data,
- confidence intervals for counts, [R] **ci**
- estimation, see **outcomes**, **count**
- graphs, [R] **histogram**, [R] **kdensity**, [R] **spikeplot**
- imputation, see **imputation**, **count data**
- intrarater agreement, [R] **kappa**

count data, *continued*
 summary statistics of, [R] **table**, [R] **tabstat**,
 [R] **tabulate oneway**, [R] **tabulate twoway**,
 [R] **tabulate, summarize()**
 symmetry and marginal homogeneity tests,
 [R] **symmetry**

count(), egen function, [D] **egen**
 count model, see **outcomes, count**
 count, ml subcommand, [R] **ml**
 counterfactual, [ERM] **Intro 7**, [ERM] **eprobit postestimation**, [ERM] **Glossary**, [TE] **Glossary**, also see **potential outcome**
 predictions, [ERM] **Intro 7**, [ERM] **eprobit postestimation**, [ERM] **Glossary**

counts, making dataset of, [D] **collapse**
 count-time data, [ST] **ct**, [ST] **ctset**, [ST] **cttost**, [ST] **sttuct**, [ST] **Glossary**, [SVY] **svy estimation**

courses about Stata, [U] **3.6 Conferences and training**
 covariance, [SEM] **Intro 4**, [SEM] **Glossary**
 analysis of, [R] **anova**
 assumptions, [SEM] **gsem**, [SEM] **sem**
 creating dataset from, see **summarize data, summary statistics**
 matrix of estimators, [P] **ereturn**, [P] **matrix get**, [R] **estat**, [R] **estat vce**, [R] **estimates store**
 matrix,
 anti-image, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **pca postestimation**
 block diagonal, [MV] **mvtest covariances**
 spherical, [MV] **mvtest covariances**
 testing equality, [MV] **mvtest covariances**
 of variables or coefficients, [R] **correlate**
 principal components of, [MV] **pca**
 stationary, [TS] **arifima**, [TS] **arima**, [TS] **estat aroots**, [TS] **var intro**, [TS] **var**, [TS] **Glossary**, also see **weakly stationary**
 structure, [ME] **me**, [ME] **Glossary**

covariance, **estat** subcommand, [CM] **cmmprobit postestimation**, [CM] **cmprobit**
postestimation, [DSGE] **estat covariance**, [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**, [MV] **discrim qda postestimation**

covariances, **mvtest** subcommand, [MV] **mvtest covariances**

covariate, [ERM] **Intro 3**, [ERM] **Glossary**, [SP] **Glossary**, [ST] **Glossary**
 balance, [TE] **tebalance box**, [TE] **tebalance density**, [TE] **tebalance overlid**, [TE] **tebalance summarize**
 class, [D] **duplicates**
 endogenous, [ERM] **Intro 3**
 patterns, [R] **logistic postestimation**, [R] **logit postestimation**, [R] **probit postestimation**

covariate selection, [LASSO] **Glossary**
 covariates, [LASSO] **Glossary**
 covariates of interest, [LASSO] **Glossary**
 covarimin rotation, [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **rotatemat**, [MV] **Glossary**

COVRATIO, [R] **regress postestimation**
 cox, power subcommand, [PSS-2] **power cox**
 Cox proportional hazards model, [BAYES] **bayesmh evaluators**, [PSS-2] **power cox**, [ST] **stcox**, [SVY] **svy estimation**
 test of assumption, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **stcox PH-assumption tests**, [ST] **stcox postestimation**, [ST] **stsplit**

Cox–Snell residual, [ST] **stcox postestimation**, [ST] **stintreg postestimation**, [ST] **streg postestimation**

cpoisson command, [R] **cpoisson**, [R] **cpoisson postestimation**

cprplot command, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**

Cragg hurdle regression, [R] **churdle**

Cramér's *V*, [R] **tabulate twoway**

Crawford–Ferguson rotation, [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **rotatemat**, [MV] **Glossary**

CRD, see **cluster randomized design**

create,
 bcal subcommand, [D] **bcal**
 forecast subcommand, [TS] **forecast create**
 frame subcommand, [P] **frame post**
 frame subcommand, [D] **frame create**
 irf subcommand, [TS] **irf create**
 serset subcommand, [P] **erset**
 spmatrix subcommand, [SP] **spmatrix create**
 vl subcommand, [D] **vl create**

create_cpline, **erset** subcommand, [P] **erset**
 create_xmedians, **erset** subcommand, [P] **erset**

credible interval, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayes**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **Bayesian postestimation**, [BAYES] **bayesstats summary**, [BAYES] **Glossary**
 set default, [BAYES] **set clevel**

credible level, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayes**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesstats summary**, [BAYES] **set clevel**, [BAYES] **Glossary**

creturn list command, [P] **creturn**

crexternal() function, [M-5] **findexternal()**

critical
 region, see **rejection region**
 value, [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**, [PSS-2] **power twoproportions**, [PSS-2] **power onevariance**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**

Cronbach's alpha, [MV] **alpha**

cross command, [D] **cross**
 cross() function, [M-5] **cross()**
 cross product, [M-5] **cross()**, [M-5] **crossdev()**, [M-5] **quadcross()**

cross-correlation function, [TS] **xcorr**, [TS] **Glossary**
 cross-correlogram, [TS] **xcorr**
 crossdev() function, [M-5] **crossdev()**

crossed variables, [MV] **Glossary**

- crossed-effects model, [BAYES] **bayes: mecloglog**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: meglm**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: meintreg**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: melogit**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: menbreg**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: meologit**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: meoprobit**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: mepoisson**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: meprobit**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: mestreg**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: metobit**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: mixed**, [ME] **me**,
 [ME] **mecloglog**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **meintreg**,
 [ME] **melogit**, [ME] **menbreg**, [ME] **meologit**,
 [ME] **meoprobit**, [ME] **mepoisson**,
 [ME] **meprobit**, [ME] **mestreg**,
 [ME] **metobit**, [ME] **mixed**, [ME] **Glossary**,
 [SEM] **Example 40g**, [SEM] **Glossary**
- crossed-random effects, see crossed-effects model
 cross-fit partialing out, [LASSO] **Lasso inference intro**, [LASSO] **Inference examples**,
 [LASSO] **Inference requirements**,
 [LASSO] **xpoivregress**, [LASSO] **xpologit**,
 [LASSO] **xpopoisson**, [LASSO] **xpregress**,
 [LASSO] **Glossary**
- cross-fitting, [LASSO] **Glossary**
 crossing variables, [MV] **Glossary**
 crossover designs, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [R] **pk**,
 [R] **pkcross**, [R] **pkshape**
 cross-product matrices, [P] **matrix accum**
 cross-sectional
 data, [ERM] **Glossary**, [SP] **Glossary**,
 [XT] **Glossary**, also see area data
 study, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-3] **cividith**,
 [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [R] **Epitab**
 time-series data, [XT] **Glossary**
- cross-tabulations, see tables
 cross-validation, [LASSO] **Inference examples**,
 [LASSO] **lasso examples**, [LASSO] **lasso fitting**,
 [LASSO] **Glossary**
 function, [LASSO] **lasso fitting**, [LASSO] **Glossary**
 mean deviance, [LASSO] **Glossary**
 ratio, [LASSO] **Glossary**
 mean prediction error, [LASSO] **Glossary**
 plot, [LASSO] **cplot**
- CRT, see **cluster randomized design**
 crude estimate, [R] **Epitab**, [ST] **Glossary**
 cs command, [R] **Epitab**
 csi command, [R] **Epitab**
 .csv filename suffix, [D] **import delimited**
 ct command, [ST] **ctset**
 ct data, [ST] **Glossary**, also see count-time data
 ctable, irf subcommand, [TS] **irf ctable**
 ctset command, [ST] **ctset**
 cttost command, [ST] **cttost**
 cubic natural splines, [M-5] **spline3()**
 cumsp command, [TS] **cumsp**
 cumul command, [R] **cumul**
- cumulative
 distribution functions, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 distribution, empirical, [R] **cumul**
 hazard function, [ST] **stcurve**, [ST] **sts**, [ST] **sts**
 generate, [ST] **sts graph**, [ST] **sts list**,
 [ST] **Glossary**, [TE] **Glossary**
- hazard ratio, see hazard ratio
 incidence
 data, [R] **Epitab**, [R] **heckpoisson**, [R] **poisson**
 estimator, [ST] **stcrreg**, [ST] **Glossary**
 function, [ST] **stcrreg**, [ST] **stcurve**,
 [ST] **Glossary**
- meta-analysis, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta summarize**,
 [META] **Glossary**
 overall effect sizes, [META] **Intro**,
 [META] **Glossary**
 spectral distribution, empirical, [TS] **cumsp**,
 [TS] **psdensity**
 subhazard function, [ST] **stcrreg**, [ST] **stcurve**,
 [ST] **Glossary**
- current data, [P] **return**
 current status data, see case I interval-censored data
 curse of dimensionality, [MV] **Glossary**
 curved path, [SEM] **Glossary**
 custom prediction equations, [MI] **mi impute chained**,
 [MI] **mi impute monotone**
 cusum
 plot, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesgraph**,
 [BAYES] **Glossary**, [R] **cusum**
 test, [R] **cusum**, [TS] **estat sbcusum**
 cusum command, [R] **cusum**
 CUSUM plot, see cusum plot
 cut(), egen function, [D] **egen**
 cutil, see **classutil**
 CV, see **cross-validation**
 cv, estat subcommand, [SVY] **estat**
 cvpermutation() function, [M-5] **cvpermutation()**
 cvpermutesetup() function, [M-5] **cvpermute()**
 cvplot command, [LASSO] **cvplot**
 cwf command, [D] **frame change**
 _CX and _CY variables, [SP] **spset**
 cyan, magenta, yellow, and key or black (CMYK)
 values, [G-4] **colorstyle**, [G-4] **Glossary**
 cyclical component, [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **tsfilter bk**,
 [TS] **tsfilter bw**, [TS] **tsfilter cf**, [TS] **tsfilter hp**,
 [TS] **ucm**, [TS] **Glossary**
- D**
- DA, see **data augmentation**
 daily() function, [FN] **Date and time functions**
 dashed lines, [G-4] **linepatternstyle**
 data
 augmentation, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi impute mvn**, [MI] **Glossary**
 entry, see **import data**, see **input data interactively**,
 see **read data from disk**

data, *continued*
 matrix, [M-5] **st_data()**, [M-5] **st_view()**,
[M-6] Glossary
 reduction, [MV] **ca**, [MV] **canon**, [MV] **factor**,
[MV] mds, [MV] **pca**
 signature, [D] **datasignature**, [P] **_datasignature**,
[P] signestimationsample
 transfer, see **export data**, see **import data**
 types, [D] **Data types**, [U] **12 Data**

data,
 appending, see **append data**
 area, see **area data**
 autocorrelated, see **autocorrelation**
 case-cohort, see **case-cohort data**
 case-control, see **case-control data**
 categorical, see **categorical data**, **agreement**,
 measures for, see **categorical data**
 certifying, see **certify data**
 characteristics of, see **characteristics**
 checksums of, see **checksums of data**
 choice model, see **choice model data**
 combining, see **combine data**
 contents of, see **contents of data**
 count-time, see **count-time data**
 cumulative incidence data, see **cumulative incidence data**
 current, see **current data**
 discrete survival, see **discrete survival data**
 displaying, see **display data**
 documenting, see **document data**
 editing, see **edit data**
 entering, see **import data**, see **input data interactively**
 exporting, see **export data**
 extended missing values, see **missing values**
 flong MI style, see **flong MI data style**
 flongsep MI style, see **flongsep MI data style**
 frames, see **frames**
 generating, see **generate data**
 importing, see **import data**
 inputting, see **import data**, see **input data**
 interactively, see **read data from disk**
 labeling, see **label data**
 large, dealing with, see **memory**
 listing, see **list data**
 loading, see **import data**, see **input data interactively**,
 see **use data**
 long format, see **long data format**
 matched case-control, see **matched case-control data**
 missing values, see **missing values**
 mlong MI style, see **mlong MI data style**
 multiple-failure st, see **multiple-failure st data**
 multiple-record st, see **multiple-record st data**
 nested case-control, see **nested case-control data**
 observational, see **observational data**
 preserving, see **preserve data**
 range of, see **range of data**
 ranking, see **rank data**

data, *continued*
 reading, see **import data**, see **load data**, see **read data from disk**
 recoding, see **recode data**
 rectangularizing, see **rectangularize dataset**
 reordering, see **reorder data**
 reorganizing, see **reorganize data**
 restoring, see **restore data**
 sampling, see **sampling**
 saving, see **export data**, see **save data**
 single-failure st, see **survival analysis**
 single-record st, see **survival analysis**
 stacking, see **stack data**
 strings, see **string variables**
 summarizing, see **summarize data**
 survey, see **survey data**
 survival-time, see **survival analysis**
 time-series, see **time-series data**, **importing**
 time-span, see **time-span data**
 transposing, see **transpose data**
 verifying, see **verify data**
 wide format, see **wide data format**
 wide MI style, see **wide MI data style**

Data Browser, see **Data Editor**
Data Editor, [D] **edit**, [U] **12.9 Data Editor and Variables Manager**

data frame
 manipulation, [M-5] **st_frame***()
data_label macro function, [P] **macro**
data_label subcommand, [D] **label**
 data-have-changed flag, [M-5] **st_updata()**
 database, importing from, [D] **odbc**
 data-generating
 mechanism, [LASSO] **Glossary**
 process, [LASSO] **Glossary**

dataset,
 adding notes to, [D] **notes**
 comparing, [D] **cf**, [D] **checksum**
 creating, [D] **corr2data**, [D] **drawnorm**
 example, [U] **1.2.2 Example datasets**
 loading, see **import data**, see **input data interactively**,
 see **use data**
 multiple, [D] **frames**
 rectangularize, [D] **fillin**
 saving, see **export data**, see **save data**

dataset labels, [D] **label**, [D] **label language**, [D] **notes**
 determining, [D] **codebook**, [D] **describe**
 managing, [D] **varmanage**

datasignature
 clear command, [D] **datasignature**
 command, [D] **datasignature**, [SEM] **Example 25**,
 [SEM] **ssd**
 confirm command, [D] **datasignature**
 report command, [D] **datasignature**
 set command, [D] **datasignature**

_datasignature command, [P] **_datasignature**

date
 formats, [U] **12.5.3 Date and time formats**,
 [U] **25.3 Displaying dates and times**
 functions, [U] **25.5 Extracting components of dates and times**
 in Excel format, [D] **Datetime**
 in OpenOffice format, [D] **Datetime**
 in R format, [D] **Datetime**
 in SAS format, [D] **Datetime**
 in SPSS format, [D] **Datetime**
 variables, [U] **25 Working with dates and times**
 with business calendars, see business calendars
 date and time, [D] **Datetime**, [D] **Datetime business calendars**, [D] **Datetime business calendars creation**, [D] **Datetime display formats**, [D] **Datetime translation**, [M-5] `c()`, [M-5] `date()`, [P] `creturn`
 inputting, [U] **25.2 Inputting dates and times**
 stamp, [D] **describe**
date() function, [D] **Datetime**, [D] **Datetime translation**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] `date()`
datalist, [U] **11.1.9 datalist**
 Davidon–Fletcher–Powell algorithm,
 [M-5] `moptimize()`, [M-5] `optimize()`, [R] `ml`
day() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] `date()`, [U] **25.5 Extracting components of dates and times**
db command, [R] `db`
dbase,
 export subcommand, [D] **import dbase**
 import subcommand, [D] **import dbase**
dBase, importing from, [D] **import dBase**
.dbf filename suffix, [D] **import dbase**
.dbf files, [SP] **Intro 4**, [SP] **spbalance**, [SP] **spshape2dta**, also see shapefiles
dcc, **mgarch** subcommand, [TS] **mgarch dcc**
.dct file, [D] **import**, [D] **infile (fixed format)**, [D] **infix (fixed format)**, [D] **outfile**, [U] **11.6 Filenaming conventions**
 DDF, see denominator degrees of freedom
 debugging, [P] **discard**, [P] **pause**, [P] **trace**
 decimal symbol, setting, [D] **format**
 declarations, [M-2] **Declarations**, [M-6] **Glossary**
.Declare built-in class modifier, [P] **class**
 declare, class, [P] **class**
 decode command, [D] **encode**
 decomposition, [M-5] `cholesky()`, [M-5] `fullsvd()`, [M-5] `ghessenbergd()`, [M-5] `gschurd()`, [M-5] `hessenbergd()`, [M-5] `lud()`, [M-5] `qr()`, [M-5] `schurd()`, [M-5] `svd()`
 deconvolve() function, [M-5] `fft()`
 decrement operator, [M-2] **op_increment**
 default settings of system parameters, [P] **set locale_functions**, [P] **set locale_ui**, [R] **query**, [R] **set_defaults**
 defective matrix, [M-6] **Glossary**
 DEFF, see **design effects**
define,
 char subcommand, [P] **char**
 constraint subcommand, [R] **constraint**
 label subcommand, [D] **label**
 matrix subcommand, [P] **matrix define**
 program subcommand, [P] **program**, [P] **program properties**
 scalar subcommand, [P] **scalar**
 transmap subcommand, [R] **translate**
DEFT, see **design effects**
 degree-of-freedom adjustment, [SEM] **Glossary**
 degrees of freedom, [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi predict**
 for coefficients, complete, see **complete degrees of freedom for coefficients**, also see **estimation**, **degrees of freedom for coefficients**
 degree-to-radian conversion, [FN] **Trigonometric functions**
delete, see **drop**
 casewise, see **casewise deletion**
 listwise, see **listwise deletion**
delete, cluster subcommand, [MV] **cluster programming utilities**
#delimit command, [M-2] **Semicolons**, [P] **#delimit delimited**,
 export subcommand, [D] **import delimited**
 import subcommand, [D] **import delimited**
 delimit
 for comments, [P] **comments**
 for lines, [P] **#delimit**
delta, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, also see **effect size**
 beta influence statistic, [R] **clogit postestimation**, [R] **logistic postestimation**, [R] **logit postestimation**
 chi-squared influence statistic, [R] **clogit postestimation**, [R] **logistic postestimation**, [R] **logit postestimation**
 deviance influence statistic, [R] **clogit postestimation**, [R] **logistic postestimation**, [R] **logit postestimation**
 method, [R] **margins**, [R] **nlcom**, [R] **predictnl**, [R] **testnl**, [SEM] **estat residuals**, [SEM] **estat teffects**, [SVY] **Variance estimation**, [SVY] **Glossary**
 dendrogram, see graph, **dendrogram**
dendrogram, cluster subcommand, [MV] **cluster dendrogram**
 denominator degrees of freedom
 ANOVA, [ME] **mixed**, [ME] **Glossary**
 Kenward–Roger, [ME] **mixed**, [ME] **Glossary**
 repeated, [ME] **mixed**, [ME] **Glossary**
 residual, [ME] **mixed**, [ME] **Glossary**
 Satterthwaite, [ME] **mixed**, [ME] **Glossary**
density
 estimation, kernel, [R] **kdensity**
 functions, [M-5] **normal()**
 smoothing, [R] **lpoly**
density, **tebalance** subcommand, [TE] **tebalance density**

density-distribution sunflower plot, [R] **sunflower**
 dependent variable, [ERM] **Glossary**, [SP] **Glossary**
 dereferencing, [M-2] **ftof**, [M-2] **pointers**,
 [M-6] **Glossary**
_deriv() function, [M-5] **deriv()**
deriv() function, [M-5] **deriv()**
 derivative of incomplete gamma function,
 [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 derivatives, [M-5] **deriv()**
 numeric, [R] **dydx**, [R] **testnl**
 derived plottypes, [G-3] **advanced_options**
deriv_init() functions, [M-5] **deriv()**
deriv_init_*() functions, [M-5] **deriv()**
deriv_query() function, [M-5] **deriv()**
deriv_result_*() functions, [M-5] **deriv()**
 DerSimonian-Laird method, [META] **meta esize**,
 [META] **Glossary**
describe
 graph contents, [G-2] **graph describe**
 mi data, [MI] **mi describe**
 panel data, [XT] **xtdescribe**
 survey data, [SVY] **svydescribe**
 survival-time data, [ST] **stdescribe**
describe,
 ado subcommand, [R] **net**
 bca subcommand, [D] **beal**
 classutil subcommand, [P] **classutil**
 estimates subcommand, [R] **estimates describe**
 forecast subcommand, [TS] **forecast describe**
 graph subcommand, [G-2] **graph describe**
 irf subcommand, [TS] **irf describe**
 mata subcommand, [M-3] **mata describe**
 mi subcommand, [MI] **mi describe**
 net subcommand, [R] **net**
 odbc subcommand, [D] **odbc**
 putdocx subcommand, [RPT] **putdocx begin**,
 [RPT] **putdocx table**
 putexcel subcommand, [RPT] **putexcel**,
 [RPT] **putexcel advanced**
 putpdf subcommand, [RPT] **putpdf begin**
 python subcommand, [P] **python**
 ssc subcommand, [R] **ssc**
 ssd subcommand, [SEM] **ssd**
describe command, [D] **describe**, [U] **12.6 Dataset, variable, and value labels**
descriptive statistics,
 CIs for means, proportions, and variances, [R] **ci**
 correlations, [R] **correlate**, [R] **icc**, [R] **pcorr**,
 [R] **spearman**, [R] **tetrachoric**
 creating dataset containing, [D] **collapse**
 creating variables containing, [D] **egen**
 displaying, [CM] **Intro 3**, [CM] **cmsummarize**,
 [D] **codebook**, [D] **pctile**, [R] **grmeanby**, [R] **lv**,
 [R] **summarize**, [XT] **xtsum**, [XT] **xttab**
 distributional plots, [G-2] **graph box**, [R] **Diagnostic plots**, [R] **dotplot**, [R] **histogram**, [R] **ladder**,
 [R] **spikeplot**, [R] **sunflower**
 descriptive statistics, *continued*
 epidemiological tables, [R] **Epitab**
 estimation, [R] **mean**, [R] **proportion**, [R] **ratio**,
 [R] **total**
 estimation sample, [R] **estat summarize**,
 [SEM] **estat summarize**
 graphics, [G-2] **graph bar**, [G-2] **graph box**,
 [G-2] **graph dot**, [G-2] **graph matrix**,
 [G-2] **graph pie**, [G-2] **graph twoway**,
 [R] **serrbar**, [R] **stem**, also see descriptive
 statistics, distributional plots
 means, [CM] **cmsgsummarize**, [R] **ameans**,
 [R] **summarize**, [R] **tabstat**
 percentiles, [CM] **cmsgsummarize**, [D] **pctile**,
 [R] **centile**, [R] **summarize**
 pharmacokinetic data,
 make dataset of, [R] **pkcollapse**
 summarize, [R] **pksumm**
 skewness and kurtosis, [CM] **cmsgsummarize**,
 [R] **summarize**, [R] **tabstat**
 tables, [R] **table**, [R] **tabstat**, [R] **tabulate**
 oneway, [R] **tabulate twoway**, [R] **tabulate**,
 summarize(), [SVY] **svy: tabulate oneway**,
 [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**
 design, fvset subcommand, [R] **fvset**
 design effects, [R] **loneway**, [SVY] **estat**,
 [SVY] **svy: tabulate oneway**,
 [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**, [SVY] **Glossary**
 design matrix, [M-5] **designmatrix()**, [M-5] **I()**
 designmatrix() function, [M-5] **designmatrix()**
 destring command, [D] **destring**
 destroy() function, [M-2] **class**
 destructor, [M-2] **class**, [P] **class**
 det() function, [FN] **Matrix functions**, [M-5] **det()**,
 [P] **matrix define**
 detail style, see **style**
 determinant of matrix, see **det()** function
 deterministic trend, [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **ucm**,
 [TS] **Glossary**
 dettriangular() function, [M-5] **det()**
 deviance, [LASSO] **Glossary**
 null, [LASSO] **Glossary**
 ratio, [LASSO] **Glossary**
 deviance information criterion, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayesstats ic**,
 [BAYES] **Glossary**
 deviance residual, [ME] **mecloglog postestimation**,
 [ME] **meglm postestimation**, [ME] **melogit**
 postestimation, [ME] **menbreg postestimation**,
 [ME] **mepoisson postestimation**, [ME] **meprobit**
 postestimation, [R] **binreg postestimation**,
 [R] **glm postestimation**, [R] **logistic**
 postestimation, [R] **logit postestimation**,
 [R] **mfp postestimation**, [R] **probit**
 postestimation, [ST] **stcox postestimation**,
 [ST] **streg postestimation**
 deviation cross product, [M-5] **crossdev()**,
 [M-5] **quadcross()**

dexponential, tssmooth subcommand,
 [TS] **tssmooth exponential**

df, estat subcommand, [ME] **estat df**

dfactor command, [TS] **dfactor**, [TS] **dfactor postestimation**

DFBETA, [R] **regress postestimation**, [ST] **stcox postestimation**, [ST] **stcrreg postestimation**, [ST] **Glossary**

dfbeta command, [R] **regress postestimation**

dfgls command, [TS] **dfgls**

DFITS, [R] **regress postestimation**

DFP algorithm, [R] **ml**

dfuller command, [TS] **dfuller**

dgammadpa() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**

dgammadpdada() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**

dgammadpdax() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**

dgammadpx() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**

dgammadpxd() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**

DGM, see data-generating mechanism

DGP, see data-generating process

dhms() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**

_diag() function, [M-5] **_diag()**

diag() function, [FN] **Matrix functions**, [M-5] **diag()**, [P] **matrix define**

diag0cnt() function, [FN] **Matrix functions**, [M-5] **diag0cnt()**, [P] **matrix define**

diagnosis codes, [D] **icd**, [D] **icd9**, [D] **icd10**, [D] **icd10cm**

diagnostic plots, [BAYES] **bayesgraph**, [R] **Diagnostic plots**, [R] **logistic postestimation**, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**, [ST] **stcox PH-assumption tests**, [TE] **tebalance box**, [TE] **tebalance density**, [TS] **estat aroots**, [TS] **varstable**, [TS] **vectable**

diagnostics, regression, see regression diagnostics

diagonal, [M-5] **diagonal()**, [M-6] **Glossary**

matrix, [M-5] **_diag()**, [M-5] **diag()**, [M-5] **diagonal()**, [M-5] **isdiagonal()**, [M-6] **Glossary**, [P] **matrix define**

vech model, [TS] **mgarch**, [TS] **mgarch dvec**

diagonal() function, [M-5] **diagonal()**

dialog

- box, [P] **Dialog programming**, [P] **window programming**, [P] **window fopen**, [P] **window manage**, [P] **window menu**, [P] **window push**, [P] **window stopbox**, [R] **db**
- programming, [P] **Dialog programming**, [P] **window programming**, [P] **window fopen**, [P] **window manage**, [P] **window menu**, [P] **window push**, [P] **window stopbox**

DIC, see deviance information criterion

Dice coefficient similarity measure, [MV] **measure_option**

dichotomous item, [IRT] **Glossary**

dichotomous outcome model, see outcomes, binary

Dickey–Fuller test, [TS] **dfglss**, [TS] **dfuller**

ictionaries, [D] **export**, [D] **import**, [D] **infile (fixed format)**, [D] **infix (fixed format)**, [D] **outfile**, [M-5] **asarray()**, [M-5] **AssociativeArray()**

DIF, see differential item functioning

diff(), egen function, [D] **egen**

difference of estimated coefficients, see linear combinations of parameters

difference operator, [TS] **Glossary**, [U] **11.4.4 Time-series varlists**

differences of two means test, [SVY] **svy postestimation**

differential item functioning, [IRT] **DIF**, [IRT] **Glossary**

logistic regression, [IRT] **diflogistic**

Mantel–Haenszel, [IRT] **difmh**

differentiation, [M-5] **deriv()**

difficulty, [IRT] **Glossary**

diflogistic command, [IRT] **DIF**, [IRT] **diflogistic**

difmh command, [IRT] **DIF**, [IRT] **difmh**

digamma() function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [M-5] **factorial()**

digitally signing data, see **datasignature** command

digits, controlling the number displayed, [D] **format**, [U] **12.5 Formats: Controlling how data are displayed**

dilation, [MV] **procrustes**, [MV] **Glossary**

dimension, [MV] **Glossary**

diminishing adaptation, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **Glossary**

dir,

- ado subcommand, [R] **net**
- bcal subcommand, [D] **bcal**
- classutil subcommand, [P] **classutil**
- cluster subcommand, [MV] **cluster utility**
- constraint subcommand, [R] **constraint**
- _estimates subcommand, [P] **_estimates**
- estimates subcommand, [R] **estimates store**
- frames subcommand, [D] **frames dir**
- graph subcommand, [G-2] **graph dir**
- label subcommand, [D] **label**
- macro subcommand, [P] **macro**
- matrix subcommand, [P] **matrix utility**
- postutil subcommand, [P] **postfile**
- program subcommand, [P] **program**
- _return subcommand, [P] **_return**
- scalar subcommand, [P] **scalar**
- erset subcommand, [P] **erset**
- spmatrix subcommand, [SP] **spmatrix drop**
- sysuse subcommand, [D] **sysuse**
- vl subcommand, [D] **vl list**

dir command, [D] **dir**

dir() function, [M-5] **dir()**

dir macro function, [P] **macro**

direct
 effects, see effects, direct
 impacts, [SP] **spivregress postestimation**,
 [SP] **spregress postestimation**, [SP] **spxtregress postestimation**
 standardization, [R] **dstdize**, [R] **mean**,
 [R] **proportion**, [R] **ratio**, [SVY] **Direct standardization**, [SVY] **Glossary**
 direction of an effect, [PSS-2] **power**
 directional test, see one-sided test (power)
 directories, [M-5] **chdir()**, [M-5] **dir()**,
 [M-5] **direxists()**, [P] **creturn**,
 [U] **11.6 Filenaming conventions**,
 [U] **18.3.11 Constructing Windows filenames by using macros**
 changing, [D] **cd**
 creating, [D] **mkdir**
 listing, [D] **dir**
 location of ado-files, [U] **17.5 Where does Stata look for ado-files?**
 removing, [D] **rmdir**
 directory, class, [P] **classutil**
direxists() function, [M-5] **direxists()**
direxternal() function, [M-5] **direxternal()**
discard
 command, [P] **discard**, [U] **18.11.3 Debugging ado-files**
discard, relationship to **graph drop**, [G-2] **graph drop**
discordant
 pairs, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power pairedproportions**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 proportion, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power pairedproportions**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 sets, [PSS-2] **power mcc**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
discrete choice, [CM] **Glossary**
discrete parameters, [BAYES] **bayestest interval**, [BAYES] **Glossary**
discrete survival data, [ST] **Discrete**
discrete-response regression, [SVY] **svy estimation**
discrim
knn command, [MV] **discrim**, [MV] **discrim estat**, [MV] **discrim knn**, [MV] **discrim knn postestimation**
lda command, [MV] **discrim**, [MV] **discrim estat**, [MV] **discrim lda**, [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**
logistic command, [MV] **discrim**, [MV] **discrim estat**, [MV] **discrim logistic**, [MV] **discrim logistic postestimation**
qda command, [MV] **discrim**, [MV] **discrim estat**, [MV] **discrim qda**, [MV] **discrim qda postestimation**
discriminant analysis, [MV] **candisc**, [MV] **discrim**, [MV] **discrim knn**, [MV] **discrim lda**, [MV] **discrim logistic**, [MV] **discrim qda**, [MV] **Glossary**
 loading plot, [MV] **scoreplot**
 score plot, [MV] **scoreplot**
discriminant function, [MV] **discrim**, [MV] **discrim lda**, [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**, [MV] **Glossary**
discriminating variables, [MV] **candisc**, [MV] **discrim knn**, [MV] **discrim lda** postestimation, [MV] **discrim logistic**, [MV] **discrim qda**, [MV] **Glossary**
discrimination, [IRT] **Glossary**
disparity, [MV] **mds**, [MV] **mdslong**, [MV] **mdsmat**, [MV] **Glossary**
dispersion, measures of, see **measures of dispersion**
display, also see **printing**, **logs (output)**
 as error, [M-5] **displayas()**, [M-5] **errprintf()**
 as text, as result, etc., [M-5] **displayas()**
 column, [D] **Glossary**, [P] **Glossary**, [U] **Glossary**
 contents, [D] **describe**
 data, [D] **edit**, [D] **list**
 files, [D] **type**
 format, [D] **Glossary**, [U] **Glossary**
 formats, [D] **describe**, [D] **format**, [P] **macro**, [U] **12.5 Formats: Controlling how data are displayed**, [U] **25.3 Displaying dates and times**
 graph, [G-2] **graph display**
 long strings, see **string variables**, **long macros**, [P] **macro**
 matrix, [P] **matrix utility**
 named graphs, [G-2] **graph display**, [G-2] **graph use**
 output, [P] **display**, [P] **quietly**, [P] **smcl**, [P] **tabdisp**
 previously typed lines, [R] **#review**
 scalar expressions, [P] **display**, [P] **scalar**
 settings, [R] **set showbaselevels**
 stored results, [R] **Stored results**
 width and length, [R] **log**
display
 command, [P] **display**, [P] **macro**, [U] **19.1.2 A list of the immediate commands**
 as a calculator, [R] **display**
 macro function, [P] **display**
display,
ereturn subcommand, [P] **ereturn**
graph subcommand, [G-2] **graph display**
ml subcommand, [R] **ml**
display() function, [M-5] **display()**
displayas() function, [M-5] **displayas()**
displayflush() function, [M-5] **displayflush()**
dissimilarity, [MV] **Glossary**
 matrix, [MV] **matrix dissimilarity**, [MV] **Glossary**, [P] **matrix dissimilarity**
 measures,
 [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **cluster programming utilities**, [MV] **matrix dissimilarity**, [MV] **mds**, [MV] **measure_option**, [MV] **Glossary**, [P] **matrix dissimilarity**
 absolute value, [MV] **measure_option**
 Bray and Curtis, [MV] **clustermat**
 Canberra, [MV] **measure_option**

dissimilarity measures, *continued*
 Euclidean, [MV] **measure_option**
 Gower, [MV] **measure_option**
 maximum value, [MV] **measure_option**
 Minkowski, [MV] **measure_option**
dissimilarity, matrix subcommand, [MV] **matrix dissimilarity**, [P] **matrix dissimilarity**
 distance, see **dissimilarity measures**
 how calculated, [SP] **sphdistance**
 distance matrix, [MV] **matrix dissimilarity**, [P] **matrix dissimilarity**, [SP] **Glossary**, also see spatial weighting matrix
distances, estat subcommand, [MV] **ca postestimation**
 distribution functions, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 distributional diagnostic plots, [R] **Diagnostic plots**, also see **histograms**, also see **distributions**, plots distributions,
 examining, [D] **pctile**, [R] **ameans**, [R] **centile**, [R] **kdensity**, [R] **mean**, [R] **pksummm**, [R] **summarize**, [R] **total**
 income, [R] **Inequality**
 plots, [R] **cumul**, [R] **cusum**, [R] **Diagnostic plots**, [R] **dotplot**, [R] **histogram**, [R] **kdensity**, [R] **ladder**, [R] **lv**, [R] **spikeplot**, [R] **stem**, [R] **sunflower**
 standard population, [R] **dstdize**
 testing equality of, [R] **ksmirnov**, [R] **kwallis**, [R] **ranksum**, [R] **signrank**
 testing for normality, [MV] **mvtest normality**, [R] **sktest**, [R] **swilk**
 transformations
 to achieve normality, [R] **boxcox**, [R] **ladder**
 to achieve zero skewness, [R] **lnskew0**
 disturbance term, [XT] **Glossary**
 division operator, see **arithmetic operators**
 divisive hierarchical clustering methods, [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **Glossary**
DLL, [P] **plugin**
Dmatrix() function, [M-5] **Dmatrix()**
 DML, see **double machine learning**
 do command, [R] **do**, [U] 16 **Do-files**
 .do file, [U] 11.6 **Filenames conventions**
 do ... while, [M-2] **do**, [M-2] **continue**, [M-2] **break**
 dockable, set subcommand, [R] **set**
 document data, [D] **codebook**, [D] **labelbook**, [D] **notes**
 document, dynamic, see **dynamic document**
 documentation, [U] 1 **Read this—it will help**, [U] 3 **Resources for learning and using Stata**
 keyword search on, [R] **search**, [U] 4 **Stata's help and search facilities**
_docx*() functions, [M-5] **_docx*()**
docx2pdf command, [RPT] **docx2pdf**
docx_hardbreak, set subcommand, [R] **set**, [RPT] **set docx**
docx_paramode, set subcommand, [R] **set**, [RPT] **set docx**
doedit command, [R] **doedit**
dofb() function, [D] **Datetime business calendars**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
dofC() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
dofc() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
dofh() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
 do-files, [P] **break**, [P] **include**, [P] **version**, [R] **do**, [U] 16 **Do-files**, [U] 18.2 **Relationship between a program and a do-file**
 adding comments to, [P] **comments**
 editing, [R] **doedit**
 long lines, [P] **#delimit**, [U] 18.11.2 **Comments and long lines in ado-files**
dofm() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
dofq() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
dofw() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
dofy() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
 domain sampling, [MV] **alpha**
 Doornik–Hansen normality test, [MV] **mvtest normality**
 dose-response models, [BAYES] **bayes: binreg**, [BAYES] **bayes: glm**, [BAYES] **bayes: logistic**, [FMM] **fmm: glm**, [R] **binreg**, [R] **glm**, [R] **logistic**
 dose-response trend, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power trend**
dot,
 graph subcommand, [G-2] **graph dot**
 graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway dot**
 dot plot, [G-2] **graph dot**, [G-2] **graph twoway dot**, [G-3] **area_options**, [G-3] **line_options**, [R] **dotplot**
 dotplot command, [R] **dotplot**
 dots, set subcommand, [R] **set**
 dotted lines, [G-4] **linepatternstyle**
 double, [D] **Data types**, [U] 12.2.2 **Numeric storage types**
 double machine learning, [LASSO] **Lasso inference intro**, [LASSO] **xpoivregress**, [LASSO] **xpologit**, [LASSO] **xpopoisson**, [LASSO] **xporegress**, [LASSO] **Glossary**
 double quotes, [P] **macro**, [U] 18.3.5 **Double quotes**
 double selection, [LASSO] **Lasso inference intro**, [LASSO] **dslogit**, [LASSO] **dpoisson**, [LASSO] **dsregress**, [LASSO] **Inference examples**, [LASSO] **Inference requirements**, [LASSO] **Glossary**
 doublebuffer, set subcommand, [R] **set**
 double-exponential smoothing, [TS] **tssmooth exponential**

double-precision floating point number,
 [U] 12.2.2 Numeric storage types

doubly robust estimator, [TE] teffects intro,
 [TE] teffects advanced, [TE] teffects aipw,
 [TE] teffects ipwra, [TE] Glossary

dow() function, [D] Datetime, [FN] Date and time functions, [M-5] date(), [U] 25.5 Extracting components of dates and times

doy() function, [D] Datetime, [FN] Date and time functions, [M-5] date()

dp, set subcommand, [D] format, [R] set

drawnorm command, [D] drawnorm

drift, [TS] dfuller, [TS] pperron, [TS] tsfilter, [TS] tsfilter cf, [TS] Glossary

drop

- class instances, [P] classutil
- cluster analyses, [MV] cluster utility
- constraints, [R] constraint
- files, [D] erase, [M-5] unlink()
- forecast variable, [TS] forecast drop
- graphs, [G-2] graph drop
- macro from memory, [P] macro
- matrix, [M-3] mata drop, [P] matrix utility
- note, [D] notes
- observations, [D] drop, [D] duplicates, [M-5] st_dropvar(), also see duplicate observations, dropping
- programs, [P] discard
- stored estimation results, [R] estimates store
- value label, [D] label
- variables, [D] drop, [M-5] st_dropvar()
- weighting matrices, [SP] spmatrix drop

drop,

- duplicates subcommand, [D] duplicates
- classutil subcommand, [P] classutil
- cluster notes subcommand, [MV] cluster notes
- cluster subcommand, [MV] cluster utility
- constraint subcommand, [R] constraint
- _estimates subcommand, [P] _estimates
- estimates subcommand, [R] estimates store
- forecast subcommand, [TS] forecast drop
- graph subcommand, [G-2] graph drop
- irf subcommand, [TS] irf drop
- label subcommand, [D] label
- macro subcommand, [P] macro
- mata subcommand, [M-3] mata drop
- matrix subcommand, [P] matrix utility
- notes subcommand, [D] notes
- program subcommand, [P] program
- python subcommand, [P] python
- _return subcommand, [P] _return
- scalar subcommand, [P] scalar
- erset subcommand, [P] erset
- smpmatrix subcommand, [SP] spmatrix drop
- vl subcommand, [D] vl drop

drop command, [D] drop

drop, frame subcommand, [D] frame drop

dropline, graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] graph twoway dropline

dropout, [PSS-5] Glossary

dropped observations, [SP] Intro 2

ds, [LASSO] Glossary

ds command, [D] ds

DSGE, see dynamic stochastic general equilibrium

dsge command, [DSGE] Intro 1, [DSGE] Intro 2, [DSGE] Intro 3a, [DSGE] Intro 3b, [DSGE] Intro 3c, [DSGE] dsge, [DSGE] dsge postestimation, [DSGE] dsgen postestimation

dsgen command, [DSGE] Intro 1, [DSGE] Intro 3d, [DSGE] Intro 3e, [DSGE] Intro 3f, [DSGE] dsgen

dsign() function, [M-5] dsign(), [M-5] sign()

dslogit command, [LASSO] dslogit, [LASSO] Inference examples, [LASSO] lasso inference postestimation

dspoisson command, [LASSO] dspoisson, [LASSO] Inference examples, [LASSO] lasso inference postestimation

dsregress command, [LASSO] dsregress, [LASSO] Inference examples, [LASSO] lasso inference postestimation

dstdize command, [R] dstdize

.dta file, [P] File formats .dta, [U] 11.6 Filenaming conventions

.dtasig file, [U] 11.6 Filenaming conventions

dual scaling, [MV] ca

Duda and Hart index stopping rules, [MV] cluster stop

dummy variables, see indicator variables, see indicators

Duncan's multiple-comparison adjustment, see multiple comparisons, Duncan's method

dunnettprob() function, [FN] Statistical functions, [M-5] normal()

Dunnett's multiple comparison adjustment, see multiple comparisons, Dunnett's method

Dunnett's multiple range distribution, cumulative, [FN] Statistical functions, [M-5] normal()

inverse cumulative, [FN] Statistical functions, [M-5] normal()

_dup(#), display directive, [P] display

duplicate observations,

- dropping, [D] duplicates
- identifying, [D] duplicates

duplicates

- drop command, [D] duplicates
- examples command, [D] duplicates
- list command, [D] duplicates
- report command, [D] duplicates
- tag command, [D] duplicates

duplicating

- clustered observations, [D] expandel
- observations, [D] expand

duplication matrix, [M-5] Dmatrix()

duration analysis, see survival analysis

- Durbin–Watson statistic, [R] regress postestimation time series, [TS] prais
- durbinalt, estat subcommand, [R] regress postestimation time series
- Durbin's alternative test, [R] regress postestimation time series
- dvech, mgarch subcommand, [TS] mgarch dvech
- dwatson, estat subcommand, [R] regress postestimation time series
- dyadic operator, [M-2] Syntax, [M-6] Glossary
- dydx command, [R] dydx
- dynamic
- conditional-correlation model, [TS] mgarch, [TS] mgarch dcc
 - document, [RPT] Dynamic documents intro, [RPT] Dynamic tags, [RPT] dyndoc, [RPT] dyntext, [RPT] markdown, [RPT] Glossary, [U] 21.2 The dynamic document commands
 - factor model, [TS] dfactor, [TS] dfactor postestimation, also see state-space model
 - forecast, [DSGE] Glossary, [TS] arch, [TS] arfima, [TS] fcst compute, [TS] fcst graph, [TS] forecast, [TS] forecast adjust, [TS] forecast clear, [TS] forecast coefficient, [TS] forecast create, [TS] forecast describe, [TS] forecast drop, [TS] forecast estimates, [TS] forecast exogenous, [TS] forecast identity, [TS] forecast list, [TS] forecast query, [TS] forecast solve, [TS] mgarch, [TS] Glossary, [U] 20.21 Dynamic forecasts and simulations
 - model, [XT] Glossary
 - panel-data regression, [U] 27.15.6 Dynamic and autoregressive panel-data models, [XT] xtabond, [XT] xtdpd, [XT] xtdpdsys
 - regression model, [TS] arfima, [TS] arima, [TS] var
 - stochastic general equilibrium, [DSGE] Intro 1, [DSGE] Intro 3a, [DSGE] Intro 3b, [DSGE] Intro 3c, [DSGE] Intro 3d, [DSGE] Intro 3e, [DSGE] Intro 3f, [DSGE] dsge, [DSGE] dsgenl, [DSGE] Glossary, [U] 27.28 Dynamic stochastic general equilibrium (DSGE) models
 - structural simultaneous equations, [TS] var svar tags, [RPT] Dynamic documents intro, [RPT] Dynamic tags, [RPT] dyndoc, [RPT] dyntext, [RPT] Glossary, [U] 21.2 The dynamic document commands
 - text file, [RPT] Dynamic tags, [RPT] dyntext, [RPT] Glossary
 - text files, [RPT] Dynamic documents intro
 - dynamic-multiplier function, [TS] irf, [TS] irf cgraph, [TS] irf create, [TS] irf ctable, [TS] irf ograph, [TS] irf table, [TS] var intro, [TS] Glossary
 - .dynamiccmv built-in class function, [P] class
 - dyndoc command, [RPT] dyndoc
 - dyngen command, [D] dyngen
 - dyntext command, [RPT] dyntext
- E**
- e()
- function, [FN] Programming functions, [M-5] e() stored results, [P] ereturn, [P] _estimates, [P] return, [R] Stored results, [U] 18.8 Accessing results calculated by other programs, [U] 18.9 Accessing results calculated by estimation commands, [U] 18.10.2 Storing results in e()
 - e(functions) macro function, [P] macro
 - e(macros) macro function, [P] macro
 - e(matrices) macro function, [P] macro
 - e(sample) function, [FN] Programming functions, [P] ereturn, [P] return
 - e(sample), resetting, [R] estimates save
 - e(scalars) macro function, [P] macro
 - EB, see empirical Bayes
 - EBCDIC files, [D] filefilter, [D] infile (fixed format), [U] 22.2.9 If you have EBCDIC data
 - e-class command, [P] program, [P] return, [R] Stored results, [U] 18.8 Accessing results calculated by other programs
 - economist scheme, [G-3] axis_options, [G-4] Scheme economist
- edit
- ado-files and do-files, [R] doedit command, [U] 10 Keyboard use
 - data, [D] edit, [D] generate, [D] merge, [D] recode files while in Stata, [R] doedit
 - graphs, [G-1] Graph Editor, [G-2] graph play output, [U] 15 Saving and printing output—log files
- edit command, [D] edit
- _editmissing() function, [M-5] editmissing()
 - editmissing() function, [M-5] editmissing()
 - Editor Support Program, [U] 3.7.3 For editors
 - _edittoint() function, [M-5] edittoint()
 - edittoint() function, [M-5] edittoint()
 - _edittointtol() function, [M-5] edittoint()
 - edittointtol() function, [M-5] edittoint()
 - _edittozero() function, [M-5] edittozero()
 - edittozero() function, [M-5] edittozero()
 - _edittozerotol() function, [M-5] edittozero()
 - edittozerotol() function, [M-5] edittozero()
 - _editvalue() function, [M-5] editvalue()
 - editvalue() function, [M-5] editvalue()
 - EE estimator, see estimating-equation estimator
 - effect size, [META] Intro, [META] meta, [META] meta data, [META] meta esize, [META] meta set, [META] meta update, [META] meta summarize, [META] meta labbeplot, [META] meta regress, [META] estat bubbleplot, [META] Glossary, [PSS-5] Glossary, [R] anova postestimation, [R] esize, [R] regress postestimation, [ST] Glossary

effect size, *continued*

- curve, [PSS-2] power, graph, [PSS-5] Glossary
- detection of, see minimum detectable effect size
- determination, [PSS-1] Intro, [PSS-2] Intro (power), [PSS-2] power, [PSS-2] power usermethod, [PSS-2] power onemean, [PSS-2] power twomeans, [PSS-2] power pairedmeans, [PSS-2] power oneproportion, [PSS-2] power twoportions, [PSS-2] power pairedproportions, [PSS-2] power oneariance, [PSS-2] power twovariances, [PSS-2] power onecorrelation, [PSS-2] power twocorrelations, [PSS-2] power oneway, [PSS-2] power twoway, [PSS-2] power repeated, [PSS-2] power oneslope, [PSS-2] power rsquared, [PSS-2] power pcorr, [PSS-2] power cmh, [PSS-2] power mcc, [PSS-2] power cox, [PSS-2] power exponential, [PSS-2] power logrank, [PSS-4] Unbalanced designs, [PSS-5] Glossary
- minimum detectable, see minimum detectable effect size

effective sample size, [BAYES] Bayesian commands, [BAYES] bayesmh, [BAYES] bayestats ess, [BAYES] Glossary

effects, estat subcommand, [SVY] estat

effects,

- direct, [SEM] estat teffects, [SEM] Example 7, [SEM] Example 42g, [SEM] Methods and formulas for sem, [SEM] Glossary
- indirect, [SEM] estat teffects, [SEM] Example 7, [SEM] Example 42g, [SEM] Methods and formulas for sem, [SEM] Glossary
- total, [SEM] estat teffects, [SEM] Example 7, [SEM] Example 42g, [SEM] Methods and formulas for sem, [SEM] Glossary

treatment, see treatment effects

efficiency of Markov chain Monte Carlo, [BAYES] Intro, [BAYES] Bayesian commands, [BAYES] bayesmh, [BAYES] bayesgraph, [BAYES] bayestats ess, [BAYES] Glossary

eform, estat subcommand, [FMM] estat eform, [SEM] Intro 7, [SEM] estat eform, [SEM] Example 33g, [SEM] Example 34g, [SEM] Example 47g, [SEM] Example 48g

eform_option, [R] eform_option

EGARCH, see exponential generalized autoregressive conditional heteroskedasticity

egen command, [D] egen, [MI] mi passive, [MI] mi xeq

Egger test, [META] meta bias, [META] Glossary

Egger, Davey Smith, and Phillips test, [META] meta bias

EGLS, see estimated generalized least squares

_eigen_la() function, [M-5] eigensystem()

_eigensystem() function, [M-5] eigensystem()

eigensystem() function, [M-5] eigensystem()

_eigensystemselect*() functions, [M-5] eigensystemselect()

eigensystemselect*() functions, [M-5] eigensystemselect()

eigenvalues, [M-5] eigensystem(), [M-6] Glossary, [MV] factor, [MV] factor postestimation, [MV] pca, [MV] rotate, [MV] rotatemat, [MV] scoreplot, [MV] Glossary, [P] matrix eigenvalues, [P] matrix svd, [P] matrix symeigen

stability condition, [TS] estat aroots, [TS] varstable, [TS] vecstable

stability index, [SEM] estat stable

_eigenvalues() function, [M-5] eigensystem()

eigenvalues() function, [M-5] eigensystem()

eigenvalues, matrix subcommand, [P] matrix eigenvalues

eigenvectors, [M-5] eigensystem(), [M-6] Glossary, [MV] factor, [MV] factor postestimation, [MV] pca, [MV] rotate, [MV] rotatemat, [MV] scoreplot, [MV] Glossary, [P] matrix svd, [P] matrix symeigen

EIM, see expected information matrix

eintreg command, [ERM] Intro 1, [ERM] Intro 2, [ERM] Intro 3, [ERM] Intro 7, [ERM] eintreg, [ERM] eintreg postestimation, [ERM] eintreg predict, [ERM] Example 1b, [ERM] Example 1c, [ERM] predict advanced, [ERM] predict treatment, [ERM] Triangularize

eivreg command, [R] eivreg, [R] eivreg postestimation

el() function, [FN] Matrix functions, [P] matrix define

elastic net, [LASSO] elasticnet, [LASSO] Glossary

elasticnet command, [LASSO] elasticnet, [LASSO] lasso postestimation

elimination matrix, [M-5] Lmatrix()

else command, [P] if

eltype, [M-2] Declarations, [M-6] Glossary

eltype() function, [M-5] eltype()

EM, see expectation-maximization algorithm

EMF, see Windows Enhanced Metafile

empirical Bayes, [IRT] irt 1pl postestimation, [IRT] irt 2pl postestimation, [IRT] irt 3pl postestimation, [IRT] irt grm postestimation, [IRT] irt nrm postestimation, [IRT] irt pcm postestimation, [IRT] irt rsm postestimation, [IRT] irt hybrid postestimation, [IRT] Glossary, [ME] mecloglog postestimation, [ME] meglm postestimation, [ME] meintreg postestimation, [ME] melogit postestimation, [ME] menbreg postestimation, [ME] meologit postestimation, [ME] meprobit postestimation, [ME] mepoisson postestimation, [ME] meprobit postestimation, [ME] mestreg postestimation, [ME] metobit postestimation, [ME] Glossary

means, see posterior mean

modes, see posterior mode

predictions, [SEM] Intro 7, [SEM] Methods and formulas for gsem, [SEM] predict after gsem

empirical cumulative distribution function, [R] cumul

- `emptycells`, set subcommand, [R] set, [R] set
emptycells
- Encapsulated PostScript, [G-2] **graph export**,
[G-3] **eps_options**, [G-4] **Glossary**
- `encode` command, [D] encode, [U] 24.2 **Categorical string variables**
- encodings, [D] unicode, [D] **unicode encoding**,
[D] **Glossary**, [P] **Glossary**, [U] **Glossary**
- `end` command, [M-3] end
- end-of-line characters, [D] changeeol
- ending a Stata session, [P] exit, [R] exit
- endless loop, see `loop`, endless
- endogeneity test, [R] hausman, [R] ivprobit,
[R] ivregress postestimation, [R] ivtobit
- endogenous
- covariates, [ERM] eintreg, [ERM] **eoprobit**,
[ERM] **eprobit**, [ERM] **egress**,
[ERM] **Glossary**, [FMM] fmm: ivregress,
[LASSO] Lasso inference intro,
[LASSO] Inference examples,
[LASSO] poivregrss, [LASSO] xpoivregrss,
[R] gmm, [R] ivpoisson, [R] ivprobit,
[R] ivregress, [R] ivtobit, [R] reg3, [XT] xtdpd,
[XT] xtdpdsys, [XT] xthtaylor, [XT] xtivreg
 - with endogenous treatment, [ERM] Example 3b
 - with sample selection, [ERM] Example 1c,
[ERM] **Example 8b**
- instrument variables, [ERM] Intro 3
- sample selection, [ERM] Intro 4, [ERM] eintreg,
[ERM] **eoprobit**, [ERM] **eprobit**,
[ERM] **egress**, [ERM] **Glossary**,
[R] heckman, [R] heckoprob, [R] heckprobit,
[SEM] **Example 45g**, [XT] xheckman
- with endogenous covariate, [ERM] Example 1c,
[ERM] **Example 8b**
 - with endogenous treatment, [ERM] Example 6b
 - treatment, [ERM] eintreg, [ERM] **eoprobit**,
[ERM] **eprobit**, [ERM] **egress**,
[SEM] **Example 46g**, [TE] teffects,
[TE] etpoisson, [TE] etgress
 - with endogenous covariates, [ERM] Example 3b
 - with sample selection, [ERM] Example 6b
- treatment assignment, [ERM] **Glossary**
- variable, [DSGE] **Glossary**, [ERM] **Glossary**,
[SEM] **Intro 4**, [SEM] **Glossary**, [SVY] svy estimation, [TS] **Glossary**, [XT] **Glossary**
- endogenous, estat subcommand, [R] ivregress postestimation
- `ends()`, egen function, [D] egen
- Engle's LM test, [R] regress postestimation time series
- Enhanced Metafile, [G-2] **graph export**
- ensure mi data are consistent, [MI] mi update
- enter data, see import data, see input data interactively,
see `read data from disk`
- environment macro function, [P] macro
- environment variables (Unix), [P] macro
- `eoprobit` command, [ERM] **Intro 1**, [ERM] **Intro 2**,
[ERM] **Intro 3**, [ERM] **Intro 4**, [ERM] **Intro 7**,
[ERM] **eoprobit**, [ERM] **eoprobit**
- `postestimation`, [ERM] **eoprobit predict**,
[ERM] **Example 6a**, [ERM] **Example 6b**,
[ERM] **predict advanced**, [ERM] **predict treatment**, [ERM] **Triangularize**
- Epanechnikov kernel function, [G-2] **graph twoway kdensity**, [G-2] **graph twoway lpoly**,
[R] kdensity, [R] lpoly, [R] npregress kernel,
[R] qreg, [TE] **tebalance density**, [TE] teffects overlap
- epidemiology and related, [R] Epitab, [ST] strate
- Brier score decomposition, [R] brier
- estimation commands, [R] binreg, [R] clogit,
[R] exlogistic, [R] expoiss, [R] glm,
[R] logistic, [R] nbreg, [R] poisson, also see multilevel model, also see structural equation modeling, also see survey, also see survival analysis, also see treatment effects
- ICD, [D] icd
- interrater agreement, [R] kappa
- pharmacokinetic data, see pharmacokinetic data
- ROC analysis, see receiver operating characteristic analysis
- SMR, see standardized mortality ratio
- standardization, [R] dstdize
- symmetry and marginal homogeneity tests, [R] symmetry
- tables, [R] Epitab, [R] tabulate twoway
- `eoprobit` command, [ERM] **Intro 1**, [ERM] **Intro 2**,
[ERM] **Intro 3**, [ERM] **Intro 7**,
[ERM] **eoprobit**, [ERM] **eoprobit postestimation**,
[ERM] **eoprobit predict**, [ERM] **Example 3a**,
[ERM] **Example 3b**, [ERM] **Example 4a**,
[ERM] **Example 4b**, [ERM] **Example 5**,
[ERM] **predict advanced**, [ERM] **predict treatment**, [ERM] **Triangularize**
- EPS, see Encapsulated PostScript
- `epsdouble()` function, [FN] **Programming functions**
- `epsfloat()` function, [FN] **Programming functions**
- `epsilon()` function, [M-5] **epsilon()**, [M-6] **Glossary**
- `eqgof`, estat subcommand, [SEM] **Intro 7**,
[SEM] **estat eqgof**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**
- `eqtest`, estat subcommand, [SEM] **Intro 7**,
[SEM] **estat eqtest**
- equal FMI test, [MI] mi estimate, [MI] mi test,
[MI] **Glossary**
- equal-allocation design, see balanced design
- equality operator, [U] 13.2.3 **Relational operators**
- equality test of
- binomial proportions, [R] bitest
 - bioequivalence, [R] pk, [R] pkequiv
 - coefficients, [R] pwcompare, [R] sureg, [R] test,
[R] testnl, [SVY] svy postestimation

equality test of, continued
 correlation matrices, [MV] mvtest correlations
 correlations, [MV] mvtest correlations
 covariance matrices, [MV] mvtest covariances
 covariances, [MV] mvtest covariances
 distributions, [R] ksmirnov, [R] kwallis,
 [R] ranksum, [R] signrank
 margins, [CM] margins, [R] margins, [R] margins,
 contrast, [R] margins, pwcompare,
 [R] pwcompare
 means, [R] anova, [R] contrast, [R] esize,
 [R] loneway, [R] mean, [R] oneway,
 [R] pwmean, [R] ttest, [R] ztest, [SVY] svy
 postestimation
 medians, [R] ranksum
 multivariate means, [MV] hotelling, [MV] manova,
 [MV] mvtest means
 parameters across groups, [SEM] estat ginvariant
 proportions, [R] bitest, [R] prtest
 ROC areas, [R] roccomp, [R] rocreg
 survivor functions, [ST] sts test
 variances, [R] oneway, [R] stdtest
 equal-tailed credible interval, [BAYES] Intro,
 [BAYES] Bayesian commands, [BAYES] bayes,
 [BAYES] bayesmh, [BAYES] bayesstats
 summary, [BAYES] Glossary
 equamax rotation, [MV] rotate, [MV] rotatemat,
 [MV] Glossary
 equation names of matrix, [P] ereturn, [P] matrix
 define, [P] matrix rownames, [U] 14.2 Row and
 column names
 _equilc() function, [M-5] _equilrc()
 equilibration, [M-5] _equilrc()
 equilibrium, [DSGE] Glossary
 _equilr() function, [M-5] _equilrc()
 _equilrc() function, [M-5] _equilrc()
 equivalence test, see equality test of, bioequivalence
 erase, see drop
 erase, mi subcommand, [MI] mi erase, [MI] Styles
 erase, snapshot subcommand, [D] snapshot
 erase command, [D] erase
 eregress command, [ERM] Intro 1, [ERM] Intro 2,
 [ERM] Intro 3, [ERM] Intro 7, [ERM] egress,
 [ERM] egress postestimation,
 [ERM] egress predict, [ERM] Example 1a,
 [ERM] Example 2a, [ERM] Example 2b,
 [ERM] Example 2c, [ERM] predict advanced,
 [ERM] predict treatment, [ERM] Triangularize
 ereturn
 clear command, [P] ereturn, [P] return
 display command, [P] ereturn
 list command, [P] ereturn, [P] return, [R] Stored
 results
 local command, [P] ereturn, [P] return
 matrix command, [P] ereturn, [P] return
 post command, [P] ereturn, [P] makecls,
 [P] return
 repost command, [P] ereturn, [P] return
 scalar command, [P] ereturn, [P] return
 ERM, see extended regression model
 error, [ERM] Glossary, [SEM] Glossary
 checking, [D] assert, [D] assertnested
 codes, [M-2] Errors
 covariance, [ME] Glossary
 handling, [P] capture, [P] confirm, [P] error,
 [U] 16.1.4 Error handling in do-files
 messages and return codes, [M-5] error(), [P] error,
 [P] rmsg, [R] Error messages, [U] 4.8.5 Return
 codes, [U] 8 Error messages and return codes,
 also see error handling
 searching, [R] search
 variable, [SEM] Intro 4, [SEM] Glossary
 error command, [P] error
 _error() function, [M-5] error()
 error() function, [M-5] error()
 error, reshape subcommand, [D] reshape
 error-bar charts, [R] serrbar
 error-components model, [XT] xtthaylor,
 [XT] Glossary
 errorrate, estat subcommand, [MV] discrim estat,
 [MV] discrim lda postestimation, [MV] discrim
 logistic postestimation
 errors-in-variables regression, [R] eivreg
 errprintf() function, [M-5] errprintf()
 esample, estimates subcommand, [R] estimates save
 esize,
 estat subcommand, [R] regress postestimation
 meta subcommand, [META] meta esize
 esize and esizei commands, [R] esize
 ESS, see effective sample size
 ess, bayesstats subcommand, [BAYES] bayesstats
 ess
 estat, [P] estat programming
 abond command, [XT] xtabond, [XT] xtabond
 postestimation, [XT] xtdpd postestimation,
 [XT] xtdpdsys, [XT] xtdpdsys postestimation
 acplot command, [TS] estat acplot
 alternatives command, [CM] nlogit
 postestimation
 anova command, [MV] discrim lda postestimation
 anti command, [MV] factor postestimation,
 [MV] pca postestimation
 archlm command, [R] regress postestimation time
 series
 arroots command, [TS] estat arroots
 bgodfrey command, [R] regress postestimation
 time series, [TS] newey postestimation
 bootstrap command, [R] bootstrap postestimation
 bubbleplot command, [META] estat bubbleplot
 canontest command, [MV] discrim lda
 postestimation
 classfunctions command, [MV] discrim lda
 postestimation
 classification command, [R] estat classification
 classtable command, [MV] discrim estat,
 [MV] discrim lda postestimation
 common command, [MV] factor postestimation

estat, continued
 compare command, [MV] **procrustes**
postestimation
 concordance command, [ST] **stcox** postestimation
 config command, [MV] **mds** postestimation
 coordinates command, [MV] **ca** postestimation,
 [MV] **mca** postestimation
 correlation command, [CM] **cmmprobit**
 postestimation, [CM] **cmprobit** postestimation
 correlations command, [MV] **canon**
 postestimation, [MV] **discrim lda**
 postestimation, [MV] **discrim qda**
 postestimation, [MV] **mds** postestimation
 covariance command, [CM] **cmmprobit**
 postestimation, [CM] **cmprobit**
 postestimation, [DSGE] Intro 3e, [DSGE] **estat covariance**, [MV] **discrim lda** postestimation,
 [MV] **discrim qda** postestimation
cv command, [SVY] **estat**
df command, [ME] **estat df**
distances command, [MV] **ca** postestimation
durbinalt command, [R] regress postestimation
 time series
dwatson command, [R] regress postestimation time
 series
effects command, [SVY] **estat**
eform command, [FMM] **estat eform**,
 [SEM] Intro 7, [SEM] **estat eform**,
 [SEM] Example 33g, [SEM] Example 34g,
 [SEM] Example 47g, [SEM] Example 48g
endogenous command, [R] **ivregress**
 postestimation
eqgof command, [SEM] Intro 7, [SEM] **estat eqgof**, [SEM] Example 3, [SEM] Methods and
 formulas for sem
eqtest command, [SEM] Intro 7, [SEM] **estat eqtest**, [SEM] Example 13
errorate command, [MV] **discrim estat**,
 [MV] **discrim lda** postestimation, [MV] **discrim logistic** postestimation
esize command, [R] regress postestimation
factors command, [MV] factor postestimation
facweights command, [CM] **cmmprobit**
 postestimation, [CM] **cmprobit** postestimation
firststage command, [R] **ivregress**
 postestimation
framework command, [SEM] Intro 7, [SEM] **estat framework**, [SEM] Example 11
ggof command, [SEM] Intro 7, [SEM] **estat ggof**,
 [SEM] Example 21, [SEM] Methods and
 formulas for sem
ginvariant command, [SEM] Intro 7, [SEM] **estat ginvariant**, [SEM] Example 22
gof command, [R] **estat gof**, [R] **poisson**
 postestimation, [SEM] Intro 7, [SEM] **estat gof**, [SEM] Example 4, [SEM] Methods and
 formulas for sem, [SVY] **estat**
gofplot command, [ST] **stintreg** postestimation

estat, continued
grdistances command, [MV] **discrim lda** postestimation, [MV] **discrim qda** postestimation
report command, [IRT] **estat report**
grmeans command, [MV] **discrim lda** postestimation
group command, [ME] **estat group**, [ME] **menl postestimation**, [ME] mixed postestimation
grsummarize command, [MV] **candisc**, [MV] **discrim estat**
hettest command, [R] regress postestimation
ic command, [R] **estat**, [R] **estat ic**
icc command, [ME] **estat icc**, [ME] **melogit postestimation**, [ME] **meprobit postestimation**, [ME] **mixed postestimation**
impact command, [SP] Intro 7, [SP] Intro 8, [SP] **spivregress**, [SP] **spivregress postestimation**, [SP] **spregress**, [SP] **spxtregress**, [SP] **spxtregress postestimation**
intest command, [R] regress postestimation
inertia command, [MV] **ca** postestimation
kmo command, [MV] **factor** postestimation, [MV] **pca** postestimation
lceffects command, [SVY] **estat**
lcgof command, [SEM] **estat lcgof**, [SEM] Example 51g
lcmean command, [FMM] **estat lcmean**, [SEM] **estat lcmean**, [SEM] Example 50g, [SEM] Example 53g, [SEM] Example 54g
lcprob command, [FMM] **estat lcprob**, [SEM] **estat lcprob**, [SEM] Example 50g, [SEM] Example 53g, [SEM] Example 54g, [SEM] Methods and formulas for sem
list command, [MV] **discrim estat**, [MV] **discrim knn** postestimation, [MV] **discrim lda** postestimation, [MV] **discrim logistic**, [MV] **discrim qda** postestimation
loadings command, [MV] **ca** postestimation, [MV] **canon** postestimation, [MV] **discrim lda**, [MV] **discrim lda** postestimation, [MV] **pca** postestimation
manova command, [MV] **discrim lda** postestimation
mindices command, [SEM] Intro 7, [SEM] **estat mindices**, [SEM] Example 5, [SEM] Example 9, [SEM] Methods and formulas for sem
moran command, [SP] Intro 7, [SP] **estat moran**
mreg command, [MV] **procrustes** postestimation
nproc command, [R] **rocreg** postestimation
overid command, [R] **gmm** postestimation, [R] **ivpoisson** postestimation, [R] **ivregress** postestimation
ovtest command, [R] regress postestimation
pairwise command, [MV] **mds** postestimation
period command, [TS] **ucm**, [TS] **ucm postestimation**
phtest command, [ST] **stcox** PH-assumption tests

- estat, continued**
- policy command, [DSGE] **Intro 1**, [DSGE] **Intro 3a**, [DSGE] **Intro 3c**, [DSGE] **Intro 3d**, [DSGE] **Intro 3e**, [DSGE] **Intro 3f**, [DSGE] **estat policy**
 - predict command, [R] **exlogistic postestimation**
 - profiles command, [MV] **ca postestimation**
 - quantiles command, [MV] **mds postestimation**
 - re covariance command, [ME] **estat recovariance**, [ME] **mixed postestimation**
 - report command, [IRT] **estat report**
 - residuals command, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **pca postestimation**, [SEM] **Intro 7**, [SEM] **estat residuals**, [SEM] **Example 10**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**
 - rotate command, [MV] **canon postestimation**
 - rotatecompare command, [MV] **canon postestimation**, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **pca postestimation**
 - sargan command, [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtabond postestimation**, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpd postestimation**, [XT] **xtdpdsys postestimation**
 - sbcusum command, [TS] **estat sbcusum**
 - sbknown command, [TS] **estat sbknown**
 - sbsingle command, [TS] **estat sbsingle**
 - scoretests command, [SEM] **Intro 7**, [SEM] **estat scoretests**, [SEM] **Example 8**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**
 - sd command, [ME] **estat sd**, [ME] **menl**, [ME] **mixed postestimation**, [R] **mean postestimation**, [SEM] **estat sd**, [SVY] **estat se** command, [R] **exlogistic postestimation**, [R] **expisson postestimation**
 - size command, [SVY] **estat**
 - smc command, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **pca postestimation**
 - stable command, [DSGE] **Intro 5**, [DSGE] **estat stable**, [SEM] **Intro 7**, [SEM] **estat stable**, [SEM] **Example 7**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**
 - stdize: prefix command, [SEM] **estat stdize**, [SEM] **Example 16**
 - steady command, [DSGE] **Intro 3e**, [DSGE] **Intro 3f**, [DSGE] **estat steady**
 - strata command, [SVY] **estat**
 - stress command, [MV] **mds postestimation**
 - structure command, [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**, [MV] **factor postestimation**
 - subinertia command, [MV] **mca postestimation**
 - summarize command, [MV] **ca postestimation**, [MV] **discrim estat**, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **mca postestimation**, [MV] **mds postestimation**, [MV] **pca postestimation**, [MV] **procrustes postestimation**, [R] **estat**, [R] **estat summarize**, [SEM] **estat summarize**
 - svyset command, [SVY] **estat**
 - szroeter command, [R] **regress postestimation**
 - table command, [MV] **ca postestimation**
 - teffects command, [ERM] **Intro 5**, [ERM] **Intro 9**, [ERM] **estat teffects**, [SEM] **Intro 7**, [SEM] **estat teffects**, [SEM] **Example 7**, [SEM] **Example 42g**
 - transition command, [DSGE] **Intro 1**, [DSGE] **Intro 3a**, [DSGE] **Intro 3b**, [DSGE] **Intro 3d**, [DSGE] **Intro 3e**, [DSGE] **Intro 3f**, [DSGE] **estat transition**
 - vce command, [R] **estat**, [R] **estat vce**, [SVY] **estat vif** command, [R] **regress postestimation**
 - wcorrelation command, [ME] **estat wcorrelation**, [ME] **mixed postestimation**, [XT] **xtgee postestimation**
 - estimate linear combinations of coefficients, see **linear combinations of parameters**
 - estimate, mi subcommand, [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi estimate using**
 - estimated generalized least squares, [XT] **xtgls**, [XT] **xtivreg**, [XT] **xtreg**
 - _estimates**
 - clear command, [P] **_estimates**
 - dir command, [P] **_estimates**
 - drop command, [P] **_estimates**
 - hold command, [P] **_estimates**
 - unhold command, [P] **_estimates** - estimates**
 - clear command, [R] **estimates store**
 - command, [R] **quest**, [SVY] **svy postestimation introduction**, [R] **estimates**
 - describe command, [R] **estimates describe**
 - dir command, [R] **estimates store**
 - drop command, [R] **estimates store**
 - esample command, [R] **estimates save for** command, [R] **estimates for notes** command, [R] **estimates notes query** command, [R] **estimates store replay** command, [R] **estimates replay restore** command, [LASSO] **estimates store**, [R] **estimates store**
 - save command, [LASSO] **estimates store**, [R] **estimates save**
 - selected command, [R] **estimates selected**
 - stats command, [R] **estimates stats**
 - store command, [LASSO] **estimates store**, [R] **estimates store**
 - table command, [R] **estimates table**
 - title command, [R] **estimates title**
 - use command, [LASSO] **estimates store**, [R] **estimates save** - estimates, forecast subcommand, [TS] **forecast estimates**
 - estimating-equation estimator, [TE] **teffects aipw**, [TE] **teffects ipw**, [TE] **teffects ipwra**, [TE] **teffects ra**, [TE] **Glossary**

- estimation
 Bayesian, see Bayesian, estimation
 command, [CM] **Intro 4**, [U] **20 Estimation and postestimation commands**, [U] **27 Overview of Stata estimation commands**
 commands
 allowed, [BAYES] **Bayesian estimation**,
 [FMM] **fmm estimation**, [MI] **Estimation**,
 [SVY] **svy estimation**
 allowing constraints in, [P] **makecons**,
 [R] **constraint**
 how to program, [P] **Estimation command**
 degrees of freedom for coefficients, [MI] **mi estimate**
 method for SEM, [SEM] **Glossary**
 obtaining after
 adjusted predictions, [CM] **margins**,
 [R] **margins**, [U] **20.16.2 Obtaining adjusted predictions**
 combinations of coefficients, [R] **lincom**,
 [R] **nlincom**, [U] **20.14 Obtaining linear combinations of coefficients**,
 [U] **20.15 Obtaining nonlinear combinations of coefficients**
 contrasts, [R] **contrast**, [U] **20.19 Obtaining contrasts, tests of interactions, and main effects**
 forecasts, [TS] **forecast**, [U] **20.21 Dynamic forecasts and simulations**
 graphs of margins, marginal effects,
 and contrasts, [R] **marginsplot**,
 [U] **20.20 Graphing margins, marginal effects, and contrasts**
 marginal effects, [CM] **margins**, [R] **margins**,
 [U] **20.17 Obtaining conditional and average marginal effects**
 marginal means, [CM] **margins**, [R] **margins**,
 [U] **20.16.1 Obtaining estimated marginal means**
 pairwise comparisons, [R] **pwcompare**,
 [U] **20.18 Obtaining pairwise comparisons**
 predictions, [MI] **mi predict**, [P] **_predict**,
 [R] **predict**, [R] **predictnl**,
 [U] **20.11 Obtaining predicted values**
 predictive margins, [CM] **margins**, [R] **margins**,
 [U] **20.16.3 Obtaining predictive margins**
 scores, [U] **20.23 Obtaining scores**
 test, [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi test**,
 [R] **hausman**, [R] **lrtest**, [R] **suest**, [R] **test**,
 [R] **testnl**, [SVY] **svy postestimation**,
 [U] **20.13 Performing hypothesis tests on the coefficients**
 options, [R] **Estimation options**, [SEM] **gsem estimation options**, [SEM] **sem estimation options**
 postestimation dialog box, [R] **postest**
 posting VCE for MI, [MI] **mi estimate**
 predictions after, see **predictions, obtaining after estimation**
- estimation, *continued*
 results, accessing, [U] **18.9 Accessing results calculated by estimation commands**
 clearing, [P] **ereturn**, [P] **_estimates**, [R] **estimates store**
 eliminating, [P] **discard**
 listing, [P] **ereturn**, [P] **_estimates**
 saving, [P] **_estimates**
 storing, [P] **ereturn**
 storing and restoring, [R] **estimates store**
 tables of, [R] **estimates selected**, [R] **estimates table**
 robust estimates, [P] **_robust**, [R] **vce_option**, [U] **20.22 Obtaining robust variance estimates**
 sample, summarizing, [R] **estat**, [R] **estat summarize**
 test after, [MI] **mi test**
 weighted, [U] **20.24 Weighted estimation**
 estimators, covariance matrix of, [P] **ereturn**, [P] **matrix get**, [R] **correlate**, [R] **estat**, [R] **estat vce**, [U] **20.10 Obtaining the variance–covariance matrix**
 linear combinations, [U] **20.14 Obtaining linear combinations of coefficients**
 linear combinations of, [R] **lincom**
 nonlinear combinations of, [R] **nlincom**
eteffects command, [TE] **eteffects**, [TE] **eteffects postestimation**
 etiologic fraction, [R] **Epitab**
etpoisson command, [TE] **etpoisson**, [TE] **etpoisson postestimation**
etregress command, [TE] **etregress**, [TE] **etregress postestimation**
 Euclidean distance, [MV] **measure_option**, [MV] **Glossary**
 evaluation, order of, see **operator, order of evaluation**
 event, [ST] **Glossary**
 history analysis, see **survival analysis**
 of interest, [ST] **Glossary**
 probability, see **failure probability**
_Ex, [SEM] **sem and gsem option covstructure()**
 ex post contiguity matrix, [SP] **Glossary**, also see spatial weighting matrix
 exact DDF, see **denominator degrees of freedom**
 exact statistics, [U] **27.8 Count outcomes**, [U] **27.11 Exact estimators**
 binary confidence intervals, [R] **ci**, [R] **exlogistic**, [R] **roctab**
 centiles, [R] **centile**
 confidence intervals for variances, [R] **ci**
 indirect standardization, [R] **dstdize**
 one-way anova, [R] **loneway**
 regression, [R] **exlogistic**, [R] **expoisson**

- exact statistics, *continued*
 test,
 binomial, see [binomial test](#)
 binomial probability, [R] [bitest](#)
 equality of distributions, [R] [ksmirnov](#)
 equality of medians, [R] [ranksum](#)
 Fisher's, [R] [Epitab](#), [R] [tabulate twoway](#)
 symmetry and marginal homogeneity, [R] [symmetry](#)
 tetrachoric correlations, [R] [tetrachoric](#)
 exact test, [PSS-2] [power oneproportion](#),
 [PSS-2] [power twoproportions](#),
 [PSS-5] [Glossary](#)
 example datasets, [U] [1.2.2 Example datasets](#)
 examples, [duplicates](#) subcommand, [D] [duplicates](#)
 Excel, [U] [22 Entering and importing data](#)
 dates, [D] [Datetime](#)
 Microsoft, see [Microsoft Excel](#)
 Microsoft, importing from, [D] [import excel](#),
 [D] [odbc](#), also see [spreadsheets](#), exporting
 Microsoft, write results to, [RPT] [putexcel](#),
 [RPT] [putexcel advanced](#), [U] [21.3 The putdocx, putpdf, and putexcel commands](#)
excel,
 export subcommand, [D] [import excel](#)
 import subcommand, [D] [import excel](#)
 excess fraction, [R] [Epitab](#)
 excluded covariates, see [covariate selection](#)
exec(), odbc subcommand, [D] [odbc](#)
 existence, [confirm](#) subcommand, [P] [confirm](#)
 exit class program, [P] [class exit](#)
 exit, class subcommand, [P] [class exit](#)
 exit command, [P] [capture](#), [P] [exit](#), [R] [exit](#),
 [U] [16.1.4 Error handling in do-files](#)
 exit() function, [M-5] [exit\(\)](#)
 exit Mata, [M-3] [end](#)
 exit Stata, see [exit command](#)
 exlogistic command, [R] [exlogistic](#), [R] [exlogistic postestimation](#)
 exogeneity test, see [endogeneity test](#)
 exogenous
 covariate, [ERM] [Intro 3](#), [ERM] [Glossary](#)
 treatment assignment, [ERM] [Glossary](#)
 variable, [DSGE] [Glossary](#), [ERM] [Glossary](#),
 [SEM] [Intro 4](#), [SEM] [Glossary](#), [TS] [Glossary](#),
 [XT] [Glossary](#)
 exogenous, forecast subcommand, [TS] [forecast exogenous](#)
exp, [M-2] [exp](#), [M-6] [Glossary](#), [U] [11 Language syntax](#)
exp() function, [FN] [Mathematical functions](#),
 [M-5] [exp\(\)](#)
exp_list, [SVY] [svy bootstrap](#), [SVY] [svy brr](#),
 [SVY] [svy jackknife](#), [SVY] [svy sdr](#),
 [TS] [rolling](#)
expand
 command, [D] [expand](#)
 for mi data, [MI] [mi expand](#)
 expand factor varlists, [P] [fvexpand](#)
expand, mi subcommand, [MI] [mi expand](#)
expandcl command, [D] [expandcl](#)
 expectation-maximization algorithm, [FMM] [Glossary](#),
 [MI] [mi impute mvn](#), [MI] [Glossary](#)
 parameter trace files, [MI] [mi ptrace](#)
 expected future value, [DSGE] [Glossary](#)
 expected information matrix, [SEM] [Glossary](#)
 experimental group, [PSS-5] [Glossary](#)
 correlation, see [correlation](#), [experimental-group](#)
 mean, see [means](#), [experimental-group](#)
 proportion, see [proportions](#), [experimental-group](#)
 sample size, see [sample-size](#)
 standard deviation, see [standard deviations](#),
[experimental-group](#)
 variance, see [variance](#), [experimental-group](#)
 experimental study, [PSS-2] [power](#), [PSS-3] [ciwidth](#),
 [PSS-5] [Glossary](#)
 explanatory variable, [ERM] [Glossary](#), [SP] [Glossary](#),
 also see [covariate](#)
 exploded logit model, [CM] [cmrlogit](#)
expm1() function, [FN] [Mathematical functions](#),
 [M-5] [exp\(\)](#)
expoisson command, [R] [expoisson](#), [R] [expoisson postestimation](#)
 exponential
 density, [FN] [Statistical functions](#), [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)
 distribution, [FMM] [fmm: streg](#), [FN] [Statistical functions](#), [M-5] [normal\(\)](#), [ST] [stintreg](#),
 [ST] [streg](#)
 function, [FN] [Mathematical functions](#),
 [M-5] [exp\(\)](#)
 generalized autoregressive conditional heteroskedasticity, [TS] [arch](#)
 notation, [U] [12.2 Numbers](#)
 smoothing, [TS] [tssmooth](#), [TS] [tssmooth exponential](#), [TS] [Glossary](#)
 survival regression, [BAYES] [bayes: streg](#),
 [FMM] [fmm: streg](#), [SEM] [Example 47g](#),
 [ST] [stintreg](#), [ST] [streg](#)
 test, [PSS-2] [power exponential](#), [PSS-5] [Glossary](#)
exponential,
 churdle subcommand, [R] [churdle](#)
 power subcommand, [PSS-2] [power exponential](#)
 tssmooth subcommand, [TS] [tssmooth exponential](#)
exponential() function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#),
 [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)
exponentialden() function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#),
 [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)
exponentialtail() function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#),
 [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)
 exponentiated coefficients, [FMM] [estat eform](#),
 [R] [eform_option](#), [SEM] [estat eform](#)
 exponentiation, [M-5] [exp\(\)](#), [M-5] [matexpsym\(\)](#)

- export
- data, [D] **export**, [D] **import dbase**, [D] **import delimited**, [D] **import excel**, [D] **import sasxport5**, [D] **import sasxport8**, [D] **odbc**, [D] **outfile**, [M-5] **_docx*()**, [M-5] **xl()**, [MI] **mi export**, [MI] **mi export nhanes1**
 - graphs, [G-2] **graph export**, [G-2] **graph set**, [G-3] **eps_options**, [G-3] **gif_options**, [G-3] **jpg_options**, [G-3] **png_options**, [G-3] **ps_options**, [G-3] **svg_options**, [G-3] **tif_options**
 - results, [RPT] **putexcel**, [RPT] **putexcel advanced**, [U] **21.3 The putdocx, putpdf, and putexcel commands**
- export
- dbase command**, [D] **import dbase**
 - delimited command**, [D] **import delimited**
 - excel command**, [D] **import excel**
 - sasxport5 command**, [D] **import sasxport5**
 - sasxport8 command**, [D] **import sasxport8**
- export,
- graph subcommand**, [G-2] **graph export**
 - spmatrix subcommand**, [SP] **spmatrix export**
- exposure
- odds ratio, [PSS-2] **power mcc**, [PSS-5] **Glossary variable**, [ST] **Glossary**
- Expression Builder, [U] **13.8 Using the Expression Builder**
- expressions, [M-2] **exp**, [P] **matrix define**, [U] **13 Functions and expressions**
- extended
- ASCII, [D] **unicode**, [D] **unicode translate**, [D] **Glossary**, [P] **Glossary**, [U] **Glossary**
 - encoding conversion, [D] **unicode convertfile**, [D] **unicode translate**
 - encodings, [D] **unicode encoding**
 - regression model, [ERM] **Glossary**
 - endogenous covariates, [ERM] **Intro 3**, [ERM] **Intro 9**, [ERM] **Example 1a**, [ERM] **Example 1b**, [ERM] **Example 1c**, [ERM] **Example 2a**, [ERM] **Example 3a**, [ERM] **Example 3b**, [ERM] **Example 7**, [ERM] **Example 8a**, [ERM] **Example 8b**
 - endogenous sample selection, [ERM] **Intro 4**, [ERM] **Intro 9**, [ERM] **Example 1c**, [ERM] **Example 4a**, [ERM] **Example 4b**, [ERM] **Example 6b**, [ERM] **Example 8b**
 - interpretation, [ERM] **Intro 7**, [ERM] **Intro 9**
 - interval regression, [ERM] **eintreg**, [ERM] **Example 1b**, [ERM] **Example 1c**
 - introduction to commands, [ERM] **Intro 1**
 - introduction to models, [ERM] **Intro 2**
 - linear regression, [ERM] **egress**, [ERM] **Example 1a**, [ERM] **Example 2a**, [ERM] **Example 2b**, [ERM] **Example 2c**, [ERM] **Example 7**, [ERM] **Example 8a**, [ERM] **Example 8b**
 - normality assumption, [ERM] **Intro 1**
- extended regression model, *continued*
- options, [ERM] **ERM options**
 - ordered probit regression, [ERM] **eoprobit**, [ERM] **Example 6a**, [ERM] **Example 6b**, [ERM] **Example 9**
 - panel data, [ERM] **Intro 6**
 - probit regression, [ERM] **eoprobit**, [ERM] **Example 3a**, [ERM] **Example 3b**, [ERM] **Example 4a**, [ERM] **Example 4b**, [ERM] **Example 5**
 - random effects, [ERM] **Intro 6**, [ERM] **Example 7**, [ERM] **Example 8a**, [ERM] **Example 8b**
 - related commands, [ERM] **Intro 8**
 - rules for using **margins** command, [ERM] **Intro 7**
 - rules for using **predict** command, [ERM] **Intro 7**, [ERM] **eintreg predict**, [ERM] **eoprobit predict**, [ERM] **eoprobit predict**, [ERM] **egress predict**, [ERM] **predict advanced**, [ERM] **predict treatment**
 - treatment effects, [ERM] **Intro 5**, [ERM] **Intro 9**, [ERM] **estat teffects**, [ERM] **Example 2b**, [ERM] **Example 2c**, [ERM] **Example 3b**, [ERM] **Example 4b**, [ERM] **Example 5**, [ERM] **Example 6a**, [ERM] **Example 6b**, [ERM] **Example 9**, [ERM] **predict treatment**
 - triangularization, how to, [ERM] **Triangularize**
 - triangularization, requirement, [ERM] **Intro 3**
- external, [M-2] **Declarations**
- external variable, see **global variable**
- externals, [M-2] **Declarations**, [M-5] **direxternal()**, [M-5] **findexternal()**, [M-5] **valofexternal()**, [M-6] **Glossary**
- extract
- diagonal, [M-5] **diag()**, [M-5] **diagonal()**
 - m*=# data from mi data, [MI] **mi extract**, [MI] **mi select**
 - original data from mi data, [MI] **mi extract**
- extract, mi subcommand, [MI] **mi extract**, [MI] **mi replace0**
- extrapolation, [D] **ipolate**
- F**
- F
- density,
 - central, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - noncentral, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- distribution,
- cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - cumulative noncentral, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - inverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**

- F* distribution, *continued*
- inverse reverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - inverse reverse cumulative noncentral, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - reverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - reverse cumulative noncentral, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - noncentrality parameter, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - test, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
- F()** function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- Facebook, see Stata on Facebook
- factor, [MV] **Glossary**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
- analysis, [MV] **alpha**, [MV] **canon**, [MV] **factor**, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **Glossary**, also see confirmatory factor analysis
 - loading plot, [MV] **scoreplot**, [MV] **Glossary**
 - loadings, [MV] **factor**, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **rotatemat**, [MV] **Glossary**
 - model, [TS] **dfactor**
 - parsimony rotation, [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **rotatemat**, [MV] **Glossary**
 - score plot, [MV] **scoreplot**
 - scores, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **Glossary**, [SEM] **Intro 7**, [SEM] **Example 14**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**, [SEM] **predict after sem**
 - variables, [P] **fexpand**, [P] **matrix rownames**, [P] **_rmcoll**, [P] **syntax**, [P] **unab**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [R] **frevvar**, [R] **fvset**, [U] **11.4.3 Factor variables**, [U] **13.9 Indicator values for levels of factor variables**, [U] **14.2.2 Two-part names**, [U] **20.12 Accessing estimated coefficients**, [U] **26 Working with categorical data and factor variables**
- factor command, [MV] **factor**, [MV] **factor postestimation**
- factorial, [U] **11.4.3 Factor variables**
- design, [MV] **manova**, [R] **anova**
 - function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [M-5] **factorial()**
- factorial() function, [M-5] **factorial()**
- format command, [MV] **factor**, [MV] **factor postestimation**
- factors, **estat** subcommand, [MV] **factor postestimation**
- factor-variable
- notation, [SEM] **Intro 3**
 - settings, [R] **fvset**
- facweights**, **estat** subcommand, [CM] **cmmprobit postestimation**, [CM] **cmprobit postestimation**
- failure
- event, [ST] **Glossary**, [TE] **Glossary**
 - probability, [PSS-2] **power exponential**, [PSS-2] **power logrank**
- failure, *continued*
- tables, [ST] **Itable**
 - time, see **survival analysis**
- failure-success proportion, [PSS-2] **power pairedproportions**
- failure-time model, see **survival analysis**
- false-negative result, see **type II error**
- false-positive rate, [R] **estat classification**, [R] **roc**, [R] **rocreg**, [R] **rocreg postestimation**, [R] **rocregplot**
- false-positive result, see **type I error**
- family
- distribution, see **generalized linear response function**
 - graphs, see **plottypes**
- FAQs, [U] **3.2.1 The Stata website (www.stata.com)**
- search, [R] **search**, [U] **4.8.4 FAQ searches**
- fastscroll**, set subcommand, [R] **set**
- favorspeed()** function, [M-5] **favorspeed()**
- fbufget()** function, [M-5] **bufio()**
- fbufput()** function, [M-5] **bufio()**
- fcast** compute command, [TS] **fcast compute**
- fcast** graph command, [TS] **fcast graph**
- _fclose()** function, [M-5] **open()**
- fclose()** function, [M-5] **open()**
- FCS, see **fully conditional specification**
- Fden()** function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- feasible generalized least squares, [R] **reg3**, [R] **sureg**, [SEM] **Intro 4**, [TS] **dfglss**, [TS] **prais**, [TS] **var**, [XT] **xtgls**, [XT] **xтивreg**, [XT] **xtreg**
- feasible generalized nonlinear least squares, [R] **nlsur**
- feasible initial values, see **Bayesian estimation initial values, feasible**
- federal information processing standard, [SP] **Glossary codes**, [SP] **Intro 4**, [SP] **Intro 7**, [SP] **Glossary**
- Federal Reserve Economic Data, importing from, [D] **import fred**
- feedback loops, [SEM] **estat stable**, [SEM] **estat teffects**
- fences, [R] **lv**
- ferrortext()** function, [M-5] **ferrortext()**
- FEVD, see **forecast-error variance decomposition**
- _fft()** function, [M-5] **fft()**
- fft()** function, [M-5] **fft()**
- _fget()** function, [M-5] **open()**
- fget()** function, [M-5] **open()**
- _fgetmatrix()** function, [M-5] **open()**
- fgetmatrix()** function, [M-5] **open()**
- _fgetnl()** function, [M-5] **open()**
- fgetnl()** function, [M-5] **open()**
- FGLS, see **feasible generalized least squares**
- FGNLS, see **feasible generalized nonlinear least squares**
- fictional data, [SEM] **Glossary**
- file
- conversion, [D] **changeol**, [D] **filefilter**
 - format, [D] **unicode convertfile**, [D] **unicode translate**, [P] **File formats .dta**

- file format, *continued*
- for exporting graphs, see graph, formats for exporting
 - modification, [D] **changeol**, [D] **filefilter**
 - processing, [M-4] **IO**, [M-5] **bufio()**, [M-5] **cat()**, [M-5] **_docx*()**, [M-5] **fermortext()**, [M-5] **fileexists()**, [M-5] **findfile()**, [M-5] **fopen()**, [M-5] **isamefile()**, [M-5] **unlink()**, [M-5] **xl()**
 - translation, [D] **changeol**, [D] **filefilter**
- file**
- close** command, [P] **file**
 - open** command, [P] **file**
 - query** command, [P] **file**
 - read** command, [P] **file**
 - seek** command, [P] **file**
 - sersetread** command, [P] **serset**
 - sersetwrite** command, [P] **serset**
 - set** command, [P] **file**
 - write** command, [P] **file**
- file, confirm** subcommand, [P] **confirm**
- fileexists()** function, [FN] **Programming functions**, [M-5] **fileexists()**
- filefilter** command, [D] **filefilter**
- filename,
- displaying, [D] **dir**
 - find in path, [P] **findfile**
 - manipulating, [M-5] **adosubdir()**, [M-5] **pathjoin()**
- fileread()** function, [FN] **Programming functions**
- filereaderror()** function, [FN] **Programming functions**
- files,
- checksum of, [D] **checksum**
 - comparing, [D] **cf**
 - compressing, [D] **zipfile**
 - copying and appending, [D] **copy**
 - display contents of, [D] **type**
 - downloading, [D] **checksum**, [D] **copy**, [R] **ado update**, [R] **net**, [R] **sj**, [R] **ssc**, [R] **update**, [U] **29 Using the Internet to keep up to date**
 - erasing, [D] **erase**, [M-5] **unlink()**
 - exporting, see export data
 - extensions, [U] **11.6 Filenaming conventions**
 - importing, see import data
 - loading, [D] **use**
 - names, [U] **11.6 Filenaming conventions**, [U] **18.3.11 Constructing Windows filenames by using macros**
 - opening, [P] **window programming**, [P] **window fopen**
 - reading text or binary, [P] **file**
 - saving, [D] **save**, [P] **window programming**, [P] **window fopen**
 - temporary, [P] **macro**, [P] **preserve**, [P] **scalar**
 - uncompressing, [D] **zipfile**
 - writing text or binary, [P] **file**
- filewrite()** function, [FN] **Programming functions**
- fill**
- areas, dimming and brightening, [G-2] **graph twoway histogram**, [G-2] **graph twoway kdensity**, [G-4] **colorstyle**
 - color, setting, [G-3] **region_options**
 - in missing values, [ST] **stfill**
- fill1()**, egen function, [D] **egen**
- fillin** command, [D] **fillin**
- _fillmissing()** function, [M-5] **_fillmissing()**
- filters, [TS] **psdensity**, [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **ucm**, also see smoothers
- Baxter–King, [TS] **tsfilter bk**
 - Butterworth, [TS] **tsfilter bw**
 - Christiano–Fitzgerald, [TS] **tsfilter cf**
 - Hodrick–Prescott, [TS] **tsfilter hp**
- final**, [M-2] **class**
- financial frictions model, [DSGE] **Intro 3c**
- find**
- file in path, [P] **findfile**
 - variables, [D] **lookfor**
- findexternal()** function, [M-5] **findexternal()**
- findfile** command, [P] **findfile**
- findfile()** function, [M-5] **findfile()**
- finite mixture models, [FMM] **fmm intro**, [FMM] **fmm estimation**, [FMM] **fmm**, [FMM] **fmm: betareg**, [FMM] **fmm: cloglog**, [FMM] **fmm: glm**, [FMM] **fmm: intreg**, [FMM] **fmm: ivregress**, [FMM] **fmm: logit**, [FMM] **fmm: mlogit**, [FMM] **fmm: nbreg**, [FMM] **fmm: ologit**, [FMM] **fmm: oprobit**, [FMM] **fmm: pointmass**, [FMM] **fmm: poisson**, [FMM] **fmm: probit**, [FMM] **fmm: regress**, [FMM] **fmm: streg**, [FMM] **fmm: tobit**, [FMM] **fmm: tpoisson**, [FMM] **fmm: truncreg**, [FMM] **Example 1a**, [FMM] **Example 1b**, [FMM] **Example 1c**, [FMM] **Example 1d**, [FMM] **Example 2**, [FMM] **Example 3**, [FMM] **Example 4**, [FMM] **Glossary**, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Example 53g**, [SEM] **Example 54g**, [SEM] **Glossary**, [U] **27.26 Finite mixture models (FMMs)**
- finite population correction, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power onemean**, [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**, [PSS-3] **cwidth**, [PSS-3] **cwidth onemean**, [PSS-3] **cwidth pairedmeans**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **svy estimation**, [SVY] **svyset**, [SVY] **Variance estimation**, [SVY] **Glossary**
- FIPS, see federal information processing standard
- first-difference stationary, [TS] **vec intro**, [TS] **vec**
- first-differenced estimator, [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**, [XT] **xtivreg**
- first-level variables, [SEM] **Glossary**
- first-order latent variables, [SEM] **Glossary**
- firststage**, estat subcommand, [R] **ivregress postestimation**
- Fisher–Irwin's exact test, [PSS-2] **power twoproporations**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
- fisher**, xtunitroot subcommand, [XT] **xtunitroot**

Fisher's exact test, [PSS-2] **power twoproportions**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [R] **Epitab**, [R] **tabulate twoway**

z test, [PSS-2] **power onecorrelation**, [PSS-2] **power twocorrelations**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**

z transformation, [PSS-2] **power onecorrelation**, [PSS-2] **power twocorrelations**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**

Fisher-type test, [XT] **xtunitroot**

fits, adding, [G-2] **graph twoway fpfit**, [G-2] **graph twoway fpfitci**, [G-2] **graph twoway lfifit**, [G-2] **graph twoway lfifitci**, [G-2] **graph twoway qfit**, [G-2] **graph twoway qfitci**

fixed effects, [BAYES] **Glossary**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**

fixed-effects meta-analysis model, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta set**, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta labbeplot**, [META] **meta regress**, [META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **meta trimfill**, [META] **Glossary**, also see meta-analysis fixed-effects

fixed-effects meta-regression, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta regress**, [META] **Glossary**

fixed-effects model, [CM] **cmilogit**, [ME] **Glossary**, [R] **anova**, [R] **areg**, [R] **clogit**, [SP] **spxtregress**, [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**, [XT] **xtivreg**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtnbreg**, [XT] **xtoprobit**, [XT] **xtpoisson**, [XT] **xtreg**, [XT] **xtrregar**, [XT] **xtstreg**, [XT] **Glossary**

multilevel mixed-effects models, [ME] **mecologlog**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **meintreg**, [ME] **melogit**, [ME] **menbreg**, [ME] **menl**, [ME] **meologit**, [ME] **meoprobit**, [ME] **mepoisson**, [ME] **meprobit**, [ME] **mestreg**, [ME] **metobit**, [ME] **mixed**

fixed-effects parameters, [BAYES] **Glossary**

F-keys, [U] **10 Keyboard use**

flat prior, see noninformative prior

flat, **prior()** suboption, [BAYES] **bayesmh evaluators**

flexible functional form, [R] **boxcox**, [R] **fp**, [R] **mfp**

flist command, [D] **list**

float, [D] **Data types**, [U] **12.2.2 Numeric storage types**, [U] **13.12 Precision and problems therein**

float() function, [FN] **Programming functions**, [M-5] **floatround()**, [U] **13.12 Precision and problems therein**

floatround() function, [M-5] **floatround()**

floatwindows, **set** subcommand, [R] **set**

flong MI data style, [MI] **Styles**, [MI] **Glossary** technical description, [MI] **Technical**

flong, **mi import** subcommand, [MI] **mi import**, [MI] **mi import flong**

flongsep MI data style, [MI] **mi copy**, [MI] **mi erase**, [MI] **mi xeq**, [MI] **Styles**, [MI] **Glossary** estimating memory requirements, [MI] **mi convert** technical description, [MI] **Technical**

flongsep, **mi import** subcommand, [MI] **mi import**, [MI] **mi import flongsep**

floor() function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [M-5] **trunc()**

_flopin() function, [M-5] **lapack()**

_flopout() function, [M-5] **lapack()**

FMI, see **fraction missing information**

FMM, see **finite mixture models**

fmm prefix command, [FMM] **fmm intro**, [FMM] **fmm**, [FMM] **fmm postestimation**, [FMM] **Example 1a**, [FMM] **Example 1b**, [FMM] **Example 1c**, [FMM] **Example 1d**, [FMM] **Example 3**, [FMM] **Example 4**

fmm: **betareg** command, [FMM] **fmm: betareg**

fmm: **cloglog** command, [FMM] **fmm: cloglog**

fmm: **glm** command, [FMM] **fmm: glm**

fmm: **intreg** command, [FMM] **fmm: intreg**

fmm: **ivregress** command, [FMM] **fmm: ivregress**

fmm: **logit** command, [FMM] **fmm: logit**

fmm: **mlogit** command, [FMM] **fmm: mlogit**

fmm: **nbreg** command, [FMM] **fmm: nbreg**

fmm: **ologit** command, [FMM] **fmm: ologit**

fmm: **oprobit** command, [FMM] **fmm: oprobit**

fmm: **pointmass** command, [FMM] **fmm: pointmass**, [FMM] **Example 3**

fmm: **poisson** command, [FMM] **fmm: poisson**, [FMM] **Example 2**, [FMM] **Example 3**

fmm: **probit** command, [FMM] **fmm: probit**

fmm: **regress** command, [FMM] **fmm: regress**

fmm: **streg** command, [FMM] **fmm: streg**

fmm: **tobit** command, [FMM] **fmm: tobit**

fmm: **tpoisson** command, [FMM] **fmm: tpoisson**

fmm: **truncreg** command, [FMM] **fmm: truncreg**

%fmts, [D] **format**, [U] **12.5 Formats: Controlling how data are displayed**

fmtwidth() function, [FN] **Programming functions**, [M-5] **fmtwidth()**

folders, see **directories**

folds, [LASSO] **Glossary**

follow-up, [PSS-5] **Glossary**

lost due to, [ERM] **Intro 5**, [ERM] **Glossary**, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [PSS-2] **power cox**, [PSS-2] **power exponential**, [PSS-2] **power logrank**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [ST] **ltable**

period, [PSS-2] **power exponential**, [PSS-2] **power logrank**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**

study, see **cohort study**

footnote, **ml** subcommand, [R] **ml**

_fopen() function, [M-5] **fopen()**

fopen() function, [M-5] **fopen()**

fopen, **window** subcommand, [P] **window programming**, [P] **window fopen**

for, [M-2] **for**, [M-2] **continue**, [M-2] **break**, [M-2] **Semicolons**

for, **estimates** subcommand, [R] **estimates for**

foreach command, [P] **foreach**

forecast, see **smoothers**
 ARCH model, [TS] **arch**, [TS] **arch postestimation**
 ARFIMA model, [TS] **arfima**, [TS] **arfima postestimation**
 ARIMA model, [TS] **arima**, [TS] **arima postestimation**
 DSGE model, [DSGE] **Intro 1**, [DSGE] **dsge postestimation**, [DSGE] **dsgenl postestimation**
 dynamic, see **dynamic forecast**
 dynamic-factor model, [TS] **dfactor postestimation**
 econometric model, [TS] **forecast**, [TS] **forecast adjust**, [TS] **forecast clear**, [TS] **forecast coefvector**, [TS] **forecast create**, [TS] **forecast describe**, [TS] **forecast drop**, [TS] **forecast estimates**, [TS] **forecast exogenous**, [TS] **forecast identity**, [TS] **forecast list**, [TS] **forecast query**, [TS] **forecast solve**, [U] **20.21 Dynamic forecasts and simulations**
 Markov-switching model, [TS] **mswitch postestimation**
 MGARCH model, see **multivariate GARCH model**
 recursive estimation, see **recursive estimation**
 standard error of, [R] **regress postestimation**
 state-space model, [TS] **sspace postestimation**
 static, see **static forecast**
 structural vector autoregressive model, [TS] **var svar postestimation**
 threshold regression model, [TS] **threshold**, [TS] **threshold postestimation**
 univariate time-series data, [TS] **tssmooth**, [TS] **tssmooth exponential**, [TS] **tssmooth exponential**, [TS] **tssmooth hwinters**, [TS] **tssmooth ma**, [TS] **tssmooth shwinters**
 unobserved-components model, [TS] **ucm**, [TS] **ucm postestimation**
 vector autoregressive model, [TS] **feast compute**, [TS] **feast graph**, [TS] **var intro**, [TS] **var**, [TS] **var postestimation**
 vector error-correction model, [TS] **feast compute**, [TS] **feast graph**, [TS] **vec intro**, [TS] **vec**, [TS] **vec postestimation**
forecast, [TS] **forecast**
 adjust command, [TS] **forecast adjust**
 clear command, [TS] **forecast clear**
 coefvector command, [TS] **forecast coefvector**
 create command, [TS] **forecast create**
 describe command, [TS] **forecast describe**
 drop command, [TS] **forecast drop**
 estimates command, [TS] **forecast estimates**
 exogenous command, [TS] **forecast exogenous**
 identity command, [TS] **forecast identity**
 list command, [TS] **forecast list**
 query command, [TS] **forecast query**
 solve command, [TS] **forecast solve**
 forecast-error variance decomposition, [TS] **irf**, [TS] **irf create**, [TS] **irf ograph**, [TS] **irf table**, [TS] **var intro**, [TS] **varbasic**, [TS] **vec intro**, [TS] **Glossary**
 foreground color, [G-4] **Schemes intro**
 forest plot, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **Glossary**
forestplot, meta subcommand, [META] **meta forestplot**
format command, [D] **format**
format for
 coefficient tables, [R] **set cformat**, [U] **20.9 Formatting the coefficient table**
 contents of macros, [P] **macro**
 date and time, [D] **Datetime**, [D] **Datetime display formats**, [U] **25.3 Displaying dates and times**
 business calendars, [D] **Datetime business calendars creation**
 decimal point, see **decimal symbol**, setting
 exporting graphs, see **graph**, formats for exporting files, see **file format**
 matrix output, [P] **matlist**
 variable output, [D] **format**, [U] **12.5 Formats: Controlling how data are displayed**
format macro function, [P] **macro**
format width, [M-5] **fmtwidth()**
format, confirm subcommand, [P] **confirm**
 formatted data, reading, see **import data**
 FORTRAN, [M-2] **goto**, [M-5] **dsign()**
 forum, [U] **3.2.4 The Stata Forum**
forvalues command, [P] **forvalues**
 forward operator, [DSGE] **Glossary**, [TS] **Glossary**, [U] **11.4.4 Time-series varlists**
 fourfold tables, [R] **Epitab**
 Fourier transform, [M-5] **fft()**
fp
 generate command, [R] **fp**
 plot command, [R] **fp** **postestimation**
 predict command, [R] **fp** **postestimation**
 prefix command, [R] **fp**, [R] **fp** **postestimation**
FPC, see **finite population correction**
fppfit, graph **twoway** subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway fppfit**
fppfitci, graph **twoway** subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway fppfitci**
_fput() function, [M-5] **fopen()**
fput() function, [M-5] **fopen()**
_fputmatrix() function, [M-5] **fopen()**
fputmatrix() function, [M-5] **fopen()**
fracplot command, [R] **mfp** **postestimation**
fracpred command, [R] **mfp** **postestimation**
fracreg command, [R] **fracreg**, [R] **fracreg postestimation**
 fraction defective, [R] **QC**
 fraction missing information, [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi predict**, [MI] **mi test**, [MI] **Glossary**
 fractional polynomial regression, [R] **fp multivariable**, [R] **mfp**
 fractional response regression, [R] **fracreg**, [SVY] **svy estimation**, [U] **27.5 Fractional outcomes**
 fractional sample size, see **sample-size**

fractionally integrated autoregressive moving-average model, [TS] **estat acplot**, [TS] **psdensity**
 frailty, see **shared frailty**
 frailty model, [BAYES] **bayes: streg**, [ME] **mestreg**,
 [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **stcurve**, [ST] **streg**,
 [XT] **xstreg**
frame
 change command, [D] **frame change**
 command, [D] **frame pwf**
 copy command, [D] **frame copy**
 create command, [D] **frame create**, [P] **frame post**
 drop command, [D] **frame drop**
 post command, [P] **frame post**
 prefix command, [D] **frame prefix**
 put command, [D] **frame put**
 pwf command, [D] **frame pwf**
 rename command, [D] **frame rename**
frame, **confirm** subcommand, [P] **confirm**
frames, [D] **frames intro**, [D] **frames**, [D] **frame prefix**, [U] **12.10 Data frames**
 copying, [D] **frame copy**
 copying selected variables or observations to,
 [D] **frame put**
 creating, [D] **frame change**, [D] **frame copy**,
 [D] **frame create**
 current, [D] **frame pwf**
 displaying names of, [D] **frames dir**
 dropping, [D] **frame drop**, [D] **frames reset**
 linking, [D] **frget**, [D] **frlink**
 listing, [D] **frame pwf**
 Mata views onto, [D] **frames intro**
 programming advice, [D] **frames intro**
 renaming, [D] **frame rename**
 resetting, [D] **frames reset**
 with temppnames, [D] **frames intro**
frames
 command, [D] **frames intro**, [D] **frames**
 dir command, [D] **frames dir**
 reset command, [D] **frames reset**
frames,
 clear subcommand, [D] **frames reset**
frames, clear subcommand, [D] **clear**
frames, creating, [P] **frame post**
framework, **estat** subcommand, [SEM] **Intro 7**,
 [SEM] **estat framework**
_freadd() function, [M-5] **fopen()**
fread() function, [M-5] **fopen()**
 FRED, see **Federal Reserve Economic Data**
fred import subcommand, [D] **import fred**
freddescribe command, [D] **import fred**
fredkey, set subcommand, [D] **import fred**, [R] **set**
fredsearch command, [D] **import fred**
freduce command, [TS] **arima postestimation**
free, constraint subcommand, [R] **constraint**
 free parameter, [ME] **Glossary**
 frequencies,
 creating dataset of, [D] **contract**
 graphical representation, [G-2] **graph bar**,
 [G-2] **graph pie**, [G-2] **graph twoway histogram**, [R] **histogram**, [R] **kdensity**
 table of, [R] **table**, [R] **tabstat**, [R] **tabulate oneway**, [R] **tabulate twoway**, [R] **tabulate summarize()**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate oneway**,
 [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**, [XT] **xttab**
 frequency weight, [U] **11.1.6 weight**,
 [U] **20.24.1 Frequency weights**
 [frequency=exp] modifier, [U] **11.1.6 weight**,
 [U] **20.24.1 Frequency weights**
 frequency-domain analysis, [TS] **cumsp**, [TS] **pergram**,
 [TS] **psdensity**, [TS] **Glossary**
 frequentist concept, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**,
 [BAYES] **Glossary**, [MI] **Intro substantive freturncode()** function, [M-5] **ferrotext()**
frget command, [D] **frames intro**, [D] **frget**
frlink command, [D] **frames intro**, [D] **frlink**
from, update subcommand, [R] **update**
frombase() function, [M-5] **inbase()**
fromdata, **spmatrix** subcommand, [SP] **spmatrix fromdata**
frontier command, [R] **frontier**, [R] **frontier postestimation**
 frontier model, see stochastic frontier model
frval() function, [FN] **Programming functions**
_frval() function, [FN] **Programming functions**
fsave, window subcommand, [P] **window programming**
 _fseek() function, [M-5] **fopen()**
 fseek() function, [M-5] **fopen()**
 fstatus() function, [M-5] **fopen()**
 Ftail() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 _ftell() function, [M-5] **fopen()**
 ftell() function, [M-5] **fopen()**
 ftfreqs() function, [M-5] **fft()**
 ftpad() function, [M-5] **fft()**
 ftperiodogram() function, [M-5] **fft()**
 ftrettime() function, [M-5] **fft()**
 _fttruncate() function, [M-5] **fopen()**
 ftruncate() function, [M-5] **fopen()**
 ftunwrap() function, [M-5] **fft()**
 ftwrap() function, [M-5] **fft()**
 full
 conditionals, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**,
 [BAYES] **Glossary**
 factorial, [U] **11.4.3 Factor variables**
 Gibbs sampling, see Gibbs sampling
 model, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power rsquared**,
 [PSS-5] **Glossary**
fullsdiag() function, [M-5] **fullsvd()**
_fullsvd() function, [M-5] **fullsvd()**
fullsvd() function, [M-5] **fullsvd()**

fully conditional specification, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi impute chained**, [MI] **Glossary**
function, graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway function**
functions, [U] **13.3 Functions**
 adding to cluster generate, [MV] **cluster programming subroutines**
 aggregate, [D] **egen**
 arguments, [M-1] **Returned args**, also see arguments
 combinations of estimators, [R] **lincom**, [R] **ncom**
 combinatorial, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, see **comb()** function
 creating dataset of, [D] **collapse**, [D] **obs**
 cumulative distribution, [R] **cumul**
 date and time, [FN] **Date and time functions**,
 [M-5] **date()**, [U] **25.5 Extracting components of dates and times**
 declarations, [M-2] **Declarations**
 derivatives and integrals of, [M-5] **deriv()**,
 [M-5] **Quadrature()**, [R] **dydx**
 estimable, [R] **margins**
 evaluator program, [R] **gmm**, [R] **nl**, [R] **nlsur**
 fractional polynomial, [R] **fp**, [R] **mfp**
 graphing, [D] **range**, [G-2] **graph twoway function**
 impulse-response, see impulse-response functions
 index, [R] **logistic postestimation**, [R] **logit postestimation**, [R] **probit postestimation**
 kernel, see **kernel function**
 likelihood, see maximum likelihood estimation
 linear programming, [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
 link, [FMM] **fmm: betareg**, [FMM] **fmm: glm**,
 [R] **betareg**, [R] **glm**
 macro, [P] **char**, [P] **display**, [P] **macro**, [P] **macro lists**, [P] **serset**
 Mata, [M-4] **Intro**, [M-5] **Intro**, [M-6] **Glossary**
 mathematical, [FN] **Mathematical functions**,
 [M-4] **Intro**
 matrix, [FN] **Matrix functions**, [M-4] **Matrix**,
 [P] **matrix define**, [U] **14.8 Matrix functions**
 maximizing likelihood, see maximum likelihood estimation
 naming convention, [M-1] **Naming**
 obtaining help for, [R] **help**
 optimization, [M-5] **LinearProgram()**,
 [M-5] **moptimize()**, [M-5] **optimize()**, also see maximum likelihood estimation
 orthogonalization, [R] **orthog**
 parameters, [R] **ncom**
 passing to functions, [M-2] **ftof**
 piecewise cubic and piecewise linear, [R] **mkspline**
 power, see **power**
 prediction, [R] **predict**, [R] **predictnl**
 production and cost, [R] **frontier**, [XT] **xtfrontier**
 programming, [FN] **Programming functions**,
 [M-4] **Programming**
 random-number, [D] **generate**, [FN] **Random-number functions**, [M-5] **runiform()**, [R] **set rng**, [R] **set rngstream**, [R] **set seed**

functions, *continued*
 statistical, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 string, [FN] **String functions**, [M-4] **String**
 time-series, [FN] **Selecting time-span functions**
 trigonometric, [FN] **Trigonometric functions**,
 [M-5] **sin()**
 underscore, [M-6] **Glossary**
 user-defined weighting matrix, see **spatial weighting matrix**, user-defined
 variance, [R] **glm**
 funnel plot, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**,
 [META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **meta bias**,
 [META] **meta trimfill**, [META] **Glossary**
 funnelplot, meta subcommand, [META] **meta funnelplot**
 future history, [ST] **stset**, [ST] **Glossary**
 fvbase, set subcommand, [R] **set**
 fvexpand command, [P] **fvexpand**
 fvlabel, set subcommand, [R] **set**, [R] **set showbaselevels**
 fvrevar command, [R] **fvrevar**
 fvset
 base command, [R] **fvset**
 clear command, [R] **fvset**
 design command, [R] **fvset**
 report command, [R] **fvset**
 mi subcommand, [MI] **mi XXXset**
 fvtrack, set subcommand, [R] **set**
 ffunab command, [P] **unab**
 fwrap, set subcommand, [R] **set**, [R] **set showbaselevels**
 fwrapon, set subcommand, [R] **set**, [R] **set showbaselevels**
 [fweight=exp] modifier, [U] **11.1.6 weight**,
 [U] **20.24.1 Frequency weights**
 _fwrite() function, [M-5] **open()**
 fwrite() function, [M-5] **open()**
 fxsize() option, [G-2] **graph combine**
 fysize() option, [G-2] **graph combine**

G

g-prior, see **Zellner's g-prior**
 g2 inverse of matrix, [P] **matrix define**, [P] **matrix svd**
 gain, [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **tsfilter bk**, [TS] **tsfilter bw**,
 [TS] **tsfilter cf**, [TS] **tsfilter hp**, [TS] **Glossary**
 gamma
 density function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 incomplete, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 distribution, [FMM] **fmm: streg**
 cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 inverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 inverse reverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**

gamma distribution, *continued*
 reverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 regression, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Glossary**
 survival regression, [FMM] **fmm: streg**,
 [ME] **mestreg**, [XT] **xtstreg**, also see generalized
 gamma survival regression
gamma() function, [M-5] **factorial()**
gammaden() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
gammap() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
gammaptail() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 gaps, [ST] **stbase**, [ST] **stdescribe**, [ST] **stgen**,
 [ST] **stset**, [ST] **Glossary**
 GARCH, see generalized autoregressive conditional
 heteroskedasticity
 Gauss–Hermite quadrature, [IRT] **Glossary**, see
 quadrature, Gauss–Hermite
 Gauss–Seidel method, [M-5] **solenel()**
 Gaussian kernel function, [G-2] **graph twoway**
kdensity, [G-2] **graph twoway lpoly**,
 [R] **kdensity**, [R] **lpoly**, [R] **npregress kernel**,
 [R] **qreg**, [TE] **tebalance density**, [TE] **teffects**
overlap
 Gaussian regression, [SEM] **Glossary**, also see linear
 regression
 GEE, see generalized estimating equations
_geigen_1a() function, [M-5] **geigensystem()**
_geigeselect*_1a() functions,
 [M-5] **geigensystem()**
geigensystem() function, [M-5] **geigensystem()**
_geigensystem_1a() function, [M-5] **geigensystem()**
geigensystemselect*() functions,
 [M-5] **geigensystem()**
 Gelman–Rubin convergence diagnostic, [BAYES] **bayes**,
 [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesstats**,
 [BAYES] **bayesstats grubin**, [BAYES] **Glossary**
 general interval-censored data, see case II interval-
 censored data
 general linear model, [ME] **mixed**, [MV] **manova**,
 [MV] **mvreg**, [R] **anova**, [R] **loneway**,
 [R] **oneway**, [R] **regress**
 generalized
 autoregressive conditional heteroskedasticity,
 [TS] **arch**, [TS] **Glossary**
 eigensystem, [M-5] **geigensystem()**
 eigenvalues, [M-6] **Glossary**
 estimating equations, [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **Glossary**
 gamma survival regression, [BAYES] **bayes: streg**,
 [ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **streg**
 Hessenberg decomposition, [M-5] **ghessenbergd()**
 inverse, [M-5] **invsym()**, [P] **matrix define**
 Moore–Penrose, [M-5] **pinv()**
 QR decomposition, [M-5] **qrinv()**
 generalized inverse, *continued*
 singular value decomposition, [M-5] **fullsvd()**,
 [M-5] **qrinv()**, [M-5] **svd()**
 solver, [M-4] **Solvers**, [M-5] **svsolve()**
 inverse of matrix, [P] **matrix svd**
 least squares,
 estimated, see estimated generalized least squares
 feasible, see feasible generalized least squares
 least-squares estimator, [TS] **prais**, [TS] **Glossary**
 linear latent and mixed model, [R] **gllamm**
 linear mixed-effects model, [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**,
 [ME] **Glossary**
 linear model, [FMM] **fmm**, [FMM] **fmm: glm**,
 [ME] **Glossary**, [R] **binreg**, [R] **fracreg**,
 [R] **glm**, [SVY] **svy estimation**,
 [U] **27.9 Generalized linear models**,
 [U] **27.15.4 Generalized linear models with**
 panel data, [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **Glossary**
 linear response function, [SEM] **gsem**,
 [SEM] **Glossary**
 method of moments, [P] **matrix accum**,
 [SEM] **Glossary**, [U] **27.23 Generalized**
 method of moments (GMM), [XT] **xtabond**,
 [XT] **xtddpd**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**, also see **gmm**
 command
 negative binomial regression, [R] **nbreg**, [SVY] **svy**
 estimation
 partial credit model, [IRT] **irt pcm**, [IRT] **Glossary**
 response variables, [SEM] **Intro 2**, [SEM] **Intro 5**,
 [SEM] **gsem family-and-link options**
 responses, combined, [SEM] **Example 34g**
 Schur decomposition, [M-5] **gschurd()**
 SEM, [SEM] **Glossary**, also see **gsem** command
 generate,
 cluster subcommand, [MV] **cluster generate**
 fp subcommand, [R] **fp**
 icd10 subcommand, [D] **icd10**
 icd10cm subcommand, [D] **icd10cm**
 icd10pcs subcommand, [D] **icd10pcs**
 icd9 subcommand, [D] **icd9**
 icd9p subcommand, [D] **icd9p**
 sts subcommand, [ST] **sts generate**
 generate command, [D] **generate**, [MI] **mi passive**,
 [MI] **mi seq**
 generate data, [D] **dyngen**
 generate functions, adding, [MV] **cluster**
programming subroutines
 generate variable, [D] **egen**, [D] **generate**, [ST] **stgen**,
 [ST] **sts generate**
 geographic information system, [SP] **Glossary**
 data, [SP] **Glossary**
 geographic units, [SP] **Intro 2**, [SP] **Glossary**
 get,
 constraint subcommand, [R] **constraint**
 net subcommand, [R] **net**
 get() function, [FN] **Matrix functions**, [P] **matrix**
define, [P] **matrix get**

- getmata command, [D] **putmata**
 getting started, [U] **1 Read this—it will help**
Getting Started with Stata manuals, [U] **1.1 Getting Started with Stata**
 keyword search of, [U] **4 Stata's help and search facilities**
gettoken command, [P] **gettoken**
 Geweke–Hajivassiliou–Keane multivariate normal simulator, [M-5] **ghk()**, [M-5] **ghkfast()**
ggof, *estat* subcommand, [SEM] **Intro 7**, [SEM] **estat ggof**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**
ghalton() function, [M-5] **halton()**
_ghessenbergd() function, [M-5] **ghessenbergd()**
ghessenbergd() function, [M-5] **ghessenbergd()**
_ghessenbergd_1a() function, [M-5] **ghessenbergd()**
ghk() function, [M-5] **ghk()**
ghkfast() function, [M-5] **ghkfast()**
ghkfast_i() function, [M-5] **ghkfast()**
ghkfast_init() function, [M-5] **ghkfast()**
ghkfast_init_*() function, [M-5] **ghkfast()**
ghkfast_query_*() function, [M-5] **ghkfast()**
ghk_init() function, [M-5] **ghk()**
ghk_init_*() function, [M-5] **ghk()**
ghk_query_npts() function, [M-5] **ghk()**
 GHQ, see quadrature, Gauss–Hermite, see Gauss–Hermite quadrature
 Gibbs sampling, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayes**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **Glossary**
 GIF, see Graphics Interchange Format
ginvariant, *estat* subcommand, [SEM] **Intro 7**, [SEM] **estat ginvariant**
 GIS, see geographic information system
 GJR, see threshold autoregressive conditional heteroskedasticity
gladder command, [R] **ladder**
 Glass's Δ , [META] **meta esize**, [META] **Glossary**
 GLLAMM, see generalized linear latent and mixed model
gllamm command, [R] **gllamm**
 GLM, see generalized linear model
glm command, [R] **glm**, [R] **glm postestimation**
 GLME, see generalized linear mixed-effects model
 GLMM, see generalized linear mixed-effects model
 Global, class prefix operator, [P] **class**
global command, [P] **macro**, [U] **18.3.2 Global macros**, [U] **18.3.10 Advanced global macro manipulation**
 global variable, [M-2] **Declarations**, [M-5] **direxternal()**, [M-5] **findexternal()**, [M-5] **valofexternal()**, [M-6] **Glossary**
glsaccum, *matrix* subcommand, [P] **matrix accum**
 GMM, see generalized method of moments
gmm command, [R] **gmm**, [R] **gmm postestimation**
gnbreg command, [R] **nbreg**, [R] **nbreg postestimation**
gof, *estat* subcommand, [R] **estat gof**, [R] **poisson postestimation**, [SEM] **Intro 7**, [SEM] **estat gof**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**, [SVY] **estat**
gofplot, *estat* subcommand, [ST] **stintreg postestimation**
 Gompertz survival regression, [BAYES] **bayes: streg**, [ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **streg**
 Gönen and Heller's K , [ST] **stcox** postestimation
 Goodman and Kruskal's gamma, [R] **tabulate twoway goodness of fit**, [R] **brier**, [R] **Diagnostic plots**, [R] **estat gof**, [R] **ksmirnov**, [R] **linktest**, [R] **logistic postestimation**, [R] **lrtest**, [R] **poisson postestimation**, [R] **regress postestimation**, [SEM] **Intro 7**, [SEM] **estat eqgof**, [SEM] **estat ggof**, [SEM] **estat gof**, [SEM] **estat lcgof**, [SEM] **Example 3**, [SEM] **Example 4**, [SEM] **Example 51g**, [SEM] **Glossary**, [SVY] **estat**, also see **deviance residual**, also see **normal distribution** and **normality**, test for plot, [ST] **stintreg postestimation**
goto, [M-2] **goto**
 Gower coefficient similarity measure, [MV] **measure_option**
 GPCM, see generalized partial credit model
gpcm, **irt** subcommand, [IRT] **irt pcm**, [IRT] **irt pcm postestimation**
.gph file, [G-2] **graph manipulation**, [G-4] **Concept: gph files**, [G-4] **Glossary**, [U] **11.6 Filenaming conventions**
 describing contents, [G-2] **graph describe**
 graded response model, [IRT] **irt grm**, [IRT] **Glossary**
 grammar, [M-2] **Syntax**
 Granger causality, [TS] **vargranger**, [TS] **Glossary**
graph
 bar command, [G-2] **graph bar**
 box command, [G-2] **graph box**
 close command, [G-2] **graph close**
 combine command, [G-2] **graph combine**
 command, [G-2] **graph**
 copy command, [G-2] **graph copy**
 describe command, [G-2] **graph describe**
 dir command, [G-2] **graph dir**
 display command, [G-2] **graph display**
 dot command, [G-2] **graph dot**, [G-3] **area_options**, [G-3] **line_options**
 drop command, [G-2] **graph drop**
 export command, [G-2] **graph export**
 hbar command, [G-2] **graph bar**
 hbox command, [G-2] **graph box**
 matrix command, [G-2] **graph matrix**
 pie command, [G-2] **graph pie**
 play command, [G-2] **graph play**
 print command, [G-2] **graph print**, [G-3] **pr_options**
 query command, [G-2] **graph query**
 rename command, [G-2] **graph rename**

graph, *continued*

- replay command, [G-2] **graph replay**
- save command, [G-2] **graph save**
- set command, [G-2] **graph set**
- set print command, [G-2] **graph set**
- twoway area command, [G-2] **graph twoway area**
- twoway bar command, [G-2] **graph twoway bar**
- twoway command, [G-2] **graph twoway**
- twoway connected command, [G-2] **graph twoway connected**
- twoway contour command, [G-2] **graph twoway contour**
- twoway contourline command, [G-2] **graph twoway contourline**
- twoway dot command, [G-2] **graph twoway dot**
- twoway dropline command, [G-2] **graph twoway dropline**
- twoway fpfit command, [G-2] **graph twoway fpfit**
- twoway fpfitchi command, [G-2] **graph twoway fpfitchi**
- twoway function command, [G-2] **graph twoway function**
- twoway histogram command, [G-2] **graph twoway histogram**
- twoway kdensity command, [G-2] **graph twoway kdensity**
- twoway lfit command, [G-2] **graph twoway lfit**
- twoway lfitchi command, [G-2] **graph twoway lfitchi**
- twoway line command, [G-2] **graph twoway line**
- twoway lowess command, [G-2] **graph twoway lowess**
- twoway lpoly command, [G-2] **graph twoway lpoly**
- twoway lpolyci command, [G-2] **graph twoway lpolyci**
- twoway mband command, [G-2] **graph twoway mband**
- twoway mspline command, [G-2] **graph twoway mspline**
- twoway pcarrow command, [G-2] **graph twoway pcarrow**
- twoway pcarrowi command, [G-2] **graph twoway pcarrowi**
- twoway pbarrow command, [G-2] **graph twoway pbarrow**
- twoway pccapsym command, [G-2] **graph twoway pccapsym**
- twoway pci command, [G-2] **graph twoway pci**
- twoway pscatter command, [G-2] **graph twoway pscatter**
- twoway pcspike command, [G-2] **graph twoway pcspike**
- twoway qfit command, [G-2] **graph twoway qfit**
- twoway qfitchi command, [G-2] **graph twoway qfitchi**
- twoway rarea command, [G-2] **graph twoway rarea**
- twoway rbar command, [G-2] **graph twoway rbar**

graph, *continued*

- twoway rcap command, [G-2] **graph twoway rcap**
- twoway rcapsym command, [G-2] **graph twoway rcapsym**
- twoway rconnected command, [G-2] **graph twoway rconnected**
- twoway rline command, [G-2] **graph twoway rline**
- twoway rscatter command, [G-2] **graph twoway rscatter**
- twoway rspike command, [G-2] **graph twoway rspike**
- twoway scatter command, [G-2] **graph twoway scatter**
- twoway scatteri command, [G-2] **graph twoway scatteri**
- twoway spike command, [G-2] **graph twoway spike**
- twoway tsline command, [G-2] **graph twoway tsline**
- twoway tsrline command, [G-2] **graph twoway tsrline**
- use command, [G-2] **graph use**
- graph,
 - fcast subcommand, [TS] **feast graph**
 - irf subcommand, [TS] **irf graph**
 - ml subcommand, [R] **ml**
 - sts subcommand, [ST] **sts graph**
- graph objects, [G-4] **Glossary**
- size of, [G-4] **size**
- graph,
 - added-variable plot, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**
 - adjusted Kaplan–Meier survivor curves, [ST] **sts**
 - adjusted partial residual plot, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**
 - apply recording, [G-2] **graph play**
 - augmented component-plus-residual plot, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**
 - augmented partial residual plot, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**
 - autocorrelations, [TS] **corrgram**
 - bar, see **bar chart**
 - baseline hazard and survivor, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **sts**
 - Bayesian, [BAYES] **bayesgraph**
 - binary variable cumulative sum, [R] **cusum**
 - biplot, [MV] **biplot**, [MV] **ca** **postestimation plots**
 - box, see **box plot**
 - CA dimension projection, [MV] **ca** **postestimation plots**
 - cluster tree, see **graph**, **dendrogram**
 - component-plus-residual, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**
 - concentration-time curve, [R] **pk**
 - conditional mean function, [R] **npregress kernel postestimation**
 - contrasts, see **graph**, **margins**
 - correlogram, [TS] **corrgram**

- graph, *continued*
- cross-correlogram, [TS] **xcorr**
 - cross-sectional time-series data, [XT] **xtdata**, [XT] **xtline**
 - cumulative distribution, [R] **cumul**
 - cumulative hazard function, [ST] **stcurve**, [ST] **sts graph**
 - cumulative spectral density, [TS] **cumsp**
 - dendrogram, [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **clustermat**, [MV] **cluster dendrogram**, [MV] **cluster generate**, [MV] **cluster linkage**, [MV] **cluster stop**, [MV] **Glossary**
 - density, [R] **kdensity**, [TE] **tebalance density**, [TE] **tebalance overid**, [TE] **teffects overlap**
 - density-distribution sunflower, [R] **sunflower**
 - derivatives, [R] **dydx**, [R] **testnl**
 - describing contents, [G-2] **graph describe**
 - diagnostic, [R] **Diagnostic plots**
 - dot, see **dot plot**
 - eigenvalue
 - after **discrim lda**, [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**, [MV] **screeplot**
 - after **factor**, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **screeplot**
 - after **manova**, [MV] **screeplot**
 - after **mca**, [MV] **screeplot**
 - after **mds**, [MV] **screeplot**
 - after **pca**, [MV] **pca postestimation**, [MV] **screeplot**
 - error-bar charts, [R] **serrbar**
 - forecasts, [TS] **feast graph**
 - formats for exporting, [G-2] **graph export**
 - fractional polynomial, [R] **fp postestimation**
 - functions, [D] **obs**, [D] **range**
 - hazard function, [ST] **itable**, [ST] **stcurve**, [ST] **sts graph**
 - histograms, [R] **histogram**, [R] **kdensity**
 - impulse-response functions, [TS] **irf**, [TS] **irf cgraph**, [TS] **irf graph**, [TS] **irf ograph**
 - integrals, [R] **dydx**
 - interaction plots, [R] **marginsplot**
 - item response theory, [IRT] **irtgraph icc**, [IRT] **irtgraph tcc**, [IRT] **irtgraph iif**, [IRT] **irtgraph tif**, [MV] **biplot**
 - Kaplan–Meier survivor curves, [ST] **stcox PH-assumption tests**, [ST] **sts**, [ST] **sts graph**
 - ladder-of-power histograms, [R] **ladder**
 - lasso
 - coefficient plot, [LASSO] **coefpath**
 - cross-validation function plot, [LASSO] **cvplot**
 - letter-value display, [R] **lv**
 - leverage-versus-(squared)-residual, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**
 - graph, *continued*
 - loading
 - after **candisc**, [MV] **candisc**, [MV] **scoreplot**
 - after **discrim lda**, [MV] **discrim lda**, [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**, [MV] **scoreplot**
 - after **factor**, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **scoreplot**
 - after **pca**, [MV] **pca postestimation**, [MV] **scoreplot**
 - log-log curve, [ST] **stcox PH-assumption tests**
 - logistic diagnostic, [R] **logistic postestimation**, [R] **lsens**
 - lowess smoothing, [R] **lowess**
 - margins, [U] **20.20 Graphing margins, marginal effects, and contrasts**
 - margins plots, [R] **marginsplot**
 - matrix, see **scatterplot matrices**
 - MDS configuration, [MV] **mds postestimation plots**
 - means and medians, [R] **grmeanby**
 - normal probability, [R] **Diagnostic plots**
 - overall look of, [G-4] **Schemes intro**
 - overlap plot, [TE] **teffects overlap**
 - parameterized curves, [D] **range**
 - parametric autocorrelation, [TS] **estat acplot**
 - parametric autocovariance, [TS] **estat acplot**
 - parametric stability, [TS] **estat sbcusum**
 - partial correlogram, [TS] **corrgram**
 - partial residual, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**
 - partial-regression leverage, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**
 - periodogram, [TS] **pergram**
 - pie, see **pie chart**
 - power and sample size, [PSS-2] **power, graph**
 - precision and sample size, [PSS-3] **cividith, graph**
 - procrustes overlay, [MV] **procrustes postestimation**
 - profile plots, [R] **marginsplot**
 - quality control, [R] **QC**
 - quantile, [R] **Diagnostic plots**
 - quantile–normal, [R] **Diagnostic plots**
 - quantile–quantile, [R] **Diagnostic plots**
 - region, [G-3] **region_options**, [G-4] **Glossary**
 - regression diagnostic, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**
 - residual versus fitted, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**
 - residual versus predictor, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**
 - ROC curve, [R] **lroc**, [R] **roccomp**, [R] **rocfit postestimation**, [R] **rocregplot**, [R] **roctab**
 - rootograms, [R] **spikeplot**
 - saving, [G-3] **saving_option**
 - scatterplot matrix, see **scatterplot matrices**

graph, *continued*
 score
 after `candisc`, [MV] **candisc**, [MV] `scoreplot`
 after `discrim lda`, [MV] **discrim lda**,
 [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**,
 [MV] **scoreplot**
 after `factor`, [MV] **factor postestimation**,
 [MV] **scoreplot**
 after `pca`, [MV] `scoreplot`
 scre
 after `canon`, [MV] `screeplot`
 after `ca`, [MV] `screeplot`
 after `discrim lda`, [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**, [MV] `screeplot`
 after `factor`, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] `screeplot`
 after `manova`, [MV] `screeplot`
 after `mca`, [MV] `screeplot`
 after `mds`, [MV] `screeplot`
 after `pca`, [MV] **pca postestimation**, [MV] `screeplot`
 Shepard diagram, [MV] **mds postestimation plots**
 smoothing, [R] **kdensity**, [R] **lowess**, [R] **lpoly**
 spatial data, [SP] `grmap`
 spike plot, [R] `spikeplot`
 stem-and-leaf, [R] `stem`
 sunflower, [R] `sunflower`
 suppressing, [G-3] **nodraw_option**
 survivor function, [ST] `stcurve`, [ST] `sts graph`
 symmetry, [R] **Diagnostic plots**
 text, [G-4] `text`
 time-versus-concentration curve, [R] `pkexamine`
 treatment-effects balance, [TE] **tebalance box**,
 [TE] **tebalance density**, [TE] **tebalance overlid**
 treatment-effects overlap, [TE] **teffects overlap**
 two-way, see **two-way graphs**
 white-noise test, [TS] `wntestb`
Graph Editor, [G-1] **Graph Editor**
 apply recording, [G-2] **graph play**
graphical user interface, [IRT] **Control Panel**,
 [P] **Dialog programming**, [PSS-2] **GUI (power)**, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-3] **GUI (ciwidth)**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**, [SEM] **Builder**, [SEM] **Builder, generalized**, [SEM] **Glossary**
 examples of, [U] 2 A brief description of Stata
graphics,
 query subcommand, [G-2] **set graphics**, [G-2] **set printcolor**, [G-2] **set scheme**, [R] `query`
 set subcommand, [G-2] **set graphics**, [R] `set`
Graphics Interchange Format, [G-2] `graph export`,
 [G-3] **gif_options**, [G-4] **Glossary**
graphregion() option, [G-3] **region_options**
grdistances, `estat` subcommand, [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**, [MV] **discrim qda postestimation**
 greater than (or equal) operator, see relational operators
 .grec file, [U] 11.6 **Filennaming conventions**
 Greenhouse–Geisser epsilon, [R] `anova`
 Greenhouse–Geisser correction, see **nonsphericity correction**
 Greenwood confidence intervals, [ST] `sts greport`,
 `estat` subcommand, [IRT] `estat greport`
 grey literature, [META] `Intro`, [META] `Glossary`
 grid
 definition, [G-4] **gridstyle**, [G-4] **Glossary**
 lines, [G-3] **axis_label_options**
 without ticks, [G-4] **tickstyle**
gridstyle, [G-4] **gridstyle**, [G-4] **Glossary**
 GRM, see **graded response model**
 grm, `irt` subcommand, [IRT] `irt grm`, [IRT] `irt grm postestimation`
 grmap command, [SP] `Intro 7`, [SP] `grmap`
 grmeanby command, [R] `grmeanby`
 grmeans, `estat` subcommand, [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**
 group(), `egen` function, [D] `egen`
 group, `estat` subcommand, [ME] **estat group**, [ME] **menl postestimation**, [ME] **mixed postestimation**
 group invariance test, [SEM] `estat ginvariant`, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**
 group randomized trial, see **cluster randomized design**
 group weights, [PSS-2] **power trend**
 group-data regression, [R] `intreg`
 grouping variables, generating, [MV] **cluster generate**
 groups, graphs by, [G-3] **by_option**
 groupvar, [U] 11.4 **varname and varlists**
 grsummarize, `estat` subcommand, [MV] **candisc**, [MV] **discrim estat**
 GRT, see **cluster randomized design**
 grubin, `bayesstats` subcommand, [BAYES] **bayesstats grubin**
 gs1 print color mapping, [G-2] `set printcolor`
 gs2 print color mapping, [G-2] `set printcolor`
 gs3 print color mapping, [G-2] `set printcolor`
 _gschurd() function, [M-5] `gschurd()`
 gschurd() function, [M-5] `gschurd()`
 _gschurdgroupby() function, [M-5] `gschurd()`
 gschurdgroupby() function, [M-5] `gschurd()`
 _gschurdgroupby_la() function, [M-5] `gschurd()`
 _gschurd_la() function, [M-5] `gschurd()`
 gsem command, [SEM] **Builder, generalized**, [SEM] `gsem`, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for gsem**
 examples,
 endogenous treatment effects, [SEM] **Example 46g**
 finite mixture Poisson, [SEM] **Example 53g**, [SEM] **Example 54g**
 generalized response, [SEM] **Example 1**, [SEM] **Example 27g**, [SEM] **Example 30g**, [SEM] **Example 31g**, [SEM] **Example 32g**, [SEM] **Example 33g**, [SEM] **Example 34g**, [SEM] **Example 35g**, [SEM] **Example 36g**, [SEM] **Example 37g**, [SEM] **Example 39g**

gsem command, examples, *continued*
 Heckman selection, [SEM] Example 45g
 interval regression, [SEM] Example 44g
 item response theory, [SEM] Example 28g,
 [SEM] Example 29g
 latent class, [SEM] Example 50g,
 [SEM] Example 51g
 latent profile, [SEM] Example 52g
 multilevel, [SEM] Example 30g,
 [SEM] Example 38g, [SEM] Example 39g,
 [SEM] Example 40g, [SEM] Example 41g,
 [SEM] Example 42g
 survival model, [SEM] Example 47g,
 [SEM] Example 48g, [SEM] Example 49g
 tobit regression, [SEM] Example 43g
 options, [SEM] gsem estimation options,
 [SEM] gsem family-and-link options,
 [SEM] gsem group options, [SEM] gsem lclass
 options, [SEM] gsem model description options,
 [SEM] gsem reporting options, [SEM] sem and
 gsem option constraints(), [SEM] sem and
 gsem option covstructure(), [SEM] sem and
 gsem option from(), [SEM] sem and gsem
 option reliability(), [SEM] sem and gsem
 syntax options
 path notation, [SEM] gsem path notation
 extensions, [SEM] sem and gsem path notation
 postestimation, [SEM] gsem postestimation
 gsort command, [D] gsort
 guessing, [IRT] Glossary
 guessing parameter, [IRT] irt 3pl
 GUI, see graphical user interface

H

H^2 statistic, [META] meta forestplot, [META] meta
 summarize, [META] meta regress,
 [META] Glossary
 HAC variance estimate, [R] binreg, [R] glm, [R] gmm,
 [R] ivregress, [R] nl, [XT] xtcointtest,
 [XT] xtgls, [XT] xtunitroot
 hadamard() function, [FN] Matrix functions,
 [P] matrix define
 Hadamard matrix, [SVY] svy brr, [SVY] Glossary
 Hadri Lagrange multiplier stationarity test,
 [XT] xtunitroot
 hadri, xtunitroot subcommand, [XT] xtunitroot
 half option, [G-2] graph matrix
 halfyear() function, [D] Datetime, [FN] Date and
 time functions, [M-5] date()
 halfyearly() function, [D] Datetime, [D] Datetime
 translation, [FN] Date and time functions,
 [M-5] date()
 _halton() function, [M-5] halton()
 halton() function, [M-5] halton()
 Halton set, [M-5] halton()
 Hamann coefficient similarity measure,
 [MV] measure_option
 Hammersley set, [M-5] halton()

Hansen's J statistic, [R] gmm, [R] gmm
 postestimation, [R] ivpoisson, [R] ivpoisson
 postestimation, [R] ivregress
 Harbord test, [META] meta bias
 Harbord, Egger, and Sterne test, [META] meta bias
 hard missing value, [MI] mi impute, [MI] Glossary
 harmonic mean, [R] ameans
 Harrell's C , [ST] stcox postestimation
 Harris-Tzavalis test, [XT] xtunitroot
 has_eprop() function, [FN] Programming functions
 hash functions, [M-5] hash1(), [M-6] Glossary
 hash tables, [M-5] asarray(),
 [M-5] AssociativeArray(), [M-6] Glossary
 hash1() function, [M-5] hash1()
 hashing, [M-6] Glossary
 hasmissing() function, [M-5] missing()
 hat matrix, see projection matrix, diagonal elements of
 hausman command, [R] hausman
 Hausman specification test, [R] hausman, [XT] xtreg
 postestimation
 Hausman–Taylor estimator, [XT] xhtaylor
 Haver Analytics databases, importing from, [D] import
 haver
 haver import subcommand, [D] import haver
 haverdir, set subcommand, [D] import haver,
 [R] set
 hazard, [TE] etregress, [TE] Glossary
 contributions, [ST] Glossary
 control-group, [PSS-2] power exponential,
 [PSS-2] power logrank
 experimental-group, [PSS-2] power exponential,
 [PSS-2] power logrank
 function, [ST] sts, [ST] sts generate, [ST] sts list,
 [ST] Glossary
 graph of, [ST] ltable, [ST] stcurve, [ST] sts
 graph
 rate, [PSS-2] power exponential, [PSS-2] power
 logrank
 ratio, [BAYES] bayes: mestreg,
 [BAYES] bayes: streg, [FMM] estat
 eform, [ME] mestreg, [PSS-2] power cox,
 [PSS-2] power exponential, [PSS-2] power
 logrank, [R] eform_option, [R] lincom,
 [SEM] estat eform, [ST] stcox, [ST] stcox PH-
 assumption tests, [ST] stcox postestimation,
 [ST] stintreg, [ST] stintreg postestimation,
 [ST] streg, [ST] streg postestimation, [ST] sts
 test, [ST] Glossary, [TE] Glossary
 tables, [ST] ltable
 two-sample, [PSS-2] power exponential,
 [PSS-2] power logrank
 hbar, graph subcommand, [G-2] graph bar
 hbox, graph subcommand, [G-2] graph box
 headlabel option, [G-2] graph twoway pccapsym,
 [G-2] graph twoway pscatter
 health ratio, [R] binreg
 heckman command, [R] heckman, [R] heckman
 postestimation
 Heckman selection model, see selection model

heckprobit command, [R] **heckprobit**,
 [R] **heckprobit** postestimation
 heckpoisson command, [R] **heckpoisson**,
 [R] **heckpoisson** postestimation
 heckprob command, [R] **heckprob**,
 [R] **heckprob** postestimation
 Hedges's *g*, [META] meta esize, [META] Glossary
 height() textbox option, [G-3] **added_text_options**
 Helmert contrasts, [R] **contrast**
 help, [M-1] **help**
 mata subcommand, [M-3] **mata help**
 view subcommand, [R] **view**
 help command, [M-3] **mata help**, [R] **help**,
 [U] **4 Stata's help and search facilities**
 writing your own, [U] **18.11.6 Writing system help**
 help_d, **view** subcommand, [R] **view**
 help—I don't know what to do, [U] **3 Resources for learning and using Stata**
 Henze–Zirkler normality test, [MV] **mvtest normality**
 Hermitian
 adjoin, [M-2] **op_transpose**, [M-5] **conj()**
 matrices, [M-5] **issymmetric()**,
 [M-5] **makesymmetric()**, [M-6] **Glossary**
 transpose, [M-2] **op_transpose**, [M-5] **conj()**
 Hessenberg
 decomposition, [M-5] **hessenbergd()**,
 [M-6] **Glossary**
 form, [M-6] **Glossary**
 _hessenbergd() function, [M-5] **hessenbergd()**
 hessenbergd() function, [M-5] **hessenbergd()**
 _hessenbergd_la() function, [M-5] **hessenbergd()**
 heterogeneity, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta forestplot**,
 [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta labbeplot**, [META] **meta funnelplot**,
 [META] **meta bias**, [META] **Glossary**
 parameter, [META] **Glossary**
 test, [R] **Epitab**
 heteroskedastic
 errors, see heteroskedastic linear regression
 linear regression, [BAYES] **bayes: hetregress**,
 [R] **hetregress**, [R] **qreg**, [R] **vwls**, [SVY] **svy estimation**, [U] **27.3.3 Regression with heteroskedastic errors**, also see robust, Huber/White/sandwich estimator of variance
 ordered
 probit regression, [BAYES] **bayes: hetoprobbit**,
 [R] **hetoprobbit**, [SVY] **svy estimation**
 probit regression, [BAYES] **bayes: hetprob**,
 [R] **hetprob**, [SVY] **svy estimation**
 heteroskedasticity, see HAC variance estimate
 ARCH model, see autoregressive conditional heteroskedasticity model
 conditional, [R] **regress postestimation time series**
 GARCH model, see generalized autoregressive conditional heteroskedasticity
 Newey–West estimator, see Newey–West regression
 robust variance, see robust, Huber/White/sandwich estimator of variance
 heteroskedasticity, *continued*
 test, [R] **hetoprobbit**, [R] **hetprobbit**, [R] **hetregress**,
 [R] **regress postestimation**, [R] **regress postestimation time series**, [R] **sdtest**
 hetoprobbit command, [R] **hetoprobbit**, [R] **hetoprobbit postestimation**
 hetprobbit command, [R] **hetprobbit**, [R] **hetprobbit postestimation**
 hetregress command, [R] **hetregress**, [R] **hetregress postestimation**
 hettest, estat subcommand, [R] **regress postestimation**
 hexadecimal, [D] **Glossary**
 hexadecimal report, [D] **hexdump**
 hexdump command, [D] **hexdump**
 Heywood
 case, [MV] **factor**, [MV] **Glossary**
 solution, [MV] **factor**, [MV] **Glossary**
 hh() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
 hhC() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
 hidden stored results, see results, stored, hidden or historical
 hierarchical
 cluster analysis, [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **clustermat**,
 [MV] **cluster linkage**
 clustering, [MV] **Glossary**
 model, [ME] **Glossary**, also see multilevel model
 regression, [R] **nestreg**, [R] **stepwise**
 samples, [R] **anova**, [R] **glamm**, [R] **loneway**,
 [R] **areg**
 higher ASCII, see extended ASCII
 higher-level variables, see first-level variables
 higher-order models, see confirmatory factor analysis
 highest posterior density
 credible interval, [BAYES] **Intro**,
 [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayes**,
 [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayestats**
 summary, [BAYES] **Glossary**
 region, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Glossary**
 high-low charts, [G-2] **graph twoway rbar**,
 [G-2] **graph twoway rcap**, [G-2] **graph twoway rspike**
 high-pass filter, [TS] **tsfilter bw**, [TS] **tsfilter hp**,
 [TS] **Glossary**
 Hilbert() function, [M-5] **Hilbert()**
 Hildreth–Lu regression, [TS] **prais**
 HILO, [M-5] **byorder()**
 histogram command, [R] **histogram**
 histogram, graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway histogram**
 histograms, [G-2] **graph twoway histogram**,
 [R] **histogram**
 dotplots, [R] **dotplot**
 kernel density estimator, [R] **kdensity**
 ladder-of-powers, [R] **ladder**
 of categorical variables, [R] **histogram**

histograms, *continued*
 rootograms, [R] **spikeplot**
 stem-and-leaf, [R] **stem**

historical stored results, see **results**, stored, hidden or historical

histories, [G-2] **graph bar**, [G-2] **graph box**, [G-2] **graph matrix**, [G-2] **graph pie**, [G-2] **graph twoway histogram**, [G-3] **by_option**

hms() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**

Hodrick–Prescott filter, [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **tsfilter hp**

hofd() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**

Hogsmead fictional location, [SP] **Intro 2**

Hogwarts fictional location, [SP] **Intro 2**

hold,
 —estimates subcommand, [P] **_estimates**
 —return subcommand, [P] **_return**

Holm's multiple-comparison adjustment, see multiple comparisons, Holm's method

Holt–Winters smoothing, [TS] **tssmooth**, [TS] **tssmooth exponential**, [TS] **tssmooth exponential**, [TS] **tssmooth hwinters**, [TS] **tssmooth shwinters**, [TS] **Glossary**

homogeneity, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **Glossary**
 of variances, [R] **oneway**, [R] **sdttest**
 test, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **Glossary**, [R] **Epitab**

homoskedasticity tests, [R] **regress postestimation**

Horst normalization, see **Kaiser normalization**

Hosmer–Lemeshow
 delta chi-squared influence statistic, see **delta chi-squared influence statistic**
 delta deviance influence statistic, see **delta deviance influence statistic**
 goodness-of-fit test, [R] **estat gof**, [SVY] **estat**

hot, **ssc** subcommand, [R] **ssc**

hotelling command, [MV] **hotelling**

Hotelling's
 generalized *T*-squared statistic, [MV] **manova**
T-squared, [MV] **hotelling**, [MV] **mvtest means**, [MV] **Glossary**

hours() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**

hp, **tsfilter** subcommand, [TS] **tsfilter hp**

HPD
 credible interval, see **highest posterior density credible interval**
 region, see **highest posterior density region**

_hqrdf() function, [M-5] **qrdf()**

hqrdf() function, [M-5] **qrdf()**

hqrdfmultq() function, [M-5] **qrdf()**

hqrdfmultq1() function, [M-5] **qrdf()**

_hqrdfp() function, [M-5] **qrdf()**

hqrdfp() function, [M-5] **qrdf()**

_hqrdfp_la() function, [M-5] **qrdf()**

hqrdfq() function, [M-5] **qrdf()**

hqrdfq1() function, [M-5] **qrdf()**

hqrdr() function, [M-5] **qrdf()**

hqrdr1() function, [M-5] **qrdf()**

HRF, see **human readable form**

HSV values, see **hue**, saturation, and value (HSV) values

ht, **xtunitroot** subcommand, [XT] **xtunitroot**

HTML, [RPT] **Dynamic documents intro**, [RPT] **dyndoc**, [RPT] **dyntext**, [RPT] **html2docx**, [RPT] **markdown**, [U] **21.2 The dynamic document commands**

html2docx command, [RPT] **html2docx**

httpproxy, **set** subcommand, [R] **netio**, [R] **set**

httpproxyaauth, **set** subcommand, [R] **netio**, [R] **set**

httpproxyhost, **set** subcommand, [R] **netio**, [R] **set**

httpproxyport, **set** subcommand, [R] **netio**, [R] **set**

httpproxypw, **set** subcommand, [R] **netio**, [R] **set**

httpproxyuser, **set** subcommand, [R] **netio**, [R] **set**

<https://www.stata.com>, [U] **3.2.1 The Stata website** (www.stata.com)

Huber weighting, [R] **rreg**

Huber/White/sandwich estimator of variance, see **robust**

Huber/White/sandwich estimator of variance

hue, saturation, and value (HSV) values, [G-4] **colorstyle**, [G-4] **Glossary**

human readable form, [D] **Datetime**, [D] **Datetime display formats**, [D] **Datetime translation**

hurdle regression, [R] **churdle**

Huynh–Feldt epsilon, [R] **anova**

hwinters, **tssmooth** subcommand, [TS] **tssmooth hwinters**

hybrid
 MH sampler, see **Metropolis–Hastings sampling model**, [IRT] **irt hybrid**, [IRT] **Glossary**

hybrid, **irt** subcommand, [IRT] **irt hybrid**, [IRT] **irt hybrid postestimation**

hyperbolic functions, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [FN] **Trigonometric functions**, [M-5] **normal()**, [M-5] **sin()**

hypergeometric() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**

hypergeometric,
 cumulative distribution, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**

probability mass function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**

hypergeometricp() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**

hyperparameters, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayes**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesmh evaluators**, [BAYES] **bayesgraph**, [BAYES] **Glossary**

hyperprior, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayes**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesmh evaluators**, [BAYES] **bayesgraph**, [BAYES] **Glossary**

hypertext help, [R] **help**, [U] **4 Stata's help and search facilities**, [U] **18.11.6 Writing system help**

hypothesis, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, also see **null hypothesis** and **alternative hypothesis**
test, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [SEM] **test**, [SEM] **testnl**,
 also see **null hypothesis** and **alternative hypothesis**
 testing, Bayesian, see **Bayesian**, hypothesis testing
 hypothesized value, see **null value**

I

I() function, [FN] **Matrix functions**, [M-5] **I()**,
 [P] **matrix define**
I(0) process, see **covariance stationary**
I(1) process, see **first-difference stationary**
I² statistic, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta regress**,
 [META] **Glossary**
ibeta() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
ibetatal() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
ic,
 bayesstats subcommand, [BAYES] **bayesstats ic**
 estat subcommand, [R] **estat**, [R] **estat ic**
ICC, see **item characteristic curve**
icc command, [R] **icc**
icc, **estat** subcommand, [ME] **estat icc**, [ME] **melogit postestimation**, [ME] **meprobit postestimation**, [ME] **mixed postestimation**
icc, **irtgraph** subcommand, [IRT] **irtgraph icc**
icd10
 check command, [D] **icd10**
 clean command, [D] **icd10**
 command, [D] **icd**
 generate command, [D] **icd10**
 lookup command, [D] **icd10**
 query command, [D] **icd10**
 search command, [D] **icd10**
icd10cm
 check command, [D] **icd10cm**
 clean command, [D] **icd10cm**
 generate command, [D] **icd10cm**
 lookup command, [D] **icd10cm**
 query command, [D] **icd10cm**
 search command, [D] **icd10cm**
 command, [D] **icd**
icd10pcs
 check command, [D] **icd10pcs**
 clean command, [D] **icd10pcs**
 generate command, [D] **icd10pcs**
 lookup command, [D] **icd10pcs**
 query command, [D] **icd10pcs**
 search command, [D] **icd10pcs**
 command, [D] **icd**
icd9
 check command, [D] **icd9**
 clean command, [D] **icd9**
 command, [D] **icd**

icd9, *continued*
 generate command, [D] **icd9**
 lookup command, [D] **icd9**
 query command, [D] **icd9**
 search command, [D] **icd9**
icd9p
 check command, [D] **icd9p**
 clean command, [D] **icd9p**
 command, [D] **icd**
 generate command, [D] **icd9p**
 lookup command, [D] **icd9p**
 query command, [D] **icd9p**
 search command, [D] **icd9p**
ICE, see **imputation**, **multivariate**, **chained equations**
ice,
 mi export subcommand, [MI] **mi export**, [MI] **mi export ice**
 mi import subcommand, [MI] **mi import**, [MI] **mi import ice**
iconv, [D] **unicode convertfile**
ICU, see **International Components for Unicode**
ID variable, [SP] **Glossary**, [ST] **Glossary**
_ID variable, [SP] **spset**, [SP] **Glossary**
identification, see **model identification**
identified, [DSGE] **Glossary**
identifier, class, [P] **class**
identifier, unique, [D] **isid**
identity, forecast subcommand, [TS] **forecast identity**
identity matrix, [M-5] **I()**, [P] **matrix define**
idiosyncratic error term, [XT] **Glossary**
idistance spatial weighting matrix, [SP] **Glossary**
if exp qualifier, [P] **syntax**, [U] **11 Language syntax**
if programming command, [M-2] **if**, [P] **if**
igaussian() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
igaussianden() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
igaussiantail() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
ignorable missing-data mechanism, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **Glossary**
IIA, see **independence of irrelevant alternatives**
i.i.d. assumption, see **independent and identically distributed sampling assumption**
IIF, see **item information function**
iif, **irtgraph** subcommand, [IRT] **irtgraph iif**
Im() function, [M-5] **Re()**
Im–Pesaran–Shin test, [XT] **xtunitroot**
image,
 putdocx subcommand, [RPT] **putdocx paragraph**
 putpdf subcommand, [RPT] **putpdf paragraph**
image format, [G-2] **graph export**, [G-4] **Glossary**
imaginary part, [M-5] **Re()**
immediate command, [G-2] **graph twoway pearsoni**, [G-2] **graph twoway pci**, [G-2] **graph twoway scatteri**, [P] **display**, [R] **bitest**, [R] **ci**, [R] **Epitab**, [R] **esize**, [R] **prtest**, [R] **sdtest**,

- immediate command, *continued*
 [R] symmetry, [R] tabulate twoway, [R] ttest,
 [R] ztest, [U] 18.4.5 Parsing immediate
 commands, [U] 19 Immediate commands,
 [U] Glossary
- implied context, class, [P] class
- import
 dbase command, [D] import dbase
 delimited command, [D] import delimited
 excel command, [D] import excel
 fred command, [D] import fred
 haver command, [D] import haver
 sas command, [D] import sas
 sasxport5 command, [D] import sasxport5
 sasxport8 command, [D] import sasxport8
 spss command, [D] import spss
- import data, [D] import, [D] import dbase, [D] import delimited, [D] import excel, [D] import fred, [D] import haver, [D] import sas, [D] import sasxport5, [D] import sasxport8, [D] import spss, [D] infile (fixed format), [D] infile (free format), [D] infix (fixed format), [D] odbc, [MI] mi import, [MI] mi import flong, [MI] mi import flongsep, [MI] mi import ice, [MI] mi import nhanes1, [MI] mi import wide, [U] 22 Entering and importing data, also see combine data, also see input data interactively real-time, [D] import fred
- import, spmatrix subcommand, [SP] spmatrix
 import
- importance weight, [U] 11.1.6 weight, [U] 20.24.4 Importance weights
- imported spatial weighting matrix, [SP] Glossary
- improper prior, [BAYES] Intro, [BAYES] bayes, [BAYES] bayesmh, [BAYES] bayestats ic, [BAYES] Glossary
- impulse-response functions, [DSGE] Intro 1, [DSGE] Intro 3b, [DSGE] Intro 3c, [DSGE] Intro 3d, [DSGE] dsge postestimation, [DSGE] dsgenl postestimation, [DSGE] Glossary, [TS] irf, [TS] irf add, [TS] irf egraph, [TS] irf create, [TS] irf etable, [TS] irf describe, [TS] irf drop, [TS] irf graph, [TS] irf ograph, [TS] irf rename, [TS] irf set, [TS] irf table, [TS] var intro, [TS] varbasic, [TS] vec intro, [TS] Glossary
- imputation
 binary, [MI] mi impute logit
 by groups, [MI] mi impute categorical, [MI] mi impute mlogit, [MI] mi impute ologit
 chained equations, [MI] mi impute intreg, [MI] mi impute logit, [MI] mi impute mlogit, [MI] mi impute nbreg, [MI] mi impute ologit, [MI] mi impute pmm, [MI] mi impute poisson, [MI] mi impute regress, [MI] mi impute truncreg
- imputation, *continued*
 conditional, [MI] mi impute, [MI] mi impute chained, [MI] mi impute intreg, [MI] mi impute logit, [MI] mi impute mlogit, [MI] mi impute monotone, [MI] mi impute nbreg, [MI] mi impute ologit, [MI] mi impute pmm, [MI] mi impute poisson, [MI] mi impute regress, [MI] mi impute truncreg, [MI] Glossary
 continuous, [MI] mi impute pmm, [MI] mi impute regress with a limited range, [MI] mi impute intreg, [MI] mi impute truncreg
 count data, [MI] mi impute nbreg, [MI] mi impute poisson
 diagnostics, [MI] mi impute interval regression, [MI] mi impute intreg interval-censored data, [MI] mi impute intreg linear regression, [MI] mi impute regress logistic regression, [MI] mi impute logit method, [MI] mi impute, [MI] mi impute usermethod
 iterative, [MI] mi impute, [MI] mi impute chained, [MI] mi impute mvn
 monotone, [MI] mi impute monotone multivariate, [MI] mi impute chained, [MI] mi impute monotone, [MI] mi impute mvn proper, [MI] Intro substantive
 univariate, [MI] mi impute intreg, [MI] mi impute logit, [MI] mi impute mlogit, [MI] mi impute nbreg, [MI] mi impute ologit, [MI] mi impute pmm, [MI] mi impute poisson, [MI] mi impute regress, [MI] mi impute truncreg
 modeling, [MI] mi impute
 monotone, [MI] mi impute, [MI] mi impute chained, [MI] mi impute monotone
 multinomial logistic regression, [MI] mi impute mlogit
 multiple, [MI] Intro substantive
 multivariate, chained equations, [MI] mi impute, [MI] mi impute chained
 monotone, [MI] mi impute, [MI] mi impute intreg, [MI] mi impute logit, [MI] mi impute mlogit, [MI] mi impute monotone, [MI] mi impute nbreg, [MI] mi impute ologit, [MI] mi impute pmm, [MI] mi impute poisson, [MI] mi impute regress, [MI] mi impute truncreg
 normal, [MI] mi impute, [MI] mi impute mvn negative binomial regression, [MI] mi impute nbreg on subsamples, [MI] mi impute ordered logistic regression, [MI] mi impute ologit overdispersed count data, [MI] mi impute nbreg passive, [MI] mi impute, [MI] mi impute chained, [MI] mi impute regress perfect prediction, [MI] mi impute

imputation, *continued*

- Poisson regression, [MI] **mi impute poisson**
- predictive mean matching, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi impute pmm**
- recommended number of, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi estimate**
- regression, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi impute regress**
- semiparametric, [MI] **mi impute pmm**
- step, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi estimate**
- transformations, [MI] **mi impute**
- truncated regression, [MI] **mi impute truncreg**
- univariate, [MI] **mi impute intreg**, [MI] **mi impute logit**, [MI] **mi impute mlogit**, [MI] **mi impute nbreg**, [MI] **mi impute ologit**, [MI] **mi impute pmm**, [MI] **mi impute poisson**, [MI] **mi impute regress**, [MI] **mi impute truncreg**
- user-defined, [MI] **mi impute usermethod**
- impute**, **mi** subcommand, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi impute chained**, [MI] **mi impute intreg**, [MI] **mi impute logit**, [MI] **mi impute mlogit**, [MI] **mi impute monotone**, [MI] **mi impute mvn**, [MI] **mi impute nbreg**, [MI] **mi impute ologit**, [MI] **mi impute pmm**, [MI] **mi impute poisson**, [MI] **mi impute regress**, [MI] **mi impute truncreg**, [MI] **mi impute usermethod**
- imputed data, [MI] **Glossary**
- imputed variables, see variables, multiple-imputation imputed
- imtest**, **estat** subcommand, [R] **regress**
- postestimation**
- in range** qualifier, [P] **syntax**, [U] 11 **Language syntax**
- in smcl**, **display** directive, [P] **display**
- inbase()** function, [M-5] **inbase()**
- incidence, [ST] **Glossary**
 - rate, [ST] **Glossary**
 - study, see cohort study
- incidence-rate ratio
- epidemiological tables, [R] **Epitab**
- estimation,
 - Bayesian, [BAYES] **bayes: gnbreg**, [BAYES] **bayes: meglm**, [BAYES] **bayes: menbreg**, [BAYES] **bayes: mepoisson**, [BAYES] **bayes: poisson**, [BAYES] **bayes: tnreg**, [BAYES] **bayes: tpoisson**, [BAYES] **bayes: zinb**, [BAYES] **bayes: zip**
 - displaying exponentiated coefficients, [FMM] **estat eform**, [R] **eform_option**, [SEM] **Intro 7**, [SEM] **estat eform**, [SEM] **Example 34g**
 - multilevel mixed-effects, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **menbreg**, [ME] **mepoisson**, also see incidence-rate ratio, estimation, Bayesian negative binomial regression, [FMM] **fmm: nbreg**, [ME] **menbreg**, [R] **nbreg**, [R] **tnbreg**, [R] **zinb**, [XT] **xtnbreg**, also see incidence-rate ratio, estimation, Bayesian

incidence-rate ratio, estimation, *continued*

- panel data, [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **xtnbreg**, [XT] **xtpoisson**
- Poisson regression, [FMM] **fmm: poisson**, [FMM] **fmm: tpoisson**, [FMM] **Example 2**, [LASSO] **dspoisson**, [LASSO] **popoisson**, [LASSO] **xpopoisson**, [ME] **mepoisson**, [R] **cpoisson**, [R] **expoisson**, [R] **heckpoisson**, [R] **ivpoisson**, [R] **poisson**, [R] **tpoisson**, [R] **zip**, [TE] **etpoisson**, [XT] **xtpoisson**, also see incidence-rate ratio, estimation, Bayesian
- postestimation, [R] **contrast**, [R] **expoisson**
- postestimation**, [R] **lincom**
- negative binomial regression, [R] **nbreg**
- postestimation, [R] **tmbreg** postestimation, [R] **zinb** postestimation
- Poisson regression, [R] **poisson** postestimation, [R] **tpoisson** postestimation, [R] **zip** postestimation
- survival analysis, [ST] **stir**, [ST] **stptime**, [ST] **sts**
- include_bitmap**, **set** subcommand, [R] **set**
- include** command, [P] **include**
- included covariates, see covariate selection
- income distributions, [R] **Inequality**
- income tax rate function, [D] **egen**
- incomplete
 - beta function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - gamma function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - observations, see dropout
- increment operator, [M-2] **op_increment**, [P] **macro**
- independence of irrelevant alternatives, [CM] **Glossary**
 - relaxing assumption, [CM] **Intro 8**, [CM] **cmelogit**, [CM] **cmmixlogit**, [CM] **cmmprobit**, [CM] **cmoprobit**, [CM] **cmxtmixlogit**, [CM] **nlogit**
 - test for, [CM] **nlogit**
- independence of irrelevant alternatives, assumption, [FMM] **fmm: mlogit**, [R] **clogit**, [R] **mlogit**
- test for, [R] **hausman**, [R] **suest**
- independence test, [R] **correlate**, [R] **Epitab**, [R] **spearman**, [R] **tabulate twoway**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**
- independent
 - a posteriori, [BAYES] **Glossary**
 - a priori, [BAYES] **Glossary**
- independent and identically distributed, [DSGE] **Glossary**, [TS] **Glossary**
- independent and identically distributed sampling assumption, [SP] **Glossary**, [TE] **teffects intro**, [TE] **teffects intro advanced**, [TE] **Glossary**
- index of probit and logit, [R] **logit** postestimation, [R] **predict**, [R] **probit** postestimation
- index search, [R] **search**, [U] 4 **Stata's help and search facilities**

- indexnot() function, [FN] **String functions**, [M-5] **indexnot()**
 indicator variables, [R] **tabulate oneway**, [R] xi, [SEM] **Glossary**, also see factor variables
 indicators, [U] **11.4.3 Factor variables**
 indirect effects, see effects, indirect
 indirect impacts, [SP] **spivregress postestimation**, [SP] **spregress postestimation**, [SP] **spxtregress postestimation**
 indirect standardization, [R] **dstdize**
 individual-level design, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power twopropor**, **cluster**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 individual-level treatment effect, [ERM] **Glossary**, [TE] **Glossary**
 ineligible missing values, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **Glossary**
 inequality measures, [R] **Inequality**
 inertia, [MV] **Glossary**, also see total inertia
 inertia, estat subcommand, [MV] **ca postestimation**
 inference, [LASSO] **Lasso inference intro**, [LASSO] **Glossary**
 infile command, [D] **infile (fixed format)**, [D] **infile (free format)**
 infix command, [D] **infix (fixed format)**
 influence statistics, see delta beta influence statistic, see delta chi-squared influence statistic, see delta deviance influence statistic, see DFBETA, see LMAX value
 %infmt, [D] **infile (fixed format)**
 information, [IRT] **Glossary**
 criteria, see Akaike information criterion, see Bayesian information criterion
 matrix, [P] **matrix get**, [R] **correlate**, [R] **Maximize**
 matrix test, [R] **regress postestimation**
 informative missingness, [ERM] **Glossary**
 informative prior, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayes**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesstats ic**, [BAYES] **Glossary**
 inheritance, [M-2] **class**, [P] **class**
 init, ml subcommand, [R] **ml**
 init, ssd subcommand, [SEM] **ssd**
 initial values, [DSGE] **Glossary**, also see starting values
 initialization, class, [P] **class**
 initialize, java subcommand, [P] **Java utilities**
 inlist() function, [FN] **Programming functions**
 inner fence, [R] **lv**
 innovation accounting, [TS] **irf**
 input command, [D] **input**
 input data
 from a file, see import data, see read data from disk
 interactively, [D] **edit**, [D] **input**, also see edit data, also see import data
 input, matrix subcommand, [P] **matrix define**
 input, obtaining from console in programs, see console, obtaining input from
 input/output functions, [M-4] **IO**
- inrange() function, [FN] **Programming functions**
 in-sample predictions, see replicated outcome
 in-sample R-squared, [LASSO] **Glossary**
 insert, odbc subcommand, [D] **odbc**
 insobs command, [D] **insobs**
 inspect command, [D] **inspect**
 install,
 net subcommand, [R] **net**
 ssc subcommand, [R] **ssc**
 installation
 of community-contributed commands (updating), [R] **ado update**
 of official updates, [R] **update**, [U] **29 Using the Internet to keep up to date**
 of SJ and STB, [R] **net**, [R] **sj**, [U] **3.5 Updating and adding features from the web**, [U] **17.6 How do I install an addition?**
 instance, [M-6] **Glossary**
 class, [P] **class**
 .instancemv built-in class function, [P] **class**
 instance-specific variable, [P] **class**
 instrument, [ERM] **Glossary**, [IRT] **Glossary**
 instrumental-variables, [ERM] **Intro 3**, [ERM] **Glossary**, [SP] **Glossary**, [XT] **Glossary**
 endogenous, [ERM] **Intro 3**
 estimator, [XT] **Glossary**
 regression
 finite mixture models, [FMM] **fmm: ivregress**
 generalized method of moments, [R] **gmm**
 linear, [ERM] **egress**, [LASSO] **Lasso inference intro**, [LASSO] **poivre**, [LASSO] **xpoivre**, [R] **ivregress**
 panel-data models, [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtddpd**, [XT] **xtddpdsys**, [XT] **xthtaylor**, [XT] **xtivreg**
 Poisson, [R] **ipoisson**
 probit, [ERM] **eprobit**, [R] **iprob**
 spatial autoregressive models, [SP] **spivregress**
 system of equations, [R] **reg3**
 tobit, [ERM] **eintreg**, [R] **ivtobit**
 with survey data, [SVY] **svy estimation**
 int, [D] **Data types**, [U] **12.2.2 Numeric storage types**
 int() function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [M-5] **trunc()**
 integ command, [R] **dydx**
 integer truncation function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [M-5] **trunc()**
 integrals, numeric, see numerical integration
 integrated autoregressive moving-average model, [TS] **estat acplot**, [TS] **psdensity**
 integrated process, [TS] **Glossary**
 integration, numeric, see numerical integration
 intensity, color, adjustment, [G-2] **graph twoway histogram**, [G-2] **graph twoway kdensity**, [G-4] **colorstyle**, [G-4] **Glossary**
 intensitystyle, [G-4] **Glossary**, [G-4] **intensitystyle**

interaction, [CM] **margins**, [R] **anova**, [R] **contrast**,
 [R] **fvrevar**, [R] **margins**, [R] **margins**,
contrast, [R] **margins**, **pwcompare**,
 [R] **marginsplot**, [R] **pwcompare**, [R] **set**
emptycells, [R] **xi**, [U] 11.4.3 **Factor variables**,
 [U] 13.5.3 **Factor variables and time-series**
operators, [U] 20.19 **Obtaining contrasts, tests of interactions, and main effects**,
 [U] 26.2 **Estimation with factor variables effects**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 expansion, [R] xi
 plots, [R] **marginsplot**
 intercept, [SEM] **Intro 4**, [SEM] **Glossary**
 interface, query subcommand, [R] **query**
 internal consistency test, [MV] **alpha**
 International Components for Unicode, [D] **unicode**
 Internet,
 commands to control connections to, [R] **netio**
 installation of updates from, [R] **ado update**,
 [R] **net**, [R] **sj**, [R] **update**, [U] 29 **Using the Internet to keep up to date**
 search, [R] **net search**
 Stata, [U] 3.2.1 **The Stata website (www.stata.com)**
 Stata Journal, [U] 3.4 **The Stata Journal**
 Stata Press, [U] 3.3 **Stata Press**
 interpolation, [D] **ipolate**
 interquartile range, [R] **qreg**
 interquartile range, [R] **iv**, [R] **table**, [R] **tabstat**
 generating variable containing, [D] **egen**
 making dataset of, [D] **collapse**
 summarizing, [D] **ptile**
 intrarater agreement, [R] **kappa**
 interrupt command execution, [U] 10 **Keyboard use**
 interval
 censored, see **censored**
 data, [XT] **Glossary**, also see **interval regression**
 hypothesis test, [BAYES] **Glossary**, also see
 Bayesian, hypothesis testing, interval
 regression
 extended, [ERM] **Intro 2**, [ERM] **eintreg**,
 [ERM] **Example 1b**, [ERM] **Example 1c**
 finite mixture model, [FMM] **fmm: intreg**
 linear model, [R] **intreg**, also see **interval regression**, extended
 random-effects, [ERM] **eintreg**, [XT] **xtintreg**
 structural equation modeling,
 [SEM] **Example 44g**
 survey data, [SVY] **svy estimation**
 survival model, [ST] **stintreg**
 test, see **interval hypothesis test**
 variable, [ERM] **Glossary**, also see **censored**
 interval, **bayestest** subcommand,
 [BAYES] **bayestest interval**
 intervention effects, see **effect size**
 intraclass correlation, [ME] **Glossary**, [PSS-2] **power onemean**, cluster, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, cluster, [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**, cluster, [PSS-2] **power twoproporations**, cluster, [PSS-2] **power logrank**, cluster, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [R] **icc**, [R] **prtest**, [R] **ztest**, also see **estat icc** command
 intraclass correlation, see **correlation, intraclass**
 intreg command, [R] **intreg**, [R] **intreg postestimation**
 inv() function, [FN] **Matrix functions**, [P] **matrix define**
 invariance, [IRT] **Glossary**
 invbinomial() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 invbinomialtail() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 invcauchy() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 invcauchytail() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 invchi2() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 invchi2tail() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 invcloglog() function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [M-5] **logit()**
 invdunnettprob() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 inverse
 cumulative
 beta distribution, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 binomial function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 chi-squared distribution function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 exponential distribution, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 F distribution function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 incomplete gamma function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 inverse Gaussian function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 Weibull distribution, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 Gaussian distribution,
 cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 density, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 inverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 inverse reverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 reverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**

- inverse, *continued*
- hyperbolic tangent transformation, see Fisher's z transformation
 - matrix, [M-4] **Solvers**, [M-5] **invsym()**, [M-5] **cholinv()**, [M-5] **luinv()**, [M-5] **qrinv()**, [M-5] **pinv()**, [M-5] **solve_tol()**
 - noncentral
 - beta distribution, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - chi-squared distribution function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - F distribution, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - normal distribution function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - of matrix, [P] **matrix define**, [P] **matrix svd**
 - reverse cumulative
 - beta distribution, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - binomial function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - chi-squared distribution function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - exponential distribution, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - F distribution function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - incomplete gamma function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - inverse Gaussian function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - noncentral chi-squared distribution function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - t distribution function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - Weibull distribution, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - inverse-distance matrix, see **spatial weighting matrix**
 - inverse-probability weighting, [TE] **teffects intro**, [TE] **teffects intro advanced**, [TE] **teffects ipw**, [TE] **Glossary**
 - inverse-probability-weighted regression adjustment, [TE] **teffects intro**, [TE] **teffects intro advanced**, [TE] **teffects ipwra**, [TE] **Glossary**
 - inverse-variance method, [META] **Glossary**
 - invexp** function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - invexp** function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - invF** function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - _invfft** function, [M-5] **fft()**
 - invfft** function, [M-5] **fft()**
 - invFtail** function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - invgammap** function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - invgammaptail** function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - invHilbert**() function, [M-5] **Hilbert()**
 - invibeta**() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - invibetatail**() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - invigaussian**() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - invigaussiantail**() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - invlaplace**() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - invlaplacetail**() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - invlogistic**() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - invlogistictail**() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - invlogit**() function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [M-5] **logit()**
 - invnb** function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - invnb**tail() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - invnchi**2() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - invnchi**2tail() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - invnF**() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - invnFtail**() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - invnbeta**() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - invn**ormal() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - invnt**() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - invn**tail() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - invorder**() function, [M-5] **invorder()**
 - invpoisson**() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - invpois**ontail() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - _invsym**() function, [M-5] **invsym()**
 - invsym**() function, [FN] **Matrix functions**, [M-5] **invsym()**, [P] **matrix define**
 - inv**t() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - invtokens**() function, [M-5] **invtokens()**
 - invttail**() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - invtukeprob**() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - invvech**() function, [M-5] **vec()**
 - invweibull**() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - invweibullph**() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**

- invweibullptail()** function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
invweibulltail() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- I/O functions, [M-4] **IO**
ipolate command, [D] **ipolate**
ips, **xtunitroot** subcommand, [XT] **xtunitroot**
IPW, see **inverse-probability weighting**
ipw, **stteffects** subcommand, [TE] **stteffects ipw**
ipw, teffects subcommand, [TE] **teffects ipw**
IPWRA, see **inverse-probability-weighted regression adjustment**
ipwra, **stteffects** subcommand, [TE] **stteffects ipwra**
ipwra, teffects subcommand, [TE] **teffects ipwra**
IQR, see **interquartile range**
iqr(), **egen** function, [D] **egen**
iqreg command, [R] **qreg**, [R] **qreg postestimation**
ir command, [R] **Epitab**
irecode() function, [FN] **Programming functions**
IRF, see **impulse-response functions**
irf, [TS] **irf**
 add command, [TS] **irf add**
 cgraph command, [TS] **irf cgraph**
 create command, [TS] **irf create**
 ctable command, [TS] **irf ctable**
 describe command, [TS] **irf describe**
 drop command, [TS] **irf drop**
 graph command, [TS] **irf graph**
 ograph command, [TS] **irf ograph**
 rename command, [TS] **irf rename**
 set command, [TS] **irf set**
 table command, [TS] **irf table**
.irf file, [U] **11.6 Filenaming conventions**
iri command, [R] **Epitab**
IRLS, see **iterated, reweighted least squares**
IRR, see **incidence-rate ratio**
IRT, see **item response theory**
irt
 1pl command, [IRT] **irt 1pl**, [IRT] **irt 1pl postestimation**
 2pl command, [IRT] **irt 2pl**, [IRT] **irt 2pl postestimation**
 3pl command, [IRT] **irt 3pl**, [IRT] **irt 3pl postestimation**
 command, [IRT] **irt**, [IRT] **Control Panel**, [IRT] **irt group()**, [IRT] **irt, group() postestimation**, [IRT] **irt constraints**
 gpcm command, [IRT] **irt pcm**, [IRT] **irt pem postestimation**
 grm command, [IRT] **irt grm**, [IRT] **irt grm postestimation**
 hybrid command, [IRT] **irt hybrid**, [IRT] **irt hybrid postestimation**
 nrm command, [IRT] **irt nrm**, [IRT] **irt nrm postestimation**
- irt**, continued
pcm command, [IRT] **irt pcm**, [IRT] **irt pcm postestimation**
rsm command, [IRT] **irt rsm**, [IRT] **irt rsm postestimation**
- irtgraph**
 .icc command, [IRT] **irt**, [IRT] **irtgraph icc**
 .iif command, [IRT] **irt**, [IRT] **irtgraph iif**
 .tcc command, [IRT] **irt**, [IRT] **irtgraph tcc**
 .tif command, [IRT] **irt**, [IRT] **irtgraph tif**
 .isa built-in class function, [P] **class**
isascii() function, [M-5] **isascii()**
iscale() option, [G-2] **graph matrix**
iscomplex() function, [M-5] **isreal()**
isdiagonal() function, [M-5] **isdiagonal()**
isfleeting() function, [M-5] **isfleeting()**
isid command, [D] **isid**
 .isofclass built-in class function, [P] **class**
isolines, [G-2] **graph twoway contourline**
isp pointer() function, [M-5] **isreal()**
isreal() function, [M-5] **isreal()**
isrealvalues() function, [M-5] **isrealvalues()**
issamefile() function, [M-5] **issamefile()**
isstring() function, [M-5] **isreal()**
issymmetric() function, [FN] **Matrix functions**, [M-5] **issymmetric()**, [P] **matrix define**
issymmetriconly() function, [M-5] **issymmetric()**
istdize command, [R] **dstdize**
istmt, [M-1] **How**, [M-6] **Glossary**
isview() function, [M-5] **isview()**
item, [IRT] **Glossary**
 characteristic curve, [IRT] **irt**, [IRT] **irtgraph icc**, [IRT] **Glossary**
 information function, [IRT] **irt**, [IRT] **irtgraph iif**, [IRT] **Glossary**
 location, [IRT] **Glossary**
 response function, [IRT] **irt**, [IRT] **Glossary**
 response theory, [IRT] **irt**, [IRT] **Glossary**, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Example 28g**, [SEM] **Example 29g**, also see **differential item functioning**
 Control Panel, [IRT] **Control Panel**
 for multiple groups, [IRT] **irt**, **group()**
 graph, [IRT] **irtgraph icc**, [IRT] **irtgraph tcc**, [IRT] **irtgraph iif**, [IRT] **irtgraph tif**
 models, [IRT] **irt**, [IRT] **irt 1pl**, [IRT] **irt 2pl**, [IRT] **irt 3pl**, [IRT] **irt grm**, [IRT] **irt nrm**, [IRT] **irt pcm**, [IRT] **irt rsm**
 models, multiple, [IRT] **irt hybrid**
 iterated principal-factor method, [MV] **factor**, [MV] **Glossary**
 iterated, reweighted least squares, [R] **binreg**, [R] **glm**, [R] **reg3**, [R] **sureg**
 iterations,
 bisection method, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 controlling the maximum number of, [R] **set iter**
 Newton's method, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-3] **cwidth**

iterlog, set subcommand, [R] set, [R] *set iter*
 ivpoisson command, [R] *ivpoisson*, [R] *ivpoisson postestimation*
 ivprobit command, [R] *ivprobit*, [R] *ivprobit postestimation*
 ivregress command, [R] *ivregress*, [R] *ivregress postestimation*
 ivtobit command, [R] *ivtobit*, [R] *ivtobit postestimation*
`[iweight=exp]` modifier, [U] **11.1.6 weight**, [U] **20.24.4 Importance weights**

J

$J \times 2$ contingency table, [PSS-2] *power trend*, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
`J()` function, [M-5] `J()`, [M-2] `void`, [M-6] **Glossary**, [FN] **Matrix functions**, [P] *matrix define*

Jaccard coefficient similarity measure, [MV] *measure_option*

jackknife, [SEM] **Glossary**
 estimation, [R] *jackknife*, [SVY] *jackknife_options*, [SVY] *svy jackknife*, [SVY] *Variance estimation*, [SVY] **Glossary
 residuals, [R] *regress postestimation*
 standard errors, [R] *vce_option*, [SVY] *svy jackknife*, [SVY] *Variance estimation*, [XT] *vce_options***

jackknife_options, [SVY] *jackknife_options*

jackknife prefix command, [R] *jackknife*, [R] *jackknife postestimation*

Jarque–Bera statistic, [TS] *varnorm*, [TS] *vecnorm*

Java, [P] **Java intro**, [P] **Java utilities**, [P] *javacall*

`java`
 initialize command, [P] **Java utilities**
 query command, [P] **Java utilities**
 set heapmax command, [P] **Java utilities**
 set home command, [P] **Java utilities**

`java_query` subcommand, [R] *query*
`java_heapmax`, set subcommand, [P] **Java utilities**, [R] *set*
`java_home`, set subcommand, [P] **Java utilities**, [R] *set*

`javacall` command, [P] *javacall*

JavaScript, [RPT] *dyntext*

JCA, see *joint correspondence analysis*

Jeffreys noninformative prior, [MI] *mi impute mvn*

Jeffreys prior, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] *Bayesian commands*, [BAYES] *bayes*, [BAYES] *bayesmh*, [BAYES] **Glossary**

`jeffreys`.*prior()* suboption, [BAYES] *bayesmh evaluators*

`jitter()` option, [G-2] **graph matrix**, [G-2] **graph twoway scatter**

`jitterseed()` option, [G-2] **graph matrix**, [G-2] **graph twoway scatter**

join datasets, see *combine data*

join matrix, [P] *matrix rowjoinbyname*

join operator, [M-2] *op_join*
 joinby command, [D] *joinby*, [U] **23 Combining datasets**
 joining time-span records, [ST] *stsplit*
 joint
 correspondence analysis, [MV] *mca*, [MV] **mca postestimation**, [MV] **Glossary**
 normality, see *normality assumption*, joint posterior distribution, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] *bayesmh*, [BAYES] **Glossary**
 Joint Photographic Experts Group format, [G-2] **graph export**, [G-3] *jpg_options*, [G-4] **Glossary**
 JPEG, see *Joint Photographic Experts Group format*
`_jumble()` function, [M-5] *sort()*
`jumble()` function, [M-5] *sort()*
 justification of text, [G-3] *textbox_options*
justificationstyle, [G-4] *justificationstyle*, [G-4] **Glossary**

K

Kaiser–Meyer–Olkin sampling adequacy, [MV] *factor postestimation*, [MV] *pca postestimation*, [MV] **Glossary**

Kaiser normalization, [MV] *factor postestimation*, [MV] *pca postestimation*, [MV] *rotate*, [MV] *rotatemat*

Kalman
 filter, [DSGE] **Glossary**, [TS] *arima*, [TS] *dfactor*, [TS] *dfactor postestimation*, [TS] *sspace*, [TS] *sspace postestimation*, [TS] *ucm*, [TS] *ucm postestimation*, [TS] **Glossary**
 forecast, [TS] *dfactor postestimation*, [TS] *sspace postestimation*, [TS] *ucm postestimation*
 smoothing, [TS] *dfactor postestimation*, [TS] *sspace postestimation*, [TS] *ucm postestimation*

Kao test, [XT] *xtcointtest*

kao, *xtcointtest* subcommand, [XT] *xtcointtest*

kap command, [R] *kappa*

Kaplan–Meier

product-limit estimate, [ST] *sts*, [ST] *sts generate*, [ST] *sts graph*, [ST] *sts list*, [ST] *sts test*, [ST] **Glossary**

survivor function, [ST] *ltable*, [ST] *stcox PH-assumption tests*, [ST] *sts*

kappa command, [R] *kappa*

kapwgt command, [R] *kappa*

kdensity command, [R] *kdensity*

kdensity, graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway kdensity**

keep command, [D] *drop*

keep variables or observations, [D] *drop*

Kendall's tau, [R] *spearman*, [R] *tabulate twoway*

Kenward–Roger DDF, see *denominator degrees of freedom*, Kenward–Roger

- kernel
 density smoothing, [R] **kdensity**
 function, [G-2] **graph twoway kdensity**,
 [G-2] **graph twoway lpoly**, [R] **kdensity**,
 [R] **lpoly**, [R] **npregress kernel**, [R] **qreg**,
 [TE] **tebalance density**, [TE] **teffects overlap**
 regression, [R] **npregress kernel**
 weighted local polynomial, [R] **lpoly**
- kernel**, **npregress** subcommand, [R] **npregress intro**,
 [R] **npregress kernel**
- keyboard
 entry, [U] **10 Keyboard use**
 search, [U] **4 Stata's help and search facilities**
- Keynesian model, see New Keynesian model
- keys, [G-3] **clegend_option**, [G-3] **legend_options**,
 [G-4] **Glossary**
- K-fold cross-validation, [LASSO] **Glossary**
- kilometers, [SP] **spdistance**
- Kish design effects, [R] **loneway**, [SVY] **estat**
- kiss32**, see random-number generator
- Kmatrix()** function, [M-5] **Kmatrix()**
- kmeans**, [MV] **Glossary**
- kmeans**, cluster subcommand, [MV] **cluster kmeans and kmedians**
- kmeans clustering**, [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **cluster kmeans and kmedians**
- kmedians**, [MV] **Glossary**
- kmedians**, cluster subcommand, [MV] **cluster kmeans and kmedians**
- kmedians clustering**, [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **cluster kmeans and kmedians**
- KMO, see **Kaiser–Meyer–Olkin** sampling adequacy
- kmo**, **estat** subcommand, [MV] **factor postestimation**,
 [MV] **pca postestimation**
- KNN**, see **kth-nearest neighbor**
- knn**, **discrim** subcommand, [MV] **discrim knn**
- knots**, [LASSO] **Glossary**, [R] **npregress series**
- Kolmogorov–Smirnov test, [R] **ksmirnov**
- KR-20**, [MV] **alpha**
- Kronecker direct product, [D] **cross**,
 [M-2] **op_kronecker**, [P] **matrix define**
- Kruskal stress**, [MV] **mds postestimation**,
 [MV] **Glossary**
- Kruskal–Wallis test, [R] **kwallis**
- ksmirnov** command, [R] **ksmirnov**
- ktau** command, [R] **spearman**
- kth-nearest neighbor**, [MV] **discrim knn**,
 [MV] **Glossary**
- Kuder–Richardson Formula 20, [MV] **alpha**
- Kulczyński coefficient similarity measure,
 [MV] **measure_option**
- kurt()**, egen function, [D] **egen**
- kurtosis**, [CM] **cmsummarize**, [MV] **mvtest normality**,
 [R] **IV**, [R] **pksum**, [R] **regress postestimation**,
 [R] **sktest**, [R] **summarize**, [R] **tabstat**,
 [TS] **varnorm**, [TS] **vecnorm**
- kwallis** command, [R] **kwallis**
- L**
- L1-norm models, [R] **qreg**
- l1title()** option, [G-3] **title_options**
- l2title()** option, [G-3] **title_options**
- L'Abbé plot, [META] **meta labbeplot**,
 [META] **Glossary**
- labbeplot**, meta subcommand, [META] **meta labbeplot**
- label**
 macro function, [P] **macro**
- label1**,
vl subcommand, [D] **vl create**
- label data**, [D] **describe**, [D] **edit**, [D] **label**, [D] **label language**, [D] **notes**, [D] **varmanage**,
 [U] **12.6 Dataset, variable, and value labels**
 in other languages, [U] **12.6.4 Labels in other languages**
- label1**
 copy command, [D] **label**
 data command, [D] **label**, [U] **12.6 Dataset, variable, and value labels**
 define command, [D] **label**, [U] **12.6 Dataset, variable, and value labels**
- dir** command, [D] **label**
- drop** command, [D] **label**
- language** command, [D] **label language**,
 [U] **12.6 Dataset, variable, and value labels**
- list** command, [D] **label**, [U] **12.6 Dataset, variable, and value labels**
- save** command, [D] **label**
- values** command, [D] **label**, [U] **12.6 Dataset, variable, and value labels**
- variable** command, [D] **label**, [U] **12.6 Dataset, variable, and value labels**
- label**, snapshot subcommand, [D] **snapshot**
- label values**, [P] **macro**, [U] **12.6 Dataset, variable, and value labels**, [U] **13.11 Label values**
- labelbook** command, [D] **labelbook**
- labels**,
 axis, [G-3] **axis_label_options**
 creating, [D] **edit**, [D] **varmanage**
 editing, [D] **edit**, [D] **varmanage**
 marker, [G-3] **marker_label_options**
- LAD** regression, [R] **qreg**
- ladder** command, [R] **ladder**
- ladder of powers**, [R] **ladder**
- lag operator**, [DSGE] **Glossary**, [TS] **Glossary**,
 [U] **11.4.4 Time-series varlists**
- lag-exclusion statistics**, [TS] **varwle**
- lagged values**, [U] **11.4.4 Time-series varlists**,
 [U] **13 Functions and expressions**,
 [U] **13.7 Explicit subscripting**,
 [U] **13.10.1 Generating lags, leads, and differences**
- lag-order selection statistics**, [TS] **var intro**, [TS] **var**,
 [TS] **var svar**, [TS] **varsoc**, [TS] **vec intro**

- Lagrange multiplier test, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [R] **regress postestimation time series**, [TS] **varlmar**,
 [TS] **veclmar**, also see score test
 lags, see lagged values, see spatial lags
lalign() option, [G-3] **connect_options**
lambda, [LASSO] **Glossary**
 Lance and Williams's formula, [MV] **cluster**
language, [D] **unicode locale**
 syntax, [P] **syntax**, [U] 11 **Language syntax**
language, **label** subcommand, [D] **label language**
 languages, multiple, [D] **label language**
LAPACK, [M-1] **LAPACK**, [M-5] **cholesky()**,
 [M-5] **cholinv()**, [M-5] **cholsolve()**,
 [M-5] **eigensystem()**, [M-5] **eigensystemselect()**,
 [M-5] **fullsvd()**, [M-5] **ghessenbergd()**,
 [M-5] **lapack()**, [M-5] **lud()**, [M-5] **luinv()**,
 [M-5] **lusolve()**, [M-5] **qrdf()**, [M-5] **qrinv()**,
 [M-5] **qrsvolve()**, [M-5] **svd()**, [M-5] **svsolve()**,
 [M-6] **Glossary**
- Laplace**
 density, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 distribution,
 cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 inverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 inverse reverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 reverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
- laplace()** function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
- laplaceden()** function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
- laplacetail()** function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
- Laplacian approximation, [ME] **me**, [ME] **mecloglog**,
 [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **meintreg**, [ME] **melogit**,
 [ME] **menbreg**, [ME] **meologit**,
 [ME] **meoprobit**, [ME] **mepoisson**,
 [ME] **meprobit**, [ME] **mestreg**, [ME] **metobit**,
 [ME] **Glossary**, [R] **Estimation options**,
 [SEM] **Intro 12**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for gsem**
- large-strata limiting model, [META] **Glossary**
- lasso**, [LASSO] **Lasso intro**, [LASSO] **Lasso inference intro**, [LASSO] **Collinear covariates**, [LASSO] **Glossary**, [U] 27.29 **Lasso inference**, [LASSO] **Lasso inference intro**, [LASSO] **dsllogit**, [LASSO] **dspoisson**, [LASSO] **dsregress**, [LASSO] **Inference examples**, [LASSO] **Inference requirements**, [LASSO] **lasso inference postestimation**, [LASSO] **lasso options**, [LASSO] **poviregress**, [LASSO] **pologit**, [LASSO] **popoisson**, [LASSO] **poregress**, [LASSO] **xpoivregress**, [LASSO] **xpologit**, [LASSO] **xpopoisson**, [LASSO] **xporegress**
- options**, [LASSO] **lasso options**
- lasso**, continued
 postestimation, [LASSO] **coefpath**, [LASSO] **cplot**, [LASSO] **estimates store**, [LASSO] **lasso postestimation**, [LASSO] **lassocoef**, [LASSO] **lasso fitting**, [LASSO] **lassogof**, [LASSO] **lasso inference postestimation**, [LASSO] **lassoinfo**, [LASSO] **lassoknots**, [LASSO] **lassoselect**
 prediction and model selection, [LASSO] **Collinear covariates**, [LASSO] **elasticnet**, [LASSO] **lasso**, [LASSO] **lasso postestimation**, [LASSO] **lasso examples**, [LASSO] **lasso fitting**, [LASSO] **sqrlasso**
 selection, see covariate selection
lasso command, [LASSO] **lasso**, [LASSO] **lasso postestimation**, [LASSO] **lasso examples**
lassocoef command, [LASSO] **lassocoef**
lassogof command, [LASSO] **lassogof**
lassoinfo command, [LASSO] **lassoinfo**
lassoknots command, [LASSO] **lassoknots**
lassoselect command, [LASSO] **lassoselect**
 latent
 class, [FMM] **fmm**, [FMM] **Glossary**
 goodness-of-fit statistics, [SEM] **estat lcgof**, [SEM] **Example 51g**
 marginal means, [FMM] **estat lcmean**, [SEM] **estat lcmean**
 marginal probabilities, [FMM] **estat lcpred**, [SEM] **estat lcpred**
 class analysis, [SEM] **Intro 2**, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Glossary**
 class model, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Example 50g**, [SEM] **Glossary**
 cluster model, [SEM] **Glossary**
 growth model, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Example 18**, [SEM] **Glossary**
 profile analysis, [SEM] **Example 52g**
 profile model, [SEM] **Example 52g**, [SEM] **Glossary**
 roots, [M-5] **eigensystem()**
 space, [IRT] **Glossary**
 trait, [IRT] **Glossary**, also see item response theory models
 variable, [FMM] **Glossary**, [SEM] **Intro 4**, [SEM] **Glossary**
LATEX, [RPT] **dyntext**
 Latin-square designs, [MV] **manova**, [R] **anova**, [R] **pkshape**
 latitude, see coordinate system
 lattice data, [SP] **Intro**, [SP] **Glossary**, also see area data
 LAV regression, [R] **qreg**
 Lawley–Hotelling trace statistic, [MV] **canon**, [MV] **manova**, [MV] **mvtest means**, [MV] **Glossary**
lceffects, **estat** subcommand, [SVY] **estat lcgof**, [SEM] **estat lcgof**, [SEM] **Example 51g**

lcmean, estat subcommand, [FMM] **estat lcmean**,
 [SEM] **estat lcmean**, [SEM] Example 50g,
 [SEM] Example 53g, [SEM] Example 54g
lcolor() option, [G-3] *connect_options*,
 [G-3] *rspike_options*
lcprob, estat subcommand, [FMM] **estat lcprob**,
 [SEM] **estat lcprob**, [SEM] Example 50g,
 [SEM] Example 53g, [SEM] Example 54g,
 [SEM] Methods and formulas for sem
LDA, see linear discriminant analysis
lda, **discrim** subcommand, [MV] **discrim lda**
 lead
 operator, see forward operator
 values, see lagged values
 leap seconds, [TS] **tset**
 least
 absolute
 deviations, [R] **qreg**
 residuals, [R] **qreg**
 value regression, [R] **qreg**
 squares, see linear regression
 deviations, see linear regression
 generalized, see feasible generalized least squares
 means, [R] **margins**, [R] **marginsplot**,
 [U] 20.16.1 Obtaining estimated marginal
 means
 leave one out, [MV] **discrim**, [MV] **discrim**
 estat, [MV] **discrim knn**, [MV] **discrim**
 knn postestimation, [MV] **discrim lda**,
 [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**, [MV] **discrim**
 qda, [MV] **discrim qda postestimation**,
 [MV] **Glossary**
 left eigenvectors, [M-5] **eigensystem()**, [M-6] **Glossary**
 left-censored, [ERM] **Glossary**, [ST] **Glossary**,
 [TE] **Glossary**, also see imputation, interval-
 censored data
_lefteigensystem() function, [M-5] **eigensystem()**
lefteigensystem() function, [M-5] **eigensystem()**
lefteigensystemselect*() functions,
 [M-5] **eigensystemselect()**
leftgeigensystem() function, [M-5] **geigensystem()**
leftgeigensystemselect*() function,
 [M-5] **geigensystem()**
 left-hand-side variable, [ERM] **Glossary**
 left-truncation, [ST] **Glossary**, [TE] **Glossary**
legend() option, [G-3] *legend_options*
 legends, [G-3] *legend_option*, [G-3] *legend_options*,
 [G-4] **Glossary**
 problems, [G-3] *legend_options*
 use with **by()**, [G-3] *by_option*,
 [G-3] *legend_option*, [G-3] *legend_options*
legendstyle, [G-4] *legendstyle*, [G-4] **Glossary**
 length, [M-5] **abs()**, [M-5] **rows()**, [M-5] **strlen()**,
 [M-5] **ustrlen()**, [M-5] **udstrlen()**
length() function, [M-5] **rows()**
 length of string function, [FN] **String functions**
 less than (or equal) operator, see relational operators
 letter values, [R] **Iv**
 level command and value, [P] **macro**
 level, set subcommand, [R] **level**, [R] **set**
 levels, [U] 11.4.3 **Factor variables**
levelsof command, [P] **levelsof**
 Levene's robust test statistic, [R] **sdtest**
 leverage, [R] **logistic postestimation**, [R] **regress**
 postestimation diagnostic plots
 leverage-versus-(squared)-residual plot, [R] **regress**
 postestimation diagnostic plots
 Levin–Lin–Chu test, [XT] **xtunitroot**
 _LEx, [SEM] **sem** and **gsem** option **costructure()**
 lexis command, [ST] **stsplt**
 lexis diagram, [ST] **stsplt**
lfit, graph **twoway** subcommand, [G-2] **graph**
 twoway lfit
lfitci, graph **twoway** subcommand, [G-2] **graph**
 twoway lfitci
 Li–Racine kernel function, [R] **npregress kernel**
 libraries, [M-1] **How**, [M-3] **lmbuild**, [M-3] **mata mlib**,
 [M-3] **mata which**
 license, [R] **about**
 life tables, [ST] **ltable**, [ST] **sts**, [ST] **Glossary**
 likelihood, see maximum likelihood estimation
 likelihood displacement value, [ST] **stcox**
 postestimation, [ST] **Glossary**
 likelihood-ratio
 chi-squared of association, [R] **tabulate twoway**
 test, [DSGE] **Intro 8**, [DSGE] **Glossary**,
 [PSS-2] **power twopropportions**,
 [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [R] **lrtest**, [SEM] **lrtest**,
 [SEM] Methods and formulas for sem,
 [U] 20.13.3 **Likelihood-ratio tests**
 Likert summative scales, [MV] **alpha**
 limited dependent variables
 Bayesian estimation, [BAYES] **bayes: betareg**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: binreg**, [BAYES] **bayes: biprobit**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: clogit**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: cloglog**, [BAYES] **bayes: glm**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: gnbreg**, [BAYES] **bayes: heckprobit**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: heckprob**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: hetprob**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: hetprobit**, [BAYES] **bayes: intreg**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: logistic**, [BAYES] **bayes: logit**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: mecloglog**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: meglm**, [BAYES] **bayes: melogit**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: menbreg**, [BAYES] **bayes: melogit**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: meoprobit**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: mepoisson**, [BAYES] **bayes: meprobit**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: mlogit**, [BAYES] **bayes: mprobit**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: nbreg**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: ologit**, [BAYES] **bayes: oprob**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: poisson**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: probit**, [BAYES] **bayes: streg**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: tnbreg**, [BAYES] **bayes: tobit**,

- limited dependent variables, Bayesian estimation,
continued
- [BAYES] bayes: tpoisson,
 - [BAYES] bayes: truncreg,
 - [BAYES] bayes: zinb,
 - [BAYES] bayes: zioprobit, [BAYES] bayes: zip
- beta regression, [R] betareg
- Brier score decomposition, [R] brier
- censored Poisson regression, [R] cpoisson
- choice model
- conditional logit, [CM] cmelogit
 - mixed logit, [CM] cmmixlogit,
 [CM] cmxtmixlogit
 - multinomial probit, [CM] cmmprobit
 - nested logistic, [CM] nlogit
 - panel data, [CM] cmxtmixlogit
 - rank-ordered logistic, [CM] cmrlogit
 - rank-ordered probit, [CM] cmrprobit
 - complementary log-log regression, [R] cloglog
 - cumulative sum, [R] cusum
 - extended regression model, [ERM] eintreg,
 [ERM] eoprobit, [ERM] eprobit
 - finite mixture model, [FMM] fmm: betareg,
 [FMM] fmm: cloglog, [FMM] fmm: glm,
 [FMM] fmm: intreg, [FMM] fmm: logit,
 [FMM] fmm: mlogit, [FMM] fmm: nbreg,
 [FMM] fmm: ologit, [FMM] fmm: oprobit,
 [FMM] fmm: poisson, [FMM] fmm: probit,
 [FMM] fmm: streg, [FMM] fmm: tobit,
 [FMM] fmm: tpoisson, [FMM] fmm: truncreg,
 [FMM] Example 2
 - generalized linear model, [R] glm
 for binomial family, [R] binreg
 - interval regression, [R] intreg
 - item response theory, [IRT] Control Panel, [IRT] irt
 1pl, [IRT] irt 2pl, [IRT] irt 3pl, [IRT] irt grm,
 [IRT] irt nrm, [IRT] irt pcm, [IRT] irt rsm,
 [IRT] irt hybrid
 - linear regression, truncated, [R] truncreg
 - logistic regression, [R] logistic, [R] logit
 conditional, [R] clogit
 exact, [R] exlogistic
 multinomial, [R] mlogit
 ordered, [R] ologit
 skewed, [R] scobit
 stereotype, [R] slogit
 - multilevel mixed-effects model, [ME] mecloglog,
 [ME] meglm, [ME] meintreg, [ME] melogit,
 [ME] menbreg, [ME] meologit,
 [ME] meoprobit, [ME] mepoisson,
 [ME] meprobit, [ME] mestreg, [ME] metobit
 - multinomial
 - logistic regression, [R] mlogit
 - probit regression, [R] mprobit - negative binomial regression, [R] nbreg
 truncated, [R] tnbreg
 zero-inflated, [R] zinb
 - limited dependent variables, *continued*
 - panel-data model, [ERM] eoprobit, [ERM] eprobit,
 [ERM] Example 9, [XT] xtclglog, [XT] xtgee,
 [XT] xtlogit, [XT] xtnbreg, [XT] xtologit,
 [XT] xtprobit, [XT] xtpoisson, [XT] xtprobit,
 [XT] xtstreg
 - Poisson regression, [R] poisson
 exact, [R] expoison
 truncated, [R] tpoisson
 with endogenous covariates, [R] ivpoisson
 with sample selection, [R] heckpoisson
 zero-inflated, [R] zip
 - probit regression, [R] probit
 bivariate, [R] biprobit
 heteroskedastic, [R] hetprobit
 multinomial, [R] mprobit
 ordered, [R] heckprobit, [R] hetprobit,
 [R] oprobit
 with endogenous covariates, [R] ivprobit
 with sample selection, [R] heckprobit
 zero-inflated ordered, [R] zioprobit
 - ROC analysis estimation, [R] rocfit, [R] rocreg
 - survey data, [SVY] svy estimation
 - survival analysis, [ST] stcox, [ST] sterreg,
 [ST] stintreg, [ST] streg
 - tobit model, [R] tobit
 - treatment effect, [TE] etpoisson
 - truncated
 - linear regression, [R] truncreg
 - negative binomial regression, [R] tnbreg
 - Poisson regression, [R] tpoisson - zero-inflated
 - negative binomial regression, [R] zinb
 - ordered probit regression, [R] zioprobit
 - Poisson regression, [R] zip - limits, [D] describe, [D] memory, [M-1] Limits,
 [R] Limits, [U] 6 Managing memory
 numerical and string, [P] creturn
 system, [P] creturn
 - lincom command, [R] lincom, [SEM] Intro 7,
 [SEM] estat stdize, [SEM] lincom, [SVY] svy
 postestimation
 - Lindstrom–Bates algorithm, [ME] menl, [ME] Glossary
 - line, definition, [G-4] linestyle
 - line, graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] graph
 twoway line
 - linealignmentstyle, [G-4] linealignmentstyle,
 [G-4] Glossary
 - linear
 - combinations, [SVY] estat, [SVY] svy
 postestimation
 - forming, [P] matrix score
 - of parameters, [R] lincom, [U] 20.14 Obtaining
 linear combinations of coefficients - discriminant analysis, [MV] candisc, [MV] discrim
 lda, [MV] Glossary

linear, *continued*

- DSGE, [DSGE] **dsge**
- filter, [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **tsfilter cf**, [TS] **tssmooth ma**, [TS] **Glossary**
- form, [ME] **Glossary**
- hypothesis test after estimation, [R] **contrast**, [R] **lrtest**, [R] **margins**, [R] **margins contrast**, [R] **margins pwcompare**, [R] **pwcompare**, [R] **test**
- interpolation and extrapolation, [D] **ipolate**
- logit model, [PSS-2] **power trend**
- mixed-effects model, [ME] **me**, [ME] **mixed**, [ME] **Glossary**
- Bayesian, [BAYES] **bayes: mixed**
- optimization, [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- prediction, see multiple imputation, prediction
- programming, [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- regression, [R] **regress**, [U] 27.3.2 **Linear regression**
- analysis of variance, [R] **anova**
- Bayesian, [BAYES] **bayes: binreg**, [BAYES] **bayes: glm**, [BAYES] **bayes: heckman**, [BAYES] **bayes: hetregress**, [BAYES] **bayes: intreg**, [BAYES] **bayes: mvreg**, [BAYES] **bayes: regress**, [BAYES] **bayes: tobit**, [BAYES] **bayes: truncreg**
- censored outcomes, [R] **churdle**, [R] **intreg**, [R] **tobit**, [R] **truncreg**, [U] 27.3.5 **Regression with censored and truncated outcomes**
- constrained, [R] **cnsreg**
- elastic net, [LASSO] **elasticnet**
- errors-in-variables, [R] **eivreg**
- extended regression model, [ERM] **Intro 2**, [ERM] **eintreg**, [ERM] **egress**, [ERM] **Example 1a**, [ERM] **Example 2a**, [ERM] **Example 2b**, [ERM] **Example 2c**
- finite mixture
 - model, [FMM] **fmm**, [FMM] **fmm: glm**, [FMM] **fmm: intreg**, [FMM] **fmm: ivregress**, [FMM] **fmm: regress**, [FMM] **fmm: tobit**, [FMM] **fmm: truncreg**, [FMM] **Example 1a**, [FMM] **Example 1b**, [FMM] **Example 1c**, [FMM] **Example 1d**
- generalized linear model, see generalized linear model
- generalized method of moments, [R] **gmm**
- Heckman selection model, [R] **heckman**, [XT] **xheckman**
- heteroskedastic errors, see heteroskedastic linear regression
- imputation, see **imputation**, regression
- instrumental-variable, [LASSO] **poivregr**, [LASSO] **xpoivregr**, [R] **ivregress**, [R] **ivtobit**

linear regression, *continued*

- lasso, [LASSO] **Lasso inference intro**, [LASSO] **dsregress**, [LASSO] **Inference examples**, [LASSO] **lasso**, [LASSO] **poivregr**, [LASSO] **sqrlasso**, [LASSO] **xpoivregr**, [LASSO] **xporegress**
- multilevel mixed-effects, [ME] **meintreg**, [ME] **metobit**
- multivariate, [MV] **mvreg**
- ordinary least-squares, [R] **regress**
- panel data, [ERM] **eintreg**, [ERM] **egress**, [ERM] **Example 7**, [ERM] **Example 8a**, [ERM] **Example 8b**, [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtddpd**, [XT] **xtddpdsy**, [XT] **xtfrontier**, [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **xtgl**, [XT] **xcheckman**, [XT] **xttaylor**, [XT] **xtintreg**, [XT] **xtivreg**, [XT] **xtpcse**, [XT] **xtre**, [XT] **xtreg**, [XT] **xtregar**, [XT] **xttobit**, also see panel data
- power and sample size, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power oneslope**, [PSS-2] **power rsquared**, [PSS-2] **power pcorr**
- quantile, [R] **qreg**
- random-coefficients model, see random-coefficients model
- robust, [R] **rreg**
- seemingly unrelated, [R] **sureg**
- spatial autoregressive model, [SP] **spivregress**, [SP] **spregress**, [SP] **spxtregress**
- stochastic frontier, [R] **frontier**
- structural equation modeling, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Example 6**, [SEM] **Glossary**
- survey data, [SVY] **svy estimation**
- three-stage least-squares, [R] **reg3**
- time series, [TS] **newey**, [TS] **prais**
- treatment effects, [TE] **etregress**, [TE] **teffects ra**
- truncated outcomes, see linear regression, censored outcomes
- with dummy-variable set, [R] **areg**
- splines, [R] **mkspline**
- test, see estimation, test after trend, [PSS-2] **power trend**
- linear, churdle subcommand, [R] **churdle**
- linearization, see linearized variance estimator
- log likelihood, [ME] **Glossary**
- method, [ME] **menl**, [ME] **Glossary**
- linearized
 - model, [DSGE] **Glossary**
 - variance estimator, [SVY] **Variance estimation**, [SVY] **Glossary**
- LinearProgram() function, [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- linegap, set subcommand, [R] **set**
- linepalette, palette subcommand, [G-2] **palette**
- linepatternstyle, [G-4] **linepatternstyle**, [G-4] **Glossary**

lines, [G-4] **Concept: lines**
 adding, [G-2] **graph twoway lfit**,
 [G-3] **added_line_options**, [G-4] **Glossary**, also
 see fits, adding
 alignments, [G-4] **linealignmentstyle**
 connecting points, [G-3] **connect_options**,
 [G-4] **connectstyle**
 dashed, [G-4] **linepatternstyle**
 dotted, [G-4] **linepatternstyle**
 grid, [G-3] **axis_label_options**, [G-4] **linestyle**
 long, in do-files and ado-files, [P] #delimit,
 [U] 18.11.2 **Comments and long lines in ado-files**
 look of, [G-3] **fcline_options**, [G-3] **line_options**,
 [G-4] **linestyle**
 patterns, [G-4] **linepatternstyle**
 suppressing, [G-4] **linestyle**
 thickness, [G-4] **linewidthstyle**
linesize, set subcommand, [R] log, [R] set
linestyle, [G-4] **linestyle**, [G-4] **Glossary**
 added, [G-4] **addedlinestyle**
linewidthstyle, [G-4] **linewidthstyle**, [G-4] **Glossary**
 link data, [D] frget, [D] frlink
 link function, [ME] **Glossary**, [SEM] **Glossary**,
 [XT] **Glossary**
 beta regression, [BAYES] **bayes: betareg**,
 [FMM] **fmm: betareg**, [R] betareg
 generalized linear model, [BAYES] **bayes: glm**,
 [FMM] **fmm: glm**, [R] binreg, [R] glm
 with panel data, [XT] xtcloglog, [XT] xtgee,
 [XT] xtlogit, [XT] xtmbreg, [XT] xtpoisson,
 [XT] xtprobit, [XT] xtreg
 multilevel mixed-effects model, [ME] **meglm**
 structural equation modeling, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for gsem**
 link test, [R] **linktest**
link, net subcommand, [R] **net**
 linkage, [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **clustermat**, [MV] **cluster linkage**, [MV] **Glossary**
 linkages, [D] frget, [D] frlink
 linktest command, [R] **linktest**
 list
 data, [D] **edit**, [D] **list**
 estimation results, see **results**, listing
 macro expanded functions, [P] **macro lists**
 manipulation, [P] **macro lists**
 strings, [U] 12.4.13 **How to see the full contents of a str# variable**
 subscripts, see **subscripts**
 values of a variable, [P] **levelsof**
 list,
 cluster subcommand, [MV] **cluster utility**
 estat subcommand, [MV] **discrim estat**,
 [MV] **discrim knn postestimation**,
 [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**, [MV] **discrim logistic**, [MV] **discrim qda postestimation**
 char subcommand, [P] **char**
 constraint subcommand, [R] **constraint**

list, *continued*
 creturn subcommand, [P] **creturn**
 duplicates subcommand, [D] **duplicates**
 ereturn subcommand, [P] **ereturn**, [P] **return**,
 [R] **Stored results**
 forecast subcommand, [TS] **forecast list**
 label subcommand, [D] **label**
 macro subcommand, [P] **macro**
 matrix subcommand, [P] **matrix utility**
 notes subcommand, [D] **notes**
 odbc subcommand, [D] **odbc**
 program subcommand, [P] **program**
 return subcommand, [P] **return**, [R] **Stored results**
 scalar subcommand, [P] **scalar**
 snapshot subcommand, [D] **snapshot**
 sreturn subcommand, [P] **return**, [R] **Stored results**
 ssd subcommand, [SEM] **ssd**
 sts subcommand, [ST] **sts list**
 sysdir subcommand, [P] **sysdir**
 timer subcommand, [P] **timer**
 vl subcommand, [D] **vl list**
 list command, [D] **list**
 list macro function, [P] **macro lists**
 liststruct() function, [M-5] **liststruct()**
 listwise deletion, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **Glossary**
 llc, xtunitroot subcommand, [XT] **xtunitroot**
 Lmatrix() function, [M-5] **Lmatrix()**
 LMAX value, [ST] **stcox postestimation**,
 [ST] **Glossary**
 lmbuild command, [M-3] **lmbuild**
 LME, see **linear mixed-effects model**
 ln() function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**,
 [M-5] **exp()**
 ln1m() function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**,
 [M-5] **exp()**
 ln1p() function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**,
 [M-5] **exp()**
 lncauhyden() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 lnfactorial() function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [M-5] **factorial()**
 {lngamma() function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**,
 [M-5] **factorial()**
 lnigammaden() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 lnigaussianden() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 lniwishartden() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 lnlapplaceden() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 lnmvnormalden() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 lnnormal() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**

lnnormalden() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 lnskew0 command, [R] **lnskew0**
 lnwishartden() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 load,
 bcal subcommand, [D] **bcal**
 odbc subcommand, [D] **odbc**
 load data, see **import** data, see **input** data interactively,
 see **read** data from disk, see **use** data
 loading, [MV] **Glossary**
 loading plot, [MV] **scoreplot**, [MV] **Glossary**
 loadingplot command, [MV] **discrim lda**
 postestimation, [MV] **factor postestimation**,
 [MV] **pca postestimation**, [MV] **scoreplot**
 loadings, estat subcommand, [MV] ca
 postestimation, [MV] **canon postestimation**,
 [MV] **discrim lda**, [MV] **discrim lda**
 postestimation, [MV] **pca postestimation**
 local
 independence, [IRT] **Glossary**
 linear, [R] **lpoly**
 polynomial, [R] **lpoly**
 polynomial smoothing, [G-2] **graph twoway lpoly**,
 [G-2] **graph twoway lpolyci**
 local
 ++ command, [P] **macro**
 -- command, [P] **macro**
 command, [P] **macro**, [U] **18.3.1 Local macros**,
 [U] **18.3.9 Advanced local macro manipulation**
 local,
 ereturn subcommand, [P] **ereturn**, [P] **return**
 return subcommand, [P] **return**
 sreturn subcommand, [P] **return**
 Local, class prefix operator, [P] **class**
 local-constant kernel regression, [R] **npregress kernel**
 locale, [D] **unicode**, [D] **unicode locale**, [D] **Glossary**,
 [P] **Glossary**, [U] **Glossary**
 collation, [D] **unicode collator**
 locale_functions, set subcommand, [P] **set**
 locale_functions, [R] **set**
 locale_ui, set subcommand, [P] **set** **locale_ui**,
 [R] **set**
 localization, [D] **unicode locale**
 local-linear kernel regression, [R] **npregress kernel**
 locally weighted smoothing, [R] **lowess**
 location,
 data containing, [SP] **Intro 5**
 measures of, see **measures of location**
 specifying in graphs, [G-4] **clockposstyle**,
 [G-4] **compassdirstyle**, [G-4] **ringposstyle**
 locksplitters, set subcommand, [R] **set**
 log
 odds-ratio, [META] **meta summarize**
 risk-ratio, [META] **meta summarize**
 log
 close command, [R] **log**
 command, [R] **log**, [R] **view**, [U] **15 Saving and printing output—log files**, [U] **16.1.2 Comments and blank lines in do-files**
 off command, [R] **log**
 on command, [R] **log**
 query command, [R] **log**
 using command, [R] **log**
 .log file, [U] **11.6 Filenaming conventions**
 log files, see **log** command
 printing, [R] **translate**
 log() function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**,
 [M-5] **exp()**
 log hazard-ratio, [PSS-2] **power cox**, [PSS-2] **power exponential**, [PSS-2] **power logrank**
 one-sample, [PSS-2] **power cox**
 log hazard-rate, [PSS-2] **power exponential**,
 [PSS-2] **power logrank**
 log hazards
 control-group, [PSS-2] **power exponential**,
 [PSS-2] **power logrank**
 experimental-group, [PSS-2] **power exponential**,
 [PSS-2] **power logrank**
 two-sample, [PSS-2] **power exponential**,
 [PSS-2] **power logrank**
 log likelihood, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [FMM] **fmm**,
 [SEM] **Methods and formulas for gsem**,
 [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**
 log scales, [G-3] **axis_scale_options**
 log transformations, [R] **boxcox**, [R] **lnskew0**
 log10() function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**,
 [M-5] **exp()**
 log1m() function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**,
 [M-5] **exp()**
 log1p() function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**,
 [M-5] **exp()**
 logarithms, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [M-5] **exp()**,
 [M-5] **matexpsym()**
 logical operators, [M-2] **op_colon**, [M-2] **op_logical**,
 [U] **13.2.4 Logical operators**
 logistic
 density,
 mean μ , scale s , [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 standard, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 discriminant analysis, [MV] **discrim logistic**,
 [MV] **Glossary**
 distribution,
 cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 inverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 regression, [FMM] **fmm**
 regression imputation, see **imputation**, logistic regression

logistic and logit regression, [LASSO] **Lasso inference intro**, [LASSO] **dslogit**, [LASSO] **elasticnet**, [LASSO] **Inference examples**, [LASSO] **lasso**, [LASSO] **pologit**, [LASSO] **xpologit**, [R] **logistic**, [R] **logit**, [U] 27.4.1 **Logistic, probit, and complementary log-log regression**

Bayesian estimation, [BAYES] **bayes: logistic**, [BAYES] **bayes: logit**

complementary log-log, [FMM] **fmm: cloglog**, [R] **cloglog**

conditional, [BAYES] **bayes: clogit**, [CM] **cmclogit**, [CM] **cmrologit**, [R] **clogit**, [U] 27.4.2 **Conditional logistic regression**

exact, [R] **exlogistic**

finite mixture model, [FMM] **fmm: logit**
multinomial, [FMM] **fmm: mlogit**

fixed-effects, [R] **clogit**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtstreg**

fractional polynomial, [R] **fp**

generalized estimating equations, [XT] **xtgee**

generalized linear model, [FMM] **fmm: glm**, [R] **glm**

item response theory, [IRT] **irt 1pl**, [IRT] **irt 2pl**, [IRT] **irt 3pl**, [IRT] **irt hybrid**
multinomial, [IRT] **irt nrm**, [IRT] **irt hybrid**

mixed, [CM] **cmmixlogit**, [CM] **cmxmixlogit**

mixed-effects, [ME] **melogit**, also see **ordered logistic regression**
Bayesian, [BAYES] **bayes: melogit**

multinomial, [BAYES] **bayes: mlogit**, [CM] **cmclogit**, [FMM] **fmm: mlogit**, [IRT] **irt nrm**, [IRT] **irt hybrid**, [R] **clogit**, [R] **mlogit**, [SVY] **svy estimation**

nested, [CM] **nlogit**

ordered, [FMM] **fmm: ologit**, [IRT] **irt grm**, [IRT] **irt pcm**, [IRT] **irt rsm**, [IRT] **irt hybrid**, [R] **ologit**

polytomous, see logistic and logit regression, **multinomial**

population-averaged, [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtstreg**

random-effects, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtologit**, [XT] **xtstreg**

rank-ordered, [CM] **cmrologit**

skewed, [R] **scobit**

stereotype, [R] **slogit**

structural equation modeling, [SEM] Intro 5, [SEM] Example 33g, [SEM] Example 34g, [SEM] **Glossary**
multinomial, [SEM] Example 37g, [SEM] Example 41g
survey data, [SVY] **svy estimation**

logistic command, [R] **logistic**, [R] **logistic postestimation**

logistic, **discrim** subcommand, [MV] **discrim logistic**

logistic() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**

logisticden() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**

listictail() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**

logit command, [R] **logit**, [R] **logit postestimation**

logit() function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [M-5] **logit()**

logit regression, see **logistic and logit regression**

log-linear model,

[BAYES] **bayes: glm**, [BAYES] **bayes: poisson**, [BAYES] **bayes: tpoisson**, [BAYES] **bayes: zip**, [DSGE] **Glossary**, [FMM] **fmm: glm**, [FMM] **fmm: poisson**, [FMM] **fmm: tpoisson**, [FMM] Example 2, [R] **cpoisson**, [R] **expoisson**, [R] **glm**, [R] **heckpoisson**, [R] **ivpoisson**, [R] **poisson**, [R] **tpoisson**, [R] **zip**, [SVY] **svy estimation**, [TE] **etpoisson**

log-log plot, [ST] **stcox PH-assumption tests**

logistic survival regression, [BAYES] **bayes: streg**, [FMM] **fmm: streg**, [SEM] Example 48g, [ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **streg**

lognormal survival regression, [BAYES] **bayes: streg**, [FMM] **fmm: streg**, [ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **streg**

logrank, power subcommand, [PSS-2] **power logrank**, [PSS-2] **power logrank, cluster**

log-rank test, [PSS-2] **power logrank**, [ST] **sts test**

cluster randomized design, [PSS-2] **power logrank, cluster**

logtype, set subcommand, [R] **log**, [R] **set**

LOHI, [M-5] **byteorder()**

loneway command, [R] **loneway**

long, [D] **Data types**, [U] 12.2.2 **Numeric storage types**

long data format, [D] **Glossary**
conversion to wide, [D] **reshape**

long lines in ado-files and do-files, [P] **#delimit**, [U] 18.11.2 **Comments and long lines in ado-files**

long, **reshape** subcommand, [D] **reshape**

long strings, see **string variables, long**

longitude, see **coordinate system**

longitudinal

data, [D] **assertnested**, [ERM] **Glossary**, [MI] **mi estimate**, [XT] **Glossary**, also see **panel data studies**, see **cohort study**
survey data, [SVY] **svy estimation**

long-memory process, [TS] **arfima**, [TS] **Glossary**

LOO, see **leave one out**

look of areas, [G-3] **area_options**, [G-3] **fitarea_options**

lookfor command, [D] **lookfor**

lookup,

- icd10 subcommand, [D] **icd10**
- icd10cm subcommand, [D] **icd10cm**
- icd10pcs subcommand, [D] **icd10pcs**
- icd9 subcommand, [D] **icd9**
- icd9p subcommand, [D] **icd9p**

loop, [M-2] **do**, [M-2] **for**, [M-2] **while**, [P] **continue**, [P] **foreach**, [P] **forvalues**, [P] **while continuing**, [M-2] **continue**

endless, see **endless loop**

- loop, *continued*
 exiting, [M-2] **break**
 use of semicolons in, [M-2] **Semicolons**
- looping, [P] **Glossary**
- Lorenz curve, [R] **Inequality**
- loss, [MV] **Glossary**
 lost due to follow up, see **follow-up**, lost due to
 Lotus 1-2-3, importing from, see **spreadsheets**
 lower
 ASCII, see **plain ASCII**
 asymptote, [IRT] **Glossary**
 one-sided
 confidence interval, [PSS-3] **cwidth**,
 [PSS-3] **cwidth onemean**, [PSS-3] **cwidth twomeans**,
 [PSS-3] **cwidth pairedmeans**,
 [PSS-3] **cwidth onevariance**,
 [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 test, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, also see **one-sided test (power)**
 one-tailed test, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, also see **one-sided test (power)**
- lowercase-string functions, [FN] **String functions**,
 [M-5] **strupr()**, [M-5] **strupr()**, also see
titlecase
- _lowertriangle()** function, [M-5] **lowertriangle()**
- lowertriangle()** function, [M-5] **lowertriangle()**
- lower-triangular matrix, see **triangular matrix**
- lowess, see **locally weighted smoothing**
 smoothing, [G-2] **graph twoway lowess**, [R] **lowess**
- lowess command, [R] **lowess**
- lowess, graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway lowess**
- lowest-level group, [ME] **Glossary**
- lpattern()** option, [G-3] **connect_options**,
 [G-3] **rspike_options**
- lpoly** command, [R] **lpoly**
- lpoly**, graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway lpoly**
- lpolyci**, graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway lpolyci**
- L-R plots, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**
- LRECLs, [D] **infile (fixed format)**
- lroc** command, [R] **lroc**
- lrtest** command, [R] **lrtest**, [SEM] **Example 10**,
 [SEM] **Example 39g**, [SEM] **lrtest**
- ls** command, [D] **dir**
- lsens** command, [R] **lsens**
- lstat** command, see **estat classification command**
- lstretch**, set subcommand, [R] **set**
- lstyle()** option, [G-3] **rspike_options**
- ltable** command, [ST] **itable**
- LU decomposition, [M-5] **lud()**
- _lud()** function, [M-5] **lud()**
- lud()** function, [M-5] **lud()**
- _lud_la()** function, [M-5] **lud()**
- _luinv()** function, [M-5] **luinv()**
- luinv()** function, [M-5] **luinv()**
- _luinv_la()** function, [M-5] **luinv()**
- _lusolve()** function, [M-5] **lusolve()**
- lusolve()** function, [M-5] **lusolve()**
- _lusolve_la()** function, [M-5] **lusolve()**
- lv** command, [R] **lv**
- lval**, [M-2] **op_assignment**, [M-6] **Glossary**
- lvalue**, class, [P] **class**
- lvr2plot** command, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**
- lwidth()** option, [G-3] **connect_options**,
 [G-3] **rspike_options**
- ## M
- M**, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **Glossary**
 size recommendations, [MI] **Intro substantive**,
 [MI] **mi estimate**
- m**, [MI] **Glossary**
- MA**, see **moving average model**
- ma**, **tssmooth** subcommand, [TS] **tssmooth ma**
- Mac,
 keyboard use, [U] **10 Keyboard use**
 pause, [P] **sleep**
 specifying filenames, [U] **11.6 Filenaming conventions**
- machine precision, [M-5] **epsilon()**, [M-6] **Glossary**
- macro
dir command, [P] **macro**
drop command, [P] **macro**
list command, [P] **macro**
shift command, [P] **macro**
- macro functions, [P] **char**, [P] **display**, [P] **macro**,
 [P] **macro lists**, [P] **erset**
- macro substitution, [M-1] **Ado**, [P] **macro**,
 [U] **18.3 Macros**
- class, [P] **class**
- macros, [D] **vl**, [D] **vl create**, [D] **vl drop**, [D] **vl list**, [D] **vl rebuild**, [D] **vl set**, [P] **creturn**,
 [P] **macro**, [P] **scalar**, [P] **syntax**, [P] **Glossary**,
 [U] **18.3 Macros**, also see **e()** stored results
- macval()** macro expansion function, [P] **macro**
- mad()**, **egen** function, [D] **egen**
- MAD regression, [R] **qreg**
- Mahalanobis
 distance, [MV] **Glossary**
 transformation, [MV] **discrim knn**, [MV] **Glossary**
- main effects, [MV] **manova**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**,
 [R] **anova**
- main equation, [ERM] **Glossary**
- makecns** command, [P] **makecns**
- _makesymmetric()** function, [M-5] **makesymmetric()**
- makesymmetric()** function, [M-5] **makesymmetric()**
- man** command, [R] **help**
- manage, window subcommand, [P] **window programming**, [P] **window manage**
- MANCOVA, see **multivariate analysis of variance**
- mangle** option, [G-2] **graph twoway pearrow**
- manifest variables, [SEM] **Glossary**

manipulation,
graph, [G-2] **graph manipulation**
matrix, [M-4] **Manipulation**

Mann–Whitney two-sample statistics, [R] **ranksum**

MANOVA, see multivariate analysis of variance

manova command, [MV] **manova**, [MV] **manova postestimation**

manova, estat subcommand, [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**

manovatest command, [MV] **manova postestimation**

Mantel–Cox method, [ST] **strate**

Mantel–Haenszel
method, [META] **Glossary**, [ST] **strate**
test, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [R] **Epitab**, [ST] **stir**

map strings to numbers, [D] **destring**, [D] **encode**,
[D] **label**, also see **real()** function, also see
strtoreal() function

maps, [M-5] **asarray()**, [M-5] **AssociativeArray()**

MAR, see missing at random, see missing values

margin of error, see confidence-interval half-width

marginal
distribution, Bayesian, [BAYES] **Intro**,
[BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **Glossary**

effects, [CM] **margins**, [R] **margins**,
[R] **marginsplot**, [U] 20.16 **Obtaining marginal means, adjusted predictions, and predictive margins**, [U] 20.20 **Graphing margins, marginal effects, and contrasts**

homogeneity, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power pairedproportions**, [PSS-2] **power mcc**,
[PSS-5] **Glossary**

homogeneity, test of, [R] **symmetry**

likelihood, Bayesian, [BAYES] **Intro**,
[BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayestats ic**,
[BAYES] **bayestest model**, [BAYES] **Glossary**

means, [CM] **margins**, [R] **contrast**, [R] **margins**,
[R] **margins contrast**, [R] **margins**,
pwcompare, [R] **marginsplot**, [R] **pwcompare**,
[U] 20.16 **Obtaining marginal means, adjusted predictions, and predictive margins**

posterior distribution, Bayesian, [BAYES] **Intro**,
[BAYES] **Bayesian commands**,
[BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesgraph**,
[BAYES] **bayestats ess**, [BAYES] **bayestats grubin**, [BAYES] **bayestats summary**,
[BAYES] **bayestest interval**, [BAYES] **Glossary**

proportion, see proportions, marginal

tax rate **egen** function, [D] **egen**

margins command, [CM] **Intro 1**, [CM] **margins**,
[ERM] **Intro 7**, [R] **margins**, [R] **margins postestimation**, [R] **margins contrast**,
[R] **margins pwcompare**, [R] **marginsplot**,
[SEM] **Intro 7**, [SVY] **svy postestimation**,
[U] 20.16 **Obtaining marginal means, adjusted predictions, and predictive margins**

margins, size of, [G-4] **marginstyle**

margins test, [CM] **margins**, [R] **margins**,
[R] **pwcompare**

marginsplot command, [R] **marginsplot**,
[U] 20.20 **Graphing margins, marginal effects, and contrasts**

marginstyle, [G-3] **region_options**,
[G-3] **textbox_options**, [G-4] **marginstyle**,
[G-4] **Glossary**

mark command, [P] **mark**

Markdown, [RPT] **Dynamic documents intro**,
[RPT] **Dynamic tags**, [RPT] **dyndoc**,
[RPT] **dyntext**, [RPT] **markdown**,
[RPT] **Glossary**, [U] 21.2 **The dynamic document commands**

markdown command, [RPT] **markdown**

marker labels, [G-3] **marker_label_options**,
[G-4] **markerlabelstyle**

markerlabelstyle, [G-4] **markerlabelstyle**,
[G-4] **Glossary**

markers, [G-3] **marker_options**, [G-4] **Glossary**, also
see marker labels
color, [G-4] **colorstyle**
resizing, [G-3] **scale_option**
shape of, [G-4] **symbolstyle**
size of, [G-4] **markersizestyle**

markersizestyle, [G-4] **Glossary**

markersizestyle, [G-4] **markersizestyle**

markerstyle, [G-4] **Glossary**

markerstyle, [G-4] **markerstyle**

markin command, [P] **mark**

marking observations, [P] **mark**

markout command, [P] **mark**

Markov chain, [BAYES] **Glossary**, [TS] **mswitch**

Markov chain Monte Carlo, [BAYES] **Intro**,
[BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayes**,
[BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesmh evaluators**, [BAYES] **Glossary**, [MI] **mi impute**,
[MI] **mi impute mvn**, [MI] **Glossary**

convergence of, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayes**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**,
[BAYES] **Bayesian postestimation**,
[BAYES] **bayesgraph**, [BAYES] **bayestats ess**,
[BAYES] **bayestats grubin**, [MI] **mi impute**,
[MI] **mi impute chained**, [MI] **mi impute mvn**

mixing of, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**,
[BAYES] **Bayesian postestimation**,
[BAYES] **bayesgraph**, [BAYES] **bayestats ess**,
[BAYES] **bayestats grubin**, [BAYES] **Glossary**

parameter trace files, [MI] **mi ptrace**

replicates, [BAYES] **bayespredict**,
[BAYES] **Glossary**

sample size, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**,
[BAYES] **Glossary**

sampling, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayes**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**,
[BAYES] **bayesmh evaluators**,
[BAYES] **Bayesian postestimation**,
[BAYES] **bayesgraph**, [BAYES] **bayestats summary**, [BAYES] **Glossary**

Markov chain Monte Carlo, *continued*
 standard error, see [Monte Carlo standard error](#)

Markov-switching model, [TS] [mswitch](#)

[marksample](#) command, [P] [mark](#)

Marquardt algorithm, [M-5] [moptimize\(\)](#),
 [M-5] [optimize\(\)](#)

martingale residual, [ST] [stcox](#) [postestimation](#),
 [ST] [stintreg](#) [postestimation](#), [ST] [streg](#)
[postestimation](#)

mass, [MV] [Glossary](#)

Mata, see [matrices](#) (via Mata matrix language)

[mata](#)

- [clear](#) command, [M-3] [mata clear](#)
- [describe](#) command, [M-3] [mata describe](#)
- [drop](#) command, [M-3] [mata drop](#)
- [help](#) command, [M-3] [mata help](#)
- [invocation](#) command, [M-3] [mata](#)
- [matdescribe](#) command, [M-3] [mata matsave](#)
- [matsave](#) command, [M-3] [mata matsave](#)
- [matuse](#) command, [M-3] [mata matsave](#)
- [memory](#) command, [M-3] [mata memory](#)
- [mlib add](#) command, [M-3] [mata mlib](#)
- [mlib create](#) command, [M-3] [mata mlib](#)
- [mlib index](#) command, [M-3] [mata mlib](#)
- [mlib query](#) command, [M-3] [mata mlib](#)
- [mosave](#) command, [M-3] [mata mosave](#)
- [query](#) command, [M-3] [mata set](#), [R] [set](#)
- [rename](#) command, [M-3] [mata rename](#)
- [set matacache](#) command, [M-3] [mata set](#), [R] [set](#)
- [set matafavor](#) command, [M-3] [mata set](#),
 [M-5] [favorspeed\(\)](#), [R] [set](#)
- [set matalibs](#) command, [M-3] [mata set](#), [R] [set](#)
- [set mataignum](#) command, [M-3] [mata set](#), [R] [set](#)
- [set matamofirst](#) command, [M-3] [mata set](#),
 [R] [set](#)
- [set mataoptimize](#) command, [M-3] [mata set](#),
 [R] [set](#)
- [set matastrict](#) command, [M-1] [Ado](#),
 [M-2] [Declarations](#), [M-3] [mata set](#), [R] [set](#)
- [stata](#) command, [M-3] [mata stata](#)
- [which](#) command, [M-3] [mata which](#)

[mata](#), [clear](#) subcommand, [D] [clear](#)

[mata](#), [query](#) subcommand, [R] [query](#)

.[mata](#) source code file, [M-1] [Source](#), [M-3] [Imbuild](#),
 [M-3] [mata mlib](#), [M-6] [Glossary](#),
 [U] [11.6 Filenaming conventions](#)

Mata views onto frames, [D] [frames intro](#)

[matafromsp](#), [spmatrix](#) subcommand, [SP] [spmatrix](#)
[matafromsp](#)

matched

- 2x2 tables, [PSS-2] [power](#) [mcc](#)
- case-control data, [R] [clogit](#), [R] [Epitab](#),
 [R] [symmetry](#), [ST] [sttoce](#)
- case-control study, [PSS-2] [power](#), [PSS-2] [power](#)
[mcc](#)
- study, [PSS-2] [power](#), [PSS-2] [power](#) [mcc](#),
 [PSS-5] [Glossary](#)

matched-pairs test, [R] [signrank](#), [R] [ttest](#), [R] [ztest](#)

matching

- 1:M, [PSS-2] [power](#)
- coefficient, [MV] [Glossary](#)
- coefficient similarity measure,
 [MV] [measure_option](#)
- configuration, [MV] [Glossary](#)
- estimator, [TE] [teffects](#) intro, [TE] [teffects](#) intro
 advanced, [TE] [teffects](#) [nnmatch](#), [TE] [teffects](#)
[psmatch](#), [TE] [Glossary](#)

[matcproc](#) command, [P] [makecns](#)

[matdescribe](#), [mata](#) subcommand, [M-3] [mata](#)
[matsave](#)

- [_matexpsym\(\)](#) function, [M-5] [matexpsym\(\)](#)
- [matexpsym\(\)](#) function, [M-5] [matexpsym\(\)](#)
- mathematical functions, [FN] [Mathematical](#)
 functions, [M-4] [Mathematical](#), [M-4] [Scalar](#),
 [M-4] [Solvers](#), [M-4] [Standard](#), [P] [matrix](#)
[define](#), [U] [13.3 Functions](#)
- [matlist](#) command, [P] [matlist](#)
- [_matlogsym\(\)](#) function, [M-5] [matexpsym\(\)](#)
- [matlogsym\(\)](#) function, [M-5] [matexpsym\(\)](#)
- [matmissing\(\)](#) function, [FN] [Matrix functions](#),
 [P] [matrix define](#)
- [matname](#) command, [P] [matrix](#) [mkmat](#)
- [_matpowersym\(\)](#) function, [M-5] [matpowersym\(\)](#)
- [matpowersym\(\)](#) function, [M-5] [matpowersym\(\)](#)
- [mat_put_rx](#) command, [P] [matrix](#) [get](#)
- matrices (via Mata matrix language), [M-4] [Intro](#),
 [M-6] [Glossary](#), also see [matrices](#) (via Stata
 commands)
- error messages, [M-5] [error\(\)](#), also see [traceback](#)
[log](#)

for Mata information, [M-1] [Intro](#), [M-3] [Intro](#)

functions

- alphabetical list, [M-5] [Intro](#)
- I/O, [M-4] [IO](#)
- manipulation, [M-4] [Manipulation](#)
- mathematical, [M-4] [Mathematical](#)
- matrix, [M-4] [Matrix](#)
- programming, [M-4] [Programming](#)
- scalar, [M-4] [Scalar](#)
- solvers, [M-4] [Solvers](#)
- standard, [M-4] [Standard](#)
- stata, [M-4] [Stata](#)
- statistical, [M-4] [Statistical](#)
- string, [M-4] [String](#)
- utility, [M-4] [Utility](#)

language definition, [M-2] [Intro](#)

- classes, [M-2] [class](#)
- pointers, [M-2] [pointers](#)
- structures, [M-2] [struct](#)
- syntax, [M-2] [Syntax](#)

norm, [M-5] [norm\(\)](#)

variables, moving between Mata and Stata,
[\[D\] putmata](#)

spatial autoregression, [SP] [spmatrix](#)
[matafromsp](#), [SP] [spmatrix](#) [spfrommata](#)

matrices (via Stata commands), [P] **matrix**,
 [U] **14 Matrix expressions**, also see matrices
 (via Mata matrix language)
 accessing internal, [P] **matrix get**
 accumulating, [P] **matrix accum**
 appending rows and columns, [P] **matrix define**
 Cholesky decomposition, [P] **matrix define**
 coefficient matrices, [P] **ereturn**
 constrained estimation, [P] **makecns**
 copying, [P] **matrix define**, [P] **matrix get**,
 [P] **matrix mkmat**
 correlation, [MV] **pca**, [P] **matrix define**
 covariance, [MV] **pca**
 covariance matrix of estimators, [P] **ereturn**,
 [P] **matrix get**
 cross-product, [P] **matrix accum**
 determinant, [P] **matrix define**
 diagonals, [P] **matrix define**
 displaying, [P] **matlist**, [P] **matrix utility**
 dissimilarity, [MV] **matrix dissimilarity**,
 [MV] **Glossary**, [P] **matrix dissimilarity**
 distances, [MV] **matrix dissimilarity**, [P] **matrix dissimilarity**
 dropping, [P] **matrix utility**
 eigenvalues, [P] **matrix eigenvalues**, [P] **matrix symeigen**
 eigenvectors, [P] **matrix symeigen**
 elements, [P] **matrix define**
 estimation results, [P] **ereturn**, [P] **_estimates**
 functions, [FN] **Matrix functions**, [P] **matrix define**
 identity, [P] **matrix define**
 input, [P] **matrix define**, [U] **14.4 Inputting matrices by hand**
 inversion, [P] **matrix define**, [P] **matrix svd**
 Kronecker product, [P] **matrix define**
 linear combinations with data, [P] **matrix score**
 listing, [P] **matlist**, [P] **matrix utility**
 namespace and conflicts, [P] **matrix**, [P] **matrix define**
 number of rows and columns, [P] **matrix define**
 operators such as addition, [P] **matrix define**,
 [U] **14.7 Matrix operators**
 orthonormal basis, [P] **matrix svd**
 partitioned, [P] **matrix define**
 performing constrained estimation, [P] **makecns**
 posting estimation results, [P] **ereturn**,
 [P] **_estimates**
 renaming, [P] **matrix utility**
 row and column names, [P] **ereturn**, [P] **matrix define**, [P] **matrix mkmat**, [P] **matrix rownames**, [U] **14.2 Row and column names**
 rows and columns, [P] **matrix define**
 saving matrix, [P] **matrix mkmat**
 scoring, [P] **matrix score**
 similarity, [MV] **matrix dissimilarity**, [P] **matrix dissimilarity**
 store variables as matrix, [P] **matrix mkmat**
 submatrix extraction, [P] **matrix define**
 matrices (via Stata commands), *continued*
 submatrix substitution, [P] **matrix define**
 subscripting, [P] **matrix define**,
 [U] **14.9 Subscripting**
 sweep operator, [P] **matrix define**
 temporary names, [P] **matrix**
 trace, [P] **matrix define**
 transposing, [P] **matrix define**
 variables, make into matrix, [P] **matrix mkmat**
 zero, [P] **matrix define**
matrix
 accum command, [P] **matrix accum**
 coleq command, [P] **matrix rownames**
 coljoinbyname command, [P] **matrix rowjoinbyname**
 colnames command, [P] **matrix rownames**
 commands, introduction, [P] **matrix**
 define command, [P] **matrix define**
 dir command, [P] **matrix utility**
 dissimilarity command, [MV] **matrix dissimilarity**, [P] **matrix dissimilarity**
 drop command, [P] **matrix utility**
 eigenvalues command, [P] **matrix eigenvalues**
 glsaccum command, [P] **matrix accum**
 input command, [P] **matrix define**
 list command, [P] **matrix utility**
 opaccum command, [P] **matrix accum**
 rename command, [P] **matrix utility**
 roweq command, [P] **matrix rownames**
 rowjoinbyname command, [P] **matrix rowjoinbyname**
 rownames command, [P] **matrix rownames**
 score command, [P] **matrix score**
 svd command, [P] **matrix svd**
 symeigen command, [P] **matrix symeigen**
 vecaccum command, [P] **matrix accum**
matrix, [M-2] **Declarations**
matrix,
 bayesgraph subcommand, [BAYES] **bayesgraph**
 clear subcommand, [D] **clear**
 confirm subcommand, [P] **confirm**
 ereturn subcommand, [P] **ereturn**, [P] **return**
 graph subcommand, [G-2] **graph matrix**
 return subcommand, [P] **return**
matrix graphs, [G-2] **graph matrix**
 matrix model parameter, [BAYES] **Glossary**, also see
 Bayesian, model parameters
 matrix programming language, see *matrices (via Mata matrix language)*
matrix() function, [FN] **Programming functions**,
 [P] **matrix define**
matsave, mata subcommand, [M-3] **mata matsave**
matuniform() function, [FN] **Matrix functions**,
 [P] **matrix define**
matuse, mata subcommand, [M-3] **mata matsave**
max(), egen function, [D] **egen**
max() function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**,
 [M-5] **minmax()**

maxbezierpath, set subcommand, [R] **set**
 maxbyte() function, [FN] **Programming functions**
 maxdb, set subcommand, [R] **db**, [R] **set**
 maxdouble() function, [FN] **Programming functions**,
 [M-5] **mindouble()**
 maxes() option, [G-2] **graph matrix**
 maxfloat() function, [FN] **Programming functions**
 maximization, [M-5] **LinearProgram()**,
 [M-5] **moptimize()**, [M-5] **optimize()**
 maximization technique explained, [R] **Maximize**,
 [R] **ml**
 maximize, ml subcommand, [R] **ml**
 maximum
 creating dataset of, [D] **collapse**
 function, [D] **egen**, [FN] **Mathematical functions**,
 [FN] **Programming functions**,
 [M-5] **mindouble()**, [M-5] **minindex()**,
 [M-5] **minmax()**
 length of string, [M-1] **Limits**
 likelihood, [FMM] **fmm**, [SEM] **Intro 4**,
 [SEM] **Methods and formulas for gsem**,
 [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**,
 [SEM] **Glossary**
 with missing values, [SEM] **Example 26**,
 [SEM] **Glossary**
 likelihood estimation, [R] **Maximize**, [R] **ml**,
 [R] **mlexp**
 likelihood factor method, [MV] **factor**,
 [MV] **Glossary**
 limits, [R] **Limits**
 number of observations, [D] **memory**,
 [U] **6 Managing memory**
 number of variables, [D] **describe**, [D] **memory**,
 [U] **6 Managing memory**
 pseudolikelihood estimation, [SVY] **ml for svy**,
 [SVY] **Variance estimation**
 restricted likelihood, [ME] **menl**, [ME] **mixed**
 size of dataset, [U] **6 Managing memory**
 size of matrix, [M-1] **Limits**
 value dissimilarity measure, [MV] **measure_option**
 value to be stored, [FN] **Programming functions**,
 [M-5] **mindouble()**
 values, reporting, [CM] **cmsummarize**, [R] **lv**,
 [R] **summarize**, [R] **table**
 maxindex() function, [M-5] **minindex()**
 maxint() function, [FN] **Programming functions**
 maxiter, set subcommand, [R] **set**, [R] **set iter**
 maxlong() function, [FN] **Programming functions**
 max_memory, set subcommand, [D] **memory**, [R] **set**
 max_preservemem, set subcommand, [P] **preserve**,
 [R] **set**
 maxvar, set subcommand, [D] **memory**, [R] **set**
 mband, graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway** **mband**
 MCA, see multiple correspondence analysis
 mca command, [MV] **mca**, [MV] **mca postestimation**,
 [MV] **mca postestimation plots**
 MCAGHQ, see quadrature, mode-curvature adaptive Gauss–Hermite

MCAGHQ, see mode-curvature adaptive Gauss–Hermite quadrature
 mcaplot command, [MV] **mca postestimation plots**
 mcaprojection command, [MV] **mca postestimation plots**
 MCAR, see missing completely at random
 mcc command, [R] **Epitab**
 mcc, power subcommand, [PSS-2] **power mcc**
 mcci command, [R] **Epitab**
 MCE, see Monte Carlo error
 McFadden's choice model, [CM] **cmclogit**
 MCMC, see Markov chain Monte Carlo
 McNemar's test, [PSS-2] **power pairedproportions**,
 [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [R] **clogit**, [R] **Epitab**
 mcolor() option, [G-3] **marker_options**
 MCSE, see Monte Carlo standard error
 md command, [D] **mkdir**
 MDES, see minimum detectable effect size
 mdev(), egen function, [D] **egen**
 MDS, see multidimensional scaling
 mds command, [MV] **mds**, [MV] **mds postestimation**,
 [MV] **mds postestimation plots**
 mdsconfig command, [MV] **mds**, [MV] **mds postestimation plots**
 mdslong command, [MV] **mds postestimation**,
 [MV] **mds postestimation plots**, [MV] **mdslong**
 mdsmat command, [MV] **mds postestimation plots**,
 [MV] **mdsmat**
 mdsshepard command, [MV] **mds postestimation plots**
 mdy() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
 mdyhms() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
 mean command, [R] **mean**, [R] **mean postestimation**
 mean contrasts, see contrasts
 mean(), egen function, [D] **egen**
 mean() function, [M-5] **mean()**
 mean-variance adaptive Gauss–Hermite quadrature,
 see **quadrature**, mean-variance adaptive Gauss–Hermite
 means, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-3] **cwidth**
 across variables, not observations, [D] **egen**
 arithmetic, geometric, and harmonic, [R] **ameans**
 confidence interval and standard error, [R] **ci**
 control-group, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**,
 [PSS-4] **Unbalanced designs**
 correlated, see means, paired
 creating
 dataset of, [D] **collapse**
 variable containing, [D] **egen**
 displaying, [CM] **cmsummarize**, [R] **ameans**,
 [R] **summarize**, [R] **table**, [R] **tabstat**,
 [R] **tabulate**, **summarize()**, [XT] **xtsum**
 estimating, [R] **mean**, [U] **27.2 Means, proportions, and related statistics**
 experimental-group, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**,
 [PSS-4] **Unbalanced designs**

means, *continued*
graphing, [R] **grmeanby**
independent, see means, two-sample
marginal, [CM] **margins**, [R] **margins**
multiple-sample, [PSS-2] **power oneway**,
[PSS-2] **power twoway**, [PSS-2] **power repeated**
one-sample, [PSS-2] **power onemean**,
[PSS-3] **cwidth onemean**, [PSS-4] **Unbalanced designs**
cluster randomized design, [PSS-2] **power onemean, cluster**
paired, [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**,
[PSS-3] **cwidth pairedmeans**
pairwise comparisons of, [R] **pwmean**
pharmacokinetic data, [R] **pksumm**
robust, [R] **rreg**
survey data, [SVY] **svy estimation**
testing equality of, see equality test of means
two-sample, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**,
[PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**, [PSS-3] **cwidth twomeans**, [PSS-3] **cwidth pairedmeans**,
[PSS-4] **Unbalanced designs**
cluster randomized design, [PSS-2] **power twomeans, cluster**

means,
ci subcommand, [R] **ci**
cii subcommand, [R] **ci**
mvtest subcommand, [MV] **mvtest means**
meanvariance() function, [M-5] **mean()**
measure, [MV] **Glossary**
measured with error, [ERM] **Glossary**
measurement
component, [SEM] **Glossary**
error, [ERM] **Intro 3**, [ERM] **Glossary**,
[MV] **alpha**, [R] **vwls**, [SEM] **Intro 5**,
[SEM] **Example 1**, [SEM] **Example 27g**
model, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Example 1**,
[SEM] **Example 3**, [SEM] **Example 20**,
[SEM] **Example 27g**, [SEM] **Example 30g**,
[SEM] **Example 31g**, [SEM] **Glossary**
variables, [SEM] **Glossary**, also see indicator variables

measures, cluster subcommand, [MV] **cluster programming utilities**
measures of
association, [R] **tabulate twoway**
central tendency, see measures of location
dispersion, see percentiles, displaying, see standard deviations, displaying, see variance, displaying, see interquartile range, see range of data
inequality, [R] **Inequality**
location, [R] **IV**, [R] **summarize**, [R] **table**,
[R] **tabstat**, [R] **tabulate**, **summarize()**,
[XT] **xsum**, also see means, also see medians
spread, see measures of dispersion

mecloglog command, [ME] **mecloglog**,
[ME] **mecloglog postestimation**
median command, [R] **ranksum**
median(), egen function, [D] **egen**

median regression, [R] **qreg**
median test, [R] **ranksum**
medianlinkage,
clustermat subcommand, [MV] **cluster linkage**
cluster subcommand, [MV] **cluster linkage**
median-linkage clustering, [MV] **cluster**,
[MV] **clustermat**, [MV] **cluster linkage**,
[MV] **Glossary**
medians,
creating
dataset of, [D] **collapse**
variable containing, [D] **egen**
displaying, [CM] **csmarshallize**, [D] **pctile**,
[R] **centile**, [R] **IV**, [R] **summarize**, [R] **table**,
[R] **tabstat**
graphing, [R] **grmeanby**
testing equality of, see equality test of medians
mediation model, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Example 42g**
MEFF, see misspecification effects
MEFT, see misspecification effects
meglm command, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **meglm postestimation**
meintreg command, [ME] **meintreg**, [ME] **meintreg postestimation**
melogit command, [ME] **melogit**, [ME] **melogit postestimation**
member
function, [M-2] **class**
program, [P] **class**
variable, [M-2] **class**, [P] **class**
memory
graphs, describing contents, [G-2] **graph describe**
requirements, estimating for flongsep, [MI] **mi convert**
settings, [P] **return**
utilization, [M-1] **Limits**, [M-3] **mata memory**
memory,
mata subcommand, [M-3] **mata memory**
query subcommand, [D] **memory**, [R] **query**
memory,
clearing, [D] **clear**
determining and resetting limits, [D] **describe**,
[D] **memory**
managing, [U] **6 Managing memory**
reducing utilization, [D] **compress**, [D] **encode**,
[D] **recast**, [P] **discard**
memory command, [D] **memory**, [U] **6 Managing memory**
menbreg command, [ME] **menbreg**, [ME] **menbreg postestimation**
menl command, [ME] **menl**, [ME] **menl postestimation**
menu, window subcommand, [P] **window programming**, [P] **window menu**
menus, programming, [P] **Dialog programming**,
[P] **window programming**, [P] **window fopen**,
[P] **window manage**, [P] **window menu**,
[P] **window push**, [P] **window stopbox**

- meologit** command, [ME] **meologit**, [ME] **meologit postestimation**
- meoprobit** command, [ME] **meoprobit**, [ME] **meoprobit postestimation**
- mepoisson** command, [ME] **mepoisson**, [ME] **mepoisson postestimation**
- meprobit** command, [ME] **meprobit**, [ME] **meprobit postestimation**
- merge** command, [D] **merge**, [U] 23 Combining datasets
- merge data, see *combine data*
- merge, mi** subcommand, [MI] **mi merge**
- _merge** variable, [D] **merge**
- merged-explicit* options, [G-4] Concept: repeated options, [G-4] Glossary
- merged-implicit* options, [G-4] Concept: repeated options, [G-4] Glossary
- Mersenne Twister, see random-number generator
- messages and return codes, see error messages and return codes
- mestreg** command, [ME] **mestreg**, [ME] **mestreg postestimation**
- meta**
- bias command, [META] **meta bias**
 - clear command, [META] **meta update**
 - command, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta data**
 - esize command, [META] **meta esize**
 - forestplot command, [META] **meta forestplot**
 - funnelplot command, [META] **meta funnelplot**
 - labbeplot command, [META] **meta labbeplot**
 - query command, [META] **meta update**
 - regress command, [META] **meta regress**, [META] **meta regress postestimation**
 - set command, [META] **meta set**
 - summarize command, [META] **meta summarize**
 - trimfill command, [META] **meta trimfill**
 - update command, [META] **meta update**
- meta data, [META] **meta data**, [META] **meta set**, [META] **meta update**, [META] **Glossary**
- meta settings, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta data**, [META] **meta set**, [META] **meta update**, [META] **Glossary**
- meta-analysis, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta data**, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta set**, [META] **meta update**, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta labbeplot**, [META] **meta regress**, [META] **meta regress postestimation**, [META] **estat bubbleplot**, [META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **meta bias**, [META] **meta trimfill**, [META] **Glossary**, [U] 27.18 Meta-analysis
- common-effect, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta set**, [META] **meta update**, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta labbeplot**, [META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **meta bias**, [META] **meta trimfill**
- meta-analysis, common-effect, continued
- inverse-variance method, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta update**, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta labbeplot**, [META] **meta funnelplot**
- Mantel–Haenszel method, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta update**, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta labbeplot**, [META] **meta funnelplot**
- cumulative, see cumulative meta-analysis
- effect-size
- binary outcomes, log odds-ratio, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta update**
 - binary outcomes, log risk-ratio, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta update**
 - binary outcomes, Peto's log odds-ratio, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta update**
 - binary outcomes, risk difference, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta update**
- continuous outcomes, Cohen's *d*, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta update**
- continuous outcomes, Glass's Δ , [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta update**
- continuous outcomes, Hedges's *g*, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta update**
- continuous outcomes, mean difference, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta update**
- fixed-effects, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta set**, [META] **meta update**, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta labbeplot**, [META] **meta regress**, [META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **meta bias**, [META] **meta trimfill**
- inverse-variance method, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta update**, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta labbeplot**, [META] **meta funnelplot**
- Mantel–Haenszel method, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta update**, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta labbeplot**, [META] **meta regress**, [META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **meta bias**, [META] **meta trimfill**
- random-effects, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta set**, [META] **meta update**, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta labbeplot**, [META] **meta regress**, [META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **meta bias**, [META] **meta trimfill**
- DerSimonian–Laird method, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta set**, [META] **meta update**, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta labbeplot**, [META] **meta regress**, [META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **meta bias**, [META] **meta trimfill**

- meta-analysis, random-effects, *continued*
- empirical Bayes method, [META] meta esize, [META] meta set, [META] meta update, [META] meta forestplot, [META] meta summarize, [META] meta labbeplot, [META] meta regress, [META] meta funnelplot, [META] meta bias, [META] meta trimfill
 - Hedges method, [META] meta esize, [META] meta set, [META] meta update, [META] meta forestplot, [META] meta summarize, [META] meta labbeplot, [META] meta regress, [META] meta funnelplot, [META] meta bias, [META] meta trimfill
 - Hunter–Schmidt method, [META] meta esize, [META] meta set, [META] meta update, [META] meta forestplot, [META] meta summarize, [META] meta labbeplot, [META] meta regress, [META] meta funnelplot, [META] meta bias, [META] meta trimfill
 - maximum likelihood method, [META] meta esize, [META] meta set, [META] meta update, [META] meta forestplot, [META] meta summarize, [META] meta labbeplot, [META] meta regress, [META] meta funnelplot, [META] meta bias, [META] meta trimfill
 - restricted maximum likelihood method, [META] meta esize, [META] meta set, [META] meta update, [META] meta forestplot, [META] meta summarize, [META] meta labbeplot, [META] meta regress, [META] meta funnelplot, [META] meta bias, [META] meta trimfill
 - Sidik–Jonkman method, [META] meta esize, [META] meta set, [META] meta update, [META] meta forestplot, [META] meta summarize, [META] meta labbeplot, [META] meta regress, [META] meta funnelplot, [META] meta bias, [META] meta trimfill
 - meta-regression, [META] Intro, [META] meta, [META] meta regress, [META] meta regress postestimation, [META] Glossary
 - method, [M-2] class, [SEM] Glossary
 - methodological heterogeneity, [META] Intro, [META] Glossary
 - metobit command, [ME] metobit, [ME] metobit postestimation
 - metric scaling, [MV] Glossary, also see multidimensional scaling
 - Metropolis–Hastings
 - algorithm, [BAYES] Intro, [BAYES] Bayesian commands, [BAYES] bayes, [BAYES] bayesmh, [BAYES] bayesmh evaluators, [BAYES] Glossary
 - Metropolis–Hastings, *continued*
 - sampling, [BAYES] Intro, [BAYES] Bayesian commands, [BAYES] bayes, [BAYES] bayesmh, [BAYES] bayesmh evaluators, [BAYES] Glossary
 - mfcolor()** option, [G-3] marker_options
 - mfp** prefix command, [R] mfp, [R] mfp postestimation
 - MGARCH, see multivariate GARCH model
 - mgarch**
 - ccc** command, [TS] mgarch ccc, [TS] mgarch ccc postestimation
 - dcc** command, [TS] mgarch dcc, [TS] mgarch dec postestimation
 - dvech** command, [TS] mgarch dvech, [TS] mgarch dvech postestimation
 - vcc** command, [TS] mgarch vcc, [TS] mgarch vcc postestimation - MH**
 - algorithm, see Metropolis–Hastings algorithm
 - sampling, see Metropolis–Hastings sampling - mhodds** command, [R] Epitab
 - mi**
 - add** command, [MI] mi add
 - append** command, [MI] mi append
 - command, [MI] Intro, [MI] Styles, [MI] Workflow
 - convert** command, [MI] mi convert
 - copy** command, [MI] mi copy, [MI] Styles
 - describe** command, [MI] mi describe
 - erase** command, [MI] mi erase, [MI] Styles
 - estimate** command, [MI] mi estimate, [MI] mi estimate using, [MI] mi estimate postestimation, [MI] mi test
 - estimate** postestimation, [MI] mi estimate postestimation, [MI] mi predict, [MI] mi test
 - expand** command, [MI] mi expand
 - export**
 - ice** command, [MI] mi export, [MI] mi export ice
 - nhanes1** command, [MI] mi export, [MI] mi export nhanes1 - extract** command, [MI] mi extract, [MI] mi replace0
 - fvset** command, [MI] mi XXXset
 - import**
 - flong** command, [MI] mi import, [MI] mi import flong
 - flongsep** command, [MI] mi import, [MI] mi import flongsep
 - ice** command, [MI] mi import, [MI] mi import ice
 - nhanes1** command, [MI] mi import, [MI] mi import nhanes1
 - wide** command, [MI] mi import, [MI] mi import wide

mi, continued

impute command, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi impute chained**, [MI] **mi impute intreg**, [MI] **mi impute logit**, [MI] **mi impute mlogit**, [MI] **mi impute monotone**, [MI] **mi impute mvn**, [MI] **mi impute nbreg**, [MI] **mi impute ologit**, [MI] **mi impute pmm**, [MI] **mi impute poisson**, [MI] **mi impute regress**, [MI] **mi impute truncreg**, [MI] **mi impute usermethod**
merge command, [MI] **mi merge**
misstable command, [MI] **mi misstable**
passive command, [MI] **mi passive**
predict command, [MI] **mi estimate postestimation**, [MI] **mi predict**
predictnl command, [MI] **mi estimate postestimation**, [MI] **mi predict**
ptrace command, [MI] **mi ptrace**
query command, [MI] **mi describe**
register command, [MI] **mi set**
rename command, [MI] **mi rename**
replace0 command, [MI] **mi replace0**
reset command, [MI] **mi reset**
reshape command, [MI] **mi reshape**
select command, [MI] **mi select**, also see **mi extract** command
set command, [MI] **mi set**
st command, [MI] **mi XXXset**
stjoin command, [MI] **mi stsplit**
streset command, [MI] **mi XXXset**
stset command, [MI] **mi XXXset**
stsplits command, [MI] **mi stsplit**
svyset command, [MI] **mi XXXset**
test command, [MI] **mi estimate postestimation**, [MI] **mi test**
testtransform command, [MI] **mi estimate postestimation**, [MI] **mi test**
tset command, [MI] **mi XXXset**
unregister command, [MI] **mi set**
unset command, [MI] **mi set**
update command, [MI] **mi update**, [MI] **noupdate option**
varying command, [MI] **mi varying**
xeq command, [MI] **mi xeq**
xtset command, [MI] **mi XXXset**
mi data, [MI] **Glossary**
mi() function, see **missing()** function
MICE, see **multivariate imputation, chained equations**
Microsoft
Access, importing from, [D] **odbc**
Automation, [P] **Automation**
Excel, [M-5] **xl()**
dates, [D] **Datetime**
exporting data to, [D] **import excel**
importing data from, [D] **import excel**, [D] **odbc**
writing results to, [RPT] **putexcel**,
[RPT] **putexcel advanced**, [U] 21.3 The **putdocx, putpdf, and putexcel commands**
Office, [M-5] **_docx*()**, [M-5] **xl()**

Microsoft, continued

Windows, see **Windows**
Word, [M-5] **_docx*()**, [RPT] **docx2pdf**, [RPT] **Dynamic documents intro**, [RPT] **dyndoc**, [RPT] **html2docx**, [RPT] **markdown**, [RPT] **putdocx intro**, [RPT] **putdocx begin**, [RPT] **putdocx pagebreak**, [RPT] **putdocx paragraph**, [RPT] **putdocx table**, [U] 21.2 The dynamic document commands, [U] 21.3 The **putdocx, putpdf, and putexcel commands**
middle suboption, [G-4] **alignmentstyle**
midsummaries, [R] **lv**
mild outliers, [R] **lv**
miles, [SP] **spdistance**
Mills's ratio, [R] **heckman**, [R] **heckman postestimation**
MIMIC models, see **multiple indicators and multiple causes model**
min(), **egen** function, [D] **egen**
min() function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [M-5] **minmax()**
minbyt() function, [FN] **Programming functions**
mindices, **estat** subcommand, [SEM] **Intro 7**, [SEM] **estat mindices**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**
mindouble() function, [FN] **Programming functions**, [M-5] **mindouble()**
minfloat() function, [FN] **Programming functions**
minimization, [M-5] **LinearProgram()**, [M-5] **moptimize()**, [M-5] **optimize()**
minimum
absolute deviations, [R] **qreg**
creating dataset of, [D] **collapse**
detectable effect size, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
detectable value, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
entropy rotation, [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **rotatemat**, [MV] **Glossary**
function, [D] **egen**, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [FN] **Programming functions**, [M-5] **mindouble()**, [M-5] **minindex()**, [M-5] **minmax()**
squared deviations, [R] **areg**, [R] **cnsreg**, [R] **nl**, [R] **regress**, [R] **regress postestimation**
values, reporting, [CM] **cmsummarize**, [R] **lv**, [R] **summarize**, [R] **table**
minindex() function, [M-5] **minindex()**
minint() function, [FN] **Programming functions**
Minkowski dissimilarity measure, [MV] **measure_option**
minlong() function, [FN] **Programming functions**
minmax() function, [M-5] **minmax()**
min_memory, **set** subcommand, [D] **memory**, [R] **set minutes()** function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
misclassification rate, [MV] **Glossary**, also see **discriminant analysis**

missing at random, [ERM] **Glossary**, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **Glossary**
 missing completely at random, [ERM] **Glossary**,
[MI] Intro substantive, [MI] **Glossary**
 missing data, [MI] **Intro substantive**, also see missing values
 arbitrary pattern, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi impute chained**, [MI] **mi impute mvn**, [MI] **Glossary**
 monotone pattern, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi impute chained**, [MI] **mi impute monotone**, [MI] **mi impute mvn**, [MI] **Glossary**
missing() function, [FN] **Programming functions**,
[M-5] missing()
 missing not at random, [ERM] **Intro 4**,
[ERM] Glossary, [MI] **Intro substantive**,
[MI] Glossary
 missing observations, see **dropout**
 missing on observables, [ERM] **Intro 4**
 missing values, [M-5] **missing()**, [M-5] **missingof()**,
[M-5] editmissing(), [M-5] **_fillmissing()**,
[D] Missing values, [R] **misstable**,
[SEM] Example 26, [SP] **Intro 2**,
[U] 12.2.1 Missing values, [U] **13 Functions and expressions**
 counting, [D] **codebook**, [D] **inspect**
 encoding and decoding, [D] **mvencode**
 extended, [D] **mvencode**
 hard and soft, [MI] **Glossary**
 ineligible, [MI] **Glossary**
 pattern of, [MI] **mi misstable**
 replacing, [D] **merge**
 missingness, [ERM] **Glossary**
 pattern, see **pattern of missingness**
missingof() function, [M-5] **missingof()**
 misspecification effects, [SVY] **estat**, [SVY] **Glossary**
misstable
 for mi data, [MI] **mi misstable**
 nested command, [R] **misstable**
 patterns command, [R] **misstable**
 summarize command, [R] **misstable**
 tree command, [R] **misstable**
misstable, mi subcommand, [MI] **mi misstable**
 mixed
 design, [MV] **manova**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [R] **anova**
 model, see **multilevel model**
mixed command, [ME] **mixed**, [ME] **mixed postestimation**
 mixed-effects model, [ME] **Glossary**, also see **multilevel model**
 mixing of Markov chain, see **Markov chain Monte Carlo, mixing of**
mkdir command, [D] **mkdir**
_mkdir() function, [M-5] **chdir()**
mkdir() function, [M-5] **chdir()**
mkf command, [D] **frame create**
mkmamat command, [P] **matrix mkmamat**
mkspline command, [R] **mkspline**
ML, see **maximum likelihood**
ml
 check command, [R] **ml**
 clear command, [R] **ml**
 command, [SVY] **ml for svy**
 count command, [R] **ml**
 display command, [R] **ml**
 footnote command, [R] **ml**
 graph command, [R] **ml**
 init command, [R] **ml**
 maximize command, [R] **ml**
 model command, [R] **ml**
 plot command, [R] **ml**
 query command, [R] **ml**
 report command, [R] **ml**
 score command, [R] **ml**
 search command, [R] **ml**
 trace command, [R] **ml**
mlabangle() option, [G-3] **marker_label_options**
mlabcolor() option, [G-3] **marker_label_options**
mlabel() option, [G-3] **marker_label_options**
mlabformat() option, [G-3] **marker_label_options**
mlabgap() option, [G-3] **marker_label_options**
mlabposition() option, [G-3] **marker_label_options**
mlabsize() option, [G-3] **marker_label_options**
mlabstyle() option, [G-3] **marker_label_options**
mlabtextstyle() option,
[G-3] marker_label_options
mlabvposition() option,
[G-3] marker_label_options
mlalign() option, [G-3] **marker_options**
mlcolor() option, [G-3] **marker_options**
mleval command, [R] **ml**
mlexp command, [R] **mlexp**, [R] **mlexp postestimation**
mlib
 add, mata subcommand, [M-3] **mata mlib**
 create, mata subcommand, [M-3] **mata mlib**
 index, mata subcommand, [M-3] **mata mlib**
 query, mata subcommand, [M-3] **mata mlib**
.mlib library file, [M-1] **How**, [M-3] **lmbuild**,
[M-3] mata describe, [M-3] **mata mlib**,
[M-3] mata set, [M-3] **mata which**,
[M-6] Glossary, [U] **11.6 Filenaming conventions**
mlmatbysum command, [R] **ml**
mlmatsum command, [R] **ml**
MLMV, see **maximum likelihood with missing values**
mlogit command, [R] **mlogit**, [R] **mlogit postestimation**
mlong MI data style, [MI] **Styles**, [MI] **Glossary**
 technical description, [MI] **Technical**
mlpattern() option, [G-3] **marker_options**
mlstyle() option, [G-3] **marker_options**
mlsum command, [R] **ml**
mlvecsum command, [R] **ml**
mlwidth() option, [G-3] **marker_options**

- `mm()` function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] `date()`
- .`mmat` matrix file, [M-3] **mata matsave**, [U] **11.6 Filenaming conventions**
- `mmC()` function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] `date()`
- MNAR, see missing not at random
- MNP, see `outcomes`, multinomial
- .`mo` object code file, [M-1] **How**, [M-3] **mata mosave**, [M-3] **mata which**, [M-6] **Glossary**, [U] **11.6 Filenaming conventions**
- `mod()` function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [M-5] `mod()`
- `mode()`, `egeen` function, [D] `egeen`
- mode-curvature adaptive Gauss–Hermite quadrature, see quadrature, mode-curvature adaptive Gauss–Hermite
- model
- coefficients test, [R] `ltest`, [R] `test`, [R] `testnl`, [SVY] **svy postestimation**
 - comparison, Bayesian, see Bayesian, model comparison
 - hypothesis testing, see Bayesian, hypothesis testing
 - identification, [DSGE] **Intro 6**, [SEM] **Intro 4**, [SEM] **Intro 12**
 - interpretation, [ERM] **Intro 7**
 - parameter, see Bayesian, model parameters
 - posterior probability, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayestest model**, [BAYES] **Glossary**
 - simplification test, [SEM] **Example 8**, [SEM] **Example 10**
 - solution, [DSGE] **Glossary**
 - specification test, see specification test
- model, `bayestest` subcommand, [BAYES] **bayestest model**
- `model1`, `ml` subcommand, [R] `ml`
- model-consistent expectation, [DSGE] **Glossary**
- model-implied covariances and correlations, [SEM] **Example 11**
- modeling
- fractions, [FMM] `fmm: betareg`, [R] `betareg`
 - proportions, [FMM] `fmm: betareg`, [R] `betareg`
 - rates, [FMM] `fmm: betareg`, [R] `betareg`
- moderator, [META] **Intro**, [META] `meta`, [META] `meta regress`, [META] `estat bubbleplot`, [META] `meta bias`, [META] **Glossary**
- modern scaling, [MV] `mds`, [MV] `mdslong`, [MV] `mdsmat`, [MV] **Glossary**
- modification, file, [D] `filefilter`
- modification indices, [SEM] `estat mindices`, [SEM] **Example 5**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**, [SEM] **Glossary**
- modify data, [D] `generate`, also see edit data
- `modify`, `vl` subcommand, [D] `vl create`
- modulus function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [M-5] `mod()`
- modulus transformations, [R] `boxcox`
- `mofd()` function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] `date()`
- moments (of a distribution), [SEM] **Glossary**
- monadic operator, [M-2] **Syntax**, [M-6] **Glossary**
- monotone imputation, see imputation, monotone
- monotone-missing pattern, [MI] `mi impute monotone`, [MI] **Glossary**, [R] `misstable`
- monotonicity, see pattern of missingness
- Monte Carlo
- error, [MI] `mi estimate`, [MI] `mi estimate using`, [MI] **Glossary**
 - simulations, [P] `frame post`, [P] `postfile`, [R] `permute`, [R] `simulate`
 - standard error, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] `bayes`, [BAYES] `bayesmh`, [BAYES] `bayesstats summary`, [BAYES] **Glossary**
- `month()` function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] `date()`, [U] **25.5 Extracting components of dates and times**
- `monthly()` function, [D] **Datetime**, [D] **Datetime translation**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] `date()`
- Moore–Penrose inverse, [M-5] `pinv()`
- `_moptimize()` function, [M-5] `moptimize()`
- `moptimize()` function, [M-5] `moptimize()`
- `moptimize_ado_cleanup()` function, [M-5] `moptimize()`
- `_moptimize_evaluate()` function, [M-5] `moptimize()`
- `moptimize_evaluate()` function, [M-5] `moptimize()`
- `moptimize_init()` function, [M-5] `moptimize()`
- `moptimize_init_*` functions, [M-5] `moptimize()`
- `moptimize_query()` function, [M-5] `moptimize()`
- `moptimize_result_*` functions, [M-5] `moptimize()`
- `moptimize_util_*` functions, [M-5] `moptimize()`
- `moran`, `estat` subcommand, [SP] `estat moran`
- Moran’s test of residual correlation with nearby residuals, [SP] `estat moran`
- Mordor fictional location, [SP] **Intro 2**
- `more` command and parameter, [P] `macro`, [P] `more`, [R] `more`, [U] **7 –more– conditions**, [U] **16.1.6 Preventing –more– conditions**
- `more()` function, [M-5] `more()`
- `more`, `set` subcommand, [R] `more`, [R] `set`, [U] **7 –more– conditions**
- mortality table, see life tables
- `mosave`, `mata` subcommand, [M-3] `mata mosave`
- `move`, `vl` subcommand, [D] `vl set`
- moving average
- model, [TS] `arch`, [TS] `arfima`, [TS] `arima`, [TS] `sspace`, [TS] `ucm`
 - process, [TS] **Glossary**
 - smoother, [TS] `tssmooth`, [TS] `tssmooth ma`
- `mprobit` command, [R] `mprobit`, [R] `mprobit postestimation`
- `mreldif()` function, [FN] **Matrix functions**, [M-5] `reldif()`, [P] `matrix define`

- `mreldifre()` function, [M-5] `reldif()`
`mreldifsym()` function, [M-5] `reldif()`
`msangle()` option, [G-3] `marker_options`
`msize()` option, [G-3] `marker_options`,
[G-3] `rcap_options`
`msofhours()` function, [D] `Datetime`, [FN] `Date and time functions`, [M-5] `date()`
`msofminutes()` function, [D] `Datetime`, [FN] `Date and time functions`, [M-5] `date()`
`msofseconds()` function, [D] `Datetime`, [FN] `Date and time functions`, [M-5] `date()`
`mspline`, graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] `graph twoway mspline`
`mstyle()` option, [G-3] `marker_options`
`mswitch` command, [TS] `mswitch`, [TS] `mswitch postestimation`
`msymbol()` option, [G-3] `marker_options`
`mt64`, see `random-number generator`
`MTMM`, see `multitrait–multimethod` data and matrices
`mtr()`, `egegen` function, [D] `egen`
`multarm` trial, [ST] `Glossary`
`multidimensional scaling`, [MV] `mds`, [MV] `mds postestimation plots`, [MV] `mdslong`,
[MV] `mdsmat`, [MV] `Glossary`
`configuration plot`, [MV] `Glossary`, see `configuration plot`
`multilevel` data, [MI] `mi estimate`
`multilevel latent variable`, [SEM] `Intro 2`, [SEM] `gsem path notation extensions`
`multilevel model`,
[BAYES] `bayesmh`, [BAYES] `bayes: mecloglog`,
[BAYES] `bayes: meglm`, [BAYES] `bayes: meinreg`, [BAYES] `bayes: melogit`,
[BAYES] `bayes: menbreg`, [BAYES] `bayes: meologit`, [BAYES] `bayes: meoprobit`, [BAYES] `bayes: mepoisson`, [BAYES] `bayes: meprobit`, [BAYES] `bayes: mestreg`,
[BAYES] `bayes: metobit`, [BAYES] `bayes: mixed`, [ME] `me`,
[ME] `mecloglog`, [ME] `meglm`, [ME] `meinreg`, [ME] `melogit`, [ME] `menbreg`, [ME] `menl`,
[ME] `meologit`, [ME] `meoprobit`, [ME] `mepoisson`, [ME] `meprobit`, [ME] `mestreg`, [ME] `metobit`, [ME] `mixed`, [R] `gllamm`, [SEM] `Intro 5`,
[SEM] `Example 30g`, [SEM] `Example 38g`,
[SEM] `Example 39g`, [SEM] `Example 40g`,
[SEM] `Example 41g`, [SEM] `Example 42g`,
[SEM] `Glossary`, [U] `27.16 Multilevel mixed-effects models`
`multinomial`
`logistic regression`, [FMM] `fmm`, [SEM] `Intro 2`,
[SEM] `Intro 5`, [SEM] `Example 37g`,
[SEM] `Example 41g`, [SEM] `Glossary`,
[SVY] `svy estimation`
`logistic regression imputation`, see `imputation`,
`multinomial logistic regression`
`outcome model`, see `outcomes`, `multinomial`
`probit regression`, [SVY] `svy estimation`
`multiple comparisons`, [R] `contrast`, [R] `margins`,
[R] `pwcompare`, [R] `pwmean`, [MV] `mvreg`,
[R] `anova` `postestimation`, [R] `correlate`,
[R] `oneway`, [R] `regress` `postestimation`,
[R] `roccomp`, [R] `spearman`, [R] `test`, [R] `testnl`,
[R] `tetrachoric`
`Bonferroni's method`, [R] `contrast`, [R] `margins`,
[R] `pwcompare`, [R] `pwmean`, [R] `anova` `postestimation`, [R] `correlate`, [R] `oneway`,
[R] `regress` `postestimation`, [R] `roccomp`,
[R] `spearman`, [R] `test`, [R] `testnl`,
[R] `tetrachoric`
`Duncan's method`, [R] `pwcompare`, [R] `pwmean`
`Dunnett's method`, [R] `pwcompare`, [R] `pwmean`
`Holm's method`, [R] `anova` `postestimation`,
[R] `regress` `postestimation`, [R] `test`, [R] `testnl`
`multiple-range method`, see `Dunnett's method`
`subentry`
`Scheffé's method`, [R] `contrast`, [R] `margins`,
[R] `pwcompare`, [R] `pwmean`, [R] `oneway`
`Šidák's method`, [R] `contrast`, [R] `margins`,
[R] `pwcompare`, [R] `pwmean`, [R] `anova` `postestimation`, [R] `correlate`, [R] `oneway`,
[R] `regress` `postestimation`, [R] `roccomp`,
[R] `spearman`, [R] `test`, [R] `testnl`,
[R] `tetrachoric`
`Studentized-range method`, see `Tukey's method`
`subentry`
`Student–Newman–Keuls's method`, [R] `pwcompare`,
[R] `pwmean`
`Tukey's method`, [R] `pwcompare`, [R] `pwmean`
`multiple correlation`, [SEM] `Glossary`
`multiple correspondence analysis`, [MV] `mca`,
[MV] `mca postestimation`, [MV] `mca postestimation plots`, [MV] `Glossary`
`multiple imputation`, [MI] `Intro substantive`,
[MI] `Intro`, [MI] `Styles`, [MI] `Workflow`,
[U] `27.31 Multiple imputation`
`analysis step`, [MI] `Intro substantive`, [MI] `mi estimate`, [MI] `mi estimate using`, [MI] `mi estimate postestimation`, [MI] `mi test`
`estimation`, [MI] `Estimation`
`imputation step`, [MI] `Intro substantive`, [MI] `mi impute`, [MI] `mi impute usermethod`
`inference`, [MI] `Intro substantive`
`pooling step`, [MI] `Intro substantive`, [MI] `mi estimate`, [MI] `mi estimate using`
`prediction`, [MI] `mi predict`
`theory`, [MI] `Intro substantive`
`multiple indicators and multiple causes model`,
[SEM] `Intro 5`, [SEM] `Example 10`,
[SEM] `Example 36g`, [SEM] `Glossary`
`multiple languages`, [D] `label language`
`multiple partial correlation`, [PSS-5] `Glossary`
`multiple regression`, see `linear regression`
`multiple subgroup analyses`, [META] `meta forestplot`,
[META] `Glossary`
`multiple-range multiple-comparison adjustment`, see
`multiple comparisons`, `Dunnett's method`

- multiple-failure st data, [BAYES] bayes: streg,
 [FMM] fmm: streg, [ST] stbase, [ST] stci,
 [ST] stcox, [ST] stcox postestimation,
 [ST] stcurve, [ST] stdescribe, [ST] stfill,
 [ST] stgen, [ST] stir, [ST] stptime, [ST] strate,
 [ST] streg, [ST] streg postestimation, [ST] sts,
 [ST] sts generate, [ST] sts graph, [ST] sts list,
 [ST] sts test, [ST] stset, [ST] stsplit, [ST] stsum
 multiple-record st data, [BAYES] bayes: streg,
 [FMM] fmm: streg, [ST] stbase, [ST] stci,
 [ST] stcox, [ST] stcox postestimation,
 [ST] stcrreg, [ST] stcrreg postestimation,
 [ST] stcurve, [ST] stdescribe, [ST] stfill,
 [ST] stgen, [ST] stir, [ST] stptime, [ST] strate,
 [ST] streg, [ST] streg postestimation, [ST] sts,
 [ST] sts generate, [ST] sts graph, [ST] sts list,
 [ST] sts test, [ST] stset, [ST] stsplit, [ST] stsum,
 [ST] stvary, [ST] Glossary, [TE] Glossary
- multiple-sample
 means, see means, multiple-sample
 study, [PSS-2] power oneway, [PSS-2] power
 twoway, [PSS-2] power repeated
 test, [PSS-2] power oneway, [PSS-2] power
 twoway, [PSS-2] power repeated
 independent samples, [PSS-2] power oneway,
 [PSS-2] power twoway, [PSS-2] power
 repeated
 means, [PSS-2] power oneway, [PSS-2] power
 twoway, [PSS-2] power repeated
- multiplication operator, see arithmetic operators
 multiplicative dispersion parameter, [META] Intro,
 [META] meta regress, [META] meta bias,
 [META] Glossary
 multiplicative heteroskedastic regression, [R] hetregress
 multiplicative heteroskedasticity, [TS] arch
 multiplicative meta-regression, [META] Intro,
 [META] meta regress, [META] meta
 regress postestimation, [META] meta bias,
 [META] Glossary
 multistage clustered sampling, [SVY] Survey,
 [SVY] svydescribe, [SVY] svyset
 multitrait–multimethod data and matrices,
 [SEM] Intro 5, [SEM] Example 17
 multivalued treatment effect, [ERM] Glossary,
 [TE] teffects aipw, [TE] teffects ipw,
 [TE] teffects ipwra, [TE] teffects multivalued,
 [TE] teffects ra, [TE] Glossary
 multivariable fractional polynomial regression, [R] mfp
 multivariate
 analysis of variance, [MV] manova, [MV] Glossary
 Behrens–Fisher problem, [MV] mvtest means
 biplot, see biplot
 canonical
 correlations, [MV] canon
 discriminant analysis, [MV] candisc
 cluster analysis, see cluster analysis
 correspondence analysis, see correspondence analysis
 Cronbach's alpha, [MV] alpha
 discriminant analysis, see discriminant analysis
- multivariate, *continued*
 factor analysis, see factor analysis
 GARCH model, [TS] mgarch, [TS] Glossary
 constant conditional correlation, [TS] mgarch ccc
 diagonal vech, [TS] mgarch dvech
 dynamic conditional correlation, [TS] mgarch
 dcc
 varying conditional correlation, [TS] mgarch vcc
 imputation, see imputation, multivariate
 imputation using chained equations, see imputation,
 multivariate, chained equations
 kurtosis, [MV] mvtest normality
 logistic variable imputation, see imputation,
 multivariate
 multidimensional scaling, see multidimensional
 scaling
 normal, [MV] mvtest normality
 distribution, [M-5] mvnnormal()
 distribution derivative, [M-5] mvnnormal()
 probability, [M-5] mvnnormal()
 normal imputation, see imputation, multivariate
 normal
 normal simulator, [M-5] ghk(), [M-5] ghkfast()
 principal component analysis, see principal
 component analysis
 regression, [MV] mvreg, [MV] Glossary,
 [U] 27.22 Multivariate analysis
 Bayesian, see Bayesian regression, multivariate
 bivariate probit, [BAYES] bayes: biprobit,
 [R] biprobit
 imputation, see imputation, multivariate
 structural equation modeling,
 [SEM] Example 12, [SEM] Glossary
 three-stage least squares, [R] reg3
 Zellner's seemingly unrelated, [R] nlsur,
 [R] sureg
 skewness, [MV] mvtest normality
 test, [MV] hotelling, [MV] mvtest
 time series,
 dynamic stochastic general equilibrium,
 [DSGE] Intro, [DSGE] dsge, [DSGE] dsgen
 dynamic-factor models, [TS] dfactor
 MGARCH models, see multivariate GARCH
 model
 state-space models, [TS] sspace
 structural vector autoregressive models, [TS] var
 svar
 vector autoregressive models, [TS] var,
 [TS] varbasic
 vector error-correction models, [TS] vec
 MVAGH, see quadrature, mean–variance adaptive
 Gauss–Hermite
 MVAGHQ, see quadrature, mean–variance adaptive
 Gauss–Hermite
 mvdecode command, [D] mvencode
 mvencode command, [D] mvencode
 MVN imputation, see imputation, multivariate normal
 mvnormal() function, [M-5] mvnormal()

`mvnormalcv()` function, [M-5] **mvnormal()**
`mvnormalcvderiv()` function, [M-5] **mvnormal()**
`mvnormalcvderivqp()` function, [M-5] **mvnormal()**
`mvnormalcvqp()` function, [M-5] **mvnormal()**
`mvnormalderiv()` function, [M-5] **mvnormal()**
`mvnormalderivqp()` function, [M-5] **mvnormal()**
`mvnormalqp()` function, [M-5] **mvnormal()**
`mvreg` command, [MV] **mvreg**, [MV] **mvreg postestimation**
`mvreg`, **estat** subcommand, [MV] **procrustes postestimation**
`mvtest`, [MV] **mvtest correlations**
covariances command, [MV] **mvtest covariances**
means command, [MV] **mvtest means**
normality command, [MV] **mvtest normality**

N

`_n` and `_N` built-in variables, [U] 13.4 **System variables (_variables)**, [U] 13.7 **Explicit subscripting**
`name()` option, [G-3] **name_option**
named substitutable expression, [ME] **Glossary**
`nameexternal()` function, [M-5] **findexternal()**
`namelists`, [M-3] **namelists**
names
 conflicts, [P] **matrix**, [P] **matrix define**, [P] **scalar**
 matrix row and columns, [P] **ereturn**, [P] **matrix define**, [P] **matrix rowjoinbyname**, [P] **matrix rownames**
names, **confirm** subcommand, [P] **confirm**
namespace and conflicts, matrices and scalars, [P] **matrix**, [P] **matrix define**
naming
 convention, [M-1] **Naming**, [U] 11.3 **Naming conventions**
 groups of variables, [D] **rename group**
 variables, [D] **rename**
NaN, [M-6] **Glossary**
NARCH, see **nonlinear autoregressive conditional heteroskedasticity**
NARCHK, see **nonlinear autoregressive conditional heteroskedasticity with a shift**
narrative review, [META] **Intro**, [META] **Glossary**
natural log function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **exp()**, [M-5] **normal()**
natural splines, [R] **mkspline**
`nbetaden()` function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
`nbinomial()` function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
`nbinomiallp()` function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
`nbinomialtail()` function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
`nbreg` command, [R] **nbreg**, [R] **nbreg postestimation**

`nchi2()` function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
`nchi2den()` function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
`nchi2tail()` function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
n-class command, [P] **program**, [P] **return**
`ndots()` option, [G-2] **graph twoway dot**
nearest neighbor, [MI] **mi impute pmm**, [MV] **discrim**
 knn, [MV] **Glossary**
nearest-neighbor matching, [TE] **teffects intro**, [TE] **teffects intro advanced**, [TE] **teffects nnmatch**, [TE] **Glossary**
needle plot, [R] **spikeplot**
`_negate()` function, [M-5] `_negate()`
negation matrix, [M-5] `_negate()`
negation operator, see arithmetic operators
negative binomial, [SEM] **Example 39g**
 distribution,
 cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 inverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 inverse reverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 reverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 probability mass function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 regression, [R] **nbreg**, [SEM] **Glossary**, [XT] **Glossary**
 Bayesian, [BAYES] **bayes: glm**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: gnbg**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: meglm**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: menbreg**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: nbreg**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: tnbreg**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: zinb**
 finite mixture model, [FMM] **fmm: glm**, [FMM] **fmm: nbreg**
 fixed-effects, [XT] **xtnbreg**
 generalized linear model,
 [BAYES] **bayes: meglm**, [FMM] **fmm: glm**, [R] **glm**
 multilevel, [BAYES] **bayes: meglm**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: menbreg**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **menbreg**
 population-averaged, [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **xtnbreg**
 random-effects, [XT] **xtnbreg**
 survey data, [SVY] **svy estimation**
 truncated, [BAYES] **bayes: tnbreg**, [R] **tnbreg**
 zero-inflated, [BAYES] **bayes: zinb**, [R] **zinb**
negative effect size, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
neighbors, first- and second-order, [SP] **Intro 1**, [SP] **spmatrix create**, [SP] **Glossary**
Nelder-Mead algorithm, [M-5] **moptimize()**, [M-5] **optim()**
Nelson-Aalen cumulative hazard, [ST] **sts**, [ST] **sts generate**, [ST] **sts graph**, [ST] **sts list**

nested
 case-control data, [ST] sttoc
 designs, [MV] manova, [R] anova
 effects, [MV] manova, [R] anova
 logit, [CM] nlogit
 model statistics, [R] nestreg
 number list, [PSS-2] power
 random effects, [BAYES] bayes: mecloglog,
 [BAYES] bayes: meglm,
 [BAYES] bayes: meintreg,
 [BAYES] bayes: melogit,
 [BAYES] bayes: menbreg,
 [BAYES] bayes: meologit,
 [BAYES] bayes: meoprobit,
 [BAYES] bayes: mepoisson,
 [BAYES] bayes: meprobit,
 [BAYES] bayes: mestreg,
 [BAYES] bayes: metobit,
 [BAYES] bayes: mixed, [ME] mecloglog,
 [ME] meglm, [ME] meintreg, [ME] melogit,
 [ME] menbreg, [ME] menl, [ME] meologit,
 [ME] meoprobit, [ME] mepoisson,
 [ME] meprobit, [ME] mestreg, [ME] metobit,
 [ME] mixed, [ME] **Glossary**
 regression, [R] nestreg
 nested, misstable subcommand, [R] misstable
 nested variables, [D] assertnested
 nested-effects model, [SEM] **Glossary**, also see
 multilevel model
 nestreg prefix command, [R] nestreg
 net
 cd command, [R] net
 describe command, [R] net
 from command, [R] net
 get command, [R] net
 install command, [R] net
 link command, [R] net
 query command, [R] net
 search command, [R] net search
 set ado command, [R] net
 set other command, [R] net
 sj command, [R] net
 stb command, [R] net
 net_d, view subcommand, [R] view
 net_view subcommand, [R] view
 NetCourseNow, [U] 3.6.2 NetCourses
 NetCourses, [U] 3.6.2 NetCourses
 network, query subcommand, [R] query
 .new built-in class function, [P] class
 New Classical model, [DSGE] Intro 3b,
 [DSGE] Intro 3e
 new() function, [M-2] class
 New Keynesian model, [DSGE] Intro 3a,
 [DSGE] Intro 3d
 new lines, data without, [D] infile (fixed format)
 new, ssc subcommand, [R] ssc
 newey command, [TS] newey, [TS] newey
 postestimation
 Newey-West
 covariance matrix, [TS] **Glossary**, also see HAC
 variance estimate
 postestimation, [TS] newey postestimation
 regression, [TS] newey
 standard errors, [P] matrix accum, [R] glm
 _newline(#), display directive, [P] display
 newsletter, [U] 3 Resources for learning and using
 Stata
 Newton-Raphson algorithm, [M-5] moptimize(),
 [M-5] optimize(), [R] ml
 Newton-Raphson method, [M-5] solvenl()
 Newton's method, see iterations, Newton's method
 Neyman allocation, [SVY] estat
 nF() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] normal()
 nFden() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] normal()
 nFTail() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] normal()
 nhanes1,
 mi export subcommand, [MI] mi export, [MI] mi
 export nhanes1
 mi import subcommand, [MI] mi import, [MI] mi
 import nhanes1
 nibeta() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] normal()
 niceness, set subcommand, [D] memory, [R] set
 nl command, [R] nl, [R] nl postestimation
 nl, tssmooth subcommand, [TS] tssmooth nl
 nlcom command, [R] nlcom, [SEM] Intro 7,
 [SEM] estat stdize, [SEM] Example 42g,
 [SEM] nlcom, [SVY] svy postestimation
 NLME, see nonlinear mixed-effects model
 nlogit command, [CM] Intro 5, [CM] nlogit,
 [CM] nlogit postestimation
 nlogitgen command, [CM] nlogit
 nlogittree command, [CM] nlogit
 nlsur command, [R] nlsur, [R] nlsur postestimation
 nnmatch, teffects subcommand, [TE] teffects
 nnmatch
 nobreak command, [P] break
 nodraw option, [G-3] nodraw_option
 noisily prefix, [P] quietly
 nominal
 alpha, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, also see significance level
 item, [IRT] **Glossary**
 power, see power
 response model, [IRT] irt nrm, [IRT] **Glossary**
 sample size, see sample-size
 significance level, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, see significance
 level
 nonadaptive Gauss-Hermite quadrature, see quadrature,
 Gauss-Hermite

- noncentral
 beta density, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 beta distribution, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 chi-squared distribution, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
F density, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
F distribution, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 Student's *t* density, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 Student's *t* distribution, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 noncentrality parameter, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power onemean**, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**,
 [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**, [PSS-2] **power oneway**, [PSS-2] **power twoway**, [PSS-2] **power repeated**, [PSS-2] **power oneslope**,
 [PSS-2] **power rsquared**, [PSS-2] **power pcorr**,
 [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 nonconformities, quality control, [R] **QC**
 nonconstant variance, see *robust*, Huber/White/sandwich estimator of variance
 noncurvise model, see *nonrecursive model*
 nondirectional test, see *two-sided test (power)*
 nonignorable missing data, [ERM] **Intro 4**
 noninformative prior, [BAYES] **Intro**,
 [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayes**,
 [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayestats ic**,
 [BAYES] **Glossary**
 nonlinear
 autoregressive conditional heteroskedasticity,
 [TS] **arch**
 autoregressive conditional heteroskedasticity with a shift, [TS] **arch**
 combinations of parameters, [R] **ncom**,
 [U] **20.15 Obtaining nonlinear combinations of coefficients**
 combinations, predictions, and tests, [SVY] **svy postestimation**
 DSGE, [DSGE] **dsgen**
 equations, [M-5] **solen()**
 estimation, [TS] **arch**
 hypothesis test after estimation, [R] **lrtest**,
 [R] **margins**, [R] **margins contrast**,
 [R] **margins pwcompare**, [R] **ncom**,
 [R] **predictnl**, [R] **testnl**
 least squares, [R] **nl**, [SVY] **svy estimation**
 mixed-effects model, [ME] **me**, [ME] **menl**,
 [ME] **Glossary**
 power autoregressive conditional heteroskedasticity,
 [TS] **arch**
 prediction, see *multiple imputation*, *prediction*
 regression, [ME] **menl**, [R] **boxcox**, [R] **nl**,
 [R] **nlsur**, [TE] **teffects ra**
 smoothing, [TS] **tssmooth nl**
- nonlinear, *continued*
 test, [R] **ncom**, [R] **testnl**
 time-series model, [TS] **mswitch**, [TS] **threshold**
 nonmetric scaling, [MV] **mds**, [MV] **mdslong**,
 [MV] **mdsmat**, [MV] **Glossary**
nonmissing() function, [M-5] **missing()**
 nonmonotonic power, see *saw-toothed power function*
 nonnormed fit index, see *Tucker–Lewis index*
 nonparametric analysis,
 discriminant analysis, see *nonparametric methods*
 hypothesis tests,
 agreement, [R] **kappa**
 association, [R] **spearman**, [R] **tabulate twoway cusum**, [R] **cusum**
 equality of distributions, [R] **ksmirnov**,
 [R] **kwallis**, [R] **ranksum**, [R] **signrank**
 medians, [R] **ranksum**
 proportions, [R] **bitest**, [R] **prtest**
 random order, [R] **runttest**
 trend, [R] **npptrend**
 kernel regression, [R] **npregress intro**,
 [R] **npregress kernel**, [R] **npregress kernel postestimation**, [U] **27.3.9 Nonparametric regression**
 percentiles, [R] **centile**
 quantile regression, [R] **qreg**
 ROC analysis, [R] **roc**
 estimation, [R] **rocreg**
 graphs, [R] **rocregplot**
 test equality of areas, [R] **roccomp**
 without covariates, [R] **roctab**
 series regression, [R] **npregress intro**, [R] **npregress series**, [R] **npregress series postestimation**
 smoothing, [R] **kdensity**, [R] **lowess**, [R] **lpoly**,
 [R] **smooth**
 survival analysis,
 Kaplan–Meier curves, [ST] **sts graph**
 log rank and other tests of equality, [ST] **sts test**
 Nelson–Aalen curves, [ST] **sts graph**
 treatment effect, [TE] **teffects nmmatch**,
 [TE] **teffects psmatch**
 nonparametric methods, [MV] **discrim knn**,
 [MV] **Glossary**
 nonpredetermined variable, [DSGE] **Glossary**
 nonrecursive model, [SEM] **Glossary**
 stability of, [SEM] **estat stable**, [SEM] **Example 7**
 nonselection hazard, [R] **heckman**, [R] **heckman postestimation**
 nonsphericity correction, [PSS-2] **power repeated**,
 [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 nonstationary time series
 first-difference stationary, [TS] **vec intro**, [TS] **vec test for unit root**, [TS] **dflgs**, [TS] **dfuller**,
 [TS] **pperron**

nonzero coefficients, [LASSO] **Glossary**
 nonzero null, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power onemean**, [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**,
 [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**, [PSS-2] **power onevariance**, [PSS-2] **power onecorrelation**,
 [PSS-2] **power oneslope**, [PSS-2] **power rsquared**, [PSS-2] **power pcorr**
nopreserve option, [P] **nopreserve option**
norm, [M-5] **norm()**, [M-6] **Glossary**
norm() function, [M-5] **norm()**
 normal distribution and normality,
 examining distributions for, [R] **Diagnostic plots**,
 [R] **IV**
 generating multivariate data, [D] **drawnorm**
 probability and quantile plots, [R] **Diagnostic plots**
 test for, see **normality test**
 transformations to achieve, [R] **boxcox**, [R] **ladder**,
 [R] **lnskew0**
normal() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 normal,
 density,
 mean μ , std. dev. σ , [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 natural log of mean μ , std. dev. σ ,
 [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 natural log of standard normal, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 standard normal, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 distribution,
 cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 generating multivariate data with, [D] **corr2data**
 inverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 joint cumulative of bivariate, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 natural log of cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 sample from multivariate, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
normalden() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 normality assumption,
 conditional, [SEM] **Intro 4**, [SEM] **Glossary**
 joint, [SEM] **Intro 4**, [SEM] **Glossary**
normality, **mvtest** subcommand, [MV] **mvtest normality**
 normality test, see normal distribution and normality
 after VAR or SVAR, [TS] **varnorm**
 after VEC, [TS] **vecnorm**
 based on kurtosis, [R] **sktest**
 based on skewness, [R] **sktest**
 multivariate, [MV] **mvtest normality**
 Shapiro–Francia W' , [R] **swilk**
 Shapiro–Wilk W , [R] **swilk**
 normalization, [MV] **ca**, [MV] **mca**, [MV] **mds**,
 [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **Glossary**
 constraints, see model identification
normalize, **spmatrix** subcommand, [SP] **spmatrix normalize**
 normalized residuals, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**, [SEM] **estat residuals**,
 [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**,
 [SEM] **Glossary**
 normalized spatial weighting matrix, [SP] **Glossary**
 normally distributed random numbers, [FN] **Random-number functions**, [M-5] **runiform()**, [R] **set rng**, [R] **set rngstream**, [R] **set seed**
 not concave message, [R] **Maximize**
 Not Elsewhere Classified, see **Stata Blog**
 not equal operator, see relational operators
 not operator, see logical operators
note() option, [G-3] **title_options**
note, **spmatrix** subcommand, [SP] **spmatrix note**
notes
 command, [D] **notes**
 drop command, [D] **notes**
 list command, [D] **notes**
 renumber command, [D] **notes**
 replace command, [D] **notes**
 search command, [D] **notes**
notes,
 cluster subcommand, [MV] **cluster notes**
 estimates subcommand, [R] **estimates notes**
 notes on estimation results, [R] **estimates notes**
 notes,
 cluster analysis, [MV] **cluster notes**
 creating, [D] **notes**, [D] **varmanage**
 editing, [D] **notes**, [D] **varmanage**
notifyuser, **set** subcommand, [R] **set**
 not-selected covariates, [LASSO] **Glossary**
noupdate option, [MI] **noupdate option**
novarabbrev command, [P] **varabbrev**
NPARCH, see **nonlinear power autoregressive conditional heteroskedasticity**
npgraph command, [R] **npregress kernel postestimation**
npnchi2() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
npnf() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
npnt() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
npregress
 kernel command, [R] **npregress intro**,
 [R] **npregress kernel**, [R] **npregress kernel postestimation**
 series command, [R] **npregress intro**,
 [R] **npregress series**, [R] **npregress series postestimation**
nproc, **estat** subcommand, [R] **rocreg postestimation**
nptrend command, [R] **nptrend**
 NR algorithm, [R] **ml**

- NRM, see nominal response model
nrm, *irt* subcommand, [IRT] *irt nrm*, [IRT] *irt nrm postestimation*
nt() function, [FN] Statistical functions, [M-5] **normal()**
ntden() function, [FN] Statistical functions, [M-5] **normal()**
nttail() function, [FN] Statistical functions, [M-5] **normal()**
NULL, [M-2] **pointers**, [M-6] Glossary
null
 correlation, [PSS-2] **power**
 hypothesis and alternative hypothesis,
 [DSGE] Glossary, [PSS-2] **power**,
 [PSS-2] **power onemean**, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**, [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**, [PSS-2] **power twoportions**, [PSS-2] **power pairedportions**, [PSS-2] **power onevariance**, [PSS-2] **power twovariances**, [PSS-2] **power onecorrelation**, [PSS-2] **power twocorrelations**, [PSS-2] **power oneway**, [PSS-2] **power twoway**, [PSS-2] **power repeated**, [PSS-2] **power oneslope**, [PSS-2] **power rsquared**, [PSS-2] **power pcorr**, [PSS-2] **power cmh**, [PSS-2] **power mcc**, [PSS-2] **power trend**, [PSS-2] **power cox**, [PSS-2] **power exponential**, [PSS-2] **power logrank**, [PSS-4] Unbalanced designs, [PSS-5] Glossary
mean, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power onemean**, [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**, [PSS-2] **power onecorrelation**, [PSS-4] Unbalanced designs
mean difference, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**
parameter, [PSS-5] Glossary, see null value
partial correlation, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power pcorr**
proportion, [PSS-2] **power**
R², [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power rsquared**
slope, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power oneslope**
standard deviation, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power onevariance**
value, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-5] Glossary
variance, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power onevariance**
null-terminator, see binary 0
nullmat() function, [FN] Matrix functions, [P] **matrix define**
number
 of clusters, [PSS-5] Glossary, also see cluster analysis
 of events, see number of failures
 of failures, [PSS-2] **power cox**, [PSS-2] **power exponential**, [PSS-2] **power logrank**, also see survival analysis
 to string conversion, see string functions
number, *confirm* subcommand, [P] **confirm**
numbered
 styles, [G-4] **linestyle**, [G-4] **markerlabelstyle**, [G-4] **markerstyle**, [G-4] **pstyle**
numbers, [U] **12.2 Numbers**
formatting, [D] **format**, [U] **12.5 Formats**:
 Controlling how data are displayed, [U] **20.9 Formatting the coefficient table**
mapping to strings, [D] **destring**, [D] **encode**, [D] **label**, also see **real()** function, also see **strofreal()** function
missing values, see missing values
precision, see numerical precision
storing, see data types
numeric, [M-2] Declarations, [M-6] Glossary
numeric list, [P] **numlist**, [P] **syntax**, [U] **11.1.8 numlist**
numeric value labels, [D] **labelbook**
numerical integration, [M-5] **Quadrature()**, [R] **dydx**
numerical precision, [U] **13.12 Precision and problems therein**
numlabel command, [D] **labelbook**
numlist, [D] Glossary, [P] Glossary, [U] Glossary
numlist command, [P] **numlist**, [U] **11.1.8 numlist**
N-way analysis of variance, [R] **anova**
N-way multivariate analysis of variance, [MV] **manova**
- ## O
- object, [M-2] **class**, [P] **class**
 code, [M-1] **How**, [M-6] Glossary
objective prior, see noninformative prior
object-oriented programming, [M-2] **class**, [M-6] Glossary, [P] **class**, [P] **Glossary**
objects, graph, see graph objects
.objkey built-in class function, [P] **class**
.objtype built-in class function, [P] **class**
oblimax rotation, [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **rotatemat**, [MV] Glossary
oblimin rotation, [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **rotatemat**, [MV] Glossary
oblique rotation, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **rotatemat**, [MV] **Glossary**
oblique transformation, see oblique rotation
obs parameter, [D] **describe**, [D] **obs**
obs, *set* subcommand, [D] **obs**, [R] **set**
observation, [CM] Glossary
observational data, [ERM] Glossary, [TE] Glossary
observational study, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-3] **cwidth**, [PSS-5] Glossary
observations,
 adding, [D] **insobs**
 built-in counter variable, [U] **11.3 Naming conventions**
 complete and incomplete, [MI] Glossary
 creating dataset of, [D] **collapse**
 dropping, [D] **drop**
 dropping duplicate, [D] **duplicates**
 duplicating, [D] **expand**
 duplicating, clustered, [D] **expandcl**
 identifying duplicate, [D] **duplicates**
 increasing number of, [D] **obs**

- observations, *continued*
 inserting, [D] **insobs**
 marking, [P] **mark**
 maximum number of, [D] **memory**, [U] 6 Managing **memory**
 ordering, [D] **gsort**, [D] **sort**
 transposing with variables, [D] **xpose**
 observed information matrix, [R] **ml**, [R] **vce_option**,
 [SEM] **Glossary**, [XT] **vce_options**
 observed level of significance, see *p-value*
 observed variables, [SEM] Intro 4, [SEM] **Glossary**
 Ochiai coefficient similarity measure,
 [MV] **measure_option**
odbc
 describe command, [D] **odbc**
 exec() command, [D] **odbc**
 insert command, [D] **odbc**
 list command, [D] **odbc**
 load command, [D] **odbc**
 query command, [D] **odbc**
 sqlfile() command, [D] **odbc**
 ODBC data source, importing from, [D] **odbc**,
 [U] 22.4 ODBC sources
odbcdriver, set subcommand, [D] **odbc**, [R] **set**
odbcmgr, set subcommand, [D] **odbc**, [R] **set**
odds, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [ST] **Glossary**
odds ratio, [META] Intro, [META] **meta esize**,
 [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **Glossary**,
 [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power twoprop**,
 [PSS-2] **power pairedproportions**,
 [PSS-2] **power cmh**, [PSS-2] **power mcc**,
 [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [R] **eform_option**,
 [R] **Epitab**, [SEM] **estat eform**, [ST] **Glossary**
differences, [SVY] **svy postestimation**
estimation, [CM] **cmclogit**, [LASSO] **dslogit**,
 [LASSO] **pologit**, [LASSO] **xpologit**, [R] **binreg**,
 [R] **clogit**, [R] **cloglog**, [R] **exlogistic**,
 [R] **fracreg**, [R] **glm**, [R] **logistic**, [R] **logit**,
 [R] **mlogit**, [R] **ologit**, [R] **scobit**
 Bayesian, [BAYES] **bayes**: **binreg**,
 [BAYES] **bayes**: **clogit**,
 [BAYES] **bayes**: **fracreg**,
 [BAYES] **bayes**: **glm**,
 [BAYES] **bayes**: **logistic**,
 [BAYES] **bayes**: **logit**,
 [BAYES] **bayes**: **meglm**,
 [BAYES] **bayes**: **melogit**,
 [BAYES] **bayes**: **meologit**,
 [BAYES] **bayes**: **ologit**
 finite mixture model, [FMM] **fmm**: **glm**,
 [FMM] **fmm**: **logit**
 multilevel model, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **melogit**,
 [ME] **meologit**
 panel-data model, [XT] **xtcloglog**, [XT] **xtgee**,
 [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtologit**
 structural equation modeling, [SEM] Intro 7,
 [SEM] Example 33g, [SEM] Example 34g
 survey data, [SVY] **svy estimation**
- odds ratio, *continued*
 postestimation, [R] **contrast**, [R] **exlogistic**
 postestimation, [R] **lincom**
_OE, [SEM] **sem** and **gsem** option **costructure()**
off,
 cmdlog subcommand, [R] **log**
 log subcommand, [R] **log**
 timer subcommand, [P] **timer**
Office Open XML, [M-5] **_docx***(), [RPT] **docx2pdf**,
 [RPT] **Dynamic documents intro**,
 [RPT] **dyndoc**, [RPT] **html2docx**,
 [RPT] **markdown**, [RPT] **putdocx intro**,
 [RPT] **putdocx begin**, [RPT] **putdocx**
 pagebreak, [RPT] **putdocx paragraph**,
 [RPT] **putdocx table**, [U] 21.2 The dynamic
 document commands, [U] 21.3 The **putdocx**,
 putpdf, and **putexcel** commands
Office, Microsoft, see Microsoft Office
 offset between axes and data, setting,
 [G-3] **region_options**
 offset variable, [ST] **Glossary**
ograph, **irf** subcommand, [TS] **irf ograph**
OIM, see *observed information matrix*
OLDPLACE directory, [P] **sysdir**, [U] 17.5 Where does
 Stata look for ado-files?
OLE Automation, [P] **Automation**
ologit command, [R] **ologit**, [R] **ologit** postestimation
 ologit regression, mixed-effects, [ME] **meologit**
 OLS regression, see *linear regression*
 omitted variables, [ERM] Intro 3, [ERM] **Glossary**
 omitted variables test, [R] **regress** postestimation, also
 see *specification test*
on,
 cmdlog subcommand, [R] **log**
 log subcommand, [R] **log**
 timer subcommand, [P] **timer**
 one-parameter logistic model, [IRT] **irt 1pl**,
 [IRT] **Glossary**
 one-at-a-time Markov chain Monte Carlo sampling,
 [BAYES] Intro, [BAYES] **bayesmh**,
 [BAYES] **Glossary**
onecorrelation, **power** subcommand, [PSS-2] **power**
 onecorrelation
 one-level model, [ME] **me**, [ME] **Glossary**
onemean,
 ciwidth subcommand, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onemean**
 power subcommand, [PSS-2] **power onemean**,
 [PSS-2] **power onemean**, **cluster**
oneproportion, **power** subcommand, [PSS-2] **power**
 oneproportion, [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**,
 cluster
 one-sample
 confidence interval, [PSS-1] **Intro**, [PSS-3] **Intro**
 (**ciwidth**), [PSS-3] **ciwidth**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**
 usermethod
 mean, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onemean**,
 [PSS-4] **Unbalanced designs**
 variance, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onevariance**

- one-sample, *continued*
- correlation, see correlation, one-sample
 - mean, see means, one-sample
 - proportion, see proportions, one-sample
 - standard deviation, see standard deviations, one-sample
 - study, [PSS-2] power, [PSS-4] **Unbalanced designs**
 - test, [PSS-1] Intro, [PSS-2] Intro (power), [PSS-2] power, [PSS-2] power usermethod, [PSS-5] Glossary
 - correlation, [PSS-2] power onecorrelation
 - Cox proportional hazards model, [PSS-2] power **cox**
 - hazard function, [PSS-2] power **cox**
 - hazard ratio, [PSS-2] power **cox**
 - linear logit model, [PSS-2] power **trend**
 - log hazard-ratio, [PSS-2] power **cox**
 - mean, [PSS-2] power onemean, [PSS-4] **Unbalanced designs**
 - partial correlation, [PSS-2] power **pcorr**
 - proportion, [PSS-2] power oneproportion
 - regression coefficient, [PSS-2] power **trend**, [PSS-2] power **cox**
 - R-squared, [PSS-2] power **rsquared**
 - slope, [PSS-2] power **oneslope**
 - survivor function, [PSS-2] power **cox**
 - variance, [PSS-2] power **onevariance**
 - variance, see variance, one-sample
- one-sided
- confidence interval, [PSS-3] Intro (ciwidth), [PSS-3] ciwidth, [PSS-3] ciwidth onemean, [PSS-3] ciwidth twomeans, [PSS-3] ciwidth pairedmeans, [PSS-3] ciwidth onevariance, [PSS-5] Glossary
 - test (power), [PSS-2] power, [PSS-2] power onemean, [PSS-2] power onemean, cluster, [PSS-2] power twomeans, [PSS-2] power twomeans, cluster, [PSS-2] power pairedmeans, [PSS-2] power oneproportion, [PSS-2] power oneproportion, cluster, [PSS-2] power twoproportions, [PSS-2] power twoproportions, cluster, [PSS-2] power pairedproportions, [PSS-2] power onevariance, [PSS-2] power twovariances, [PSS-2] power onecorrelation, [PSS-2] power twocorrelations, [PSS-2] power oneway, [PSS-2] power oneslope, [PSS-2] power emh, [PSS-2] power mcc, [PSS-2] power trend, [PSS-2] power cox, [PSS-2] power exponential, [PSS-2] power logrank, [PSS-2] power logrank, cluster, [PSS-5] Glossary
 - oneslope**, power subcommand, [PSS-2] power **oneslope**
 - one-step-ahead forecast, see static forecast
 - one-tailed test, see one-sided test (power)
 - onevariance**,
 - ciwidth subcommand, [PSS-3] ciwidth **onevariance**
 - power subcommand, [PSS-2] power **onevariance**
- one-way analysis of variance, [PSS-2] power, [PSS-2] power oneway, [PSS-5] Glossary, [R] kwallis, [R] loneway, [R] oneway
- oneway** command, [R] oneway
- one-way repeated-measures ANOVA, [PSS-2] power **repeated**, [PSS-5] Glossary
- oneway**, power subcommand, [PSS-2] power oneway
- opaccum**, matrix subcommand, [P] matrix accum
- opacity, [G-4] colorstyle, [G-4] Glossary
- open**, file subcommand, [P] file
- OpenOffice dates, [D] Datetime
- operating characteristic curve, [IRT] Glossary, also see category characteristic curve
- operating system command, [D] cd, [D] copy, [D] dir, [D] erase, [D] mkdir, [D] rmdir, [D] shell, [D] type
- operator,
- arithmetic, [M-2] op_arith, [M-2] op_colon, [P] matrix define, [U] 13.2.1 Arithmetic operators
 - assignment, [M-2] op_assignment, [U] 11.1.5 =exp colon, [M-2] op_colon, [M-6] Glossary
 - column-join, [M-2] op_join
 - conditional, [M-2] op_conditional
 - conjugate transpose, [M-2] op_transpose
 - increment (++) and decrement (-), [M-2] op_increment, [P] macro
 - Kronecker direct-product, [M-2] op_kronecker, [P] matrix define
 - logical, [M-2] op_colon, [M-2] op_logical, [U] 13.2.4 Logical operators
 - order of evaluation, [P] matrix define, [U] 13.2.5 Order of evaluation, all operators
 - range, [M-2] op_range
 - relational, [M-2] op_colon, [U] 13.2.3 Relational operators
 - row-join, [M-2] op_join
 - string,
 - concatenation, [M-4] String, [M-5] invtokens(), [U] 13.2.2 String operators
 - duplication, [M-4] String, [M-5] strdup(), [U] 13.2.2 String operators
 - time-series, [U] 11.4.3.6 Using factor variables with time-series operators, [U] 13.10 Time-series operators
 - difference, [U] 11.4.4 Time-series varlists
 - lag, [U] 11.4.4 Time-series varlists
 - lead, [U] 11.4.4 Time-series varlists
 - programming, [M-5] st_tsrev(), [TS] tsrevvar
 - seasonal lag, [U] 11.4.4 Time-series varlists
 - transpose, [M-2] op_transpose
- OPG, see outer product of the gradient
- oprobit** command, [R] oprobit, [R] oprobit postestimation
- oprobit regression, mixed-effects, [ME] meoprobit
- optimization, [M-3] mata set, [M-5] moptimize(), [M-5] optimize(), [M-6] Glossary, also see maximum likelihood estimation

- optimization, *continued*
- linear, see [linear optimization](#)
 - `_optimize()` function, [M-5] [optimize\(\)](#)
 - `optimize()` function, [M-5] [optimize\(\)](#)
 - `_optimize_evaluate()` function, [M-5] [optimize\(\)](#)
 - `optimize_evaluate()` function, [M-5] [optimize\(\)](#)
 - `optimize_init()` function, [M-5] [optimize\(\)](#)
 - `optimize_init_*`() functions, [M-5] [optimize\(\)](#)
 - `optimize_query()` function, [M-5] [optimize\(\)](#)
 - `optimize_result_*`() functions, [M-5] [optimize\(\)](#)
 - option, [U] [Glossary](#)
 - options, [U] [11 Language syntax](#)
 - in a programming context, [P] [syntax](#), [P] [unab](#)
 - repeated, [G-4] [Concept: repeated options](#), [G-4] [Glossary](#)
 - or operator, see [logical operators](#)
 - Oracle, importing from, [D] [odbc](#)
 - order
 - observations, [D] [gsort](#), [D] [sort](#)
 - statistics, [D] [egen](#), [R] [lv](#)
 - variables, [D] [order](#), [D] [sort](#)
 - order command, [D] [order](#)
 - `order()` function, [M-5] [sort\(\)](#)
 - order of evaluation, see [operator](#), [order of evaluation](#)
 - ordered
 - categorical variable, [ERM] [Glossary](#)
 - complementary log-log regression, [SEM] [Glossary](#)
 - logistic regression, [BAYES] [bayes: meologit](#), [BAYES] [bayes: ologit](#), [FMM] [fmm: ologit](#), [ME] [meologit](#), [R] [ologit](#), [SEM] [Example 35g](#), [SVY] [svy estimation](#)
 - logistic regression imputation, see [imputation](#), [ordered logistic regression](#)
 - logit, see [ordered logistic regression](#)
 - logit regression, [SEM] [Glossary](#), also see [ordered logistic regression](#)
 - probit, [BAYES] [bayes: heckprob](#), [BAYES] [bayes: hetoprob](#), [BAYES] [bayes: meoprob](#), [BAYES] [bayes: oprob](#), [BAYES] [bayes: zioprob](#), [ERM] [Intro 2](#), [ERM] [eoprob](#), [ERM] [Example 6a](#), [ERM] [Example 6b](#), [ERM] [Example 9](#), [FMM] [fmm: oprob](#), [ME] [meoprob](#), [R] [heckprob](#), [R] [hetoprob](#), [R] [oprob](#), [R] [zioprob](#), [SEM] [Example 35g](#), [SEM] [Example 36g](#), [SVY] [svy estimation](#)
 - probit regression, [SEM] [Glossary](#), also see [ordered probit](#)
 - ordinal
 - exposure, [PSS-2] [power trend](#)
 - item, [IRT] [Glossary](#)
 - model, [SEM] [Intro 5](#), [SEM] [Example 31g](#), [SEM] [Example 32g](#), [SEM] [Example 35g](#), [SEM] [Example 36g](#)
 - outcome, see [outcomes](#), [ordinal](#)
 - outcome model, see [outcomes](#), [ordinal](#)
 - ordinary least squares, see [linear regression](#)
 - ordination, [MV] [mds](#), [MV] [Glossary](#)
 - `orgtype`, [M-2] [Declarations](#), [M-6] [Glossary](#)
 - `orgtype()` function, [M-5] [eltype\(\)](#)
 - `orientationstyle`, [G-4] [orientationstyle](#)
 - `orientationstyle`, [G-4] [Glossary](#)
 - original data, [MI] [Glossary](#)
 - `orthog` command, [R] [orthog](#)
 - orthogonal
 - matrix, [M-6] [Glossary](#)
 - polynomial, [R] [contrast](#), [R] [margins](#), [contrast](#), [R] [orthog](#)
 - rotation, [MV] [factor postestimation](#), [MV] [rotate](#), [MV] [rotatemat](#), [MV] [Glossary](#)
 - transformation, see [orthogonal rotation](#)
 - orthogonalized impulse-response function, [TS] [irf](#), [TS] [var intro](#), [TS] [vec intro](#), [TS] [vec](#), [TS] [Glossary](#)
 - orthonormal basis, [P] [matrix svd](#)
 - `orthpoly` command, [R] [orthog](#)
 - other, query subcommand, [R] [query](#)
 - outcome model, [ERM] [Glossary](#), [TE] [eteffects](#), [TE] [etpoisson](#), [TE] [etregress](#), [TE] [teffects](#) [intro advanced](#), [TE] [teffects aipw](#), [TE] [teffects ipwra](#), [TE] [teffects ra](#), [TE] [Glossary](#)
 - outcome variable, [LASSO] [Glossary](#), [SP] [Glossary](#)
 - outcomes, binary, complementary log-log, [BAYES] [bayes: cloglog](#), [FMM] [fmm](#), [FMM] [fmm: cloglog](#), [R] [cloglog](#), [XT] [xtcloglog](#)
 - generalized estimating equations, [XT] [xtgee](#)
 - glm for binomial family, [BAYES] [bayes: binreg](#), [BAYES] [bayes: glm](#), [FMM] [fmm](#), [FMM] [fmm: glm](#), [R] [binreg](#), [R] [glm](#)
 - logistic, [BAYES] [bayesmh](#)
 - evaluators, [BAYES] [bayes: logistic](#), [BAYES] [bayes: logit](#), [FMM] [fmm](#), [FMM] [fmm: logit](#), [IRT] [irt 1pl](#), [IRT] [irt 2pl](#), [IRT] [irt 3pl](#), [IRT] [irt hybrid](#), [LASSO] [dslogit](#), [LASSO] [elasticnet](#), [LASSO] [lasso](#), [LASSO] [pologit](#), [LASSO] [xpologit](#), [R] [exlogistic](#), [R] [logistic](#), [R] [logit](#), [R] [scobit](#), [XT] [xtlogit](#), [XT] [xtstreg](#)
 - multilevel
 - mixed-effects, [BAYES] [bayes: mecloglog](#), [BAYES] [bayes: melogit](#), [BAYES] [bayes: meprobit](#), [ME] [mecloglog](#), [ME] [meglm](#), [ME] [melogit](#), [ME] [meprobit](#)
 - power and sample size, [PSS-2] [power](#)
 - [PSS-2] [power oneprop](#), [PSS-2] [power twoprop](#), [PSS-2] [power pairedprop](#), [PSS-2] [power cmh](#), [PSS-2] [power mcc](#), [PSS-2] [power trend](#)
 - probit, [BAYES] [bayes: biprobit](#), [BAYES] [bayes: heckprob](#), [BAYES] [bayes: hetprob](#), [BAYES] [bayes: probit](#), [ERM] [eprobit](#), [ERM] [Example 3a](#), [ERM] [Example 3b](#)

- outcomes, binary probit, *continued*
- [ERM] Example 4a, [ERM] Example 4b,
 - [ERM] Example 5, [ERM] Example 6b,
 - [FMM] fmm, [FMM] fmm: probit,
 - [LASSO] elasticnet, [LASSO] lasso,
 - [R] biprobit, [R] heckprobit, [R] hetprobbit,
 - [R] ivprobit, [R] probit, [XT] xtprobit
- regress, [R] hetregress
- ROC analysis, [R] rocfit, [R] rocreg
- structural equation modeling, [SEM] Intro 5, [SEM] Example 27g, [SEM] Example 28g, [SEM] Example 29g, [SEM] Example 30g, [SEM] Example 31g, [SEM] Example 32g, [SEM] Example 33g, [SEM] Example 34g, [SEM] Example 50g
- treatment effects, [TE] teffects, [TE] teffects aipw, [TE] teffects ipw, [TE] teffects ipwra, [TE] teffects nnmatch, [TE] teffects psmatch, [TE] teffects ra
- categorical,
- logistic, [BAYES] bayes: mlogit, [CM] emelogit, [CM] cmmixlogit, [CM] cmxtmixlogit, [CM] nlogit, [FMM] fmm, [FMM] fmm: mlogit, [IRT] irt nrm, [IRT] irt hybrid, [R] clogit, [R] mlogit, [R] slogit
- probit, [BAYES] bayes: mprobit, [BAYES] bayes: probit, [CM] cmmprobit, [R] mprobit
- censored, multilevel mixed-effects, [BAYES] bayes: metobit, [ME] meintreg, [ME] metobit
- continuous, [ERM] eintreg, [ERM] eregress, [FMM] fmm, [LASSO] dsregress, [LASSO] elasticnet, [LASSO] lasso, [LASSO] poivregress, [LASSO] poregress, [LASSO] sqrtlasso, [LASSO] xpoivregress, [LASSO] xporegress, [R] anova, [R] areg, [R] churdle, [R] cnreg, [R] frontier, [R] glm, [R] heckman, [R] hetregress, [R] intreg, [R] ivregress, [R] ivtobit, [R] qreg, [R] reg3, [R] regress, [R] rreg, [R] sureg, [R] tobit, [R] truncreg, [R] vwls
- Bayesian,
- [BAYES] bayesmh, [BAYES] bayes: glm, [BAYES] bayes: heckman, [BAYES] bayes: hetregress, [BAYES] bayes: intreg, [BAYES] bayes: regress, [BAYES] bayes: tobit, [BAYES] bayes: truncreg
- multilevel mixed-effects, [ME] meglm, [ME] meintreg, [ME] menl, [ME] metobit, [ME] mixed
- panel data, [ERM] eintreg, [ERM] eregress, [ERM] Example 7, [ERM] Example 8a, [ERM] Example 8b, [XT] xtabond, [XT] xtdpd, [XT] xtdpdsys, [XT] xtfrontier, [XT] xtgl, [XT] xheckman, [XT] xtaylor, [XT] xtintreg, [XT] xtivreg, [XT] xtpcse, [XT] xtreg, [XT] xtregar, [XT] xttobit
- outcomes, continuous, *continued*
- power and sample size, [PSS-2] power onemean, [PSS-2] power twomeans, [PSS-2] power pairedmeans, [PSS-2] power onevariance, [PSS-2] power twovariances, [PSS-2] power onecorrelation, [PSS-2] power twocorrelations, [PSS-2] power oneway, [PSS-2] power twoway, [PSS-2] power repeated
- precision and sample size, [PSS-3] ciwidth onemean, [PSS-3] ciwidth twomeans, [PSS-3] ciwidth pairedmeans, [PSS-3] ciwidth onevariance
- time series, [TS] arch, [TS] arfima, [TS] arima, [TS] dfactor, [TS] mgarch ccc, [TS] mgarch dcc, [TS] mgarch dvec, [TS] mgarch vec, [TS] mswitch, [TS] newey, [TS] prais, [TS] sspace, [TS] threshold, [TS] ucm, [TS] var, [TS] var svar, [TS] vec
- treatment effects, [TE] teffects, [TE] etregr, [TE] teffects aipw, [TE] teffects ipw, [TE] teffects ipwra, [TE] teffects nnmatch, [TE] teffects psmatch, [TE] teffects ra
- count, [U] 27.8 Count outcomes
- generalized estimating equations, [XT] xtgee
- heckpoisson, [R] heckpoisson
- multilevel, [SEM] Example 39g
- multilevel
- mixed-effects, [BAYES] bayes: menbreg, [BAYES] bayes: mepoisson, [ME] menbreg, [ME] mepoisson
- negative binomial, [BAYES] bayes: gnbreg, [BAYES] bayes: nbreg, [BAYES] bayes: tnbreg, [BAYES] bayes: zinb, [FMM] fmm, [FMM] fmm: nbreg, [R] nbreg, [R] tnbreg, [R] zinb, [SEM] Intro 5, [XT] xtnbreg
- Poisson, [BAYES] bayes: poisson, [BAYES] bayes: tpoisson, [BAYES] bayes: zip, [FMM] fmm, [FMM] fmm: fmm: poisson, [FMM] fmm: tpoisson, [FMM] Example 2, [FMM] Example 3, [LASSO] dspoisson, [LASSO] elasticnet, [LASSO] lasso, [LASSO] popoisson, [LASSO] xpopoisson, [R] cpoisson, [R] expoison, [R] ipoisson, [R] poisson, [R] tpoisson, [R] zip, [SEM] Intro 5, [SEM] Example 34g, [SEM] Example 53g, [SEM] Example 54g, [TE] etpoisson, [XT] xtpoisson
- treatment effects, [TE] teffects, [TE] etpoisson, [TE] teffects aipw, [TE] teffects ipw, [TE] teffects ipwra, [TE] teffects nnmatch, [TE] teffects psmatch, [TE] teffects ra
- fractional,
- beta, [BAYES] bayes: betareg, [FMM] fmm: betareg, [R] betareg
- fractional response, [BAYES] bayes: fracreg, [R] fracreg

- outcomes, fractional, *continued*
- treatment effects, [TE] **teffects**, [TE] **teffects ipw**, [TE] **teffects nmatch**, [TE] **teffects psmatch**
 - multinomial, see categorical subentry, see ordinal subentry, see rank subentry
 - ordinal,
 - logistic, [BAYES] **bayes: ologit**, [FMM] **fmm**, [FMM] **fmm: ologit**, [IRT] **irt grm**, [IRT] **irt pcm**, [IRT] **irt rsm**, [IRT] **irt hybrid**, [R] **ologit**, [R] **slogit**, [XT] **xtologit**
 - multilevel
 - mixed-effects, [BAYES] **bayes: meologit**, [BAYES] **bayes: meoprobit**, [ME] **meologit**, [ME] **meoprobit**
 - probit, [BAYES] **bayes: hetoprobit**, [BAYES] **bayes: oprobit**, [BAYES] **bayes: zioprobit**, [ERM] **eoprobit**, [ERM] Example 6a, [ERM] Example 9, [FMM] **fmm**, [FMM] **fmm: oprobit**, [R] **heckprob**, [R] **hetoprobit**, [R] **oprobit**, [R] **zioprobit**, [XT] **xtprobit**
 - treatment effect, [TE] **teffects multivalued**
 - polytomous, see categorical subentry, see ordinal subentry, see rank subentry
 - rank,
 - logistic, [CM] **cmrlogit**
 - probit, [CM] **cmrprobit**
 - survival, [FMM] **fmm**
 - competing risks, [ST] **stcrreg**
 - Cox, [ST] **steox**
 - parametric, [BAYES] **bayes: streg**, [FMM] **fmm: streg**, [FMM] Example 4, [ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **streg**
 - power and sample size, [PSS-2] **power cox**, [PSS-2] **power exponential**, [PSS-2] **power logrank**
 - treatment effects, [TE] **stteffects ipw**, [TE] **stteffects ipwra**, [TE] **stteffects ra**, [TE] **stteffects wra**
 - outer
 - fence, [R] **lv**
 - product, see Kronecker direct product
 - product of the gradient, [R] **ml**, [R] **vce_option**, [SEM] **Glossary**, [XT] **vce_options**
 - outfile command, [D] **outfile**
 - outliers,
 - downweighting, [R] **qreg**, [R] **rreg**
 - graphing, [G-2] **graph twoway lfitci**, [G-2] **graph twoway qfitci**
 - identifying, [R] **jackknife**, [R] **lv**, [R] **regress postestimation**
 - outlines, suppressing, [G-4] **linestyle**
 - outlining regions, [G-3] **region_options**
 - out-of-sample predictions, [R] **predict**, [R] **predictnl**, [U] 20.11.3 Making out-of-sample predictions, see simulated outcome
 - out-of-sample R-squared, [LASSO] **Glossary**
 - output,
 - query subcommand, [R] **query**
 - set subcommand, [P] **quietly**, [R] **set**
 - output gap, [TS] **Glossary**
 - output,
 - coefficient table, automatically widen, [R] **set**
 - display settings, [R] **set showbaselevels**
 - format settings, [R] **set cformat**
 - controlling the scrolling of, [R] **more**, [U] 7 –more– conditions
 - displaying, [P] **display**, [P] **smcl**
 - formatting numbers, [D] **format**
 - printing, [R] **translate**, [U] 15 Saving and printing output–log files
 - recording, [R] **log**
 - settings, [P] **creturn**
 - suppressing, [P] **quietly**
 - outside values, [R] **lv**
 - over() option, [G-2] **graph bar**, [G-2] **graph box**, [G-2] **graph dot**
 - overall effect size, [META] **meta**, [META] **Glossary**
 - overdispersion, [ME] **menbreg**, [ME] **mepoisson**, [ME] **mestreg**, [ME] **Glossary**, also see imputation, overdispersed count data
 - overid,
 - estat subcommand, [R] **gmm postestimation**, [R] **ivpoisson postestimation**, [R] **ivregress postestimation**
 - tebalance subcommand, [TE] **tebalance overid**
 - overidentifying restrictions, [XT] **Glossary**
 - tests of, [R] **gmm postestimation**, [R] **ivpoisson postestimation**, [R] **ivregress postestimation**, [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtabond postestimation**, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**, [XT] **xtdpdsys postestimation**
 - overlap assumption, [TE] **teffects intro**, [TE] **teffects intro advanced**, [TE] **teffects overlap**, [TE] **Glossary**
 - overlap, **teffects** subcommand, [TE] **teffects overlap**
 - overloading, class program names, [P] **class**
 - ovtest, estat subcommand, [R] **regress postestimation**

P

- p charts, see fraction defective
- P-P plot, [R] **Diagnostic plots**
- p-value, [SEM] **Glossary**
- pac command, [TS] **corrgram**
- pagebreak,
- putdocx subcommand, [RPT] **putdocx pagebreak**
 - putpdf subcommand, [RPT] **putpdf pagebreak**
- pagenumber, putdocx subcommand, [RPT] **putdocx paragraph**
- pagesize, set subcommand, [R] **more**, [R] **set**
- paging of screen output, controlling, [P] **more**, [R] **more**, [U] 7 –more– conditions

- paired
 data, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 means, see **means**, paired
 observations, see **paired data**
 proportions, see **proportions**, paired
 study, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power mce**
 test, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
- paired-coordinate plots, [G-2] **graph twoway parrow**,
 [G-2] **graph twoway pccapsym**, [G-2] **graph twoway pscatter**, [G-2] **graph twoway pspike**
- pairedmeans**,
 ciwidth subcommand, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**
pairedmeans
- pairedmeans**, power subcommand, [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**
- pairedproportions**, power subcommand,
 [PSS-2] **power pairedproportions**
- paired-sample
 confidence interval, [PSS-1] **Intro**, [PSS-3] **Intro (ciwidth)**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth pairedmeans**
 test, [PSS-1] **Intro**, [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**,
 [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**,
 [PSS-2] **power pairedproportions**
- pairwise
 combinations, [D] **cross**, [D] **joinby**
 comparisons, [MV] **Intro**, [R] **margins**, **pwcompare**,
 [R] **marginsplot**, [R] **pwcompare**, [R] **pwmean**,
 [U] **20.18 Obtaining pairwise comparisons**
 correlation, [R] **correlate**
- pairwise**, estat subcommand, [MV] **mds postestimation**
- palette** color command, [G-2] **palette**
palette linepalette command, [G-2] **palette**
palette smclsymbolpalette command,
 [G-2] **palette**
- palette symbolpalette** command, [G-2] **palette**
- panel data, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [CM] **Glossary**,
 [D] **assertnested**, [ERM] **Glossary**,
 [M-5] **panelsetup()**, [MI] **mi estimate**,
 [SP] **Glossary**, [U] **27.15 Panel-data models**,
 [XT] **xt**, [XT] **Glossary**, also see area data
- panel-corrected standard error, [XT] **xtpcse**,
 [XT] **Glossary**
- panels, variable identifying, [CM] **cmset**, [XT] **xtset**
- panelsetup()** function, [M-5] **panelsetup()**
- panelstats()** function, [M-5] **panelsetup()**
- panelsubmatrix()** function, [M-5] **panelsetup()**
- panelsubview()** function, [M-5] **panelsetup()**
- paragraph,
 putdocx subcommand, [RPT] **putdocx paragraph**
 putpdf subcommand, [RPT] **putpdf paragraph**
- parallel number list, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**
- parameter
 constraints, [SEM] **estat ginvariant**,
 [SEM] **Glossary**
 stability, [TS] **estat sbcusum**
 trace files, [MI] **mi impute mvn**, [MI] **mi prtrace**
- parameterized curves, [D] **range**
- parameters, [SEM] **Glossary**
 combinations of, [SEM] **lincom**, [SEM] **nlcom**
 system, see **system parameters**
- parametric
 methods, [MV] **Glossary**
 spectral density estimation, [TS] **psdensity**
 survival models, [BAYES] **bayes**: **mestreg**,
 [BAYES] **bayes**: **streg**, [FMM] **fmm**,
 [FMM] **fmm**: **streg**, [FMM] **Example 4**,
 [ME] **mestreg**, [SEM] **Intro 5**,
 [SEM] **Example 47g**, [SEM] **Example 48g**,
 [SEM] **Example 49g**, [ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **streg**,
 [SVY] **svy estimation**
- PARCH, see **power autoregressive conditional heteroskedasticity**
- parsedistance**, cluster subcommand, [MV] **cluster programming utilities**
- parsim** rotation, [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **rotatemat**,
 [MV] **Glossary**
- parsing**, [M-5] **tokenget()**, [M-5] **tokens()**,
 [M-5] **ustrsplit()**, [P] **gettoken**, [P] **numlist**,
 [P] **syntax**, [P] **tokenize**, [U] **18.4 Program arguments**
- partial
 autocorrelation function, [TS] **corrgram**,
 [TS] **Glossary**
 correlation, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power pcorr**,
 [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [R] **pcorr**
 credit model, [IRT] **irt pcm**, [IRT] **Glossary**
 DFBETA, [ST] **stcox postestimation**, [ST] **stcrreg postestimation**, [ST] **Glossary**
 effects, [CM] **margins**, [R] **margins**,
 [R] **marginsplot**
 likelihood displacement value, [ST] **Glossary**
 LMAX value, [ST] **stcox postestimation**,
 [ST] **Glossary**
 regression leverage plot, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**
- regression plot, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**
- residual plot, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**
- partialing out, [LASSO] **Lasso inference intro**, [LASSO] **Inference examples**,
 [LASSO] **Inference requirements**,
 [LASSO] **poivregress**, [LASSO] **pologit**,
 [LASSO] **popoisson**, [LASSO] **poregress**,
 [LASSO] **Glossary**
- partially specified target rotation, [MV] **rotate**,
 [MV] **rotatemat**, [MV] **Glossary**
- partition cluster-analysis methods, [MV] **cluster kmeans and kmedians**, [MV] **Glossary**
- partitioned matrices, [P] **matrix define**
- partitioning memory, [U] **6 Managing memory**
- Parzen kernel function, [G-2] **graph twoway kdensity**,
 [G-2] **graph twoway lpoly**, [R] **kdensity**,
 [R] **lpoly**, [R] **npregress kernel**, [R] **qreg**,
 [TE] **tebalance density**, [TE] **teffects overlap**

passive imputation, see **imputation**, **passive**
 passive variables, see **variables**, **multiple-imputation**
 passive
passive, **mi** subcommand, [MI] **mi passive**
 past history, [ST] **stset**, [ST] **Glossary**
 path (in a filesystem sense), [M-5] **pathjoin()**,
 [P] **creturn**, [U] **11.6 Filenaming conventions**
 path (in an SEM sense), [SEM] **Glossary**
 adding, [SEM] **Intro 6**
 coefficients, [SEM] **Glossary**
 constraining, [SEM] **Intro 4**
 diagrams, [SEM] **Intro 2**, [SEM] **Intro 3**,
 [SEM] **Glossary**
 model, [SEM] **Intro 5**
 notation, [SEM] **Intro 2**, [SEM] **Intro 3**,
 [SEM] **gsem path notation extensions**,
 [SEM] **sem and gsem path notation**, [SEM] **sem path notation extensions**, [SEM] **Glossary**
pathasciisuffix() function, [M-5] **pathjoin()**
pathbasename() function, [M-5] **pathjoin()**
pathgetparent() function, [M-5] **pathjoin()**
pathisabs() function, [M-5] **pathjoin()**
pathisurl() function, [M-5] **pathjoin()**
pathjoin() function, [M-5] **pathjoin()**
pathlist() function, [M-5] **pathjoin()**
pathresolve() function, [M-5] **pathjoin()**
pathrmsuffix() function, [M-5] **pathjoin()**
pathsearchlist() function, [M-5] **pathjoin()**
pathssplit() function, [M-5] **pathjoin()**
pathstatasuffix() function, [M-5] **pathjoin()**
pathsusysdir() function, [M-5] **pathjoin()**
pathsuffix() function, [M-5] **pathjoin()**
 pattern
 matching, [M-5] **strmatch()**
 of data, [D] **egen**
 of missing values, [R] **misstable**
 of missingness, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi misstable**, [MI] **Glossary**
 patterns, **misstable** subcommand, [R] **misstable**
 pause command, [P] **pause**
 pausing until key is pressed, [P] **more**, [R] **more**,
 [U] **7 -more- conditions**
pc(), **egen** function, [D] **egen**
PCA, see **principal component analysis**
pca command, [MV] **pca**, [MV] **pca postestimation**
pcamat command, [MV] **pca**, [MV] **pca postestimation**
pcarrow, graph **twoway** subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway pcarrow**
pcarrowi, graph **twoway** subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway pcarrowi**
pcbarrow, graph **twoway** subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway pcarrow**
pccapsym, graph **twoway** subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway pccapsym**
pchart command, [R] **QC**
pchi command, [R] **Diagnostic plots**
pci, graph **twoway** subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway pci**
PCM, see **partial credit model**
pcm, **irt** subcommand, [IRT] **irt pcm**, [IRT] **irt pcm postestimation**
p-conformability, [M-6] **Glossary**
pcorr command, [R] **pcorr**
pcorr, power subcommand, [PSS-2] **power pcorr**
pcscatter, graph **twoway** subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway pscatter**
PCSE, see **panel-corrected standard error**
pcspike, graph **twoway** subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway pcspike**
pctile(), **egen** function, [D] **egen**
 [_pctile] command, [D] **pctile**
pctile command, [D] **pctile**
PDF, see **Portable Document Format**
Pdf*() functions, [M-5] **Pdf***()
 Pearson
 coefficient similarity measure,
 [MV] **measure_option**
 goodness-of-fit test, [R] **estat gof**
 product-moment correlation coefficient,
 [PSS-2] **power onecorrelation**, [PSS-2] **power twocorrelations**, [R] **correlate**
 residual, [ME] **meloglog** postestimation,
 [ME] **mehm** postestimation, [ME] **melogit** postestimation, [ME] **menbreg** postestimation, [ME] **mepoisson** postestimation, [ME] **meprobit** postestimation, [R] **binreg** postestimation, [R] **clogit** postestimation, [R] **glm** postestimation, [R] **logistic** postestimation, [R] **logit** postestimation
 Pearson's correlation, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, also see
 Pearson product-moment correlation coefficient
Pedroni test, [XT] **xtcointtest**
pedroni, **xtcointtest** subcommand, [XT] **xtcointtest**
 Pegdown, [RPT] **markdown**
 penalized
 coefficients, [LASSO] **Glossary**
 estimators, [LASSO] **Glossary**
 penalized log-likelihood function, [ST] **stcox**,
 [ST] **Glossary**
 penalty
 loadings, [LASSO] **Glossary**
 parameter, [LASSO] **Glossary**
 Penn World Table, importing from, [D] **import fred**
 percentiles,
 create
 dataset of, [D] **collapse**
 variable containing, [D] **codebook**, [D] **egen**,
 [D] **pctile**
 displaying, [CM] **csummarize**, [R] **centile**, [R] **iv**,
 [R] **summarize**, [R] **table**, [R] **tabstat**
 perfect prediction, see **imputation**, **perfect prediction**
pergram command, [TS] **pergram**
 [_perhapsequilc() function, [M-5] **_equilrc()**
 [_perhapsequirl() function, [M-5] **_equirlc()**

_perhapsequilrc() function, [M-5] **_equilrc()**
period, estat subcommand, [TS] **ucm**, [TS] **ucm postestimation**
 periodogram, [TS] **pergram**, [TS] **psdensity**, [TS] **Glossary**
permname macro function, [P] **macro**
 permutation matrix and vector, [M-1] **Permutation**, [M-5] **invorder()**, [M-6] **Glossary**
 permutation test, [M-5] **cvermuute()**, [R] **permute**
 permute prefix command, [R] **permute**
 person location, [IRT] **Glossary**
 personal command, [P] **sysdir**
 PERSONAL directory, [P] **sysdir**, [U] 17.5 Where does Stata look for ado-files?
 person-time, [ST] **stptime**
 Peters test, [META] **meta bias**
 Peto's method, [META] **Glossary**
 pformat, set subcommand, [R] **set**, [R] **set cformat**
 pharmaceutical statistics, [R] **pk**, [R] **pksum**
 pharmacokinetic data, [R] **pk**,
 [R] **pkcollapse**, [R] **pkcross**, [R] **pkequiv**,
 [R] **pkexamine**, [R] **pkshape**, [R] **pksum**,
 [U] 27.21 **Pharmacokinetic data**
 pharmacokinetic plots, [R] **pkexamine**
 phase function, [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **Glossary**
 Phillips curve, [TS] **Glossary**
 Phillips–Perron test, [TS] **perron**
 phtest, estat subcommand, [ST] **stcox PH-assumption tests**
 _pi built-in variable, [U] 11.3 Naming conventions
 pi() function, [M-5] **sin()**
 pi, value of, [U] 11.3 Naming conventions,
 [U] 13.4 System variables (_variables)
 pie chart, [G-2] **graph pie**
 pie, graph subcommand, [G-2] **graph pie**
 piece macro function, [P] **macro**
 piecewise
 cubic functions, [R] **mkspline**
 linear functions, [R] **mkspline**
 Pillai's trace statistic, [MV] **canon**, [MV] **manova**, [MV] **mvtest means**, [MV] **Glossary**
 pinnable, set subcommand, [R] **set**
 _pinv() function, [M-5] **pinv()**
 pinv() function, [M-5] **pinv()**
 pk, see **pharmacokinetic data**
 pkcollapse command, [R] **pkcollapse**
 pkcross command, [R] **pkcross**
 pkequiv command, [R] **pkequiv**
 pkexamine command, [R] **pkexamine**
 .pkg filename suffix, [R] **net**
 pkshape command, [R] **pkshape**
 pksum command, [R] **pksum**
 places, [SP] **Glossary**
 Plackett–Luce model, [CM] **cmrlogit**
 plain ASCII, [D] **Glossary**, [P] **Glossary**, [U] **Glossary**
 planar coordinates, see coordinate system
 platforms for which Stata is available,
 [U] 5.1 **Platforms**

play, graph subcommand, [G-2] **graph play**
 play() option, [G-3] **play_option**
 playsnd, set subcommand, [R] **set**
 plegend() option, [G-3] **legend_options**
 plot, definition, [G-4] **psyle**
 plot, ml subcommand, [R] **ml**
 plot region, [G-3] **region_options**, [G-4] **Glossary**
 suppressing border around, [G-3] **region_options**
 plotregion() option, [G-3] **region_options**
 plotregionstyle, [G-4] **plotregionstyle**, [G-4] **Glossary**
 plottypes, [G-2] **graph twoway**, [G-4] **Glossary**
 base, [G-3] **advanced_options**
 derived, [G-3] **advanced_options**
 plugin, [P] **Glossary**
 plugin option, [P] **plugin**, [P] **program**
 plugin,
 Java, [P] **Java intro**, [P] **Java utilities**, [P] **javacall loading**, [P] **plugin**
 plugins, [LASSO] **Inference examples**, [LASSO] **lasso fitting**, [LASSO] **Glossary**
 plural() function, [FN] **String functions**
 PLUS directory, [P] **sysdir**, [U] 17.5 Where does Stata look for ado-files?
 PMM imputation, see **imputation**, **predictive mean matching**
 PNG, see **Portable Network Graphics**
 pnorm command, [R] **Diagnostic plots**
 po, [LASSO] **Glossary**
 point estimate, [SVY] **Glossary**
 point-and-click analysis, see graphical user interface
 pointers, [M-2] **pointers**, [M-2] **ftof**,
 [M-5] **findexternal()**, [M-6] **Glossary**
 pointmass density, [FMM] **fmm: pointmass**, [FMM] **Glossary**
 points, connecting, [G-3] **connect_options**, [G-4] **connectstyle**
 Poisson
 distribution,
 confidence intervals, [R] **ci**
 cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 inverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 inverse reverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 reverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 probability mass function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 regression, [R] **nbreg**, [R] **poisson**, [ST] **stcox**, [SVY] **svy estimation**
 Bayesian, [BAYES] **bayes**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: glm**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: meglm**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: mepoisson**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: poisson**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: tpoisson**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: zip**

Poisson regression, continued
 censored, [R] **cpoisson**
 elastic net, [LASSO] **elastinet**
 finite mixture model, [FMM] **fmm**,
 [FMM] **fmm: poisson**, [FMM] **Example 2**
 fixed-effects, [XT] **xtpoisson**
 generalized linear model, [BAYES] **bayes: glm**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: meglm**, [FMM] **fmm: glm**,
 [ME] **meglm**, [R] **glm**
 lasso, [LASSO] **Lasso inference intro**,
 [LASSO] **dspoisson**, [LASSO] **Inference examples**, [LASSO] **lasso**,
 [LASSO] **popoisson**, [LASSO] **xpopoisson**
 mixed-effects, [BAYES] **bayes: mepoisson**,
 [ME] **mepoisson**
 model, [XT] **Glossary**
 population-averaged, [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **xtpoisson**
 random-effects, [XT] **xtpoisson**
 structural equation modeling,
 [SEM] **Example 34g**, [SEM] **Example 39g**,
 [SEM] **Example 53g**, [SEM] **Example 54g**,
 [SEM] **Glossary**
 truncated, [BAYES] **bayes: tpoisson**,
 [FMM] **fmm: tpoisson**, [R] **tpoisson**
 with sample selection, [R] **heckpoisson**
 zero-inflated, [BAYES] **bayes: zip**, [R] **zip**

poisson command, [R] **nbreg**, [R] **poisson**,
 [R] **poisson postestimation**
poisson() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
poissonp() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
poisstail() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
poivregress command, [LASSO] **Inference examples**, [LASSO] **lasso inference postestimation**, [LASSO] **poivregress**
 polar coordinates, [D] **range**
 policy, **estat** subcommand, [DSGE] **estat policy**
 policy matrix, [DSGE] **estat policy**, [DSGE] **Glossary**
pologit command, [LASSO] **Inference examples**,
 [LASSO] **lasso inference postestimation**,
 [LASSO] **pologit**
polyadd() function, [M-5] **polyeval()**
polyderiv() function, [M-5] **polyeval()**
polydiv() function, [M-5] **polyeval()**
polyeval() function, [M-5] **polyeval()**
polyinteg() function, [M-5] **polyeval()**
 polymorphism, [P] **class**
polymult() function, [M-5] **polyeval()**
 polynomial, [M-5] **polyeval()**
 basis, [R] **npregress series**
 fractional, [R] **fp**, [R] **mfp**
 orthogonal, [R] **orthog**
 smoothing, see local polynomial
polyroots() function, [M-5] **polyeval()**
polysolve() function, [M-5] **polyeval()**

polytomous
 item, see **categorical item**
 logistic regression, see **logistic and logit regression**,
 multinomial
 outcome model, see **outcomes**, polytomous
polytrim() function, [M-5] **polyeval()**
 POMs, see **potential-outcome means**
 pooled effect size, see **overall effect size**
 pooled estimates, [R] **Epitab**
 pooled estimator, [XT] **Glossary**
 pooling step, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi estimate**,
 [MI] **mi estimate using**, [MI] **mi predict**
popoisson command, [LASSO] **Inference examples**,
 [LASSO] **lasso inference postestimation**,
 [LASSO] **popoisson**

population
 attributable risk, [R] **Epitab**
 error, [SEM] **estat gof**, [SEM] **Example 4**
 parameter, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power onemean**,
 [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**, [PSS-2] **power oneportion**,
 [PSS-2] **power twoproportions**, [PSS-2] **power pairedproportions**, [PSS-2] **power nevariance**,
 [PSS-2] **power twovariances**, [PSS-2] **power onecorrelation**, [PSS-2] **power twocorrelations**,
 [PSS-2] **power oneway**, [PSS-2] **power twoway**,
 [PSS-2] **power repeated**, [PSS-3] **cwidth onemean**, [PSS-3] **cwidth twomeans**,
 [PSS-3] **cwidth pairedmeans**, [PSS-3] **cwidth onevariance**, [PSS-4] **Unbalanced designs**
 pyramid, [G-2] **graph twoway bar**
 size, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power onemean**,
 [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**, [PSS-3] **cwidth onemean**, [PSS-3] **cwidth pairedmeans**
 standard deviation, see **subpopulation**, standard deviations of
 standard errors, [ERM] **Intro 5**
 population-averaged model, [XT] **xtcloglog**, [XT] **xtgee**,
 [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtnbreg**, [XT] **xtpoisson**,
 [XT] **xtprobit**, [XT] **xtreg**, [XT] **Glossary**
 populations,
 diagnostic plots, [R] **Diagnostic plots**
 examining, [R] **histogram**, [R] **Iv**, [R] **spikeplot**,
 [R] **stem**, [R] **summarize**, [R] **table**
 standard, [R] **dstdize**
 testing equality of, see **distributions**, testing equality of
 testing for normality, [R] **sktest**, [R] **swilk**
poregress command, [LASSO] **Inference examples**,
 [LASSO] **lasso inference postestimation**,
 [LASSO] **poregress**
 Portable Document Format, [G-2] **graph export**,
 [G-4] **Glossary**, [R] **translate**, [RPT] **docx2pdf**,
 [RPT] **putpdf intro**
 create, [M-5] **Pdf*()**, [RPT] **putpdf begin**,
 [RPT] **putpdf pagebreak**, [RPT] **putpdf paragraph**, [RPT] **putpdf table**
 Portable Network Graphics, [G-2] **graph export**,
 [G-3] **png_options**, [G-4] **Glossary**

portmanteau statistic, [TS] **corrgram**, [TS] **wntestq**,
 [TS] **Glossary**
 positive effect size, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
post,
 frame subcommand, [P] **frame post**
post command, [P] **postfile**
post, **ereturn** subcommand, [P] **ereturn**,
 [P] **makecns**, [P] **return**
postclose command, [P] **postfile**
posterior
 distribution, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayes**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **Glossary**
 independence, see independent a posteriori
 interval, see credible interval
 mean, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayes**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesstats summary**, [IRT] **irt 1pl** postestimation, [IRT] **irt 2pl** postestimation, [IRT] **irt 3pl** postestimation, [IRT] **irt grm** postestimation, [IRT] **irt nrm** postestimation, [IRT] **irt pcm** postestimation, [IRT] **irt rsm** postestimation, [IRT] **irt hybrid** postestimation, [IRT] **Glossary**, [ME] **mecloglog** postestimation, [ME] **meglm** postestimation, [ME] **meintreg** postestimation, [ME] **melogit** postestimation, [ME] **menbreg** postestimation, [ME] **meologit** postestimation, [ME] **meoprobit** postestimation, [ME] **mepoisson** postestimation, [ME] **meprobit** postestimation, [ME] **mestreg** postestimation, [ME] **metobit** postestimation, [ME] **Glossary**
 mode, [BAYES] **Intro**, [IRT] **irt 1pl** postestimation, [IRT] **irt 2pl** postestimation, [IRT] **irt 3pl** postestimation, [IRT] **irt grm** postestimation, [IRT] **irt nrm** postestimation, [IRT] **irt pcm** postestimation, [IRT] **irt rsm** postestimation, [IRT] **irt hybrid** postestimation, [IRT] **Glossary**, [ME] **mecloglog** postestimation, [ME] **meglm** postestimation, [ME] **meintreg** postestimation, [ME] **melogit** postestimation, [ME] **menbreg** postestimation, [ME] **meologit** postestimation, [ME] **meoprobit** postestimation, [ME] **mepoisson** postestimation, [ME] **meprobit** postestimation, [ME] **mestreg** postestimation, [ME] **metobit** postestimation, [ME] **Glossary**
 odds, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayesstats ic**, [BAYES] **bayestest model**, [BAYES] **Glossary**
predictive
 checking, [BAYES] **Glossary**
 distribution, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Glossary**
 p-value, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **Bayesian postestimation**, [BAYES] **bayessats**, [BAYES] **bayesstats ppvalues**, [BAYES] **bayespredict**, [BAYES] **Glossary**

posterior, *continued*
 probabilities, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayestest interval**, [BAYES] **bayestest model**, [MV] **Glossary**
 standard deviation, [BAYES] **bayes**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesstats summary**
postest command, [R] **postest**
postestimation command,
 Bayesian,
 [BAYES] **bayesgraph**, [BAYES] **bayesstats ess**, [BAYES] **bayesstats grubin**, [BAYES] **bayesstats ic**, [BAYES] **bayesstats ppvalues**, [BAYES] **bayesstats summary**, [BAYES] **bayestest interval**, [BAYES] **bayestest model**, [BAYES] **bayespredict**
 dynamic stochastic general equilibrium, [DSGE] **estat covariance**, [DSGE] **estat policy**, [DSGE] **estat stable**, [DSGE] **estat steady**, [DSGE] **estat transition**
estat, [CM] **cmmprobit** postestimation, [CM] **cmprobit** postestimation, [CM] **nlogit** postestimation, [DSGE] **estat covariance**, [DSGE] **estat policy**, [DSGE] **estat stable**, [DSGE] **estat steady**, [DSGE] **estat steady**, [DSGE] **estat transition**, [ERM] **estat teffects**, [FMM] **estat eform**, [FMM] **estat lcmean**, [FMM] **estat lcpred**, [IRT] **estat report**, [IRT] **estat grepert**, [ME] **estat df**, [ME] **estat group**, [ME] **estat icc**, [ME] **estat recovariance**, [ME] **estat sd**, [ME] **estat wcorrelation**, [MV] **ca** postestimation, [MV] **canon** postestimation, [MV] **discrim** **estat**, [MV] **factor** postestimation, [MV] **mca** postestimation, [MV] **mds** postestimation, [MV] **pca** postestimation, [MV] **procrustes** postestimation, [P] **estat programming**, [R] **bootstrap** postestimation, [R] **estat**, [R] **estat classification**, [R] **estat gof**, [R] **estat ic**, [R] **estat summarize**, [R] **estat vce**, [R] **exlogistic** postestimation, [R] **expoisson** postestimation, [R] **gmm** postestimation, [R] **ivpoisson** postestimation, [R] **ivregress** postestimation, [R] **poisson** postestimation, [R] **regress** postestimation, [R] **regress** postestimation time series, [R] **rocreg** postestimation, [SEM] **estat eform**, [SEM] **estat eqgof**, [SEM] **estat eqtest**, [SEM] **estat framework**, [SEM] **estat ggof**, [SEM] **estat ginvariant**, [SEM] **estat gof**, [SEM] **estat lcgof**, [SEM] **estat lcmean**, [SEM] **estat lcpred**, [SEM] **estat mindices**, [SEM] **estat residuals**, [SEM] **estat scoretests**, [SEM] **estat sd**, [SEM] **estat stable**, [SEM] **estat stdize**, [SEM] **estat summarize**, [SEM] **estat teffects**, [SP] **estat moran**, [SP] **spivregress** postestimation, [SP] **spregress** postestimation, [SP] **spxtregress** postestimation, [ST] **stcox PH-assumption tests**, [ST] **stcox** postestimation, [ST] **stintreg** postestimation, [SVY] **estat**, [TS] **estat acplot**, [TS] **estat aroots**

postestimation command, `estat`, *continued*
 [TS] `estat sbcsum`, [TS] `estat sbknown`,
 [TS] `estat sbsingle`, [TS] `ucm postestimation`,
 [XT] `xtabond postestimation`, [XT] `xtdpd`
 postestimation, [XT] `xtdpdsys postestimation`,
 [XT] `xtgee postestimation`
 extended regression model, [ERM] `estat teffects`
 finite mixture model, [FMM] `estat eform`,
 [FMM] `estat lmean`, [FMM] `estat lcpob`
 interface, [R] `postest`
 item response theory, [IRT] `estat report`, [IRT] `estat grepport`, [IRT] `irtgraph icc`, [IRT] `irtgraph tcc`,
 [IRT] `irtgraph iif`, [IRT] `irtgraph tif`
 lasso, [LASSO] `coefpath`, [LASSO] `cvplot`,
 [LASSO] `lassocoef`, [LASSO] `lassogof`,
 [LASSO] `lassoinfo`, [LASSO] `lassoknots`,
 [LASSO] `lassoselect`
 multilevel, [ME] `estat df`, [ME] `estat group`,
 [ME] `estat icc`, [ME] `estat recovariance`,
 [ME] `estat sd`, [ME] `estat wcorrelation`
 multiple imputation, [MI] `mi predict`, [MI] `mi test`
 multivariate, [MV] `ca postestimation`, [MV] `canon`
 postestimation, [MV] `discrim` `estat`, [MV] `factor`
 postestimation, [MV] `mca postestimation`,
 [MV] `mds postestimation`, [MV] `pca`
 postestimation, [MV] `procrustes postestimation`
 panel data, [XT] `xtabond postestimation`,
 [XT] `xtdpd postestimation`, [XT] `xtdpdsys`
 postestimation, [XT] `xtgee postestimation`
 spatial, [SP] `estat moran`, [SP] `spivregress`
 postestimation, [SP] `spregress postestimation`,
 [SP] `spxtregress postestimation`
 standard, [CM] `margins`, [R] `contrast`, [R] `estat`,
 [R] `estat gof`, [R] `estat ic`, [R] `estat summarize`,
 [R] `estat vce`, [R] `estimates`, [R] `hausman`,
 [R] `lincom`, [R] `linktest`, [R] `lrtest`, [R] `margins`,
 [R] `margins contrast`, [R] `margins`,
`pwcompare`, [R] `marginsplot`, [R] `necom`,
 [R] `predict`, [R] `predictnl`, [R] `pwcompare`,
 [R] `suest`, [R] `test`, [R] `testnl`
 structural equation modeling, [SEM] `estat eform`,
 [SEM] `estat eqgof`, [SEM] `estat eqtest`,
 [SEM] `estat framework`, [SEM] `estat ggof`,
 [SEM] `estat ginvariant`, [SEM] `estat gof`,
 [SEM] `estat lcgof`, [SEM] `estat lcmean`,
 [SEM] `estat lcpob`, [SEM] `estat mindices`,
 [SEM] `estat residuals`, [SEM] `estat scoretests`,
 [SEM] `estat sd`, [SEM] `estat stable`, [SEM] `estat stdize`, [SEM] `estat summarize`, [SEM] `estat teffects`
 survey, [SVY] `estat`, [SVY] `svy postestimation`
 survival analysis, [ST] `stcox` PH-assumption
 tests, [ST] `stcox postestimation`, [ST] `stcurve`,
 [ST] `stintreg postestimation`
 time series, [TS] `estat acplot`, [TS] `estat aroots`,
 [TS] `estat sbcsum`, [TS] `estat sbknown`,
 [TS] `estat sbsingle`, [TS] `fcast compute`,
 [TS] `fcast graph`, [TS] `irf`, [TS] `psdensity`,
 [TS] `ucm postestimation`, [TS] `vargranger`,
 [TS] `varlmar`, [TS] `varnorm`, [TS] `varsoe`,
 postestimation command, time series, *continued*
 [TS] `varstable`, [TS] `varwle`, [TS] `veclmar`,
 [TS] `vecnorm`, [TS] `vectable`
 treatment effects, [TE] `tebalance box`,
 [TE] `tebalance density`, [TE] `tebalance overid`,
 [TE] `tebalance summarize`, [TE] `teffects overlap`
 Postestimation Selector, [R] `postest`
`postfile` command, [P] `postfile`
 post-lasso coefficients, [LASSO] **Glossary**
 PostScript, [G-2] `graph export`, [G-3] `eps_options`,
 [G-3] `ps_options`, [G-4] **Glossary**
 poststratification, [SVY] **Poststratification**,
 [SVY] **Glossary**
 postulated value, [PSS-2] `power`, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
`postutil`
`clear` command, [P] `postfile`
`dir` command, [P] `postfile`
 potential covariates, see covariates
 potential outcome, [ERM] **Intro 7**, [ERM] `eintreg`,
 [ERM] `eoprobit`, [ERM] `eprobit`,
 [ERM] `egress`, [ERM] **Glossary**,
 [TE] `teffects`, [TE] `etpoisson`, [TE] `etpoisson`
 postestimation, [TE] `etregress`, [TE] `tebalance`
 box, [TE] `tebalance density`, [TE] `tebalance`
 overid, [TE] `tebalance summarize`, [TE] `teffects`
 intro, [TE] `teffects intro advanced`, [TE] `teffects`
 aipw, [TE] `teffects ipw`, [TE] `teffects ipwra`,
 [TE] `teffects nnmatch`, [TE] `teffects overlap`,
 [TE] `teffects postestimation`, [TE] `teffects`
 psmatch, [TE] `teffects ra`, [TE] **Glossary**
 potential spillover effects, see spillover effects
 potential-outcome means, [ERM] **Intro 5**,
 [ERM] `Intro 7`, [ERM] `predict treatment`,
 [ERM] **Glossary**, [TE] `teffects`, [TE] `teffects`
 intro, [TE] `teffects intro advanced`, [TE] `teffects`
 aipw, [TE] `teffects ipw`, [TE] `teffects ipwra`,
 [TE] `teffects multivalued`, [TE] `teffects ra`,
 [TE] **Glossary**
 survival time, [TE] `stteffects ipw`, [TE] `stteffects`
`ipwra`, [TE] `stteffects ra`, [TE] `stteffects` `wra`
 poverty indices, [R] **Inequality**
 power, [M-2] `op_arith`, [M-2] `op_colon`,
 [M-5] `matpowersym()`, [PSS-5] **Glossary**,
 [ST] **Glossary**, [U] **19.3 The power command**,
 [U] **27.32 Power, precision, and sample-size**
 analysis
 and sample-size analysis, [PSS-2] **GUI**
 (**power**), [PSS-2] `power`, [PSS-2] **power**
`usermethod`, [PSS-2] `power onemean`,
 [PSS-2] `power twomeans`, [PSS-2] `power`
 pairedmeans, [PSS-2] `power oneproportion`,
 [PSS-2] `power twoproportions`, [PSS-2] `power`
 pairedproportions, [PSS-2] `power onevariance`,
 [PSS-2] `power twovariances`, [PSS-2] `power`
 onecorrelation, [PSS-2] `power twocorrelations`,
 [PSS-2] `power oneway`, [PSS-2] `power twoway`,
 [PSS-2] `power repeated`, [PSS-2] `power`
 oneslope, [PSS-2] `power rsquared`,
 [PSS-2] `power pcorr`, [PSS-2] `power cmh`,
 [PSS-2] `power mcc`, [PSS-2] `power trend`,

power and sample-size analysis, continued
 [PSS-2] power cox, [PSS-2] power exponential,
 [PSS-2] power logrank, [PSS-4] Unbalanced designs, [PSS-5] Glossary
 goals of, [PSS-1] Intro, [PSS-2] Intro (power)
 autoregressive conditional heteroskedasticity, [TS] arch
 curve, [PSS-2] power, [PSS-2] power usermethod, [PSS-2] power, graph, [PSS-5] Glossary
 function, [PSS-2] Intro (power), [PSS-5] Glossary
 graphical output, see power curve
 regress, [PSS-2] power, [PSS-2] power oneslope, [PSS-2] power rsquared, [PSS-2] power pcorr tabular output, [PSS-2] power, table transformations, [R] boxcox, [R] lnskew0 user-defined, [PSS-2] power usermethod

power
 cmh command, [PSS-2] power cmh
 command, [PSS-1] Intro, [PSS-2] Intro (power), [PSS-2] GUI (power), [PSS-2] power, [PSS-2] power usermethod, [PSS-2] power, graph, [PSS-2] power, table
 cox command, [PSS-2] power cox
 exponential command, [PSS-2] power exponential
 logrank command, [PSS-2] power logrank, [PSS-2] power logrank, cluster
 mcc command, [PSS-2] power mcc
 onecorrelation command, [PSS-2] power onecorrelation
 onemean command, [PSS-2] power onemean, [PSS-2] power onemean, cluster
 oneportion command, [PSS-2] power oneportion, [PSS-2] power oneportion, cluster
 oneslope command, [PSS-2] power oneslope
 onevariance command, [PSS-2] power onevariance
 oneway command, [PSS-2] power oneway
 pairedmeans command, [PSS-2] power pairedmeans
 pairedproportions command, [PSS-2] power pairedproportions
 pcorr command, [PSS-2] power pcorr
 repeated command, [PSS-2] power repeated
 rsquared command, [PSS-2] power rsquared
 trend command, [PSS-2] power trend
 twocorrelations command, [PSS-2] power twocorrelations
 twomeans command, [PSS-2] power twomeans, [PSS-2] power twomeans, cluster
 twopropotions command, [PSS-2] power twopropotions, [PSS-2] power twopropotions, cluster
 twovariances command, [PSS-2] power twovariances
 twoway command, [PSS-2] power twoway
 power, raise to, function, see arithmetic operators
 pperron command, [TS] pperron

ppvalues, bayesstats subcommand, [BAYES] bayesstats ppvalues
 pragma, [M-2] pragma, [M-6] Glossary
 pragma unset, [M-2] pragma
 pragma unused, [M-2] pragma
 prais command, [TS] prais, [TS] prais postestimation
 Prais-Winsten regression, [TS] prais, [TS] prais postestimation, [TS] Glossary, [XT] xtprocse precision, see numerical precision
 and sample-size analysis, [PSS-3] GUI (ciwidth), [PSS-3] ciwidth, [PSS-3] ciwidth usermethod, [PSS-3] ciwidth onemean, [PSS-3] ciwidth twomeans, [PSS-3] ciwidth pairedmeans, [PSS-3] ciwidth onevariance, [PSS-4] Unbalanced designs, [PSS-5] Glossary
 goals of, [PSS-1] Intro, [PSS-3] Intro (ciwidth) curve, [PSS-3] ciwidth, graph
 determination, [PSS-3] ciwidth usermethod
 graphical output, see precision curve
 of a confidence interval, see confidence-interval precision
 tabular output, [PSS-3] ciwidth, table
 predetermined variable, [DSGE] Glossary, [XT] Glossary
 -predict command, [P] -predict
 predict command, [ERM] Intro 4, [ERM] Intro 7, [ERM] eintreg predict, [ERM] eoprobit predict, [ERM] eprobit predict, [ERM] egress predict, [ERM] predict advanced, [ERM] predict treatment, [P] ereturn, [P] -estimates, [R] predict, [R] regress postestimation, [SEM] Intro 7, [SEM] Example 14, [SEM] Example 28g, [SEM] predict after gsem, [SEM] predict after sem, [SVY] svy postestimation, [TE] stteffects postestimation, [TE] teffects postestimation, [U] 20.11 Obtaining predicted values
 predict, estat subcommand, [R] exlogistic postestimation
 predict, mi subcommand, [MI] mi predict
 prediction interval, [META] Glossary
 predictions, [LASSO] Lasso inference intro, [LASSO] Glossary, [R] predict, [R] predictnl, [SVY] svy postestimation, see multiple imputation, prediction
 obtaining after estimation, [MI] mi predict, [P] -predict
 standard error of, [R] glm, [R] predict, [R] regress postestimation
 predictive distribution, see posterior predictive distribution, see prior predictive distribution
 inference, [BAYES] bayesstats ppvalues, [BAYES] bayespredict, [BAYES] Glossary
 margins, [SVY] Glossary, [U] 20.16 Obtaining marginal means, adjusted predictions, and predictive margins

predictive, *continued*
 mean matching imputation, see **imputation**,
 predictive mean matching
 outcome, [BAYES] **Glossary**
 predictive modeling, [LASSO] **Glossary**
 predictnl command, [R] **predictnl**, [SVY] **svy postestimation**
 predictnl, mi subcommand, [MI] **mi predict**
 prefix command, [BAYES] **bayes**, [D] **by**, [D] **frame**
 prefix, [D] **statsby**, [D] **Glossary**, [FMM] **fmm**,
 [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi estimate using**,
 [R] **bootstrap**, [R] **fp**, [R] **jackknife**, [R] **mfp**,
 [R] **nestreg**, [R] **permute**, [R] **simulate**,
 [R] **stepwise**, [R] **xi**, [SVY] **svy**, [TS] **rolling**,
 [U] **11.1.10 Prefix commands**, [U] **Glossary**
 Pregibon delta beta influence statistic, see **delta beta influence statistic**
 preprocessor command, [P] **#delimit**, [R] **#review**
 preserve command, [D] **frames intro**, [P] **preserve**
 preserve data, [D] **snapshot**, [P] **preserve**
 prevalence studies, see **case-control data**
 prevented fraction, [R] **Epitab**
 prewhiten, [XT] **Glossary**
 primary sampling unit, [SVY] **svydescribe**,
 [SVY] **svyset**, [SVY] **Glossary**
 primary study, [META] **Intro**, [META] **Glossary**
 priming values, [TS] **arch**, [TS] **Glossary**
 principal
 component analysis, [MV] **pca**, [MV] **Glossary**
 factor method, [MV] **Glossary**, also see
 communality, also see **factor analysis**
 factors analysis, [MV] **factor**
 print command, [R] **translate**
 print, graph subcommand, [G-2] **graph print**
 printcolor, set subcommand, [G-2] **set printcolor**,
 [R] **set**
 printf() function, [M-5] **printf()**
 printing graphs, [G-2] **graph print**, [G-3] **pr_options**
 exporting options, [G-2] **graph set**
 settings, [G-2] **graph set**
 printing, logs (output), [R] **translate**, [U] **15 Saving and printing output—log files**
 prior
 distribution, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayes**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **Glossary**
 independence, see **independent a priori**
 odds, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayestats ic**, [BAYES] **bayestest model**, [BAYES] **Glossary**
 predictive distribution, [BAYES] **bayespredict**, [BAYES] **Glossary**
 probabilities, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayestest model**, [MV] **Glossary**
 private, [M-2] **class**
 probability
 of a type I error, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 of a type II error, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 of confidence-interval width, [PSS-3] **Intro**
 (**ciwidth**), [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 determination, [PSS-1] **Intro**, [PSS-3] **Intro**
 (**ciwidth**), [PSS-3] **ciwidth**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth usermethod**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**,
 graph, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onemean**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth twomeans**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth pairedmeans**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onevariance**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 weight, see **sampling weight**
 probit command, [R] **probit**, [R] **probit postestimation**
 probit regression, [R] **probit**, [SEM] **Glossary**, [SVY] **svy estimation**
 Bayesian, [BAYES] **bayes: biprobit**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: heckprob**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: heckprob**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: hetprob**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: hetprob**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: meoprob**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: meprob**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: mprob**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: oprob**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: prob**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: zioprob**
 bivariate, [BAYES] **bayes: biprobit**, [R] **biprobit**
 extended regression model, [ERM] **Intro 2**,
 [ERM] **eprobit**, [ERM] **Example 3a**,
 [ERM] **Example 3b**, [ERM] **Example 4a**,
 [ERM] **Example 5**
 finite mixture model, [FMM] **fmm: oprobit**,
 [FMM] **fmm: probit**
 generalized estimating equations, [XT] **xtgee**
 generalized linear model, [FMM] **fmm: glm**,
 [R] **glm**
 heteroskedastic, [BAYES] **bayes: hetprob**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: hetprob**, [R] **hetprob**
 multilevel, [BAYES] **bayes: meoprob**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: meprob**, [ME] **meoprob**,
 [ME] **meprob**
 multinomial, [BAYES] **bayes: mprob**,
 [CM] **cmmprob**, [R] **mprob**
 ordered, [BAYES] **bayes: heckprob**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: hetprob**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: oprob**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: zioprob**, [ERM] **eprobit**,
 [ERM] **Example 3b**, [ERM] **Example 6a**,
 [ERM] **Example 6b**, [FMM] **fmm: oprob**,
 [R] **heckprob**, [R] **hetprob**, [R] **oprobit**,
 [R] **zioprob**, [SEM] **Example 35g**
 population-averaged, [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **xtprobit**
 random-effects, [ERM] **eprobit**, [ERM] **eprobit**,
 [ERM] **Example 9**, [XT] **xtpop**
 [XT] **xtpop**
 rank-ordered, [CM] **cmmprob**

- probit regression, *continued*
 structural equation modeling, [SEM] **Intro 5**,
[SEM] Example 35g
- two-equation, see probit regression, bivariate
 with endogenous covariates, [ERM] **eoprobit**,
[ERM] eprobbit, [R] **ivprobit**, [SVY] **svy estimation**
- with sample selection, [BAYES] **bayes: heckprobbit**,
[BAYES] bayes: heckprobbit, [ERM] **eoprobbit**,
[ERM] eprobbit, [R] **heckprobbit**,
[R] heckprobbit, [SVY] **svy estimation**
- zero-inflated ordered, [R] **zioprobbit**
- procedure codes, [D] **icd**, [D] **icd9p**, [D] **icd10pcs**
- processors, set subcommand, [R] **set**
- procoverlay command, [MV] **procrustes postestimation**
- procrustes command, [MV] **procrustes**,
[MV] procrustes postestimation
- Procrustes rotation, [MV] **procrustes**, [MV] **Glossary**
- Procrustes transformation, see Procrustes rotation
- product, [M-2] **op_arith**, [M-2] **op_colon**,
 [M-2] **op_kronecker**, [M-5] **cross()**,
 [M-5] **crossdev()**, [M-5] **quadcross()**
- production
- frontier model, [R] **frontier**, [XT] **xtfrontier**
 - function, [XT] **Glossary**
- product-moment correlation, [PSS-2] **power onecorrelation**, [PSS-2] **power twocorrelations**, [R] **correlate**
- between ranks, [R] **spearman**
- profile plots, [R] **marginsplot**
- profiles, estat subcommand, [MV] **ca postestimation**
- program
- define command, [P] **plugin**, [P] **program**,
[P] program properties
 - dir command, [P] **program**
 - drop command, [P] **program**
 - list command, [P] **program**
- program properties, [P] **program properties**
- programmer's commands and utilities, [MI] **mi select**,
[MI] Styles, [MI] **Technical**
- programming, [P] **syntax**
- Bayesian user-defined evaluator, [BAYES] **bayesmh evaluators**
 - ciwidth methods, [PSS-3] **ciwidth usermethod**
 - cluster analysis, [MV] **cluster programming utilities**
 - cluster subcommands, [MV] **cluster programming subroutines**
 - cluster utilities, [MV] **cluster programming subroutines**
 - dialog, [P] **Dialog programming**
 - estat, [P] **estat programming**
 - estimation commands, [P] **Estimation command functions**, [FN] **Programming functions**,
[M-4] Programming
- programming, *continued*
- limits, [R] **Limits**
 - linear, [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
 - Mac, [P] **window programming**, [P] **window fopen**, [P] **window manage**, [P] **window menu**,
[P] window push, [P] **window stopbox**
 - matrix, see matrices (via Mata matrix language), see
 matrices (via Stata commands)
 - menus, [P] **window programming**, [P] **window menu**
 - multiple-imputation method, [MI] **mi impute usermethod**
 - power methods, [PSS-2] **power usermethod**
 - rotations, [MV] **rotate**
 - spatial weighting matrix, [SP] **spmatrix userdefined**
 - use, [M-1] **Ado**
 - Windows, [P] **window programming**, [P] **window fopen**, [P] **window manage**, [P] **window menu**,
[P] window push, [P] **window stopbox**
- programs, clear subcommand, [D] **clear**
- programs,
- adding comments to, [P] **comments**
 - community-contributed, see ado-files
 - debugging, [P] **trace**
 - dropping, [P] **discard**
 - looping, [P] **continue**
- Project Manager, [P] **Project Manager**
- projection matrix, diagonal elements of, [R] **binreg postestimation**, [R] **clogit postestimation**,
 [R] **glm postestimation**, [R] **logistic postestimation**, [R] **logit postestimation**,
 [R] **regress postestimation**, [R] **rreg postestimation**
- projection plot, [G-2] **graph twoway contour**,
[G-2] graph twoway contourline
- projmanager command, [P] **Project Manager**
- promax power rotation, [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **rotatemat**,
[MV] Glossary
- promax rotation, [MV] **rotate**
- propensity score, [TE] **stteffects postestimation**,
 [TE] **teffects intro**, [TE] **teffects intro advanced**,
 [TE] **teffects postestimation**, [TE] **teffects psmatch**, [TE] **Glossary**
- propensity-score matching, [TE] **teffects intro**,
 [TE] **teffects intro advanced**, [TE] **teffects psmatch**, [TE] **Glossary**
- proper imputation method, [MI] **Intro substantive**
- proper values, [M-5] **eigensystem()**
- properties, [P] **program properties**
- properties macro function, [P] **macro**
- proportion command, [R] **proportion**,
[R] proportion postestimation
- proportional
- hazards model, [ST] **Glossary**, [SVY] **svy estimation**, also see Cox proportional hazards model, see survival analysis
- odds assumption, [FMM] **fmm: ologit**, [R] **ologit relaxed**, [R] **slogit**

proportional, *continued*
 odds model, [BAYES] bayes: ologit,
 [FMM] fmm: ologit, [R] ologit
 sampling, [D] sample, [D] splitsample,
 [R] bootstrap
 proportions, [PSS-2] power
 confidence intervals for, [R] ci
 control-group, [PSS-2] power twopropor tions,
 [PSS-2] power cmh
 correlated, see proportions, paired
 discordant, [PSS-2] power pairedpropor tions
 estimating, [R] proportion, [U] 27.2 Means,
 proportions, and related statistics
 experimental-group, [PSS-2] power twopropor tions,
 [PSS-2] power cmh
 independent, see proportions, two-sample
 marginal, [PSS-2] power pairedpropor tions,
 [PSS-5] Glossary
 of exposed cases, [PSS-2] power mcc
 of exposed controls, [PSS-2] power mcc
 one-sample, [PSS-2] power onepropor tion
 cluster randomized design, [PSS-2] power
 onepropor tion, cluster
 paired, [PSS-2] power pairedpropor tions
 stratified test, [PSS-2] power cmh
 survey data, [SVY] svy estimation,
 [SVY] svy: tabulate oneway,
 [SVY] svy: tabulate twoway
 test of marginal homogeneity, [PSS-2] power mcc
 testing equality of, [R] bitest, [R] prtest
 two-sample, [PSS-2] power twopropor tions,
 [PSS-2] power pairedpropor tions
 cluster randomized design, [PSS-2] power
 twopropor tions, cluster

proportions,
 ci subcommand, [R] ci
 cii subcommand, [R] ci

proposal distribution, [BAYES] Intro,
 [BAYES] bayesmh, [BAYES] bayesgraph,
 [BAYES] Glossary

prospective study, [PSS-2] power, [PSS-3] ciwidth,
 [PSS-5] Glossary, [R] Epitab, also see cohort
 study

protected, [M-2] class

proximity, [MV] Glossary
 data, [MV] mds, [MV] mdslong, [MV] mdsmat
 matrix, [MV] mdsmat, [MV] Glossary, also see
 distance matrix
 measure, [MV] Glossary

PrSS analysis, see precision and sample-size analysis

prtest command, [R] prtest

prtesti command, [R] prtest

PS, see PostScript

psdensity command, [TS] psdensity

pseudo confidence interval, [META] meta funnelplot,
 [META] Glossary

pseudo *R*-squared, [R] Maximize

pseudocvergence, [BAYES] Intro,
 [BAYES] bayesmh, [BAYES] bayesgraph,
 [BAYES] Glossary

pseudofunctions, [D] Datetime, [FN] Programming
 functions, [FN] Random-number functions

pseudoguessing parameter, [IRT] irt 3pl

pseudoinverse, [M-5] pivn()

pseudolikelihood, [SVY] Glossary

pseudosigmas, [R] lv

psi function, [FN] Mathematical functions,
 [M-5] factorial()

psmatch, teffects subcommand, [TE] teffects
 psmatch

PSS analysis, see power and sample-size analysis

PSS Control Panel, [PSS-2] GUI (power), [PSS-3] GUI
 (ciwidth), [PSS-5] Glossary

pstyle, [G-4] pstyle, [G-4] Glossary

pstyle() option, [G-2] graph twoway scatter,
 [G-3] rspike_options, [G-4] pstyle

PSU, see primary sampling unit

.ptrace file, [MI] mi impute mvn, [MI] mi ptrace

ptrace, mi subcommand, [MI] mi ptrace

public, [M-2] class

publication bias, [META] Intro, [META] meta,
 [META] meta funnelplot, [META] meta bias,
 [META] meta trimfill, [META] Glossary

push, window subcommand, [P] window
 programming, [P] window push

put, frame subcommand, [D] frame put

putdocx
 append command, [RPT] putdocx begin
 begin command, [RPT] putdocx begin,
 [RPT] putdocx paragraph
 clear command, [RPT] putdocx begin
 command, [RPT] putdocx intro, [RPT] putdocx
 paragraph, [RPT] putdocx table
 describe command, [RPT] putdocx begin,
 [RPT] putdocx table
 image command, [RPT] putdocx paragraph
 pagebreak command, [RPT] putdocx pagebreak
 pagenumber command, [RPT] putdocx paragraph
 paragraph command, [RPT] putdocx paragraph
 save command, [RPT] putdocx begin
 sectionbreak command, [RPT] putdocx
 pagebreak
 table command, [RPT] putdocx table
 text command, [RPT] putdocx paragraph
 textblock append command, [RPT] putdocx
 paragraph
 textblock begin command, [RPT] putdocx
 paragraph
 textblock end command, [RPT] putdocx
 paragraph
 textfile command, [RPT] putdocx paragraph

putdocx, query subcommand, [R] query

putexcel
 clear command, [RPT] **putexcel**, [RPT] **putexcel advanced**
 command, [RPT] **putexcel**, [RPT] **putexcel advanced**
 describe command, [RPT] **putexcel**, [RPT] **putexcel advanced**
 set command, [RPT] **putexcel**, [RPT] **putexcel advanced**
putmata command, [D] **putmata**
putpdf
 begin command, [RPT] **putpdf begin**
 clear command, [RPT] **putpdf begin**
 command, [RPT] **putpdf intro**, [RPT] **putpdf begin**, [RPT] **putpdf pagebreak**, [RPT] **putpdf paragraph**, [RPT] **putpdf table**
 describe command, [RPT] **putpdf begin**
 image command, [RPT] **putpdf paragraph**
 pagebreak command, [RPT] **putpdf pagebreak**
 paragraph command, [RPT] **putpdf paragraph**
 save command, [RPT] **putpdf begin**
 sectionbreak command, [RPT] **putpdf pagebreak**
 table command, [RPT] **putpdf table**
 text command, [RPT] **putpdf paragraph**
p-value, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
pwcompare command, [R] **pwcompare**, [R] **pwcompare postestimation**, [SEM] **Intro 7**, [SVY] **svy postestimation**, [U] **20.18 Obtaining pairwise comparisons**
pwcorr command, [R] **correlate**
pwd command, [D] **cd**
pwd() function, [M-5] **chdir()**
pweight, see **sampling weight**
 [**pweight=exp**] modifier, [U] **11.1.6 weight**, [U] **20.24.3 Sampling weights**
pwf command, [D] **frame pwf**
pwf, **frame** subcommand, [D] **frame pwf**
pwmean command, [R] **pwmean**, [R] **pwmean postestimation**
pyramid, population, [G-2] **graph twoway bar**
Python, [P] **python**
python
 clear command, [P] **python**
 command, [P] **python**
 describe command, [P] **python**
 drop command, [P] **python**
 query command, [P] **python**
 script command, [P] **python**
 search command, [P] **python**
 set exec command, [P] **python**
 set userpath command, [P] **python**
 which command, [P] **python**
python, query subcommand, [R] **query**
python: command, [P] **python**
python_exec, set subcommand, [P] **python**, [R] **set**
python_userpath, set subcommand, [P] **python**, [R] **set**

Q

Q–Q plot, [R] **Diagnostic plots**
 Q statistic, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta regress**, [META] **Glossary**, also see portmanteau statistic
 qc charts, see **quality control charts**
 qchi command, [R] **Diagnostic plots**
 QDA, see **quadratic discriminant analysis**
 qda, discrim subcommand, [MV] **discrim qda**
 qfit, graph **twoway** subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway qfit**
 qfitci, graph **twoway** subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway qfitci**
 qladder command, [R] **ladder**
 QML, see **quasimaximum likelihood**
 qnorm command, [R] **Diagnostic plots**
 qofd() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
 qqplot command, [R] **Diagnostic plots**
 QR decomposition, [M-5] **qr()**, [ME] **Glossary**
 qr() function, [M-5] **qr()**
 qrdp() function, [M-5] **qr()**
 qreg command, [R] **qreg**, [R] **qreg postestimation**
 _qrinv() function, [M-5] **qrinv()**
 qrinv() function, [M-5] **qrinv()**
 _qrsolve() function, [M-5] **qrsolve()**
 qrsolve() function, [M-5] **qrsolve()**
 quad precision, [M-5] **mean()**, [M-5] **quadcross()**, [M-5] **runningsum()**, [M-5] **sum()**
 quadchk command, [XT] **quadchk**
 quadcolsum() function, [M-5] **sum()**
 quadcorrelation() function, [M-5] **mean()**
 quadcross() function, [M-5] **quadcross()**
 quadcrossdev() function, [M-5] **quadcross()**
 quadmeanvariance() function, [M-5] **mean()**
 quadrant() function, [M-5] **sign()**
 quadratic discriminant analysis, [MV] **discrim qda**, [MV] **Glossary**
 quadratic terms, [SVY] **svy postestimation**
 quadrature, [IRT] **Glossary**, [SEM] **Glossary**, [XT] **Glossary**
 adaptive Simpson, [M-5] **Quadrature()**
 Gauss–Hermite, [IRT] **irt 1pl**, [IRT] **irt 2pl**, [IRT] **irt 3pl**, [IRT] **irt grm**, [IRT] **irt nrm**, [IRT] **irt pcm**, [IRT] **irt rsm**, [IRT] **irt hybrid**, [IRT] **irt**, **group()**, [IRT] **Glossary**, [ME] **me**, [ME] **mecloglog**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **meintreg**, [ME] **melogit**, [ME] **menbreg**, [ME] **meologit**, [ME] **meoprobit**, [ME] **mepoisson**, [ME] **meprobit**, [ME] **mestreg**, [ME] **metobit**, [ME] **Glossary**, [R] **Estimation options**, [SEM] **Intro 12**, [SEM] **gsem estimation options**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for gsem**, [XT] **quadchk**
 Gauss–Kronrod, [M-5] **Quadrature()**

quadrature, *continued*

mean-variance adaptive Gauss–Hermite,
 [IRT] **irt 1pl**, [IRT] **irt 2pl**, [IRT] **irt 3pl**,
 [IRT] **irt grm**, [IRT] **irt nrm**, [IRT] **irt pcm**, [IRT] **irt rsm**, [IRT] **irt hybrid**,
 [IRT] **irt group()**, [IRT] **Glossary**, [ME] **me**,
 [ME] **mecloglog**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **meintreg**,
 [ME] **melogit**, [ME] **menbreg**, [ME] **meologit**,
 [ME] **meoprobit**, [ME] **mepoisson**,
 [ME] **meprobit**, [ME] **mestreg**, [ME] **metobit**,
 [ME] **Glossary**, [R] **Estimation options**,
 [SEM] **Intro 12**, [SEM] **gsem estimation options**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for gsem**, [XT] **quadchik**

mode-curvature adaptive Gauss–Hermite,
 [IRT] **irt 1pl**, [IRT] **irt 2pl**, [IRT] **irt 3pl**,
 [IRT] **irt grm**, [IRT] **irt nrm**, [IRT] **irt pcm**, [IRT] **irt rsm**, [IRT] **irt hybrid**,
 [IRT] **irt group()**, [IRT] **Glossary**, [ME] **me**,
 [ME] **mecloglog**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **meintreg**,
 [ME] **melogit**, [ME] **menbreg**, [ME] **meologit**,
 [ME] **meoprobit**, [ME] **mepoisson**,
 [ME] **meprobit**, [ME] **mestreg**, [ME] **metobit**,
 [ME] **Glossary**, [R] **Estimation options**,
 [SEM] **Intro 12**, [SEM] **gsem estimation options**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for gsem**

nonadaptive Gauss–Hermite, see quadrature, Gauss–Hermite

Quadrature() function, [M-5] **Quadrature()**

quadrowsum() function, [M-5] **sum()**

_quadrunningsum() function, [M-5] **runningsum()**

quadrunningsum() function, [M-5] **runningsum()**

quadsum() function, [M-5] **sum()**

quadvariance() function, [M-5] **mean()**

qualitative dependent variables, [U] 27.4 **Binary outcomes**, [U] 27.6 **Ordinal outcomes**,

[U] 27.7 **Categorical outcomes**,

[U] 27.15.3 **Discrete outcomes with panel data**

Bayesian estimation, [BAYES] **bayesmh**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: binreg**, [BAYES] **bayes: biprobit**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: clogit**, [BAYES] **bayes: cloglog**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: glm**, [BAYES] **bayes: heckprobit**, [BAYES] **bayes: heckprob**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: hetprob**, [BAYES] **bayes: hetprobit**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: logistic**, [BAYES] **bayes: logit**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: mecloglog**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: melogit**, [BAYES] **bayes: meologit**, [BAYES] **bayes: meoprobit**, [BAYES] **bayes: meprobit**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: mlogit**, [BAYES] **bayes: mprobit**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: ologit**, [BAYES] **bayes: oprob**, [BAYES] **bayes: probit**

Brier score decomposition, [R] **brier**
 choice model

conditional logit, [CM] **cmclogit**

mixed logit, [CM] **cmmxlogit**,

[CM] **cmxtmixlogit**

qualitative dependent variables, choice model, *continued*

multinomial probit, [CM] **cmmprobit**

nested logistic, [CM] **nlogit**

panel data, [CM] **cmxtmixlogit**

rank-ordered logistic, [CM] **cmrrologit**

rank-ordered probit, [CM] **cmroprobit**

complementary log-log regression, [R] **cloglog**

cumulative sum, [R] **cusum**

extended regression model, [ERM] **eoprobit**, [ERM] **eprobit**

finite mixture model, [FMM] **fmm: cloglog**,

[FMM] **fmm: glm**, [FMM] **fmm: logit**,

[FMM] **fmm: mlogit**, [FMM] **fmm: ologit**,

[FMM] **fmm: oprobit**, [FMM] **fmm: probit**

generalized linear model, [R] **glm**

for binomial family, [R] **binreg**

item response theory, [IRT] **irt 1pl**, [IRT] **irt 2pl**, [IRT] **irt 3pl**, [IRT] **irt grm**, [IRT] **irt nrm**,

[IRT] **irt pcm**, [IRT] **irt rsm**, [IRT] **irt hybrid**, [IRT] **irt group()**

logistic regression, [R] **logistic**, [R] **logit**

conditional, [R] **clogit**

exact, [R] **exologistic**

multinomial, [R] **mlogit**

ordered, [R] **ologit**

skewed, [R] **scobit**

stereotype, [R] **slogit**

multilevel mixed-effects model, [ME] **mecloglog**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **melogit**, [ME] **meologit**, [ME] **meoprobit**, [ME] **meprobit**

multinomial

logistic regression, [R] **mlogit**

probit regression, [R] **mprobit**

panel-data model, [ERM] **eoprobit**, [ERM] **eprobit**, [XT] **xtcloglog**, [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtologit**, [XT] **xtpoprobit**, [XT] **xtprobit**

probit regression, [R] **probit**

bivariate, [R] **biprobit**

heteroskedastic, [R] **hetprobit**

multinomial, [R] **mprobit**

ordered, [R] **heckprobit**, [R] **hetoprob**, [R] **oprob**

with endogenous covariates, [R] **ivprobit**

with sample selection, [R] **heckprob**

ROC analysis estimation, [R] **rocfit**, [R] **rocreg**

survey data, [SVY] **svy estimation**

quality control charts, [R] **QC**, [R] **serrbar**

quantile command, [R] **Diagnostic plots**

quantile–normal plots, [R] **Diagnostic plots**

quantile plots, [R] **Diagnostic plots**

quantile–quantile plots, [R] **Diagnostic plots**

quantile regression, [R] **qreg**

quantiles, see **percentiles**

quantiles, **estat** subcommand, [MV] **mds**

postestimation

quarter() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**

quarterly() function, [D] **Datetime**, [D] **Datetime translation**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
 quartimax rotation, [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **rotatemat**, [MV] **Glossary**
 quartimin rotation, [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **rotatemat**, [MV] **Glossary**
 quasimaximum likelihood, [SEM] **Glossary**
 query
 command, [R] **query**
 graphics command, [G-2] **set graphics**, [G-2] **set printcolor**, [G-2] **set scheme**, [R] **query**
 interface command, [R] **query**
 java subcommand, [P] **Java utilities**
 java command, [R] **query**
 mata command, [R] **query**
 memory command, [D] **memory**, [R] **query**
 network command, [R] **query**
 other command, [R] **query**
 output command, [R] **query**
 putdocx command, [R] **query**
 python command, [R] **query**
 random command, [R] **query**
 trace command, [R] **query**
 unicode command, [R] **query**
 update command, [R] **query**
 query,
 cluster subcommand, [MV] **cluster programming utilities**
 estimates subcommand, [R] **estimates store**
 file subcommand, [P] **file**
 forecast subcommand, [TS] **forecast query**
 graph subcommand, [G-2] **graph query**
 icd10cm subcommand, [D] **icd10cm**
 icd10pcs subcommand, [D] **icd10pcs**
 icd10 subcommand, [D] **icd10**
 icd9 subcommand, [D] **icd9**
 icd9p subcommand, [D] **icd9p**
 log subcommand, [R] **log**
 meta subcommand, [META] **meta update**
 mi subcommand, [MI] **mi describe**
 ml subcommand, [R] **ml**
 net subcommand, [R] **net**
 odbc subcommand, [D] **odbc**
 python subcommand, [P] **python**
 translator subcommand, [R] **translate**
 transmap subcommand, [R] **translate**
 update subcommand, [R] **update**
 webuse subcommand, [D] **webuse**
 querybreakintr() function, [M-5] **setbreakintr()**
 quietly prefix, [P] **quietly**
 quit Mata, [M-3] **end**
 quit Stata, see **exit** command
 quotes
 to delimit strings, [U] **18.3.5 Double quotes**
 to expand macros, [P] **macro**, [U] **18.3.1 Local macros**

R

r() function, [FN] **Programming functions**
 r() stored results, [P] **discard**, [P] **return**, [R] **Stored results**, [U] **18.8 Accessing results calculated by other programs**, [U] **18.10.1 Storing results in r()**
 r(functions) macro function, [P] **macro**
 r(macros) macro function, [P] **macro**
 r(matrices) macro function, [P] **macro**
 r(scalars) macro function, [P] **macro**
 R chart, see **range chart**
 R dates, [D] **Datetime**
 R-squared, [LASSO] **Glossary**
 r1title() option, [G-3] **title_options**
 R^2 , [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power rsquared**, [PSS-2] **power pcorr**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [SEM] **estat efgof**, also see coefficient of determination
 r2title() option, [G-3] **title_options**
 ra, stteffects subcommand, [TE] **stteffects ra**
 ra, teffects subcommand, [ERM] **Example 2a**, [ERM] **Example 2b**, [TE] **teffects ra**
 radians, [FN] **Mathematical functions**
 raise to a power function, [U] **13.2.1 Arithmetic operators**
 Ramsey test, [R] **regress postestimation**
 random
 coefficient, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [ME] **Glossary**
 effects, [BAYES] **Glossary**, [ME] **Glossary**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, also see random-effects model
 linear form, [BAYES] **Glossary**
 parameters, [BAYES] **Glossary**
 variable, [BAYES] **Glossary**
 intercept, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [ME] **Glossary**, [SEM] **Example 38g**
 model parameter, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**
 numbers, normally distributed, [FN] **Random-number functions**, [M-5] **runiform()**, [R] **set rng**, [R] **set rngstream**, [R] **set seed**, [D] **generate**
 order, test for, [R] **rntest**
 sample, [D] **sample**, [D] **splitsample**, [R] **bootstrap**, [U] **22.3 If you run out of memory**
 slope, [SEM] **Example 38g**
 utility model, [CM] **Intro 8**
 variates, [FN] **Random-number functions**, [R] **set rng**, [R] **set rngstream**, [R] **set seed**, [M-5] **runiform()**
 walk, [TS] **dfgl**, [TS] **dfuller**, [TS] **pperron**, [TS] **sspace**, [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **tsfilter cf**, [TS] **ucm**, [TS] **vec intro**, [TS] **Glossary**
 random, query subcommand, [R] **query**
 random-coefficients model, [U] **27.15.1 Continuous outcomes with panel data**, [XT] **xtrc**, [XT] **Glossary**

random-effects meta-analysis model, [META] **Intro**,
 [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta set**,
 [META] **meta update**, [META] **meta forestplot**,
 [META] **meta labbeplot**, [META] **meta regress**,
 [META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **meta trimfill**,
 [META] **Glossary**, also see **meta-analysis**
 random-effects
 random-effects meta-regression, [META] **Intro**,
 [META] **meta regress**, [META] **Glossary**
 random-effects model, [ERM] **eintreg**, [ERM] **eoprobbit**,
 [ERM] **eprobit**, [ERM] **eregress**,
 [ERM] **Example 7**, [ERM] **Example 8a**,
 [ERM] **Example 8b**, [ERM] **Example 9**,
 [ERM] **Glossary**, [ME] **Glossary**, [R] **anova**,
 [R] **loneway**, [SEM] **Example 38g**,
 [SEM] **Glossary**, [SP] **spxtregress**,
 [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtclcloglog**, [XT] **xtddpd**,
 [XT] **xtdpdys**, [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **xheckman**,
 [XT] **xthtaylor**, [XT] **xtintreg**, [XT] **xtivreg**,
 [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtnbreg**, [XT] **xtologit**,
 [XT] **xtoprobit**, [XT] **xtpoisson**, [XT] **xtprobit**,
 [XT] **xtrclog**, [XT] **xtrregar**, [XT] **xtstreg**,
 [XT] **xttobit**, [XT] **Glossary**
 multilevel mixed-effects models, [ME] **me**,
 [ME] **mecloglog**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **meintreg**,
 [ME] **melogit**, [ME] **menbreg**, [ME] **menl**,
 [ME] **meologit**, [ME] **meoprobit**,
 [ME] **mepoisson**, [ME] **meprobit**, [ME] **mestreg**,
 [ME] **metobit**, [ME] **mixed**
 random-effects substitutable expression, [ME] **Glossary**
 randomized controlled trial, [META] **Intro**,
 [META] **Glossary**
 randomized controlled trial study, [PSS-2] **power**,
 [PSS-3] **cwidth**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 random-number
 function, [FN] **Random-number functions**,
 [M-5] **runiform()**, [R] **set rng**, [R] **set**
 rngstream, [R] **set seed**, [D] **generate**
 generator, [FN] **Random-number functions**,
 [M-5] **runiform()**, [R] **set seed**
 generator setting, [R] **set rng**, [R] **set rngstream**
 seed, [BAYES] **bayes**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [MI] **mi impute**, [R] **set seed**
 random-order test, [R] **runttest**
 range
 chart, [R] **QC**
 of data, [CM] **cmissummarize**, [D] **codebook**,
 [D] **inspect**, [R] **iv**, [R] **stem**, [R] **summarize**,
 [R] **table**, [R] **tabstat**, [XT] **xtsum**
 operators, [M-2] **op_range**
 plots, [G-3] **rcap_options**
 spikes, [G-3] **rspike_options**
 subscripts, see **subscripts**
 vector, [M-5] **range()**
 range command, [D] **range**
 range() function, [M-5] **range()**
 rangen() function, [M-5] **range()**
 rank, [M-5] **rank()**, [M-6] **Glossary**
 correlation, [R] **spearman**
 data, [CM] **cmrologit**
 rank(), egen function, [D] **egen**
 rank() function, [M-5] **rank()**
 rank-order statistics, [D] **egen**, [R] **signrank**,
 [R] **spearman**
 rank-ordered alternatives, [CM] **Glossary**
 rank-ordered logistic regression, see **outcomes**, rank
 ranks of observations, [D] **egen**
 ranksum command, [R] **ranksum**
 Rao's canonical-factor method, [MV] **factor**
 rarea, graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] **graph**
 twoway rarea
 Rasch models, see **item response theory**
 raster image format, see **image format**
 rate ratio, [R] **Epitab**, [ST] **stir**, [ST] **stptime**,
 [ST] **stsum**, also see **risk ratio**, see **incidence-rate**
 ratio
 rating scale model, [IRT] **irt rsm**, [IRT] **Glossary**
 ratio command, [R] **ratio**, [R] **ratio** postestimation
 rational expectations, [DSGE] **Glossary**
 ratios,
 estimating, [R] **ratio**, [U] **27.2 Means, proportions, and related statistics**
 sample sizes, see **allocation ratio**
 survey data, [SVY] **svy estimation**,
 [SVY] **svy: tabulate** **twoway**
 raw data, [U] **12 Data**
 .raw file, [U] **11.6 Filenaming conventions**
 raw residuals, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**
 rbar, graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] **graph**
 twoway rbar
 rbeta() function, [FN] **Random-number functions**,
 [M-5] **runiform()**
 rbinomial() function, [FN] **Random-number functions**,
 [M-5] **runiform()**
 rc (return codes), see **error messages and return codes**
 _rc built-in variable, [P] **capture**, [U] **13.4 System variables** (**_variables**)
 rcap, graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] **graph**
 twoway rcap
 rcapsym, graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] **graph**
 twoway rcapsym
 rcauchy() function, [FN] **Random-number functions**,
 [M-5] **runiform()**
 rchart command, [R] **QC**
 rchi2() function, [FN] **Random-number functions**,
 [M-5] **runiform()**
 r-class command, [P] **program**, [P] **return**,
 [U] **18.8 Accessing results calculated by other programs**
 r-conformability, [M-5] **normal()**, [M-6] **Glossary**
 rconnected, graph twoway subcommand,
 [G-2] **graph** **twoway rconnected**
 RCT, see **randomized controlled trial study**
 rdiscrete() function, [M-5] **runiform()**
 Re() function, [M-5] **Re()**

read
 console input in programs, see **console**, obtaining
 input from
 data, [M-5] **docx()**, [M-5] **xl()**
 data from disk, see **import data**
read, file subcommand, [P] **file**
real, [M-2] **Declarations**, [M-6] **Glossary**
real() function, [FN] **String functions**
 real number to string conversion, [D] **destring**,
 [D] **encode**, [FN] **String functions**
 real part, [M-5] **Re()**
 realization, [DSGE] **Glossary**, [M-6] **Glossary**
rebuild, **vl** subcommand, [D] **vl rebuild**
recast command, [D] **recast**
recast() option, [G-3] **advanced_options**,
 [G-3] **rkap_options**, [G-3] **rspike_options**
 receiver operating characteristic analysis, [R] **roc**,
 [U] 27.4.3 **ROC analysis**
 area under ROC curve, [R] **roc**
 nonparametric analysis without covariates,
 [R] **roctab**
 parametric analysis without covariates, [R] **rocfit**
 regression models, [R] **rocreg**
 ROC curves after **rocfit**, [R] **rocfit postestimation**
 ROC curves after **rocreg**, [R] **rocregplot**
 test equality of ROC areas, see **equality test of ROC
 areas**
 reciprocal averaging, [MV] **ca**
recode command, [D] **recode**
recode data, [D] **recode**
recode data **autocode()** function, [FN] **Programming
 functions**
recode() function, [FN] **Programming functions**,
 [U] 26.1.2 **Converting continuous variables to
 categorical variables**
 reconstructed correlations, [MV] **factor postestimation**
 record I/O versus stream I/O, [U] 22 **Entering and
 importing data**
 recording sessions, [U] 15 **Saving and printing
 output—log files**
recovariance, **estat** subcommand, [ME] **estat
 recovariance**, [ME] **mixed postestimation**
 recruitment period, see **accrual period**
rectangle kernel function, [G-2] **graph twoway
 kdensity**, [G-2] **graph twoway lpoly**,
 [R] **kdensity**, [R] **lpoly**, [R] **npregress kernel**,
 [R] **qreg**, [TE] **tebalance density**, [TE] **teffects
 overlap**
 rectangularize dataset, [D] **fillin**
recursion, [P] **Glossary**
recursive
 estimation, [TS] **rolling**
 model, [ERM] **Glossary**, [SEM] **Glossary**
 regression analysis, [TS] **rolling**, [TS] **Glossary**
 system requirement and solution,
 [ERM] **Triangularize**
 red, green, and blue (RGB) values, [G-4] **colorstyle**,
 [G-4] **Glossary**

redisplay graph, [G-2] **graph display**
 reduced form, [DSGE] **Glossary**
 reduced model, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power**
rsquared, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 reexpression, [R] **boxcox**, [R] **ladder**, [R] **lnskew0**
.ref built-in class function, [P] **class**
reference
 group, see **control group**
 prior, see **noninformative prior**
 value, see **null value**
references, class, [M-2] **class**, [P] **class**
reflection, [MV] **procrustes**, [MV] **Glossary**
.ref_n built-in class function, [P] **class**
reg3 command, [R] **reg3**, [R] **reg3 postestimation**
regexm() function, [FN] **String functions**
regexr() function, [FN] **String functions**
regexs() function, [FN] **String functions**
 regime-switching model, [TS] **mswitch**
regions
 look of, [G-4] **areastyle**
 outlining, [G-3] **region_options**
 shading, [G-3] **region_options**
register, **mi** subcommand, [MI] **mi set**
 registered variables, see **variables**, multiple-imputation
registered
regress command, [R] **regress**, [R] **regress**
 postestimation, [R] **regress postestimation**
 diagnostic plots, [R] **regress postestimation time
 series**, [SP] **estat moran**
regress, **meta** subcommand, [META] **meta regress**,
 [META] **meta regress postestimation**
regressand, [TS] **Glossary**, [XT] **Glossary**
regression, [SEM] **Glossary**
 adjustment, [TE] **teffects intro**, [TE] **teffects intro
 advanced**, [TE] **teffects ra**, [TE] **Glossary**
 Bayesian, see **Bayesian regression**
 coefficient,
 accessing, [U] 13.5 **Accessing coefficients and
 standard errors**
 combinations of, [R] **lincom**, [R] **nlcom**
 power for, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power**
oneslope, [PSS-2] **power rsquared**,
 [PSS-2] **power pcorr**, [PSS-2] **power trend**,
 [PSS-2] **power cox**
 tests of, [R] **lrtest**, [R] **test**, [R] **testnl**
 competing risks, [ST] **stcrreg**
 constrained, [R] **cnsreg**
 creating orthogonal polynomials for, [R] **orthog**
 diagnostic plots, [R] **regress postestimation
 diagnostic plots**
 diagnostics, [ME] **mecloglog postestimation**,
 [ME] **meglm postestimation**, [ME] **meintreg**
 postestimation, [ME] **melogit postestimation**,
 [ME] **menbreg postestimation**, [ME] **menl**
 postestimation, [ME] **mepoisson postestimation**,
 [ME] **meprobit postestimation**, [ME] **mestreg**
 postestimation, [ME] **metobit postestimation**,

- regression diagnostics, *continued*
- [ME] **mixed** postestimation, [R] **binreg** postestimation, [R] **clogit** postestimation, [R] **estat classification**, [R] **estat gof**, [R] **glm** postestimation, [R] **logistic** postestimation, [R] **poisson** postestimation, [R] **predict**, [R] **predictnl**, [R] **regress** postestimation, [R] **regress** postestimation diagnostic plots, [R] **regress** postestimation time series, [ST] **stcox** PH-assumption tests, [ST] **stcox** postestimation, [ST] **stcrreg** postestimation, [ST] **stintreg** postestimation, [ST] **streg** postestimation, [SVY] **estat**, [SVY] **svy** postestimation
- dummy variables, with, [R] **anova**, [R] **areg**, [R] **xi**, [U] **26.2.5 Specifying indicator (dummy) variables as factor variables**, [XT] **xtrreg** fixed-effects, see fixed-effects model fractional polynomial, [R] **fp**, [R] **mfp** function, estimating, [R] **lpoly** graphing, [R] **logistic** postestimation, [R] **lroc**, [R] **lsens**, [R] **marginsplot**, [R] **regress** postestimation diagnostic plots hurdle, [R] **churdle** instrumental variables, [FMM] **fmm**: **ivregress**, [LASSO] **povregress**, [LASSO] **xpoivregress**, [R] **gmm**, [R] **ivpoisson**, [R] **ivprobit**, [R] **ivregress**, [R] **ivtobit**, [SP] **spivregress**, [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtddpd**, [XT] **xtddpdsys**, [XT] **xtthtaylor**, [XT] **xtivreg** linear, see linear regression lines, see **fits**, adding random-effects, see random-effects model scoring, [MV] **factor** postestimation spatial autoregressive models, [SP] **spivregress**, [SP] **spregress**, [SP] **spxtregress** system, see system estimators truncated, [FMM] **fmm**: **truncreg**, [R] **truncreg** regression (in generic sense), see estimation commands accessing coefficients and standard errors, [P] **matrix get**, [U] **13.5 Accessing coefficients and standard errors** dummy variables, with, [R] **xi**, [U] **26.2.5 Specifying indicator (dummy) variables as factor variables** regressor, [TS] **Glossary**, [XT] **Glossary** regular expressions, [FN] **String functions** regular variables, see variables, multiple-imputation **regular** regularized estimator, [LASSO] **Glossary** rejection region, [PSS-5] **Glossary** relational operators, [M-2] **op_colon**, [U] **13.2.3 Relational operators** relative difference function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [FN] **Matrix functions**, [M-5] **reldif()** efficiency, [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi predict**, [MI] **Glossary** relative, *continued*
- relative risk, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power twoproportions**, [PSS-2] **power pairedproportions**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [R] **Epitab** variance increase, [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi predict**, [MI] **Glossary** relative risk ratio, [BAYES] **bayes**: **mlogit**, [FMM] **fmm**: **mlogit**, [R] **eform_option**, [R] **lincom**, [R] **mlogit**, [SEM] **estat eform reldif()** function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [M-5] **reldif()** release marker, [P] **version** releases, compatibility of Stata programs across, [P] **version** reliability, [MV] **alpha**, [MV] **factor**, [R] **brier**, [R] **eivreg**, [R] **heckpoisson**, [R] **icc**, [R] **intreg**, [R] **loneway**, [R] **poisson**, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Intro 12**, [SEM] **Example 24**, [SEM] **gsem** model description options, [SEM] **sem** and **gsem** option **reliability()**, [SEM] **sem** model description options, [SEM] **Glossary**, [ST] **Survival analysis**, [ST] **Discrete**, [ST] **Itable**, [ST] **st**, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **stcrreg**, [ST] **streg** theory, see **survival analysis** remainder function, see modulus function REML, see restricted maximum likelihood remove
- directories, [D] **rmdir** files, [D] **erase**, [M-5] **unlink()** r.**_En**, [SEM] **sem** and **gsem** option **costructure()** rename,
- char subcommand, [P] **char** cluster subcommand, [MV] **cluster utility** graph subcommand, [G-2] **graph rename** irf subcommand, [TS] **irf rename** mata subcommand, [M-3] **mata rename** matrix subcommand, [P] **matrix utility** mi subcommand, [MI] **mi rename** rename command, [D] **rename**, [D] **rename group** rename for mi data, [MI] **mi rename** rename, frame subcommand, [D] **frame rename** rename graph, [G-2] **graph rename** rename variables, [D] **rename**, [D] **rename group**, [MI] **mi rename** renamevar, cluster subcommand, [MV] **cluster utility** renumber, notes subcommand, [D] **notes** reorder data, [D] **gsort**, [D] **order**, [D] **sort** reorganize data, [D] **reshape**, [D] **xpose** repair, ssd subcommand, [SEM] **ssd** repeated DDF, see denominator degrees of freedom, **repeated** repeated measures, [MV] **Glossary**, [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**, [PSS-2] **power pairedproportions**, [PSS-3] **cwidth pairedmeans**

repeated options, [G-4] **Concept: repeated options**,
 [G-4] **Glossary**
 repeated, power subcommand, [PSS-2] **power repeated**
 repeated-measures ANOVA, [PSS-2] **power**,
 [PSS-2] **power repeated**, [R] **anova**
 repeated-measures MANOVA, [MV] **manova**
 repeating and editing command, [R] **#review**,
 [U] 10 **Keyboard use**
 repeating command, [D] **by**, [P] **continue**, [P] **foreach**,
 [P] **forvalues**
 replace command, [D] **generate**, [MI] **mi passive**,
 [MI] **mi seq**
 replace, notes subcommand, [D] **notes**
 replace option, [U] 11.2 **Abbreviation rules**
 replace0, mi subcommand, [MI] **mi replace0**
 replay,
 estimates subcommand, [R] **estimates replay**
 graph subcommand, [G-2] **graph replay**
 replay() function, [FN] **Programming functions**,
 [P] **ereturn**, [P] **_estimates**
 replay graphs, [G-2] **graph replay**
 replay models, [SEM] Intro 7, [U] 20.3 **Replaying prior results**
 replicate-weight variable, [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **svy bootstrap**, [SVY] **svy brr**, [SVY] **svy jackknife**, [SVY] **svy sdr**, [SVY] **svyset**, [SVY] **Glossary**
 replicated
 data, [BAYES] **Glossary**
 outcome, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**,
 [BAYES] **bayestats ppvalues**,
 [BAYES] **bayespredict**, [BAYES] **Glossary**
 replicating
 clustered observations, [D] **expandcl**
 observations, [D] **expand**
 replication method, [SVY] **svy bootstrap**, [SVY] **svy brr**, [SVY] **svy jackknife**, [SVY] **svy sdr**, [SVY] **svyset**, [SVY] **Variance estimation**
 report,
 datasignature subcommand, [D] **datasignature**
 duplicates subcommand, [D] **duplicates**
 estat subcommand, [IRT] **estat report**
 fvset subcommand, [R] **fvset**
 ml subcommand, [R] **ml**
 report generation, [G-2] **graph export**, [RPT] **Dynamic documents intro**, [RPT] **dyndoc**, [RPT] **putdocx intro**, [RPT] **putdocx begin**, [RPT] **putdocx pagebreak**, [RPT] **putdocx paragraph**, [RPT] **putdocx table**, [RPT] **putexcel**, [RPT] **putpdf intro**, [RPT] **putpdf begin**, [RPT] **putpdf pagebreak**, [RPT] **putpdf paragraph**, [RPT] **putpdf table**, [U] 13.5 **Accessing coefficients and standard errors**, [U] 13.6 **Accessing results from Stata commands**, [U] 21 **Creating reports**
 reporting bias, [META] **Glossary**, also see publication bias
 reporting options, [SEM] **gsem reporting options**, [SEM] **sem reporting options**
 repost, ereturn subcommand, [P] **ereturn**, [P] **return**
 _request(*macname*), display directive, [P] **display**
 resampling, [D] **sample**, [D] **splitsample**,
 [R] **bootstrap**, [R] **bsample**, [R] **bstat**,
 [R] **jackknife**, [R] **permute**, [SVY] **Glossary**
 reserved names, [U] 11.3 **Naming conventions**
 reserved words, [M-2] **reswords**
 reset,
 frames subcommand, [D] **frames reset**
 mi subcommand, [MI] **mi reset**
 RESET test, [R] **regress postestimation**
 reset, translator subcommand, [R] **translate**
 reset_id, serset subcommand, [P] **serset**
 reshape
 command, [D] **reshape**
 error command, [D] **reshape**
 for mi data, [MI] **mi reshape**
 long command, [D] **reshape**
 wide command, [D] **reshape**
 reshape data, [D] **reshape**, also see transpose data
 reshape, mi subcommand, [MI] **mi reshape**
 residual, [R] **predict**, also see Anscombe residual,
 also see Cox-Snell residual, also see deviance residual, also see martingale residual, also see Pearson residual
 covariance, see error covariance
 DDF, see denominator degrees of freedom, residual error covariance, see error covariance
 graph, [R] **logistic postestimation**, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**
 Moran's test of residual correlation, [SP] **estat moran**
 programming to obtain, [P] **_predict**
 serial correlation in, [R] **runitest**, [TS] **varlmar**, [TS] **veclmar**
 structural equation modeling, [SEM] **estat gof**, [SEM] **estat residuals**, [SEM] **Example 4**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**, [SEM] **Glossary**
 residual heterogeneity, [META] Intro, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta bias**, [META] **Glossary**
 residuals, estat subcommand, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **pca postestimation**, [SEM] Intro 7, [SEM] **estat residuals**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**
 residual-versus-fitted plot, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**
 residual-versus-predictor plot, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**
 resistant smoothers, [R] **smooth**
 restore,
 estimates subcommand, [LASSO] **estimates store**, [R] **estimates store**
 _return subcommand, [P] **_return**
 snapshot subcommand, [D] **snapshot**
 restore command, [D] **frames intro**, [P] **preserve**
 restore data, [D] **snapshot**, [P] **preserve**

restricted cubic splines, [R] **mkspline**
 restricted maximum likelihood, [ME] **menl**,
 [ME] **mixed**, [ME] **Glossary**
results macro function, [P] **macro**
results, clear subcommand, [D] **clear**
 Results window, clearing, [R] **cls**
 results,
 accessing, [R] **Stored results**, [SEM] **Intro 7**,
 [U] **13.5 Accessing coefficients and standard**
 errors, [U] **13.6 Accessing results from**
 Stata commands, [U] **18.8 Accessing**
 results calculated by other programs,
 [U] **18.9 Accessing results calculated by**
 estimation commands
 clearing, [M-5] **st_rclear()**, [P] **ereturn**,
 [P] **_estimates**, [P] **_return**, [P] **return**,
 [R] **estimates store**
 listing, [P] **ereturn**, [P] **_estimates**, [P] **_return**,
 [P] **return**, [R] **estimates store**, [R] **Stored**
 results
 saving, [P] **_estimates**, [P] **frame post**, [P] **postfile**,
 [P] **_return**, [R] **estimates save**
 stored, hidden or historical, [M-5] **st_global()**,
 [M-5] **st_matrix()**, [M-5] **st_numscalar()**
 storing, [M-5] **st_global()**, [M-5] **st_local()**,
 [M-5] **st_matrix()**, [M-5] **st_numscalar()**,
 [P] **ereturn**, [P] **return**, [R] **estimates store**,
 [U] **18.10 Storing results**
 retrospective study, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-3] **cwidth**,
 [PSS-5] **Glossary**
return
 codes, see **error messages and return codes**
 results, see **results**, listing
 value, [P] **class**
_return
 dir command, [P] **_return**
 drop command, [P] **_return**
 hold command, [P] **_return**
 restore command, [P] **_return**
return, [M-2] **return**
 add command, [P] **return**
 clear command, [P] **return**
 list command, [P] **return**, [R] **Stored results**
 local command, [P] **return**
 matrix command, [P] **return**
 scalar command, [P] **return**
return() function, [FN] **Programming functions**
reventries, set subcommand, [R] **set**
 reverse causation, [ERM] **Intro 3**, [ERM] **Glossary**
 reversed scales, [G-3] **axis_scale_options**
#review command, [R] **#review**, [U] **10 Keyboard**
 use, [U] **15 Saving and printing output—log**
 files
revkeyboard, set subcommand, [R] **set**
revorder() function, [M-5] **invorder()**
rexponential() function, [FN] **Random-number**
 functions, [M-5] **runiform()**
rgamma() function, [FN] **Random-number functions**,
 [M-5] **runiform()**
 RGB values, see **red**, **green**, and **blue** (RGB) values
rhypergeometric() function, [FN] **Random-number**
 functions, [M-5] **runiform()**
ridge prior, [MI] **mi impute mvn**
rigaussian() function, [FN] **Random-number**
 functions, [M-5] **runiform()**
 right eigenvectors, [M-5] **eigensystem()**
 right-censored, [ERM] **Glossary**, [ST] **Glossary**,
 [TE] **Glossary**
 right-censoring, see **imputation**, **interval-censored data**
 right-hand-side variable, [ERM] **Glossary**, also see
 covariate
rightmost options, [G-4] **Concept: repeated options**,
 [G-4] **Glossary**
 right-truncation, [ST] **Glossary**, [TE] **Glossary**
ringposstyle, [G-4] **ringposstyle**, [G-4] **Glossary**
risk
 difference, [BAYES] **bayes: binreg**, [META] **Intro**,
 [META] **meta summarize**, [PSS-2] **power**,
 [PSS-2] **power twopropor**tions, [PSS-2] **power**
 pairedproportions, [PSS-5] **Glossary**,
 [R] **binreg**, [R] **Epitab**
 factor, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [R] **Epitab**, [ST] **Glossary**
 pool, [ST] **steox**, [ST] **stcrreg**, [ST] **stset**,
 [ST] **Glossary**
 ratio, [BAYES] **bayes: binreg**, [META] **Intro**,
 [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta update**,
 [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **Glossary**,
 [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [R] **binreg**, [R] **Epitab**, also
 see **relative risk**
rlaplace() function, [FN] **Random-number**
 functions, [M-5] **runiform()**
rline, graph **twoway** subcommand, [G-2] **graph**
 twoway rline
rlogistic() function, [FN] **Random-number**
 functions, [M-5] **runiform()**
rm command, [D] **erase**
_rmcoll command, [P] **_rmcoll**
_rmdcoll command, [P] **_rmdcoll**
rmdir command, [D] **rmdir**
_rmdir() function, [M-5] **chdir()**
rmdir() function, [M-5] **chdir()**
rmexternal() function, [M-5] **findexternal()**
 RMSEA, see **root mean squared error of approximation**
rmsg, set subcommand, [P] **ereturn**, [P] **error**,
 [P] **rmsg**, [R] **set**, [U] **8 Error messages and**
 return codes
rnbinomial(), function, [FN] **Random-number**
 functions, [M-5] **runiform()**
rng, set subcommand, [R] **set**, [R] **set rng**
rngstate() function, [M-5] **runiform()**
rngstate, set subcommand, [R] **set**, [R] **set seed**
rngstream,
 clear subcommand, [D] **clear**
 set subcommand, [R] **set**, [R] **set rngstream**
rnormal() function, [FN] **Random-number functions**,
 [M-5] **runiform()**

- robust
 regression, [R] **betareg**, [R] **regress**, [R] **rreg**
 standard errors, [XT] **Glossary**, also see robust,
 Huber/White/sandwich estimator of variance
 test for equality of variance, [R] **sdtest**
 robust, [SEM] **Glossary**, also see robust,
 Huber/White/sandwich estimator of variance
 robust, Abadie–Imbens standard errors, [TE] **teffects**
nnmatch, [TE] **teffects psmatch**
 robust, Huber/White/sandwich estimator of variance,
 [P] **_robust**, [R] **vce_option**, [SVY] **Variance estimation**, [XT] **vce_options**
 ARCH, [TS] **arch**
 ARFIMA, [TS] **arfima**
 ARIMA and ARMAX, [TS] **arima**
 beta regression, [R] **betareg**
 between-effects models,
 instrumental variables, [XT] **xtivreg**
 censored Poisson regression, [R] **cpoisson**
 choice model
 conditional logit, [CM] **cmclogit**
 mixed logit, [CM] **cmmixlogit**,
[CM] cmxmixlogit
 multinomial probit, [CM] **cmmprobit**
 nested logit, [CM] **nlogit**
 rank-ordered logistic, [CM] **cmrlogit**
 rank-ordered probit, [CM] **cmrprobit**
 competing-risks regression, [ST] **sterreg**
 complementary log-log regression, [R] **cloglog**
 Cox proportional hazards model, [ST] **stcox**
 dynamic stochastic general equilibrium,
[DSGE] dsge, [DSGE] **dsgen**
 dynamic-factor model, [TS] **dfactor**
 exponential regression hurdle, [R] **churdle**
 finite mixture models, [FMM] **fmm**
 first-differenced estimator, [XT] **xtivreg**
 fixed-effects models,
 instrumental variables, [XT] **xtivreg**
 linear, [XT] **xtrreg**
 Poisson, [XT] **xtpoisson**
 fractional response regression, [R] **fracreg**
 GARCH, [TS] **arch**, also see MGARCH subentry
 generalized linear models, [R] **glm**
 for binomial family, [R] **binreg**
 generalized method of moments, [R] **gmm**,
[R] ivpoisson
 Heckman selection model, [R] **heckman**,
[XT] xheckman
 heckpoisson regression, [R] **heckpoisson**
 hurdle regression, [R] **churdle**
 instrumental-variables regression,
[LASSO] poivregress, [LASSO] **xpoivregress**,
[R] ivregress, [XT] **xtivreg**
 interval regression, [ERM] **intreg**, [R] **intreg**
 linear dynamic panel-data estimation, [XT] **xtabond**,
[XT] xtdpd, [XT] **xtdpdsys**
 robust, Huber/White/sandwich estimator of variance,
continued
 linear regression, [ERM] **egress**,
[LASSO] dsregress, [LASSO] **poregress**,
[LASSO] xporegress, [R] **regress**
 constrained, [R] **cnsreg**
 heteroskedastic, [R] **hetregress**
 hurdle, [R] **churdle**
 truncated, [R] **truncreg**
 with dummy-variable set, [R] **areg**
 logistic regression, [IRT] **irt 1pl**, [IRT] **irt 2pl**,
[IRT] irt 3pl, [IRT] **irt hybrid**, [IRT] **irt**,
group(), [LASSO] **dslogit**, [LASSO] **pologit**,
[b]LASSO] **xpologit**, [R] **logistic**, [R] **logit**, also
 see **logit** regression subentry
 conditional, [R] **clogit**
 multinomial, [IRT] **irt nrm**, [IRT] **irt hybrid**,
[R] mlogit
 ordered, [IRT] **irt grm**, [IRT] **irt pcm**, [IRT] **irt rsm**, [IRT] **irt hybrid**, [R] **ologit**
 skewed, [R] **scobit**
 stereotype, [R] **slogit**
 logit regression, [IRT] **irt 1pl**, [IRT] **irt 2pl**,
[IRT] irt 3pl, [IRT] **irt hybrid**, [IRT] **irt**,
group(), [LASSO] **dslogit**, [LASSO] **pologit**,
[b]LASSO] **xpologit**, [R] **logistic**, [R] **logit**, also
 see **logistic** regression subentry
 Markov-switching model, [TS] **mswitch**
 maximum likelihood estimation, [R] **ml**, [R] **mlexp**
 MGARCH, [TS] **mgarch ecc**, [TS] **mgarch dcc**,
[TS] mgarch dvecb, [TS] **mgarch vce**
 multilevel mixed-effects model, [ME] **mecloglog**,
[ME] meglm, [ME] **meintreg**, [ME] **melogit**,
[ME] menbreg, [ME] **meologit**,
[ME] meoprobit, [ME] **mepoisson**,
[ME] meprobit, [ME] **mestreg**, [ME] **metobit**,
[ME] mixed
 multinomial
 logistic regression, [IRT] **irt nrm**, [IRT] **irt**
hybrid, [R] **mlogit**
 probit regression, [R] **mprobit**
 negative binomial regression, [R] **nbreg**
 truncated, [R] **tnbreg**
 zero-inflated, [R] **zinb**
 Newey–West regression, [TS] **newey**
 nonlinear
 least-squares estimation, [R] **nl**
 systems of equations, [R] **nlsur**
 nonparametric series regression, [R] **npregress series**
 ordered probit regression, [ERM] **eoprobit**
 parametric survival models, [ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **streg**
 Poisson regression, [LASSO] **dspoisson**,
[LASSO] popoisson, [LASSO] **xpopoisson**,
[R] poisson, [TE] **etpoisson**
 censored, [R] **cpoisson**
 truncated, [R] **tpoisson**
 with endogenous covariates, [R] **ivpoisson**
 zero-inflated, [R] **zip**

- robust, Huber/White/sandwich estimator of variance,
continued
- population-averaged models, [XT] **xtgee**
 complementary log-log, [XT] **xtcloglog**
 logit, [XT] **xtlogit**
 negative binomial, [XT] **xtnbreg**
 Poisson, [XT] **xtpoisson**
 probit, [XT] **xtprobit**
- Prais–Winsten and Cochrane–Orcutt regression,
 [TS] **prais**
- probit regression, [ERM] **eprobit**, [R] **probit**
 bivariate, [R] **biprobit**
 heteroskedastic, [R] **hetprob**
 multinomial, [R] **mprobit**
 ordered, [R] **heckprob**, [R] **hetprob**,
 [R] **oprobit**
 with endogenous covariates, [R] **ivprobit**
 with sample selection, [R] **heckprob**
 zero-inflated ordered, [R] **zioprob**
- quantile regression, [R] **qreg**
- random-effects model
 complementary log-log, [XT] **xtcloglog**
 Hausman–Taylor estimator, [XT] **xhtaylor**
 instrumental variables, [XT] **xtivreg**
 linear, [XT] **xcheckman**, [XT] **xtreg**
 logistic, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtologit**
 parametric survival, [XT] **xtstreg**
 Poisson, [XT] **xtpoisson**
 probit, [XT] **xtprobit**, [XT] **xtprobit**
 spatial autoregressive models, [SP] **spregress**
 state-space model, [TS] **sspace**
 stochastic frontier model, [R] **frontier**
 structural equation modeling, [SEM] **Intro 8**,
 [SEM] **sem option method()**
 threshold regression model, [TS] **threshold**
 tobit model, [R] **tobit**
 with endogenous covariates, [R] **ivtobit**
 treatment effect, [TE] **eteffects**, [TE] **etpoisson**,
 [TE] **etregress**, [TE] **teffects aipw**, [TE] **teffects**
ipw, [TE] **teffects ipwra**, [TE] **teffects ra**
 survival-time data, [TE] **stteffects ipw**,
 [TE] **stteffects ipwra**, [TE] **stteffects ra**,
 [TE] **stteffects wra**
- truncated
 negative binomial regression, [R] **tnbreg**
 Poisson regression, [R] **xtpoisson**
 regression, [R] **truncreg**
- unobserved-components model, [TS] **ucm**
- with endogenous covariates,
 Poisson regression, [R] **ivpoisson**
 probit regression, [R] **ivprobit**
 tobit regression, [R] **ivtobit**
 with endogenous regressors,
 instrumental-
 variables regression, [LASSO] **poivregress**,
 [LASSO] **xpoivregress**, [R] **ivregress**
- robust, Huber/White/sandwich estimator of variance,
continued
- zero-inflated
 negative binomial regression, [R] **zinb**
 ordered probit regression, [R] **zioprob**
 Poisson regression, [R] **zip**
- robust, other methods of, [R] **rreg**, [R] **smooth**
_robust command, [P] **_robust**
- robvar** command, [R] **sdtest**
- ROC, see **receiver operating characteristic analysis**
- roccomp** command, [R] **roc**, [R] **roccomp**
- rocfit** command, [R] **rocfit**, [R] **rocfit** postestimation
- rocgold** command, [R] **roc**, [R] **roccomp**
- rocplot** command, [R] **rocfit** postestimation
- rocreg** command, [R] **rocreg**, [R] **rocreg**
postestimation, [R] **rocregplot**
- rocregplot** command, [R] **rocregplot**
- roctab** command, [R] **roc**, [R] **roctab**
- Rogers and Tanimoto similarity measure,
 [MV] **measure_option**
- roh, [R] **loneway**
- rolling** command, [TS] **rolling**
- rolling regression, [TS] **rolling**, [TS] **Glossary**
- root mean squared error of approximation, [SEM] **estat**
gof, [SEM] **Example 4**, [SEM] **Methods and**
formulas for sem
- rootograms, [R] **spikeplot**
- roots of polynomials, [M-5] **polyeval()**
- rotate** command, [MV] **factor** postestimation,
 [MV] **pca** postestimation, [MV] **rotate**
- rotate**, **estat** subcommand, [MV] **canon**
postestimation
- rotatecompare**, **estat** subcommand, [MV] **canon**
postestimation, [MV] **factor** postestimation,
 [MV] **pca** postestimation
- rotated
 factor loadings, [MV] **factor** postestimation
 principal components, [MV] **pca** postestimation
- rotatemat** command, [MV] **rotatemat**
- rotation, [MV] **factor** postestimation, [MV] **pca**
postestimation, [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **rotatemat**,
 [MV] **Glossary**
- Bentler's invariant pattern simplicity, see Bentler's
 invariant pattern simplicity rotation
- biquartimax, see **biquartimax** rotation
- biquartimin, see **biquartimin** rotation
- Comrey's tandem 1, see Comrey's tandem 1 and 2
 rotations
- Comrey's tandem 2, see Comrey's tandem 1 and 2
 rotations
- covarimin, see **covarimin** rotation
- Crawford–Ferguson, see Crawford–Ferguson rotation
- equamax, see **equamax** rotation
- factor parsimony, see **factor parsimony** rotation
- minimum entropy, see **minimum entropy** rotation
- oblimax, see **oblimax** rotation
- oblimin, see **oblimin** rotation
- oblique, see **oblique** rotation

rotation, *continued*
 orthogonal, see orthogonal rotation
 parsimax, see parsimax rotation
 partially specified target, see partially specified target rotation
 Procrustes, see Procrustes rotation
 promax, see promax rotation
 quartimax, see quartimax rotation
 quartimin, see quartimin rotation
 toward a target, see toward a target rotation
 varimax, see varimax rotation

round() function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [M-5] **trunc()**
roundoff error, [M-5] **epsilon()**, [M-5] **edittozero()**, [M-5] **edittoint()**, [U] **13.12 Precision and problems therein**

row
 of matrix, selecting, [M-5] **select()**
 operators for data, [D] **egen**
 stripes, [M-5] **st_matrix()**, [M-6] **Glossary**

roweq macro function, [P] **macro**

roweq, matrix subcommand, [P] **matrix rownames**

roweqnumb macro function, [P] **macro**

roweqnumb() function, [FN] **Matrix functions**

rowfirst(), egen function, [D] **egen**

rowfullnames macro function, [P] **macro**

row-join operator, [M-2] **op-join**

rowjoinbyname, matrix subcommand, [P] **matrix rowjoinbyname**

rowlast(), egen function, [D] **egen**

rowlfnames macro function, [P] **macro**

row-major order, [M-6] **Glossary**

rowmax(), egen function, [D] **egen**

rowmax() function, [M-5] **minmax()**

rowmaxabs() function, [M-5] **minmax()**

rowmean(), egen function, [D] **egen**

rowmedian(), egen function, [D] **egen**

rowmin(), egen function, [D] **egen**

rowmin() function, [M-5] **minmax()**

rowminmax() function, [M-5] **minmax()**

rowmiss(), egen function, [D] **egen**

rowmissing() function, [M-5] **missing()**

rownames macro function, [P] **macro**

rownames, matrix subcommand, [P] **matrix rownames**

rownfreeparms macro function, [P] **macro**

rownfreeparms() function, [FN] **Matrix functions**

rownlfs macro function, [P] **macro**

rownonmiss(), egen function, [D] **egen**

rownonmissing() function, [M-5] **missing()**

rownumb macro function, [P] **macro**

rownumb() function, [FN] **Matrix functions**, [P] **matrix define**

rowpctile(), egen function, [D] **egen**

rows() function, [M-5] **rows()**

rows of matrix
 appending to, [P] **matrix define**
 names, [P] **ereturn**, [P] **matrix define**, [P] **matrix rowjoinbyname**, [P] **matrix rownames**
 operators, [P] **matrix define**

rowscalefactors() function, [M-5] **_equilrc()**

rowsd(), egen function, [D] **egen**

rowshape() function, [M-5] **rowshape()**

rowsof macro function, [P] **macro**

rowsof() function, [FN] **Matrix functions**, [P] **matrix define**

rowsum() function, [M-5] **sum()**

rowtotal(), egen function, [D] **egen**

rowvarlist macro function, [P] **macro**

rowvector, [M-2] **Declarations**, [M-6] **Glossary**

Roy's largest root test, [MV] **canon**, [MV] **manova**, [MV] **mvtest means**, [MV] **Glossary**

union-intersection test, [MV] **canon**, [MV] **manova**, [MV] **mvtest means**

rpoisson() function, [FN] **Random-number functions**, [M-5] **runiform()**

rreg command, [R] **rreg**, [R] **rreg postestimation**

rscatter, graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway rscatter**

rseed() function, [M-5] **runiform()**

RSM, see **rating scale model**

rsm, irt subcommand, [IRT] **irt rsm**, [IRT] **irt rsm postestimation**

rspike, graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway rspike**

rsquared, power subcommand, [PSS-2] **power rsquared**

rt() function, [FN] **Random-number functions**, [M-5] **runiform()**

Rubin's combination rules, [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi estimate using**, [MI] **mi predict**

run command, [R] **do**, [U] **16 Do-files**

runiform() function, [FN] **Random-number functions**, [M-5] **runiform()**, [R] **set seed**

runiformint() function, [FN] **Random-number functions**, [M-5] **runiform()**

_runningsum() function, [M-5] **runningsum()**

runningsum() function, [M-5] **runningsum()**

rutest command, [R] **rutest**

Russell and Rao coefficient similarity measure, [MV] **measure_option**

rvalue, class, [P] **class**

rvfplot command, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**

RVI, see **relative variance increase**

rvpplot command, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**

rweibull() function, [FN] **Random-number functions**, [M-5] **runiform()**

rweibullph() function, [FN] **Random-number functions**, [M-5] **runiform()**

S

- s()** function, [FN] **Programming functions**
s() stored results, [FN] **Programming functions**, [P] **return**, [R] **Stored results**, [U] **18.8 Accessing results calculated by other programs**, [U] **18.10.3 Storing results in s()**
s(macros) macro function, [P] **macro**
s1color scheme, [G-4] **Scheme s1**
s1manual scheme, [G-4] **Scheme s1**
s1mono scheme, [G-4] **Scheme s1**
s1rcolor scheme, [G-4] **Scheme s1**
s2color scheme, [G-4] **Scheme s2**
s2gcolor scheme, [G-4] **Scheme s2**
s2gmanual scheme, [G-4] **Scheme s2**
s2manual scheme, [G-4] **Scheme s2**
s2mono scheme, [G-4] **Scheme s2**
SAARCH, see **simple asymmetric autoregressive conditional heteroskedasticity**
saddle-path stable, [DSGE] **Glossary**
Sammon mapping criterion, [MV] **Glossary**
sample, [SVY] **Glossary**, also see **random sample selection**, [ERM] **Glossary**, also see **endogenous sample selection**, also see **selection model**
sample command, [D] **sample**
sample splitting, [LASSO] **Glossary**
sample-size, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [U] **27.32 Power, precision, and sample-size analysis**
 analysis, see **power and sample-size analysis**
 curve, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power usermethod**, [PSS-3] **cwidth**, [PSS-3] **cwidth usermethod**, [PSS-3] **cwidth**, graph, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 determination, [PSS-1] **Intro**, [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power usermethod**, [PSS-2] **power onemean**, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**, [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**, [PSS-2] **power twoproporations**, [PSS-2] **power pairedproportions**, [PSS-2] **power onevariance**, [PSS-2] **power twovariances**, [PSS-2] **power onecorrelation**, [PSS-2] **power twocorrelations**, [PSS-2] **power oneway**, [PSS-2] **power twoway**, [PSS-2] **power repeated**, [PSS-2] **power oneslope**, [PSS-2] **power rsquared**, [PSS-2] **power pcorr**, [PSS-2] **power cmh**, [PSS-2] **power mcc**, [PSS-2] **power trend**, [PSS-2] **power cox**, [PSS-2] **power exponential**, [PSS-2] **power logrank**, [PSS-3] **Intro (cwidth)**, [PSS-3] **cwidth**, [PSS-3] **cwidth usermethod**, [PSS-3] **cwidth**, graph, [PSS-3] **cwidth onemean**, [PSS-3] **cwidth twomeans**, [PSS-3] **cwidth pairedmeans**, [PSS-3] **cwidth onevariance**, [PSS-4] **Unbalanced designs**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 cluster size, [PSS-2] **power onemean, cluster**, [PSS-2] **power twomeans, cluster**, [PSS-2] **power twoproporations, cluster**, [PSS-2] **power logrank, cluster**
 ratio, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 rounding rules for, [PSS-4] **Unbalanced designs**
sampling, [D] **sample**, [D] **splitsample**, [R] **bootstrap**, [R] **bsample**, [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **svydescribe**, [SVY] **svyset**, [SVY] **Glossary**, also see **cluster sampling**
 rate, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power onemean**, [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**, [PSS-3] **cwidth**, [PSS-3] **cwidth onemean**, [PSS-3] **cwidth pairedmeans**
 stage, [SVY] **estat**, [SVY] **Glossary**
 unit, [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **Glossary**, also see **primary sampling unit**
 weight, [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **Calibration**, [SVY] **Poststratification**, [SVY] **Glossary**, [U] **11.1.6 weight**, [U] **20.24.3 Sampling weights**, also see **survey data**
 with and without replacement, [SVY] **Glossary**
 sandwich/Huber/White estimator of variance, see **robust**, **Huber/White/sandwich estimator of variance**
 SAR, see **spatial autoregressive model**
sargan, **estat** subcommand, [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtabond postestimation**, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpd postestimation**, [XT] **xtdpdsys postestimation**
 Sargan test, [XT] **xtabond postestimation**, [XT] **xtdpd postestimation**, [XT] **xtdpdsys postestimation**
 SAS dates, [D] **Datetime**
sas, **import** subcommand, [D] **import sas**
 SAS XPORT format, [D] **import sasport5**, [D] **import sasport8**
sasport5,
 export subcommand, [D] **import sasport5**
 import subcommand, [D] **import sasport5**
sasport8,
 export subcommand, [D] **import sasport8**
 import subcommand, [D] **import sasport8**
 Satterthwaite DDF, see **denominator degrees of freedom**, **Satterthwaite**
 Satterthwaite's t test, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 saturated likelihood, [LASSO] **Glossary**
 saturated model, [SEM] **estat gof**, [SEM] **estat lcgof**, [SEM] **Example 4**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**, [SEM] **Glossary**
 saturation, see **intensity**, color, adjustment
save,
 data, [D] **import dbase**, [D] **import delimited**, [D] **outfile**, [D] **save**, [D] **snapshot**, also see **export data**
 results, see **results**, saving
save,
 estimates subcommand, [LASSO] **estimates store**, [R] **estimates save**
 graph subcommand, [G-2] **graph save**
 label subcommand, [D] **label**
 putdocx subcommand, [RPT] **putdocx begin**
 putpdf subcommand, [RPT] **putpdf begin**
 snapshot subcommand, [D] **snapshot**
 spmatrix subcommand, [SP] **spmatrix save**
 save command, [D] **save**

- saveold command, [D] **save**
saving() option, [G-3] **saving_option**
 saw-toothed power function, [PSS-2] **power**
oneproportion, [PSS-2] **power twoproporitons**
sbcusum, estat subcommand, [TS] **estat sbcusum**
sbknown, estat subcommand, [TS] **estat sbknown**
sbsingle, estat subcommand, [TS] **estat sbsingle**
 Scalable Vector Graphics, [G-2] **graph export**,
 [G-3] **svg_options**, [G-4] **Glossary**
scalar, [M-2] **Declarations**, [M-6] **Glossary**,
 [P] **scalar**
 confirm subcommand, [P] **confirm**
 define command, [P] **scalar**
 dir command, [P] **scalar**
 drop command, [P] **scalar**
 ereturn subcommand, [P] **ereturn**, [P] **return**
 list command, [P] **scalar**
 return subcommand, [P] **return**
scalar functions, [M-4] **Scalar**
scalar model parameter, [BAYES] **Glossary**, also see
 Bayesian, model parameters
scalar() function, [FN] **Programming functions**
scalar() pseudofunction, [P] **scalar**
scalars, [P] **scalar**
 namespace and conflicts, [P] **matrix**, [P] **matrix define**
scale,
 log, [G-3] **axis_scale_options**
 range of, [G-3] **axis_scale_options**
 reversed, [G-3] **axis_scale_options**
scale() option, [G-3] **scale_option**
scaling, [MV] **mds**, [MV] **mds postestimation plots**,
 [MV] **mdslong**, [MV] **mdsmat**
scatter, graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway scatter**
scatteri, graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway scatteri**
scatterplot matrices, [G-2] **graph matrix**
scenarios, [TS] **forecast**, [TS] **forecast adjust**,
 [TS] **forecast clear**, [TS] **forecast coefficient**,
 [TS] **forecast create**, [TS] **forecast describe**,
 [TS] **forecast drop**, [TS] **forecast estimates**,
 [TS] **forecast exogenous**, [TS] **forecast identity**, [TS] **forecast list**, [TS] **forecast query**,
 [TS] **forecast solve**
 Scheffé's multiple-comparison adjustment, see **multiple comparisons**, Scheffé's method
scheme() option, [G-3] **scheme_option**
scheme, set subcommand, [G-2] **set scheme**, [R] **set schemes**, [G-2] **set scheme**, [G-3] **play_option**,
 [G-3] **scheme_option**, [G-4] **Schemes intro**,
 [G-4] **Schema economist**, [G-4] **Schema s1**, [G-4] **Schema s2**, [G-4] **Schema sj**,
 [G-4] **Glossary**
changing, [G-2] **graph display**
creating your own, [G-4] **Schemes intro**
default, [G-2] **set scheme**
- Schoenfeld residual, [ST] **stcox PH-assumption tests**, [ST] **stcox postestimation**, [ST] **sterreg postestimation**
Schur
 decomposition, [M-5] **schurd()**, [M-6] **Glossary**,
 also see **generalized Schur decomposition form**, [M-6] **Glossary**
_schurd() function, [M-5] **schurd()**
schurd() function, [M-5] **schurd()**
_schurdgroupby() function, [M-5] **schurd()**
schurdgroupby() function, [M-5] **schurd()**
_schurdgroupby_la() function, [M-5] **schurd()**
_schurd_la() function, [M-5] **schurd()**
 Schwarz information criterion, see **Bayesian information criterion**
scientific notation, [U] **12.2 Numbers**
s-class command, [P] **program**, [P] **return**, [R] **Stored results**, [U] **18.8 Accessing results calculated by other programs**
scobit command, [R] **scobit**, [R] **scobit postestimation**
scope, class, [P] **class**
score, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **pca postestimation**, [MV] **Glossary**
 plot, [MV] **scoreplot**, [MV] **Glossary**
test, [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**,
 [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [SEM] **Intro 7**, [SEM] **estat ginvariant**, [SEM] **estat mindices**, [SEM] **estat scoretests**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**, [SEM] **Glossary**, also see **Lagrange multiplier test**
score, matrix subcommand, [P] **matrix score**
score, ml subcommand, [R] **ml**
scoreplot command, [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **scoreplot**
scores, [SEM] **Glossary**
 obtaining, [ERM] **predict advanced**, [R] **predict**,
 [SEM] **predict after gsem**, [SEM] **predict after sem**, [U] **20.23 Obtaining scores**
 programming, [M-5] **deriv()**, [M-5] **moptimize()**,
 [M-5] **optimize()**, [P] **matrix score**, [P] **program properties**, [P] **_robust**
scoretests, estat subcommand, [SEM] **Intro 7**,
 [SEM] **estat scoretests**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**
scree plot, [MV] **screeplot**, [MV] **Glossary**
screeplot command, [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **pca postestimation**, [MV] **screeplot**
script subcommand, [P] **python**
scrollbufsize, set subcommand, [R] **set scrolling of output**, controlling, [P] **more**, [R] **more**,
 [U] **7 -more- conditions**
sd(), egen function, [D] **egen**
sd, estat subcommand, [ME] **estat sd**, [ME] **menl**,
 [ME] **mixed postestimation**, [R] **mean postestimation**, [SEM] **estat sd**, [SVY] **estat SDR**, see **successive difference replication**

sdr_options, [SVY] **sdr_options**
sdtest command, [R] **sdtest**
sdtesti command, [R] **sdtest**
se, *estat* subcommand, [R] **exlogistic postestimation**,
 [R] **expoisson postestimation**
_se[], [U] **13.5 Accessing coefficients and standard errors**
search,
 icd10 subcommand, [D] **icd10**
 icd10cm subcommand, [D] **icd10cm**
 icd10pcs subcommand, [D] **icd10pcs**
 icd9 subcommand, [D] **icd9**
 icd9p subcommand, [D] **icd9p**
 ml subcommand, [R] **ml**
 net subcommand, [R] **net**
 notes subcommand, [D] **notes**
 python subcommand, [P] **python**
 view subcommand, [R] **view**
search command, [R] **search**, [U] **4 Stata's help and search facilities**
search_d, view subcommand, [R] **view**
search Internet, [R] **net search**
searchdefault, set subcommand, [R] **search**, [R] **set**
seasonal
 ARIMA, [TS] **arima**
 difference operator, [TS] **arima**, [TS] **forecast estimates**, [TS] **Glossary**
 lag operator, [U] **11.4.4 Time-series varlists**
 smoothing, [TS] **tssmooth**, [TS] **tssmooth shwinters**
 secondary sampling unit, [SVY] **Variance estimation**,
 [SVY] **Glossary**
 second-level variables, see **first-level variables**
 second-order latent variables, see **first-order latent variables**
seconds() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
sectionbreak,
 putdocx subcommand, [RPT] **putdocx pagebreak**
 putpdf subcommand, [RPT] **putpdf pagebreak**
seed, set subcommand, [R] **set**, [R] **set seed**
seek, file subcommand, [P] **file**
 seemingly unrelated
 estimation, [R] **suest**
 regression, [R] **nlsur**, [R] **reg3**, [R] **sureg**,
 [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Example 12**,
 [SEM] **Glossary**, [TS] **dfactor**
segmentsize, set subcommand, [D] **memory**, [R] **set**
select() function, [M-5] **select()**
select, mi subcommand, [MI] **mi select**
selected,
 estimates subcommand, [R] **estimates selected**
 selected covariates, see **covariate selection**
selectindex() function, [M-5] **select()**
selection, [ERM] **Glossary**
 on observables, see **conditional-independence assumption**
 on unobservables, [ERM] **Glossary**
 selection model, [R] **heckman**, [R] **heckoprobit**,
 [R] **heckprobbit**
 Bayesian estimation, [BAYES] **bayes: heckman**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: heckoprobit**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: heckprobbit**
 structural equation modeling, [SEM] **Example 45g**
 survey data, [SVY] **svy estimation**
 with endogenous covariates, [ERM] **Intro 1**,
 [ERM] **eintreg**, [ERM] **eprobit**, [ERM] **eprobit**,
 [ERM] **egress**, [ERM] **Example 1c**,
 [ERM] **Example 6b**, [ERM] **Example 8b**
 with random effects, [XT] **xheckman**
 with treatment effects, [ERM] **Intro 1**,
 [ERM] **eintreg**, [ERM] **eprobit**, [ERM] **eprobit**,
 [ERM] **egress**, [ERM] **Example 4a**,
 [ERM] **Example 4b**, [ERM] **Example 6b**
 selection-order statistics, [TS] **varsoc**
 SEM, see **structural equation modeling**
sem command, [SEM] **Builder**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**, [SEM] **sem**, [SEM] **Glossary**
 examples,
 CFA model, [SEM] **Example 1**,
 [SEM] **Example 3**, [SEM] **Example 15**,
 [SEM] **Example 20**
 constraints, [SEM] **Example 8**,
 [SEM] **Example 23**
 correlated uniqueness model, [SEM] **Example 17**
 correlation, [SEM] **Example 16**
 latent growth model, [SEM] **Example 18**
 linear regression, [SEM] **Example 6**,
 [SEM] **Example 12**
 measurement model, [SEM] **Example 1**,
 [SEM] **Example 3**, [SEM] **Example 20**
 MIMIC model, [SEM] **Example 10**
 model with MAR data, [SEM] **Example 26**
 multilevel, [SEM] **Example 42g**
 multiple-group model, [SEM] **Example 20**,
 [SEM] **Example 23**
 path model, [SEM] **Example 7**,
 [SEM] **Example 12**
 reliability model, [SEM] **Example 24**
 structural model, [SEM] **Example 7**,
 [SEM] **Example 9**
 missing values, [SEM] **Example 26**
 options, [SEM] **sem** and gsem option **constraints()**,
 [SEM] **sem** and gsem option **costructure()**,
 [SEM] **sem** and gsem option **from()**,
 [SEM] **sem** and gsem option **reliability()**,
 [SEM] **sem** and gsem syntax options,
 [SEM] **sem** estimation options, [SEM] **sem group options**, [SEM] **sem model description options**, [SEM] **sem option method()**,
 [SEM] **sem option noxconditional**, [SEM] **sem option select()**, [SEM] **sem reporting options**,
 [SEM] **sem ssd options**
 path notation, [SEM] **sem** and gsem path notation,
 [SEM] **sem path notation extensions**
 postestimation, [SEM] **sem postestimation**
 semicolons, [M-2] **Semicolons**

- semiconjugacy, see semiconjugate prior
 semiconjugate prior, [BAYES] Intro,
 [BAYES] bayesmh, [BAYES] Glossary
 semiparametric imputation method, see imputation,
 predictive mean matching
 semiparametric model, [ST] stcox, [ST] streg,
 [ST] Glossary
 semirobust standard errors, [XT] Glossary
 sensitivity, [R] estat classification, [R] iroc, [R] lsens,
 also see receiver operating characteristic analysis
 analysis, [META] Intro, [META] meta summarize,
 [META] meta regress, [META] Glossary,
 [PSS-2] power, [PSS-2] power, graph,
 [PSS-2] power, table, [PSS-2] power onemean,
 [PSS-2] power twomeans, [PSS-2] power
 pairedmeans, [PSS-2] power oneportion,
 [PSS-2] power twoproportions, [PSS-2] power
 pairedproportions, [PSS-2] power onevariance,
 [PSS-2] power twovariances, [PSS-2] power
 onecorrelation, [PSS-2] power twocorrelations,
 [PSS-2] power oneway, [PSS-2] power twoway,
 [PSS-2] power repeated, [PSS-2] power
 oneslope, [PSS-2] power rsquared,
 [PSS-2] power pcorr, [PSS-2] power cmh,
 [PSS-2] power mce, [PSS-2] power trend,
 [PSS-2] power cox, [PSS-2] power exponential,
 [PSS-2] power logrank, [PSS-3] Intro (ciwidth),
 [PSS-3] ciwidth, [PSS-3] ciwidth, graph,
 [PSS-3] ciwidth, table, [PSS-5] Glossary, also
 see Bayesian, sensitivity analysis
 model, [R] regress postestimation, [R] rreg
 separate command, [D] separate
 separating string variables into parts, [D] split
 seq(), egen function, [D] egen
 sequential imputation, [MI] mi impute, [MI] mi impute
 chained, [MI] mi impute monotone
 sequential limit theory, [XT] Glossary
 sequential regression multivariate imputation, see
 imputation, multivariate, chained equations
 serial correlation, [TS] Glossary, also see
 autocorrelation
 test, [TS] Glossary, also see autocorrelation test
 serial independence test, [R] regress postestimation
 time series, [R] runtest, [TS] varlmar,
 [TS] veclmar, [XT] xtabond postestimation,
 [XT] xtddpd postestimation, [XT] xtddpsys
 postestimation
 series, npregress subcommand, [R] npregress intro,
 [R] npregress series
 series regression, [R] npregress series
 serrbar command, [R] serrbar
 serset, [P] serset
 clear command, [P] serset
 create command, [P] serset
 create_cspline command, [P] serset
 create_xmedians command, [P] serset
 dir command, [P] serset
 drop command, [P] serset
 reset_id command, [P] serset
 serset, continued
 set command, [P] serset
 sort command, [P] serset
 summarize command, [P] serset
 use command, [P] serset
 sersetread, file subcommand, [P] serset
 sersetwrite, file subcommand, [P] serset
 session, recording, [R] log, [U] 15 Saving and printing
 output—log files
 set
 adosize command, [P] sysdir, [R] set,
 [U] 18.11 Ado-files
 autotabgraphs command, [R] set
 cformat command, [R] set, [R] set cformat
 checksum command, [D] checksum, [R] set
 clevel command, [BAYES] set clevel, [R] set
 coeftabresults command, [R] set
 command, [R] query, [R] set
 conren command, [R] set
 copycolor command, [G-2] set printcolor, [R] set
 dockable command, [R] set
 docx_hardbreak command, [R] set, [RPT] set
 docx
 docx_paramode command, [R] set, [RPT] set docx
 dots command, [R] set
 doublebuffer command, [R] set
 dp command, [D] format, [R] set
 emptycells command, [R] set, [R] set emptycells
 fastscroll command, [R] set
 floatwindows command, [R] set
 fredkey command, [D] import fred, [R] set
 fvbase command, [R] set
 fvlabel command, [R] set, [R] set showbaselevels
 fvtrack command, [R] set
 fvwrap command, [R] set, [R] set showbaselevels
 fvrapon command, [R] set, [R] set
 showbaselevels
 graphics command, [G-2] set graphics, [R] set
 haverdir command, [D] import haver
 haverdir command, [R] set
 httpproxy command, [R] netio, [R] set
 httpproxyauth command, [R] netio, [R] set
 httpproxyhost command, [R] netio, [R] set
 httpproxyport command, [R] netio, [R] set
 httpproxypw command, [R] netio, [R] set
 httpproxyuser command, [R] netio, [R] set
 include_bitmap command, [R] set
 iterlog command, [R] set, [R] set iter
 java_heapmax command, [P] Java utilities, [R] set
 java_home command, [P] Java utilities, [R] set
 level command, [R] level, [R] set
 linegap command, [R] set
 linesize command, [R] log, [R] set
 locale_functions command, [P] set
 locale_functions, [R] set
 locale_ui command, [P] set locale_ui, [R] set
 locksplitters command, [R] set

set, continued

logtype command, [R] **log**, [R] set
 lstretch command, [R] set
 maxbezierpath command, [R] set
 maxdb command, [R] **db**, [R] set
 maxiter command, [R] set, [R] **set iter**
 max_memory command, [D] **memory**, [R] set
 max_preservemem command, [P] **preserve**
 max_preservemem command, [R] set
 maxvar command, [D] **memory**, [R] set
 min_memory command, [D] **memory**, [R] set
 more command, [P] **more**, [R] **more**, [R] set,
[U] 7 –more– conditions
 niceness command, [D] **memory**, [R] set
 notifyuser command, [R] set
 obs command, [D] **obs**, [R] set
 odbcdriver command, [D] **odbc**, [R] set
 odbcmgr command, [D] **odbc**, [R] set
 output command, [P] **quietly**, [R] set
 pagesize command, [R] **more**, [R] set
 pformat command, [R] set, [R] **set cformat**
 pinnable command, [R] set
 playsnd command, [R] set
 print, graph subcommand, [G-2] **graph set**
 printcolor command, [G-2] **set printcolor**, [R] set
 processors command, [R] set
 python_exec command, [P] **python**, [R] set
 python_userpath command, [P] **python**, [R] set
 revents command, [R] set
 revkeyboard command, [R] set
 rmsg command, [P] **creturn**, [P] **error**, [P] **rmsg**,
 [R] set, **[U] 8 Error messages and return codes**
 rng command, [R] set, [R] **set rng**
 rngstate command, [R] set, [R] **set seed**
 rngstream command, [R] set, [R] **set rngstream**
 scheme command, [G-2] **set scheme**,
[G-4] Schemes intro, [R] set
 scrollbufsize command, [R] set
 searchdefault command, [R] **search**, [R] set
 seed command, [R] set, [R] **set seed**
 segmentsize command, [D] **memory**, [R] set
 sformat command, [R] set, [R] **set cformat**
 showbaselevels command, [R] set, [R] set
showbaselevels
 showemptycells command, [R] set, [R] set
showbaselevels
 showomitted command, [R] set, [R] set
showbaselevels
 smoothfonts command, [R] set
 timeout1 command, [R] **netio**, [R] set
 timeout2 command, [R] **netio**, [R] set
 trace command, [P] **trace**, [R] set
 tracedepth command, [P] **trace**, [R] set
 traceexpand command, [P] **trace**, [R] set
 tracehilite command, [P] **trace**, [R] set
 traceindent command, [P] **trace**, [R] set
 tracenumber command, [P] **trace**, [R] set

set, continued

tracesep command, [P] **trace**, [R] set
 type command, [D] **generate**, [R] set
 update_interval command, [R] set, [R] **update**
 update_prompt command, [R] set, [R] **update**
 update_query command, [R] set, [R] **update**
 varabbrev command, [R] set
 varkeyboard command, [R] set
 set,
 cluster subcommand, [MV] **cluster programming utilities**
 datasignature subcommand, [D] **datasignature**
 file subcommand, [P] **file**
 graph subcommand, [G-2] **graph set**
 irf subcommand, [TS] **irf set**
 meta subcommand, [META] **meta set**
 mi subcommand, [MI] **mi set**
 putexcel subcommand, [RPT] **putexcel**,
[RPT] putexcel advanced
 serset subcommand, [P] **serset**
 ssd subcommand, [SEM] **ssd**
 sysdir subcommand, [P] **sysdir**
 translator subcommand, [R] **translate**
 vl subcommand, [D] **vl set**
 webuse subcommand, [D] **webuse**
 set M, [MI] **mi add**, [MI] **mi set**
 set ado, net subcommand, [R] **net**
 set exec subcommand, [P] **python**
 set heapmax, java subcommand, [P] **Java utilities**
 set home, java subcommand, [P] **Java utilities**
 set matocache, mata subcommand, [M-3] **mata set**,
 [R] set
 set matafavor, mata subcommand, [M-3] **mata set**,
[M-5] favorspeed(), [R] set
 set matalibs, mata subcommand, [M-3] **mata set**,
 [R] set
 set matalnum, mata subcommand, [M-3] **mata set**,
 [R] set
 set matamofirst, mata subcommand, [M-3] **mata set**,
 [R] set
 set mataoptimize, mata subcommand, [M-3] **mata set**,
 [R] set
 set matastrict, mata subcommand, [M-1] **Ado**,
[M-2] Declarations, [M-3] **mata set**, [R] set
 set mi data, [MI] **mi set**
 set other, net subcommand, [R] **net**
 set userpath subcommand, [P] **python**
 setbreakintr() function, [M-5] **setbreakintr()**
 set_defaults command, [R] **set_defaults**
 setmore() function, [M-5] **more()**
 setmoreonexit() function, [M-5] **more()**
 settings,
 display, [R] set **showbaselevels**
 efficiency, [P] **creturn**, [P] **sysdir**
 format, [R] set **cformat**
 graphics, [G-2] **set graphics**, [G-2] **set printcolor**,
 [G-2] **set scheme**, [P] **creturn**
 interface, [P] **creturn**, [R] **db**

- settings, *continued*
- Mata, [M-3] **mata** set
 - memory, [D] **memory**, [P] **creturn**
 - network, [D] **checksum**, [P] **creturn**, [R] **netio**
 - output, [BAYES] **set clevel**, [D] **format**, [P] **creturn**, [P] **rmsg**, [R] **level**, [R] **log**, [R] **more**, [R] **set cformat**, [R] **set showbaselevels**, [U] **7 –more–conditions**
 - program debugging, *see* settings trace
 - random-number generator, [R] **set rng**, [R] **set rngstream**
 - trace, [P] **creturn**, [P] **trace**
 - Unicode, [P] **set locale_functions**, [P] **set locale_ui**
 - update, [R] **update**
 - sformat**, **set** subcommand, [R] **set**, [R] **set cformat**
 - sfrancia** command, [R] **swilk**
 - shadestyle**, [G-4] **shadestyle**, [G-4] **Glossary**
 - shading region, [G-3] **region_options**
 - shape parameter, [BAYES] **bayes**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [R] **nbreg**, [ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **streg**, [ST] **Glossary**, [TE] **stteffects postestimation**, [TE] **Glossary**
 - shapefiles, [SP] **Intro 3**, [SP] **spbalance**, [SP] **spset**, [SP] **spshape2dta**, [SP] **Glossary**, *also see* area data
 - standard-format, [SP] **Intro 4**
 - Stata-format, [SP] **Intro 4**
 - translating to Stata format, [SP] **Intro 4**
 - Shapiro–Francia test for normality, [R] **swilk**
 - Shapiro–Wilk test for normality, [R] **swilk**
 - shared frailty, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **stcox postestimation**, [ST] **stcurve**, [ST] **streg**, [ST] **streg postestimation**, [ST] **Glossary**
 - shared object, [P] **class**, [P] **plugin**
 - shell command, [D] **shell**
 - Shepard
 - diagram, [MV] **mds postestimation plots**, [MV] **Glossary**
 - plot, [MV] **mds postestimation plots** - shewhart command, [R] **QC**
 - shift, macro subcommand, [P] **macro**
 - shock variable, [DSGE] **Glossary**
 - showbaselevels, **set** subcommand, [R] **set**, [R] **set showbaselevels**
 - showemptycells, **set** subcommand, [R] **set**, [R] **set showbaselevels**
 - showomitted, **set** subcommand, [R] **set**, [R] **set showbaselevels**
 - .shp files, [SP] **Intro 4**, *also see* shapefiles
 - *_shp.dta files, [SP] **Intro 4**, [SP] **spcompress**
 - *_shp.dta files, *also see* shapefiles
 - SHR, *see* subhazard ratio
 - shwinters, tssmooth subcommand, [TS] **tssmooth shwinters**
 - Šidák's multiple-comparison adjustment, *see* multiple comparisons, Šidák's method
 - sign()** function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [M-5] **sign()**
 - sign test, [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 - signature of data, [D] **checksum**, [D] **datasignature**, [P] **_datasignature**, [P] **signestimationsample**
 - signestimationsample command, [P] **signestimationsample**
 - significance contours, [META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **Glossary**
 - significance level, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power onemean**, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**, [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**, [PSS-2] **power twoproportions**, [PSS-2] **power pairedproportions**, [PSS-2] **power onevariance**, [PSS-2] **power twovariances**, [PSS-2] **power onecorrelation**, [PSS-2] **power twocorrelations**, [PSS-2] **power oneway**, [PSS-2] **power twoway**, [PSS-2] **power repeated**, [PSS-2] **power oneslope**, [PSS-2] **power rsquared**, [PSS-2] **power pcorr**, [PSS-2] **power cmh**, [PSS-2] **power mcc**, [PSS-2] **power trend**, [PSS-2] **power cox**, [PSS-2] **power exponential**, [PSS-2] **power logrank**, [PSS-3] **Intro (ciwidth)**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onemean**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth twomeans**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth pairedmeans**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onevariance**, [PSS-4] **Unbalanced designs**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [R] **level**, [U] **20.8 Specifying the width of confidence intervals**
 - observed, *see* **p-value**
 - signing digitally data, *see* **datasignature** command
 - signrank** command, [R] **signrank**
 - signtest** command, [R] **signrank**
 - signum function, *see* **sign()** function
 - similarity, [MV] **Glossary**
 - matrices, [MV] **matrix dissimilarity**, [P] **matrix dissimilarity**
 - measures, [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **cluster programming utilities**, [MV] **matrix dissimilarity**, [MV] **measure_option**, [P] **matrix dissimilarity**
 - Anderberg coefficient, [MV] **measure_option**
 - angular, [MV] **measure_option**
 - correlation, [MV] **measure_option**
 - Dice coefficient, [MV] **measure_option**
 - Gower coefficient, [MV] **measure_option**
 - Hamann coefficient, [MV] **measure_option**
 - Jaccard coefficient, [MV] **measure_option**
 - Kulczyński coefficient, [MV] **measure_option**
 - matching coefficient, [MV] **measure_option**
 - Ochiai coefficient, [MV] **measure_option**
 - Pearson coefficient, [MV] **measure_option**
 - Rogers and Tanimoto coefficient, [MV] **measure_option**
 - Russell and Rao coefficient, [MV] **measure_option**
 - Sneath and Sokal coefficient, [MV] **measure_option**
 - Yule coefficient, [MV] **measure_option**

simple asymmetric autoregressive conditional heteroskedasticity, [TS] arch
 simple random sample, [SVY] **Glossary**, also see random sample
 Simpson's rule, [PSS-2] **power logrank**
simulate prefix command, [R] **simulate**
 simulated outcome, [BAYES] **bayestats pvalues**, [BAYES] **bayespredict**, [BAYES] **Glossary**
 simulation, [TS] **forecast**, [TS] **forecast adjust**, [TS] **forecast clear**, [TS] **forecast coefficient**, [TS] **forecast create**, [TS] **forecast describe**, [TS] **forecast drop**, [TS] **forecast estimates**, [TS] **forecast exogenous**, [TS] **forecast identity**, [TS] **forecast list**, [TS] **forecast query**, [TS] **forecast solve**, [U] 20.21 **Dynamic forecasts and simulations**
 Markov chain Monte Carlo, see **Markov chain Monte Carlo**
 Monte Carlo, see **Monte Carlo simulations**
 simultaneous autoregressive model, see **spatial autoregressive model**
 bootstraps and simulations, [R] **set rngstream**
 causation, [ERM] **Intro 3**, [ERM] **Triangularize**, [ERM] **Glossary**
 equations, solving, [M-1] LAPACK, [M-5] lapack()
 log files, [U] 15.6 **Creating multiple log files for simultaneous use**
 quantile regression, [R] **qreg**
 system, [DSGE] **Intro**, [ERM] **Glossary**, [SEM] **estat stable**, [SEM] **Example 7**, [TS] **forecast**, [U] 27.28 **Dynamic stochastic general equilibrium (DSGE) models**
 systems, [R] **reg3**
sin() function, [FN] **Trigonometric functions**, [M-5] **sin()**
 sine functions, [FN] **Trigonometric functions**, [M-5] **sin()**
 single subgroup analysis, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **Glossary**
 single-failure st data, see **survival analysis**
 single-imputation methods, [MI] **Intro substantive singlenlinkage**,
 clustermat subcommand, [MV] **cluster linkage**
 cluster subcommand, [MV] **cluster linkage**
 single-linkage clustering, [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **clustermat**, [MV] **cluster linkage**, [MV] **Glossary**
 single-precision floating point number, [U] 12.2.2 **Numeric storage types**
 single-record st data, see **st data**, see **survival analysis**
 singleton strata, [SVY] **estat**, [SVY] **Variance estimation**
 singleton-group data, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **Glossary**
 singular value decomposition, [M-5] svd(), [M-5] fullsvd(), [MV] **Glossary**, [P] **matrix svd**
sinh() function, [FN] **Trigonometric functions**, [M-5] **sin()**
 SIR, see **standardized incidence ratio**
 SITE directory, [P] **sysdir**, [U] 17.5 **Where does Stata look for ado-files?**
size, [G-4] **size**
size, **estat** subcommand, [SVY] **estat**
 size of all text and markers, [G-3] **scale_option**
 graph, [G-3] **region_options**
 changing, [G-2] **graph display**
 graph objects, [G-4] **size**
 markers, [G-3] **marker_options**
 test, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 text, [G-3] **textbox_options**
sizeof() function, [M-5] **sizeof()**
 SJ, see **Stata Journal** and **Stata Technical Bulletin**
sj, net subcommand, [R] **net**
sj scheme, [G-4] **Scheme sj**
skew(), egen function, [D] **egen**
 skewed logistic regression, [R] **scobit**, [SVY] **svy estimation**
 skewness, [CM] **cmmsummarize**, [MV] **mvtest**
 normality, [R] **ladder**, [R] **regress**
 postestimation, [R] **summarize**, [TS] **varnorm**, [R] **lnskew0**, [R] **lv**, [R] **pksummm**, [R] **sktest**, [R] **tabstat**
 _skip(#), display directive, [P] **display**
 sktest command, [R] **sktest**
 sleep command, [P] **sleep**
 slogit command, [R] **slogit**, [R] **slogit postestimation**
 slope, [IRT] **Glossary**
 S_ macros, [P] **return**, [P] **macro**
smallestdouble() function, [FN] **Programming functions**, [M-5] **mindouble()**
 small-study effects, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta set**, [META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **Glossary**
smc, **estat** subcommand, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **pca postestimation**
 SMCL, see **Stata Markup and Control Language**
 .smcl file, [U] 11.6 **Filennaming conventions**
smclsymbolpalette, palette subcommand, [G-2] **palette**
smooth command, [R] **smooth**
 smooth treatment-effects estimator, [TE] **stteffects ipw**, [TE] **stteffects ipwra**, [TE] **stteffects ra**, [TE] **stteffects wra**, [TE] **teffects aipw**, [TE] **teffects ipw**, [TE] **teffects ipwra**, [TE] **teffects ra**, [TE] **Glossary**
 smoothers, [TS] **tssmooth**, [TS] **Glossary**
 double exponential, [TS] **tssmooth dexpontial**
 exponential, [TS] **tssmooth exponential**
 graphs, [G-2] **graph twoway lpoly**, [R] **kdensity**, [R] **lowess**, [R] **lpoly**
 Holt-Winters,
 nonseasonal, [TS] **tssmooth hwinters**
 seasonal, [TS] **tssmooth shwinters**
 kernel density estimation, [R] **kdensity**
 local polynomial, [R] **lpoly**
 lowess, [R] **lowess**
 moving average, [TS] **tssmooth ma**

smoothers, *continued*
 nonlinear, [TS] **tssmooth nl**
 robust, [R] **smooth**

smoothfonts, set subcommand, [R] **set**
smoothing, see **smoothers**
SMR, see **standardized mortality ratio**
snapshot, also see **preserve data**
snapshot
 erase command, [D] **snapshot**
 label command, [D] **snapshot**
 list command, [D] **snapshot**
 restore command, [D] **snapshot**
 save command, [D] **snapshot**
 snapshot data, [D] **snapshot**, [ST] **snapspan**, [ST] **stset**,
 [ST] **Glossary**
snapspan command, [ST] **snapspan**
 Sneath and Sokal coefficient similarity measure,
 [MV] **measure_option**
 soft missing value, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **Glossary**
 solve AX=B, [M-4] **Solvers**, [M-5] **cholsolve()**,
 [M-5] **lusolve()**, [M-5] **qrslvolve()**,
 [M-5] **solve_tol()**, [M-5] **solvelower()**,
 [M-5] **svsolve()**
solve, forecast subcommand, [TS] **forecast solve**
_solvelower() function, [M-5] **solvelower()**
solvelower() function, [M-5] **solvelower()**
solvenl_dump() function, [M-5] **solvenl()**
solvenl_init() function, [M-5] **solvenl()**
solvenl_init_*() functions, [M-5] **solvenl()**
solvenl_result_*() functions, [M-5] **solvenl()**
_solvenl_solve() function, [M-5] **solvenl()**
solvenl_solve() function, [M-5] **solvenl()**
solve_tol() function, [M-5] **solve_tol()**
_solvetolerance, [M-5] **solve_tol()**
_solveupper() function, [M-5] **solvelower()**
solveupper() function, [M-5] **solvelower()**
sort command, [D] **sort**
_sort() function, [M-5] **sort()**
sort() function, [M-5] **sort()**
sort option, [G-3] **connect_options**
sort order,
 ascending, [D] **sort**
 ascending and descending, [D] **gsort**
 displaying, [D] **describe**
 for strings, [U] **13.2.3 Relational operators**
 with Unicode, [D] **unicode collator**, [FN] **String functions**, [M-5] **ustrcompare()**,
 [U] **12.4.2.5 Sorting strings containing Unicode characters**
 in byable() programs, [P] **byable**
 rows of matrix, [M-5] **sort()**, [M-5] **uniqrows()**
 with by *varlist*:; [U] **11.5 by varlist: construct**
 with missing values, [U] **12.2.1 Missing values**
 with sets, [P] **erset**
 within programs, [P] **macro**, [P] **sortpreserve**
sort, **erset** subcommand, [P] **erset**
sortedby macro function, [P] **macro**

sortpreserve option, [P] **sortpreserve**
soundex() function, [FN] **String functions**,
 [M-5] **soundex()**
soundex_nara() function, [FN] **String functions**,
 [M-5] **soundex()**
source code,
 ado-files,
 viewing, [P] **viewsource**
 where to put, [P] **sysdir**
Mata, [M-6] **Glossary**
 object code, [M-1] **How**
 viewing, [M-1] **Source**
 where to put, [M-1] **Ado**
Sp, see **spatial**
 sparse data, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **Glossary**
 sparse data limiting model, [META] **meta esize**,
 [META] **Glossary**
 sparsity assumption, [LASSO] **Lasso inference**
 intro, [LASSO] **Inference requirements**,
 [LASSO] **Glossary**
spatial, [SP] **Glossary**
 autoregressive model, [SP] **Intro**, [SP] **Intro 1**,
 [SP] **spivregress**, [SP] **spregress**,
 [SP] **spxtregress**, [SP] **Glossary**,
 [U] **27.19 Spatial autoregressive models**
 direct, indirect, and total impacts,
 [SP] **spivregress postestimation**,
 [SP] **spregress postestimation**,
 [SP] **spxtregress postestimation**
 Moran's test of residual correlation with nearby
 residuals, [SP] **estat moran**
 data, [SP] **sphbalance**, [SP] **spcompress**,
 [SP] **sgenerate**, [SP] **spset**, [SP] **spshape2dta**,
 [SP] **Glossary**, also see area data
 estimation, [SP] **Intro 8**
 lags, [SP] **Intro 1**, [SP] **Intro 2**, [SP] **sggenerate**,
 [SP] **Glossary**
 use with non-SP datasets, [SP] **sggenerate**
 simultaneous autoregressive model, see **spatial autoregressive model**
 units, [SP] **Glossary**
 weighting matrix, [SP] **Intro 1**, [SP] **sggenerate**,
 [SP] **spmatrix**, [SP] **spmatrix copy**,
 [SP] **spmatrix note**, [SP] **spmatrix save**,
 [SP] **spmatrix use**, [SP] **Glossary**
 advanced construction, [SP] **spmatrix**
 spfrommata, [SP] **spmatrix userdefined**
 contiguity, [SP] **spmatrix create**
 creating from data, [SP] **spmatrix fromdata**
 dropping from memory, [SP] **spmatrix drop**
 ex post contiguity, [SP] **spmatrix summarize**
 explained, [SP] **Intro 2**
 exporting as text file, [SP] **spmatrix export**
 import from text file, [SP] **spmatrix import**
 inverse distance, [SP] **spmatrix create**,
 [SP] **spmatrix userdefined**
 inverse-distance contiguity, [SP] **spmatrix create**
 listing, [SP] **spmatrix drop**

- spatial weighting matrix, *continued*
 manipulation from Mata, [SP] **spmatrix userdefined**
 manipulation in Mata, [SP] **spmatrix matafromsp**, [SP] **spmatrix spfrommata**
 normalization, [SP] **spmatrix create**
 panel data, [SP] **spmatrix create**
 renormalizing, [SP] **spmatrix normalize**
 user-defined, [SP] **spmatrix fromdata**,
 [SP] **spmatrix spfrommata**, [SP] **spmatrix userdefined**
 spatially autoregressive error, see autoregressive error
spbalance command, [SP] **Intro 4**, [SP] **Intro 6**
spcompress command, [SP] **spcompress**
spdistance command, [SP] **spdstance**
 Spearman–Brown prophecy formula, [MV] **alpha**
spearman command, [R] **spearman**
 Spearman's rho, [R] **spearman**
 specification test, [R] **gmm postestimation**,
 [R] **hausman**, [R] **ivpoisson postestimation**,
 [R] **ivregress postestimation**, [R] **linktest**,
 [R] **Inskew0**, [R] **regress postestimation**,
 [R] **suest**, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **stcox PH-assumption tests**, [ST] **stcox postestimation**, [ST] **stspli**,
 [TS] **varlmar**, [TS] **vec intro**, [TS] **veclmar**,
 [XT] **xtreg postestimation**
 specificity, [MV] **factor**, [R] **estat classification**,
 [R] **lroc**, [R] **lsens**, also see **receiver operating characteristic analysis**
spectral
 analysis, see frequency-domain analysis
 density, [TS] **psdensity**, [TS] **Glossary**
 distribution, [TS] **cumsp**, [TS] **pergram**,
 [TS] **psdensity**, [TS] **Glossary**
 plots, cumulative, [TS] **cumsp**
 spell data, [ST] **Discrete**, [ST] **Glossary**
spfrommata,
spmatrix subcommand, [SP] **spmatrix spfrommata**
spgenerate command, [SP] **spgenerate**
 spherical covariance, [MV] **mvtest covariances**
 sphericity, [MV] **Glossary**
 assumption, [PSS-2] **power repeated**,
 [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 Spiegelhalter's *Z* statistic, [R] **brier**
spike, graph **twoway** subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway spike**
 spike plot, [R] **spikeplot**
spikeplot command, [R] **spikeplot**
 spillover effects, [SP] **Intro 2**, [SP] **spivregress**
postestimation, [SP] **spregress postestimation**,
 [SP] **spxtregress postestimation**, [SP] **Glossary**
spivregress command, [SP] **Intro 8**,
 [SP] **spivregress**, [SP] **spivregress**
postestimation
spline
 basis, [R] **npregress series**
 natural, [R] **npregress series**
spline3() function, [M-5] **spline3()**
spline3eval() function, [M-5] **spline3()**
splines
 linear, [R] **mkspline**
 restricted cubic, [R] **mkspline**
split command, [D] **split**
split data, [D] **splitsample**
 split-plot designs, [MV] **manova**, [R] **anova**
splitsample command, [D] **splitsample**
 splitting time-span records, [ST] **stspli**
spmatrix
 clear command, [SP] **spmatrix drop**
 command, [SP] **spmatrix**
 copy command, [SP] **spmatrix copy**
 create command, [SP] **Intro 7**, [SP] **spmatrix create**
 dir command, [SP] **spmatrix drop**, [SP] **spmatrix summarize**
 drop command, [SP] **spmatrix drop**
 export command, [SP] **spmatrix export**
 fromdata command, [SP] **spmatrix fromdata**
 import command, [SP] **spmatrix import**,
 [SP] **spmatrix normalize**
matafromsp command, [SP] **spmatrix create**,
 [SP] **spmatrix matafromsp**
 normalize command, [SP] **spmatrix normalize**
 note command, [SP] **spmatrix note**, [SP] **spmatrix save**
 save command, [SP] **spmatrix save**
spfrommata command, [SP] **spmatrix create**,
 [SP] **spmatrix spfrommata**
 summarize command, [SP] **spmatrix summarize**
 use command, [SP] **spmatrix use**
 userdefined command, [SP] **spmatrix userdefined**
 spread, see **percentiles**, displaying, see **standard deviations**, displaying, see **variance**, displaying,
 see **interquartile range**, see **range of data**
 spreadsheets,
 exporting, [D] **edit**, [D] **export**, [D] **import delimited**, [D] **import excel**, [D] **odbc**,
 [D] **outfile**
 results, [RPT] **putexcel**, [RPT] **putexcel advanced**, [U] 21.3 **The putdocx, putpdf, and putexcel commands**
 importing, [D] **edit**, [D] **import**, [D] **import delimited**, [D] **import excel**, [D] **infile (fixed format)**, [D] **infile (free format)**, [D] **odbc**,
 [U] 22 **Entering and importing data**
 modifying, [RPT] **putexcel**, [RPT] **putexcel advanced**, [U] 21.3 **The putdocx, putpdf, and putexcel commands**
spregress command, [SP] **Intro 7**, [SP] **Intro 8**,
 [SP] **estat moran**, [SP] **spregress**, [SP] **spregress postestimation**
sprintf() function, [M-5] **printf()**
spset command, [SP] **Intro 4**, [SP] **Intro 5**,
 [SP] **Intro 6**, [SP] **spset**
spshape2dta command, [SP] **Intro 4**, [SP] **Intro 7**,
 [SP] **spshape2dta**
SPSS dates, [D] **Datetime**

spss, import subcommand, [D] import spss
 spxtregress command, [SP] Intro 8,
 [SP] spxtregress, [SP] spxtregress
 postestimation
 SQL, [D] odbc
 sqlfile(), odbc subcommand, [D] odbc
 sqreg command, [R] qreg, [R] qreg postestimation
 sqrt() function, [FN] Mathematical functions,
 [M-5] sqrt()
 sqrllasso command, [LASSO] lasso postestimation,
 [LASSO] sqrllasso
 square
 brackets, [U] 11 Language syntax,
 [U] 13.5.2 Multiple-equation models,
 [U] 13.7 Explicit subscripting
 graph, see aspect ratio
 marker symbols, [G-4] symbolstyle
 matrix, [M-6] Glossary
 root, [M-5] sqrt(), [M-5] cholesky(),
 [FN] Mathematical functions
 transformation, [R] ladder
 squared multiple correlations, [MV] factor
 postestimation, [SEM] Methods and formulas
 for sem
 square-root lasso, [LASSO] sqrllasso,
 [LASSO] Glossary
 sreturn
 clear command, [P] return
 list command, [P] return, [R] Stored results
 local command, [P] return
 SRMI, see imputation, multivariate, chained equations
 SRMR, see standardized, root mean squared residual
 SRS, see simple random sample
 ss() function, [D] Datetime, [FN] Date and time
 functions, [M-5] date()
 ssc
 copy command, [R] ssc
 describe command, [R] ssc
 hot command, [R] ssc
 install command, [R] ssc
 new command, [R] ssc
 type command, [R] ssc
 uninstall command, [R] ssc
 SSC archive, see Statistical Software Components
 archive
 ssC() function, [D] Datetime, [FN] Date and time
 functions, [M-5] date()
 SSCP matrix, [MV] Glossary
 SSD, see summarize data, summary statistics
 ssd
 addgroup command, [SEM] ssd
 build command, [SEM] ssd
 describe command, [SEM] ssd
 init command, [SEM] ssd
 list command, [SEM] ssd
 repair command, [SEM] ssd
 set command, [SEM] ssd
 status command, [SEM] ssd

ssd, continued
 unaddgroup command, [SEM] ssd
 sspace command, [TS] sspace, [TS] sspace
 postestimation
 SSU, see secondary sampling unit
 _st_addobs() function, [M-5] st_addobs()
 st_addobs() function, [M-5] st_addobs()
 _st_addvar() function, [M-5] st_addvar()
 st_addvar() function, [M-5] st_addvar()
 st command, [ST] stset
 st commands for mi data, [MI] mi stsplit
 st_ct, [ST] st_is
 st data, [ST] st, [ST] Glossary, [TE] Glossary
 _st_data() function, [M-5] st_data()
 st_data() function, [M-5] st_data()
 st_dir() function, [M-5] st_dir()
 st_dropobs() function, [M-5] st_dropvar()
 st_dropobsin() function, [M-5] st_dropvar()
 st_dropvar() function, [M-5] st_dropvar()
 st_eclear() function, [M-5] st_clear()
 st_framecopy() function, [D] frames intro,
 [M-5] st_frame*()
 st_framecreate() function, [D] frames intro,
 [M-5] st_frame*()
 st_framecurrent() function, [D] frames intro,
 [M-5] st_frame*()
 st_framedir() function, [D] frames intro,
 [M-5] st_frame*()
 st_framedrop() function, [D] frames intro,
 [M-5] st_frame*()
 st_framedropabc() function, [D] frames intro,
 [M-5] st_frame*()
 st_frameexists() function, [D] frames intro,
 [M-5] st_frame*()
 st_framerename() function, [D] frames intro,
 [M-5] st_frame*()
 st_global() function, [M-5] st_global()
 st_global_hcat() function, [M-5] st_global()
 st_is 2, [ST] st_is
 st_isfmt() function, [M-5] st_isfmt()
 st_islmname() function, [M-5] st_isname()
 st_isname() function, [M-5] st_isname()
 st_isnumfmt() function, [M-5] st_isfmt()
 st_isnumvar() function, [M-5] st_vartype()
 st_isstrfmt() function, [M-5] st_isfmt()
 st_isstrvar() function, [M-5] st_vartype()
 st_keepobsif() function, [M-5] st_dropvar()
 st_keepobsin() function, [M-5] st_dropvar()
 st_keepvar() function, [M-5] st_dropvar()
 st_local() function, [M-5] st_local()
 _st_macroexpand() function,
 [M-5] st_macroexpand()
 st_macroexpand() function,
 [M-5] st_macroexpand()
 st_matrix() function, [M-5] st_matrix()
 st_matrix_hcat() function, [M-5] st_matrix()
 st_matrixcolstripe() function, [M-5] st_matrix()
 st_matrixrowstripe() function, [M-5] st_matrix()

st_mi subcommand, [MI] **mi XXXset**
 st_nobs() function, [M-5] **st_nvar()**
 st_numscalar() function, [M-5] **st_numscalar()**
 st_numscalar_hcat() function,
 [M-5] **st_numscalar()**
 st_nvar() function, [M-5] **st_nvar()**
 st_rclear() function, [M-5] **st_rclear()**
 st_replacematrix() function, [M-5] **st_matrix()**
 st_sclear() function, [M-5] **st_sclear()**
 _st_sdata() function, [M-5] **st_data()**
 st_sdata() function, [M-5] **st_data()**
 st_select() function, [M-5] **select()**
 st_show, [ST] **st_is**
 _st_sstore() function, [M-5] **st_store()**
 st_sstore() function, [M-5] **st_store()**
 _st_store() function, [M-5] **st_store()**
 st_store() function, [M-5] **st_store()**
 st_strscalar() function, [M-5] **st_numscalar()**
 st_subview() function, [M-5] **st_subview()**
 st_sview() function, [M-5] **st_view()**
 st_tempfilename() function, [M-5] **st_tempname()**
 st_tempname() function, [M-5] **st_tempname()**
 _st_tsrevar() function, [M-5] **st_tsrevar()**
 st_tsrevar() function, [M-5] **st_tsrevar()**
 st_updata() function, [M-5] **st_updata()**
 st_varformat() function, [M-5] **st_varformat()**
 _st_varindex() function, [M-5] **st_varindex()**
 st_varindex() function, [M-5] **st_varindex()**
 st_varlabel() function, [M-5] **st_varformat()**
 st_varname() function, [M-5] **st_varname()**
 st_varrename() function, [M-5] **st_varrename()**
 st_vartype() function, [M-5] **st_vartype()**
 st_varvaluelabel() function, [M-5] **st_varformat()**
 st_view() function, [M-5] **st_view()**
 st_viewobs() function, [M-5] **st_viewvars()**
 st_viewvars() function, [M-5] **st_viewvars()**
 st_vldrop() function, [M-5] **st_vlelists()**
 st_vlelists() function, [M-5] **st_vlelists()**
 st_vlload() function, [M-5] **st_vlelists()**
 st_vlmap() function, [M-5] **st_vlelists()**
 st_vlmodify() function, [M-5] **st_vlelists()**
 st_vlsearch() function, [M-5] **st_vlelists()**
 stability,
 ARIMA, [TS] **estat aroots**
 cumulative sum test, [TS] **estat sbcusum**
 DSGE, [DSGE] **Intro 5**, [DSGE] **estat stable**
 nonrecursive model, see nonrecursive model,
 stability of
 VAR or SVAR, [TS] **var intro**, [TS] **var**, [TS] **var svar**, [TS] **varstable**
 VEC, [TS] **vec intro**, [TS] **vec**, [TS] **vecstable**
 stable, **estat** subcommand, [DSGE] **estat stable**,
 [SEM] **Intro 7**, [SEM] **estat stable**,
 [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**
 stable unit treatment value assumption, [TE] **teffects intro advanced**
 stack command, [D] **stack**
 stack data, [D] **stack**
 stacked variables, [MV] **ca**, [MV] **mca**, [MV] **Glossary**
 stacking variables, [MV] **ca**, [MV] **mca**, [MV] **Glossary**
 staircase, connecting points with, [G-4] **connectstyle**
 standard deviations, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power onevariance**, [PSS-3] **cwidth**, [PSS-3] **cwidth onevariance**
 confidence intervals for, [R] **ci**
 control-group, [PSS-2] **power twovariances**
 creating
 dataset of, [D] **collapse**
 dataset with specified structure, [D] **corr2data**
 variable containing, [D] **egen**
 discriminating variables group summary,
 [MV] **discrim estat**
 displaying, [CM] **cmsummarize**, [D] **codebook**,
 [R] **iv**, [R] **summarize**, [R] **table**, [R] **tabstat**,
 [R] **tabulate**, **summarize**)
 for panel data, [XT] **xtsum**
 graphically, [R] **dotplot**
 with correlation matrix, [R] **correlate**
 estimation sample, [R] **estat summarize**
 experimental-group, [PSS-2] **power twovariances**
 independent, see standard deviations, two-sample
 jackknifed estimate, [R] **jackknife**
 of shocks, [DSGE] **Intro 1**, [DSGE] **Intro 7**
 one-sample, [PSS-2] **power onevariance**,
 [PSS-3] **cwidth onevariance**
 posterior, see posterior standard deviation
 subpopulations, see subpopulation, standard
 deviations of
 testing equality of, [R] **sdtest**
 two-sample, [PSS-2] **power twovariances**
 variance components, [ME] **estat sd**, [SEM] **estat sd**
 within-cluster, [ME] **estat wcorrelation**
 standard error bar charts, [R] **serrbar**
 standard errors
 accessing, [P] **matrix get**, [U] **13.5 Accessing coefficients and standard errors**
 balanced repeated replication, see balanced repeated
 replication standard errors
 bootstrap, see bootstrap standard errors
 for general predictions, [R] **predictnl**
 forecast, [R] **predict**, [R] **regress postestimation**
 jackknife, see **jackknife** standard errors
 MCMC, see Monte Carlo standard error
 mean, [R] **ci**, [R] **mean**
 panel-corrected, see panel-corrected standard error
 population, [ERM] **Intro 5**
 prediction, [R] **glm**, [R] **predict**, [R] **regress postestimation**
 residuals, [R] **predict**, [R] **regress postestimation**
 robust, see robust, Abadie–Imbens standard errors,
 see robust, Huber/White/sandwich estimator of
 variance
 semirobust, see semirobust standard errors
 successive difference replication, see successive
 difference replication

- standard linear SEM, [SEM] **Glossary**, also see **sem command**
 standard strata, see direct standardization
 standard weights, see direct standardization
 standard-format shapefiles, see shapefiles
 standardized
 coefficients, [MV] **canon**, [R] **regress**,
 [SEM] **Example 3**, [SEM] **Example 6**,
 [SEM] **Glossary**, also see **standardized parameters**
 correlation residual, [MV] **factor postestimation**
 covariance, [SEM] **Glossary**
 covariance residual, [SEM] **estat residuals**,
 [SEM] **Example 10**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**
 data, [MV] **Glossary**
 difference, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power onemean**,
 [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**, [PSS-3] **cwidth twomeans**,
 [PSS-3] **cwidth pairedmeans**, [TE] **tebalance**,
 [TE] **tebalance summarize**
 discriminant function coefficients, [MV] **candisc**,
 [MV] **discrim**, [MV] **discrim lda**, [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**, [MV] **scoreplot**
 incidence ratio, [R] **dstdize**
 incidence-rate difference, [R] **Epitab**
 margins, [R] **margins**
 mean residual, [SEM] **estat residuals**,
 [SEM] **Example 10**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**
 means, [R] **mean**
 mortality ratio, [R] **dstdize**, [R] **Epitab**,
 [ST] **stptime**, [ST] **strate**, [ST] **Glossary**
 normal probability plot, [R] **Diagnostic plots**
 option, [SEM] **Example 16**, [SEM] **sem reporting options**
 parameters, [SEM] **estat stdize**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**
 proportions, [R] **proportion**
 rate ratio, [R] **Epitab**
 rates, [R] **dstdize**
 ratios, [R] **ratio**
 residuals, [ME] **menl postestimation**, [ME] **mixed postestimation**, [R] **binreg postestimation**,
 [R] **clogit postestimation**, [R] **glm postestimation**, [R] **logistic postestimation**,
 [R] **logit postestimation**, [R] **predict**, [R] **regress postestimation**, [SEM] **Glossary**, [TS] **sspace postestimation**, [TS] **ucm postestimation**
 risk difference, [R] **Epitab**
 risk ratio, [R] **Epitab**
 root mean squared residual, [SEM] **estat ggof**, [SEM] **estat gof**, [SEM] **Example 4**,
 [SEM] **Example 21**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**
 variables, [D] **egeen**
 standardized coefficients, [LASSO] **Glossary**
 standardized mean difference, [META] **meta summarize**
 starting values, [R] **set iter**
 DSGE, [DSGE] **Intro 5**, [DSGE] **Intro 7**,
 [DSGE] **dsge**, [DSGE] **dsgen**
 multilevel mixed-effects, [ME] **meglm**
 structural equation modeling, [SEM] **Intro 12**,
 [SEM] **gsem estimation options**, [SEM] **sem** and **gsem** option **from()**, [SEM] **sem** and **gsem** path notation, [SEM] **sem path notation extensions**, [SEM] **Glossary**
 time series, [TS] **arch**, [TS] **arima**, [TS] **tssmooth hwinters**, [TS] **tssmooth shwinters**
 Stata
 Blog, [U] **3.2.3 The Stata Blog: Not Elsewhere Classified**
 c-class results, [M-5] **st_global()**
 characteristic, [M-5] **st_global()**, [M-5] **st_dir()**
 conference, [U] **3.6.1 Conferences and users group meetings**
 data file format, technical description, [P] **File formats .dta**
 description, [U] **2 A brief description of Stata documentation**, [U] **1 Read this—it will help**
 e-class results, [M-5] **st_global()**, [M-5] **st_dir()**, [M-5] **st_rclear()**
 error message, see **error messages and return codes**
 example datasets, [U] **1.2.2 Example datasets**
 execute command, [M-3] **mata stata**, [M-5] **stata()**
 exiting, see **exit command**
 for Mac, see **Mac**
 for Unix, see **Unix**
 for Windows, see **Windows**
 Forum, [U] **3.2.4 The Stata Forum**
 Function Interface (sfi) module, [P] **python**
 internal form, [D] **Datetime**, [D] **Datetime display formats**, [D] **Datetime translation**
 limits, [R] **Limits**, [U] **5 Flavors of Stata**
 logo, [G-2] **graph print**, [G-3] **pr_options**
 macro, [M-5] **st_global()**, [M-5] **st_local()**, [M-5] **st_dir()**
 Markup and Control Language, [M-5] **display()**, [M-5] **printf()**, [M-5] **erprintf()**, [P] **smcl**
 matrix, [M-5] **st_matrix()**, [M-5] **st_dir()**, [M-6] **Glossary**
 NetCourseNow, [U] **3.6.2 NetCourses**
 NetCourses, [U] **3.6.2 NetCourses**
 on Facebook, [U] **3.2.5 Stata on social media**
 on Instagram, [U] **3.2.5 Stata on social media**
 on LinkedIn, [U] **3.2.5 Stata on social media**
 on Twitter, [U] **3.2.5 Stata on social media**
op.varname, see **Stata, time-series-operated variable**
 pause, [P] **sleep**
 platforms, [U] **5.1 Platforms**
 Press, [U] **3.3 Stata Press**
 r-class results, [M-5] **st_global()**, [M-5] **st_dir()**, [M-5] **st_rclear()**
 scalar, [M-5] **st_numscalar()**, [M-5] **st_dir()**
 s-class results, [M-5] **st_global()**, [M-5] **st_dir()**, [M-5] **st_rclear()**

Stata, *continued*
 Stata/IC, see [Stata/IC](#)
 Stata/MP, see [Stata/MP](#)
 Stata/SE, see [Stata/SE](#)
 supplementary material, [\[U\] 3 Resources for learning and using Stata](#)
 support, [\[U\] 3 Resources for learning and using Stata](#)
 temporary
 filenames, [\[M-5\] st_tempname\(\)](#)
 names, [\[M-5\] st_tempname\(\)](#)
 time-series–operated variable, [\[M-5\] st_tsrevar\(\)](#), [\[M-6\] Glossary](#)
 training, [\[U\] 3.6 Conferences and training](#)
 updates, see [updates to Stata](#)
 users group meeting, [\[U\] 3.6.1 Conferences and users group meetings](#)
 value labels, [\[M-5\] st_varformat\(\)](#),
 [\[M-5\] st_vlexists\(\)](#)
 variable
 formats, [\[M-5\] st_varformat\(\)](#)
 labels, [\[M-5\] st_varformat\(\)](#)
 webinar, [\[U\] 3.6.6 Webinars](#)
 website, [\[U\] 3.2.1 The Stata website \(\[www.stata.com\]\(http://www.stata.com\)\)](#)
 YouTube Channel, [\[U\] 3.2.2 The Stata YouTube Channel](#)
 STATA directory, [\[P\] sysdir](#)
 _stata() function, [\[M-5\] stata\(\)](#)
 stata() function, [\[M-5\] stata\(\)](#)
Stata Journal and *Stata Technical Bulletin*, [\[U\] 3.4 The Stata Journal](#)
 installation of, [\[R\] net](#), [\[R\] sj](#), [\[U\] 17.6 How do I install an addition?](#)
 keyword search of, [\[R\] search](#), [\[U\] 4 Stata's help and search facilities](#)
 scheme, [\[G-4\] Scheme sj](#)
 stata, [mata](#) subcommand, [\[M-3\] mata stata](#)
Stata News, [\[U\] 3 Resources for learning and using Stata](#)
Stata Technical Bulletin Reprints, [\[U\] 3.4 The Stata Journal](#)
 Stata-format shapefiles, see [shapefiles](#)
 Stata/IC, [\[R\] Limits](#), [\[U\] 5 Flavors of Stata](#)
 Stata/MP, [\[R\] Limits](#), [\[U\] 5 Flavors of Stata](#)
 Stata/SE, [\[R\] Limits](#), [\[U\] 5 Flavors of Stata](#)
 stata.key file, [\[R\] search](#)
 Statalist, [\[U\] 3.2.4 The Stata Forum](#)
 statatasetversion() function, [\[M-5\] stataversion\(\)](#)
 stataversion() function, [\[M-5\] stataversion\(\)](#)
 state transition matrix, [\[DSGE\] estat transition](#), [\[DSGE\] Glossary](#)
 state variables, [\[DSGE\] Glossary](#)
 lag of, [\[DSGE\] Intro 4c](#)
 state-space model, [\[DSGE\] Glossary](#), [\[TS\] sspace](#),
 [\[TS\] sspace postestimation](#), [\[TS\] Glossary](#), also see autoregressive integrated moving-average model, also see dynamic factor model
 static, [\[M-2\] class](#)
 static forecast, [\[DSGE\] Glossary](#), [\[TS\] forecast](#),
 [\[TS\] forecast adjust](#), [\[TS\] forecast clear](#),
 [\[TS\] forecast coefvector](#), [\[TS\] forecast create](#), [\[TS\] forecast describe](#), [\[TS\] forecast drop](#), [\[TS\] forecast estimates](#), [\[TS\] forecast exogenous](#), [\[TS\] forecast identity](#), [\[TS\] forecast list](#), [\[TS\] forecast query](#), [\[TS\] forecast solve](#), [\[TS\] Glossary](#)
 stationary distribution, [\[BAYES\] Intro](#),
 [\[BAYES\] bayesmh](#), [\[BAYES\] bayesgraph](#),
 [\[BAYES\] Glossary](#)
 stationary process, [\[TS\] Glossary](#)
 stationary time series, see covariance stationary, see nonstationary time series
 statistical
 density functions, [\[M-5\] normal\(\)](#)
 distribution functions, [\[M-5\] normal\(\)](#)
 heterogeneity, see [heterogeneity](#)
 inference, hypothesis testing, see [hypothesis test](#)
 Statistical Software Components archive, [\[R\] ssc](#)
 stats, [estimates](#) subcommand, [\[R\] estimates stats](#)
 statsby prefix command, [\[D\] statsby](#)
 status, [ssd](#) subcommand, [\[SEM\] ssd](#)
 STB, see [Stata Journal](#) and *Stata Technical Bulletin*
 stb, [net](#) subcommand, [\[R\] net](#)
 stbase command, [\[ST\] stbase](#)
 .stbcal file, [\[D\] bcal](#), [\[D\] Datetime business calendars](#), [\[D\] Datetime business calendars creation](#), [\[U\] 11.6 Filenaming conventions](#)
 stci command, [\[ST\] stci](#)
 stcox command, [\[ST\] stcox](#), [\[ST\] stcox PH-assumption tests](#), [\[ST\] stcox postestimation](#), [\[ST\] stcurve](#)
 stcox, fractional polynomials, [\[R\] fp](#), [\[R\] mfp](#)
 stcoxkm command, [\[ST\] stcox PH-assumption tests](#)
 stcrreg command, [\[ST\] sterreg](#), [\[ST\] stcrreg postestimation](#), [\[ST\] stcurve](#)
 stcurve command, [\[ST\] stcurve](#)
 std(), egen function, [\[D\] egen](#)
 stdescribe command, [\[ST\] stdescribe](#)
 stdize, estat subcommand, [\[SEM\] estat stdize](#)
 steady, estat subcommand, [\[DSGE\] estat steady](#)
 steady-state equilibrium, [\[DSGE\] Glossary](#), [\[TS\] Glossary](#)
 steepest descent (ascent), [\[M-5\] moptimize\(\)](#), [\[M-5\] optimize\(\)](#)
 stem command, [\[R\] stem](#)
 stem-and-leaf displays, [\[R\] stem](#)
 stepwise estimation, [\[R\] stepwise](#)
 stepwise prefix command, [\[R\] stepwise](#)
 .ster file, [\[MI\] mi estimate](#), [\[MI\] mi estimate using](#), [\[MI\] mi predict](#), [\[U\] 11.6 Filenaming conventions](#)
 stereotype logistic regression, [\[R\] slogit](#), [\[SVY\] svy estimation](#)
 stfill command, [\[ST\] stfill](#)
 stgen command, [\[ST\] stgen](#)

.sthlp file, [U] 4 Stata's help and search
 facilities, [U] 11.6 Filenaming conventions, [U] 18.11.6 Writing system help
stintreg command, [ST] stcurve, [ST] stintreg, [ST] stintreg postestimation
stir command, [ST] stir
stjoin command, [ST] stsplit
stjoin, mi subcommand, [MI] mi stsplit
stmc command, [ST] strate
stmh command, [ST] strate
 stochastic
 cycle, [TS] Glossary
 equation, [DSGE] Glossary, [TS] forecast, [TS] forecast estimates, [TS] forecast solve, [TS] Glossary
 frontier model, [R] frontier, [U] 27.3.7 Stochastic frontier models, [XT] xfrontier
 growth model, [DSGE] Intro 3f
 trend, [DSGE] Glossary, [TS] tsfilter, [TS] ucm, [TS] Glossary
stop,
 clustermat subcommand, [MV] cluster stop
 cluster subcommand, [MV] cluster stop
 stop command execution, [U] 10 Keyboard use
stopbox, window subcommand, [P] window programming, [P] window stopbox
 stopping rules, [MV] Glossary
 adding, [MV] cluster programming subroutines
 Caliński and Harabasz index, [MV] cluster, [MV] cluster stop
 Duda and Hart index, [MV] cluster, [MV] cluster stop
 stepsize, [MV] cluster programming subroutines
 storage types,
 changing, [D] compress, [D] format, [D] recast, [D] varmanage
 default, [D] generate
 displaying, [D] codebook, [D] describe, [D] ds
 explaining, [D] Data types, [D] Glossary, [U] 12.2.2 Numeric storage types, [U] 12.4 Strings, [U] Glossary
 obtaining, [D] describe, [D] ds, [M-5] st_vartype(), [P] macro
 precision of, [D] Data types, [U] 13.12 Precision and problems therein
 specifying when
 creating variables, [D] egen, [D] encode, [D] generate
 importing data, [U] 11.4.2 Lists of new variables testing, [M-5] st_vartype(), [P] confirm
 store and restore estimation results, see results, stored, hidden or historical
store, estimates subcommand, [LASSO] estimates store, [R] estimates store
 stored results, see results
stphplot command, [ST] stcox PH-assumption tests
 .stpr file, [U] 11.6 Filenaming conventions
stptime command, [ST] stptime
 .stptrace file, [U] 11.6 Filenaming conventions
str#, [D] Data types, [U] 12.4 Strings
strata, estat subcommand, [SVY] estat
 strata with one sampling unit, [SVY] Variance estimation
strate command, [ST] strate
 stratification, [BAYES] bayes: streg, [R] Epitab, [R] rocreg, [SEM] Example 49g, [ST] stcox, [ST] stcox PH-assumption tests, [ST] stintreg, [ST] stir, [ST] strate, [ST] streg, [ST] sts, [ST] sts generate, [ST] sts graph, [ST] sts list, [ST] sts test, [ST] stsplit, [SVY] Glossary, also see stratified sampling
 stratified
 2×2 table, [PSS-2] power, [PSS-2] power cmh, [PSS-5] Glossary
 analysis, [PSS-2] power, [PSS-2] power cmh
 graphs, [R] dotplot
 model, [CM] cmclogit, [CM] cmmprobit, [CM] cmrologit, [CM] cmroporobit, [R] clogit, [R] exologistic, [R] expoission, [R] rocreg, [SEM] Example 49g, [ST] stcox, [ST] stintreg, [ST] streg, [ST] Glossary
 resampling, [R] bootstrap, [R] bsample, [R] bstat, [R] permute
 sampling, [SVY] Survey, [SVY] svydescribe, [SVY] svyset, [SVY] Glossary
 standardization, [R] dstdize
 summary statistics, [R] mean, [R] proportion, [R] ratio, [R] total
 tables, [R] Epitab
 test, [R] Epitab, [ST] stcox PH-assumption tests, [ST] sts test, [ST] Glossary
 stratum collapse, [SVY] svydescribe
strcat() function, [FN] String functions
strup() function, [FN] String functions, [M-5] strup()
 stream I/O versus record I/O, [U] 22 Entering and importing data
streg command, [ST] stcurve, [ST] streg, [ST] streg postestimation
streset command, [ST] stset
streset, mi subcommand, [MI] mi XXXset
 stress, [MV] mds postestimation, [MV] Glossary
stress, estat subcommand, [MV] mds postestimation
 strict stationarity, [DSGE] Glossary
 strictly stationary process, see stationary process
 string, see Unicode strings
 concatenation, [M-4] String, [M-5] invtokens(), [U] 13.2.2 String operators
 duplication, [M-4] String, [M-5] strdup(), [U] 13.2.2 String operators
 functions, [FN] String functions, [M-4] String, [U] 12.4 Strings, [U] 12.4.2.1 Unicode string functions, [U] 24 Working with strings
 pattern matching, [M-5] strmatch()
 to real, convert, [M-5] strtoreal()

string, *continued*

- variables, [D] **Data types**, [D] **infile** (free format), [U] **12.4 Strings**, [U] **24 Working with strings**
- converting to numbers, [FN] **String functions**
- encoding, [D] **encode**
- exporting, [D] **export**
- formatting, [D] **format**
- importing, [D] **import**
- inputting, [D] **edit**, [D] **input**, [U] **22 Entering and importing data**
- long, [U] **12.4.13 How to see the full contents of a strL or a str# variable**, also see **strL**
- making from value labels, [D] **encode**
- mapping to numbers, [D] **destring**, [D] **encode**, [D] **label**, also see **real()** function
- parsing, [M-5] **ustrsplit()**, [P] **gettoken**, [P] **tokenize**
- sort order, [U] **13.2.3 Relational operators**
- splitting into parts, [D] **split**, [M-5] **ustrsplit()**
- string**, [M-2] **Declarations**, [M-6] **Glossary**
- string()** function, [FN] **String functions**
- strtrim()** function, [FN] **String functions**, [M-5] **strtrim()**
- strL**, [D] **Data types**, [D] **Glossary**, [P] **Glossary**, [U] **12.4 Strings**, [U] **Glossary**
- displaying, [U] **12.4.13 How to see the full contents of a strL or a str# variable**
- strlen** macro function, [P] **macro**
- strlen()** function, [FN] **String functions**, [M-5] **strlen()**
- strlower()** function, [FN] **String functions**, [M-5] **strupr()**
- strltrim()** function, [FN] **String functions**, [M-5] **strtrim()**
- strmatch()** function, [FN] **String functions**, [M-5] **strmatch()**
- strofreal()** function, [FN] **String functions**, [M-5] **strofreal()**
- strongly balanced, [ERM] **Glossary**, [SP] **spbalance**, [XT] **Glossary**
- data, [SP] **Glossary**
- strongly stationary process, see stationary process
- strpos()** function, [FN] **String functions**, [M-5] **strpos()**
- strproper()** function, [FN] **String functions**, [M-5] **strupr()**
- strreverse()** function, [FN] **String functions**, [M-5] **strreverse()**
- strrpos()** function, [FN] **String functions**, [M-5] **strpos()**
- strrtrim()** function, [FN] **String functions**, [M-5] **strtrim()**
- strtoname()** function, [FN] **String functions**, [M-5] **strtoname()**
- _strtoreal()** function, [M-5] **strtoreal()**
- strtoreal()** function, [M-5] **strtoreal()**
- strtrim()** function, [FN] **String functions**, [M-5] **strtrim()**
- struct**, [M-2] **struct**
- structname()** function, [M-5] **eltype()**
- structural break,
- known break date, [TS] **estat sbknown**
- unknown break date, [TS] **estat sbsingle**
- structural equation modeling, [SEM] **Glossary**, [SVY] **svy estimation**, [U] **27.24 Structural equation modeling (SEM)**
- builder, [SEM] **Builder**, [SEM] **Builder**, generalized CFA model, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Example 1**, [SEM] **Example 3**, [SEM] **Example 15**, [SEM] **Example 27g**, [SEM] **Example 31g**
- constraints, [SEM] **Intro 2**, [SEM] **Intro 4**, [SEM] **sem and gsem option constraints()**
- convergence, [SEM] **Intro 12**
- correlated uniqueness model, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Example 17**
- correlations, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Example 16**
- covariance restrictions, [SEM] **sem and gsem option covstructure()**
- effects decomposition, [SEM] **estat teffects**, [SEM] **Example 7**
- estimation commands, [SEM] **gsem**, [SEM] **sem**
- estimation options, [SEM] **gsem estimation options**, [SEM] **sem estimation options**
- exponentiated coefficients, [SEM] **estat eform**
- factor variables, [SEM] **Intro 3**
- family-and-link options, [SEM] **gsem family-and-link options**
- finite mixture model, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Example 53g**, [SEM] **Example 54g**
- goodness-of-fit, [SEM] **estat eggof**, [SEM] **estat ggof**, [SEM] **estat lcgof**, [SEM] **Example 4**, [SEM] **Example 21**, [SEM] **Example 51g**
- groups, [SEM] **Intro 6**, [SEM] **Example 20**, [SEM] **Example 23**, [SEM] **Example 49g**, [SEM] **gsem group options**, [SEM] **sem group options**
- Heckman selection model, [SEM] **Example 45g**
- interpretation of syntax, [SEM] **sem and gsem syntax options**
- interval regression, [SEM] **Example 44g**
- introduction, [SEM] **Intro 1**
- IRT model, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Example 28g**, [SEM] **Example 29g**
- latent, see latent
- linear regression, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Example 6**
- logistic regression, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Example 33g**, also see structural equation modeling, multinomial logistic regression, also see structural equation modeling, ordered probit and logit
- marginal means for latent classes, [SEM] **estat lcmean**, [SEM] **Example 50g**, [SEM] **Example 53g**, [SEM] **Example 54g**
- marginal probabilities for latent classes, [SEM] **estat lcpred**, [SEM] **Example 50g**, [SEM] **Example 53g**, [SEM] **Example 54g**
- measurement model, see structural equation modeling, CFA model

- structural equation modeling, *continued*
- mediation model, [SEM] **Intro 5**,
[SEM] **Example 42g**
 - methods and formulas, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for gsem**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**
 - MIMIC model, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Example 10**
 - missing values, [SEM] **Intro 4**, [SEM] **Example 26**
 - model description options, [SEM] **gsem model description options**, [SEM] **sem model description options**
 - model identification, [SEM] **Intro 4**
 - modeling framework, [SEM] **estat framework**, [SEM] **Example 11**
 - modification indices, [SEM] **estat mindices**, [SEM] **Example 5**
 - multilevel model, [SEM] **Intro 5**,
[SEM] **Example 38g**, [SEM] **Example 39g**,
[SEM] **Example 40g**, [SEM] **Example 41g**,
[SEM] **Example 42g**
 - multinomial logistic regression, [SEM] **Intro 5**,
[SEM] **Example 37g**, [SEM] **Example 41g**
 - ordered probit and logit, [SEM] **Intro 5**,
[SEM] **Example 35g**
 - parameters of observed exogenous variables,
[SEM] **sem option noxconditional**
 - path diagrams, [SEM] **Intro 2**, [SEM] **gsem path notation extensions**, [SEM] **sem and gsem path notation**, [SEM] **sem path notation extensions**
 - postestimation, [SEM] **Intro 7**, [SEM] **gsem postestimation**, [SEM] **sem postestimation**
 - predictions, [SEM] **Example 14**, [SEM] **predict after gsem**, [SEM] **predict after sem**
 - reliability, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Example 24**,
[SEM] **sem and gsem option reliability()**
 - reporting options, [SEM] **gsem reporting options**,
[SEM] **sem reporting options**
 - residuals, [SEM] **estat residuals**,
[SEM] **Example 10**
 - seemingly unrelated regression, [SEM] **Intro 5**,
[SEM] **Example 12**, [SEM] **Glossary**
 - stability of system, [SEM] **estat stable**,
[SEM] **Example 7**
 - standard deviations, [SEM] **estat sd**,
[SEM] **Example 31g**
 - standard errors, [SEM] **Intro 8**, [SEM] **Intro 9**
 - starting values, [SEM] **Intro 12**, [SEM] **sem and gsem option from()**
 - structural model, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Example 7**,
[SEM] **Example 9**
 - summary statistics, [SEM] **Intro 11**,
[SEM] **estat summarize**, [SEM] **Example 2**,
[SEM] **Example 19**, [SEM] **Example 25**,
[SEM] **sem option select()**, [SEM] **sem ssd options**, [SEM] **ssd**
 - survey data, [SEM] **Intro 10**
 - survival model, [SEM] **Example 47g**,
[SEM] **Example 48g**, [SEM] **Example 49g**
- structural equation modeling, *continued*
- test,
 - coefficients are zero, [SEM] **estat eqtest**,
[SEM] **Example 13**
 - combinations of parameters, [SEM] **lincom**,
[SEM] **nlincom**
 - hypothesis, [SEM] **test**, [SEM] **testnl**
 - invariance of parameters, [SEM] **estat ginvariant**,
[SEM] **Example 22**
 - likelihood-ratio, [SEM] **lrtest**
 - score, [SEM] **estat scoretests**
 - standardized parameters, [SEM] **estat stdize**,
[SEM] **Example 16**
 - tobit regression, [SEM] **Example 43g**
 - treatment-effects model, [SEM] **Example 46g**
 - variable types, [SEM] **Intro 4**
 - VCE, [SEM] **sem option method()**
- structural model, [DSGE] **Intro 1**, [DSGE] **dsge**,
[DSGE] **dsgenl**, [DSGE] **Glossary**,
[ERM] **Glossary**, [SEM] **Intro 5**,
[SEM] **Example 7**, [SEM] **Example 9**,
[SEM] **Example 32g**, [SEM] **Glossary**,
[TS] **psdensity**, [TS] **sspace**, [TS] **ucm**,
[TS] **Glossary**, also see structural vector autoregressive model
- structural vector autoregressive
- model, [TS] **var intro**, [TS] **var svar**, [TS] **Glossary**
 - postestimation, [R] **regress postestimation time series**, [TS] **fcast compute**, [TS] **fcast graph**,
[TS] **irf**, [TS] **irf create**, [TS] **var svar**
 - postestimation, [TS] **vargranger**, [TS] **varlmr**,
[TS] **varnorm**, [TS] **varsoc**, [TS] **varstable**,
[TS] **varwle**
- structure
- (factors), [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**,
[MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **Glossary**
 - (programming), [M-2] **struct**, [M-5] **liststruct()**,
[M-6] **Glossary**
- structure, **estat** subcommand, [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**, [MV] **factor postestimation**
- structured (correlation or covariance), see unstructured (correlation or covariance)
- strupr()** function, [FN] **String functions**,
[M-5] **strupr()**
- sts** command, [ST] **sts**, [ST] **sts generate**, [ST] **sts graph**, [ST] **sts list**, [ST] **sts test**
- sts generate** command, [ST] **sts**, [ST] **sts generate**
- sts graph** command, [ST] **sts**, [ST] **sts graph**
- sts list** command, [ST] **sts**, [ST] **sts list**
- sts test** command, [ST] **sts**, [ST] **sts test**
- .stsem file, [U] **11.6 Filenaming conventions**
- stset** command, [ST] **stset**
- stset**, mi subcommand, [MI] **mi XXXset**
- stspsplit** command, [ST] **stspsplit**
- stspsplit**, mi subcommand, [MI] **mi stspsplit**
- stsum** command, [ST] **stsum**
- .stswm file extension, [SP] **spmatrix save**,
[SP] **spmatrix use**
- .stswm file, [U] **11.6 Filenaming conventions**

stteffects, [TE] **stteffects**, [TE] **stteffects**
postestimation
 command, [TE] **tebalance**
ipw command, [TE] **stteffects ipw**
ipwra command, [TE] **stteffects ipwra**
ra command, [TE] **stteffects ra**
wra command, [TE] **stteffects wra**
sttocc command, [ST] **sttocc**
sttoct command, [ST] **sttoct**
 Stuart–Maxwell test statistic, [R] **symmetry**
 Studentized residuals, [R] **predict**, [R] **regress**
postestimation
 Studentized-range multiple-comparison adjustment, see
 multiple comparisons, Tukey's method
 Student–Newman–Keuls's multiple-comparison
 adjustment, see multiple comparisons, Student–
 Newman–Keuls's method
 Student's *t*
 density,
 central, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 noncentral, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 distribution, see *t* distribution
 cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 cumulative noncentral, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 inverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 inverse cumulative noncentral, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 inverse reverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 reverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 study precision, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **Glossary**
 study,
 case–control, see **case–control study**
 cohort, see **cohort study**
 controlled clinical trial, see **controlled clinical trial study**
 cross-sectional, see **cross-sectional study**
 experimental, see **experimental study**
 follow-up, see **cohort study**
 matched, see **matched study**
 multiple-sample, see **multiple-sample study**
 observational, see **observational study**
 one-sample, see **one-sample study**
 paired, see **paired study**
 prospective, see **prospective study**
 randomized controlled trial, see **randomized controlled trial study**
 retrospective, see **retrospective study**
 two-sample, see **two-sample study**
stvary command, [ST] **stvary**
.stxer file, [U] **11.6 Filenaming conventions**
 style, [G-4] **Glossary**
style, [MI] **mi convert**, [MI] **Styles**, [MI] **Glossary**
 style,
 added line, [G-4] **addedlinestyle**
 area, [G-4] **areastyle**, [G-4] **shadestyle**
 axis, [G-4] **axisstyle**, [G-4] **ticksetstyle**,
 [G-4] **tickstyle**
 by-graphs, [G-4] **bystyle**
 clock position, [G-4] **clockposstyle**
 color, [G-4] **colorstyle**, [G-4] **intensitystyle**
 compass direction, [G-4] **compassdirstyle**
 connect points, [G-4] **connectstyle**
 flong, see **flong** MI data style
 flongsep, see **flongsep** MI data style
 grid lines, [G-4] **gridstyle**
 legends, [G-4] **legendstyle**
 lines, [G-4] **linealignmentsstyle**,
 [G-4] **linepatternstyle**, [G-4] **linestyle**,
 [G-4] **linewidthstyle**
 lists, [G-4] **stylelists**
 location, [G-4] **ringposstyle**
 margins, [G-4] **marginstyle**
 marker labels, [G-4] **markerlabelstyle**,
 [G-4] **markersizestyle**, [G-4] **markerstyle**
 markers, [G-4] **symbolstyle**
 mlong, see **mlong** MI data style
 outline, [G-4] **linealignmentsstyle**
 plot, [G-4] **plotregionstyle**, [G-4] **psstyle**
 text, [G-4] **textsizestyle**, [G-4] **textstyle**
 text display angle, [G-4] **anglestyle**
 text justification, [G-4] **justificationstyle**
 textboxes, [G-4] **orientationstyle**,
 [G-4] **textboxstyle**
 vertical alignment of text, [G-4] **alignmentsstyle**
 wide, see **wide** MI data style
stylelist, [G-4] **stylelists**
 subclass, [M-2] **class**
 subdirectories, [U] **11.6 Filenaming conventions**
 subgroup analysis, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta summarize**,
 [META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **Glossary**
 subgroup heterogeneity, [META] **meta forestplot**,
 [META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **Glossary**
 subhazard ratio, [R] **eform_option**, [R] **lincom**,
 [ST] **stcrreg**, [ST] **stcrreg postestimation**,
 [ST] **Glossary**, also see **cumulative subhazard function**
subinertia, **estat** subcommand, [MV] **mca postestimation**
subinstr macro function, [P] **macro**
subinstr() function, [FN] **String functions**,
 [M-5] **subinstr()**
subinword() function, [FN] **String functions**,
 [M-5] **subinstr()**
 subjective prior, see **informative prior**
_sublowertriangle() function,
 [M-5] **sublowertriangle()**

sublowertriangle() function,
 [M-5] **sublowertriangle()**
 subpopulation
 differences, [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **svy postestimation**
 estimation, [SVY] **Subpopulation estimation**,
 [SVY] **svy estimation**, [SVY] **Glossary**
 means, [SVY] **svy estimation**
 proportions, [SVY] **svy estimation**,
 [SVY] **svy: tabulate oneway**,
 [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**
 ratios, [SVY] **svy estimation**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate oneway**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**
 standard deviations of, [SVY] **estat totals**, [SVY] **svy estimation**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate oneway**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**
 subroutines, adding, [MV] **cluster programming utilities**
 subsampling the chain, see **thinning**
 subscripts, [M-2] **Subscripts**, [M-6] **Glossary**,
 [U] 13.7 **Explicit subscripting**
 substantive constraints, see **constraints**
 substitutable expression, [ME] **Glossary**
 substitute, **vl** subcommand, [D] **vl create _substr()** function, [M-5] **_substr()**
 substr() function, [FN] **String functions**,
 [M-5] **substr()**
 substring function, [FN] **String functions**,
 [M-5] **strpos()**, [M-5] **ustrpos()**, [M-5] **substr()**,
 [M-5] **usubstr()**, [M-5] **udsubstr()**
 subtitle() option, [G-3] **title_options**
 subtraction operator, see **arithmetic operators**
 success–failure proportion, [PSS-2] **power pairedproportions**
 successive difference replication, [SVY] **sdr_options**,
 [SVY] **svy sdr**, [SVY] **Variance estimation**,
 [SVY] **Glossary**
 suest command, [R] **suest**, [SVY] **svy postestimation**
 sufficient statistic, [BAYES] **Glossary**
 .sum file, [U] 11.6 **Filenames conventions**
 sum() function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**,
 [M-5] **sum()**
 sum of vector, [M-5] **runningsum()**
 summarize,
 misstable subcommand, [R] **misstable**
 estat subcommand, [MV] **ca postestimation**,
 [MV] **discrim estat**, [MV] **factor postestimation**,
 [MV] **mca postestimation**, [MV] **mds postestimation**, [MV] **pca postestimation**,
 [MV] **procrustes postestimation**, [R] **estat**,
 [R] **estat summarize**, [SEM] **estat summarize**
 erset subcommand, [P] **erset**
 spmatrix subcommand, [SP] **spmatrix summarize**
 tebalance subcommand, [TE] **tebalance summarize**
 summarize command, [D] **format**, [R] **summarize**,
 [R] **tabulate**, **summarize()**
 summarize data, [D] **codebook**, [D] **inspect**, [R] **cumul**,
 [R] **IV**, [R] **stem**
 estimation sample, [R] **estat summarize**,
 [SEM] **estat summarize**
 missing values, [MI] **mi misstable**, [R] **misstable counting**, [D] **codebook**, [D] **inspect**
 panel data, [XT] **xsum**
 pharmacokinetic data, [R] **pksumm**
 spatial weighting matrix, [SP] **spmatrix summarize**
 summary statistics, [CM] **cmsummarize**,
 [R] **summarize**, [R] **table**, [R] **tabstat**,
 [R] **tabulate**, **summarize()**, [SEM] **Intro 11**,
 [SEM] **Example 2**, [SEM] **Example 19**,
 [SEM] **Example 25**, also see **Bayesian, summary statistics**
 survival-time data, [ST] **stsum**
 tabulation, [R] **tabulate oneway**, [R] **tabulate twoway**
 panel data, [XT] **xttab**
 survey data, [SVY] **svy: tabulate oneway**,
 [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**
 time-series aspects, [TS] **tsreport**
 summarize, **meta** subcommand, [META] **meta summarize**
 summary
 data, [META] **meta**, [META] **Glossary**
 effect, see **overall effect size**
 statistics, see **summarize data**, **summary statistics**,
 see **descriptive statistics**
 statistics data, [SEM] **sem option select()**,
 [SEM] **sem ssd options**, [SEM] **ssd**,
 [SEM] **Glossary**
 variables, generating, [MV] **cluster generate**
 summary, **bayesstats** subcommand,
 [BAYES] **bayesstats summary**
 summative (Likert) scales, [MV] **alpha**
 sums, see **checksums of data**
 creating dataset containing, [D] **collapse**
 of vector, [M-5] **runningsum()**
 over observations, [CM] **cmsummarize**, [D] **egen**,
 [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [M-5] **sum()**,
 [R] **summarize**
 over variables, [D] **egen**, [D] **list**, [M-5] **sum()**
 sunflower command, [R] **sunflower**
 sunflower plots, [R] **sunflower**
 Super, class prefix operator, [P] **class**
 super-varying variables, [MI] **mi varying**,
 [MI] **Glossary**
 .superclass built-in class function, [P] **class**
 supplementary rows or columns, [MV] **ca**,
 [MV] **Glossary**
 supplementary variables, [MV] **mca**, [MV] **Glossary**
 support of Stata, [U] 3 **Resources for learning and using Stata**
 suppress graphs, [G-3] **nodraw_option**
 suppress terminal output, [P] **quietly**
 SUR, see **seemingly unrelated regression**

sureg command, [R] **sureg**, [R] **sureg postestimation**,
 [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Example 12**
survey
 concepts, [SVY] **Calibration**, [SVY] **Direct standardization**, [SVY] **Poststratification**,
 [SVY] **Subpopulation estimation**,
 [SVY] **Variance estimation**
 data, [D] **assertnested**, [MI] **Intro substantive**,
 [MI] **mi estimate**, [SEM] **Intro 10**,
 [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **svydescribe**,
 [SVY] **svyset**, [SVY] **Glossary**,
 [U] **27.30 Survey data**
 design, [SVY] **svydescribe**, [SVY] **svyset**,
 [SVY] **Glossary**
 estimation, [SVY] **bootstrap_options**,
 [SVY] **brr_options**, [SVY] **jackknife_options**,
 [SVY] **sdr_options**, [SVY] **svy**, [SVY] **svy bootstrap**, [SVY] **svy brr**, [SVY] **svy estimation**, [SVY] **svy jackknife**, [SVY] **svy sdr**
 postestimation, [SVY] **estat**, [SVY] **svy postestimation**
 prefix command, [SVY] **svy**
 programmers tools, [SVY] **ml for svy**,
 [SVY] **svymarkout**
 sampling, [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **svydescribe**,
 [SVY] **svyset**, also see cluster sampling
 tables, [SVY] **svy: tabulate oneway**,
 [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**
 survival analysis, [ST] **Survival analysis**, [ST] **Discrete**,
 [ST] **st**, [U] **27.17 Survival analysis models**
 competing-risks regression, [ST] **stcrreg**,
 [ST] **stcrreg postestimation**
 count-time data, [ST] **ct**, [ST] **ctset**, [ST] **cttost**,
 [ST] **sts graph**
 Cox proportional hazards model, [ST] **stcox**,
 [ST] **stcox PH-assumption tests**, [ST] **stcox postestimation**
 failure rates and rate ratios, [ST] **strate**
 finite mixture model, [FMM] **fmm: streg**
 graphs, [ST] **Itable**, [ST] **stci**, [ST] **stcurve**,
 [ST] **strate**, [ST] **sts graph**
 incidence rates, [ST] **stir**, [ST] **stptime**
 interval regression, [ERM] **eintreg**, [R] **intreg**,
 [ST] **stintreg**
 life table, [ST] **Itable**
 logistic regression, [R] **logistic**
 mixed-effects parametric model, [ME] **mestreg**
 Bayesian, [BAYES] **bayes: mestreg**
 multiple imputation, [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi predict**, [MI] **mi XXXset**
 parametric survival model, [BAYES] **bayes: streg**,
 [FMM] **fmm: streg**, [FMM] **Example 4**,
 [SEM] **Example 47g**, [SEM] **Example 48g**,
 [SEM] **Example 49g**, [ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **stintreg postestimation**, [ST] **streg**, [ST] **streg postestimation**
 person-time, [ST] **stptime**
 Poisson regression, [R] **poisson**

survival analysis, *continued*
 power and sample size, [PSS-2] **power**,
 [PSS-2] **power cox**, [PSS-2] **power exponential**,
 [PSS-2] **power logrank**
 programmer's utilities, [ST] **st_is**
 random-effects parametric model, [XT] **xtstreg**
 SMR, [ST] **stptime**, [ST] **strate**
 snapshot data, [ST] **snapshot**
 survey data, [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **svy estimation**
 survival-time data,
 converting, [ST] **sttocc**, [ST] **sttct**
 declaring and summarizing, [ST] **stdescribe**,
 [ST] **stset**, [ST] **stsum**
 manipulating, [ST] **stbase**, [ST] **stfill**, [ST] **stgen**,
 [ST] **stsplit**, [ST] **stvary**
 survivor function, [ST] **stci**, [ST] **stcox**
postestimation, [ST] **stcurve**, [ST] **sts**, [ST] **sts generate**, [ST] **sts graph**, [ST] **sts list**, [ST] **sts test**, [ST] **Glossary**, [TE] **Glossary**
 treatment effects, [TE] **stteffects ipw**, [TE] **stteffects ipwra**, [TE] **stteffects ra**, [TE] **stteffects wra**
 survival data, see **survival analysis**
 survival model, see **survival analysis**
 survival outcomes, see **outcomes**, **survival**
 survival-time data, see **survival analysis**, **survival-time data**
 survivor function, see **survival analysis**, **survivor function**
 SUTVA, see **stable unit treatment value assumption**
 SVAR, see **structural vector autoregressive**
svar command, [TS] **var svar**, [TS] **var svar postestimation**
 SVD, see **singular value decomposition**
_svd() function, [M-5] **svd()**
svd() function, [M-5] **svd()**
svd_matrix subcommand, [P] **matrix svd**
_svd_la() function, [M-5] **svd()**, [M-5] **fullsvd()**
_svdsv() function, [M-5] **svd()**
svdsv() function, [M-5] **svd()**
 SVG, see **Scalable Vector Graphics**
svmat command, [P] **matrix mkmat**
_svsolve() function, [M-5] **svsolve()**
svsolve() function, [M-5] **svsolve()**
svy: biprobit command, [SVY] **svy estimation**
svy: clogit command, [SVY] **svy estimation**
svy: cloglog command, [SVY] **svy estimation**
svy: cmmixlogit command, [SVY] **svy estimation**
svy: cmxtmixlogit command, [SVY] **svy estimation**
svy: cnsgreg command, [SVY] **svy estimation**
svy: cpoisson command, [SVY] **svy estimation**
svy: eintreg command, [SVY] **svy estimation**
svy: eoprobit command, [SVY] **svy estimation**
svy: eprobit command, [SVY] **svy estimation**
svy: eregress command, [SVY] **svy estimation**
svy: etpoisson command, [SVY] **svy estimation**
svy: etregress command, [SVY] **svy estimation**
svy: fmm: **betareg** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**
svy: fmm: **cloglog** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: fmm: glm command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: fmm: intreg command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: fmm: ivregress command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: fmm: logit command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: fmm: mlogit command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: fmm: nbreg command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: fmm: ologit command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: fmm: oprobit command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: fmm: pointmass command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: fmm: poisson command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: fmm: probit command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: fmm: regress command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: fmm: streg command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: fmm: tobit command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: fmm: tpoisson command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: fmm: truncreg command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: glm command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: gnbreg command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: gsem command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: heckman command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: heckoprobit command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: heckpoisson command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: heckprobit command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: hetoprobit command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: hetprobit command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: hetregress command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: intreg command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: intreg 1pl command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: intreg 2pl command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: intreg 3pl command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: intreg grm command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: intreg hybrid command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: intreg nrm command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: intreg pcm command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: intreg rsm command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: ivprobit command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: ivregress command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: ivtobit command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: logistic command, [SVY] svy estimation, [SVY] svy postestimation
 svy: logit command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: mean command, [SVY] Survey, [SVY] estat, [SVY] Poststratification, [SVY] Subpopulation estimation, [SVY] svy, [SVY] svy estimation, [SVY] svy postestimation, [SVY] svydescribe, [SVY] svyset
 svy: mecloglog command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: meglm command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: meintreg command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: melogit command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: menbreg command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: meologit command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: meoprobit command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: mepoisson command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: meprobit command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: mestreg command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: metobit command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: mlogit command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: mprobit command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: nbreg command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: nl command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: ologit command, [SVY] svy estimation, [SVY] svy postestimation
 svy: oprobit command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: poisson command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: probit command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: proportion command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: ratio command, [SVY] Direct standardization, [SVY] svy brr, [SVY] svy estimation, [SVY] svy: tabulate twoway
 svy: regress command, [SVY] Survey, [SVY] svy, [SVY] svy estimation, [SVY] svy jackknife, [SVY] svy postestimation
 svy: scobit command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: sem command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: slogit command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: stcox command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: stintreg command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: streg command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: tabulate command, [SVY] svy: tabulate oneway, [SVY] svy: tabulate twoway
 svy: tnbgre command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: tobit command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: total command, [SVY] svy brr, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: tpoisson command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: truncreg command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: zinb command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: zioprobit command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy: zip command, [SVY] svy estimation
 svy bootstrap prefix command, [SVY] svy bootstrap
 svy brr prefix command, [SVY] svy brr
 svy jackknife prefix command, [SVY] svy jackknife
 svy prefix command, [SVY] svy
 svy sdr prefix command, [SVY] svy sdr
 svydescribe command, [SVY] Survey, [SVY] svydescribe
 svymarkout command, [P] mark, [SVY] svymarkout
 svyset command, [SVY] Survey, [SVY] svyset
 svyset, estat subcommand, [SVY] estat
 svyset, mi subcommand, [MI] mi XXXset
 swap() function, [M-5] swap()
 sweep() function, [FN] Matrix functions, [P] matrix define
 swilk command, [R] swilk
 switching styles, [MI] mi convert
 symbolic forms, [R] anova
 symbolpalette, palette subcommand, [G-2] palette
 symbols, see markers
 symbolstyle, [G-4] symbolstyle, [G-4] Glossary
 symeigen, matrix subcommand, [P] matrix symeigen
 _symeigen_la() function, [M-5] eigensystem()
 _symeigensystem() function, [M-5] eigensystem()

symeigensystem() function, [M-5] **eigensystem()**
 _symeigensystemselect*() functions,
 [M-5] **eigensystemselect()**
 symeigensystemselect*() functions,
 [M-5] **eigensystemselect()**
 _symeigenvalues() function, [M-5] **eigensystem()**
 symeigenvalues() function, [M-5] **eigensystem()**
 symmetric matrices, [M-5] **issymmetric()**,
 [M-5] **makesymmetric()**, [M-6] **Glossary**
 symmetriconly, [M-6] **Glossary**
 symmetry, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power pairedproportions**, [PSS-2] **power mcc**,
 [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 plots, [R] **Diagnostic plots**
 test, [R] **symmetry**
 symmetry command, [R] **symmetry**
 symmi command, [R] **symmetry**
 symplot command, [R] **Diagnostic plots**
 syntax, [M-2] **Syntax**
 diagrams explained, [R] **Intro**
 syntax of Stata's language, [P] **syntax**,
 [U] **11 Language syntax**
 syntax command, [P] **syntax**
 sysdir
 command, [U] **17.5 Where does Stata look for ado-files?**
 list command, [P] **sysdir**
 macro function, [P] **macro**
 set command, [P] **sysdir**
 sysmiss, see **missing values**
 system
 estimators, [BAYES] **bayes: mvreg**, [DSGE] **dsge**,
 [DSGE] **dsgenl**, [ERM] **eintreg**, [ERM] **eoprobit**,
 [ERM] **eprobit**, [ERM] **eregress**,
 [FMM] **fmm: ivregress**, [MV] **mvreg**,
 [R] **gmm**, [R] **ivpoisson**, [R] **ivprobit**,
 [R] **ivregress**, [R] **ivtobit**, [R] **nlsur**,
 [R] **reg3**, [R] **sureg**, [SEM] **Intro 5**,
 [SEM] **gsem**, [SEM] **sem**, [SP] **spivregress**,
 [SP] **spregress**, [SP] **spxtregress**, [TE] **teffects**,
 [TE] **etpoisson**, [TE] **etregress**, [TE] **stteffects**
 intro, [TE] **teffects intro**, [TS] **dfactor**,
 [TS] **mgarch**, [TS] **mgarch ecc**, [TS] **mgarch dce**,
 [TS] **mgarch dvech**, [TS] **mgarch vec**, [TS] **sspace**, [TS] **var**, [TS] **var svar**,
 [TS] **vec**, [U] **27.3.6 Multiple-equation models**,
 [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**, also
 see generalized method of moments
 limits, [P] **creturn**
 of equations, solving, [M-4] **Solvers**,
 [M-5] **lapack()**, [M-5] **solvnen()**
 parameters, [M-3] **mata set**, [P] **creturn**, [P] **set locale_functions**, [P] **set locale_ui**, [R] **query**,
 [R] **set**, [R] **set_defaults**
 values, [P] **creturn**
 variables, [U] **13.4 System variables (_variables)**
 systematic review, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **Glossary**

sysuse
 command, [D] **sysuse**
 dir command, [D] **sysuse**
szroeter, estat subcommand, [R] **regress postestimation**
 Szroeter's test for heteroskedasticity, [R] **regress postestimation**

T

t distribution,
 cdf, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 confidence interval for mean, [R] **ci**, [R] **mean**
 testing equality of means, [R] **esize**, [R] **ttest**
%t formats, [D] **Datetime**, [D] **format**
t() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
t test, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
t1title() option, [G-3] **title_options**
t2title() option, [G-3] **title_options**
 tab characters, show, [D] **type**
 tab expansion of variable names, [U] **10.6 Tab expansion of variable names**
 tab1 command, [R] **tabulate oneway**
 tab2 command, [R] **tabulate twoway**
 tabdisp command, [P] **tabdisp**
 tabi command, [R] **tabulate twoway**
 table,
 estat subcommand, [MV] **ca postestimation**
 estimates subcommand, [R] **estimates table**
 irf subcommand, [TS] **irf table**
 putdocx subcommand, [RPT] **putdocx table**
 putpdf subcommand, [RPT] **putpdf table**
 table command, [R] **table**
 tables,
 N-way, [P] **tabdisp**
 actuarial, see **life tables**
 classification, see **classification table**
 coefficient,
 display in exponentiated form, [FMM] **estat eform**, [R] **eform_option**, [SEM] **estat eform**
 display settings, [R] **Estimation options**, [R] **set showbaselevels**
 format settings, [R] **set cformat**
 maximum likelihood display options, [R] **ml**
 system parameter settings, [R] **set**
 confidence interval, [PSS-3] **cwidth**, **table**
 contingency, [R] **Epitab**, [R] **symmetry**, [R] **table**,
 [R] **tabulate twoway**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**
 epidemiological, see **epidemiology** and related, **tables**
 estimation results, [R] **estimates selected**,
 [R] **estimates table**
 failure, see **failure tables**
 formatting numbers in, [D] **format**
 fourfold, see **fourfold tables**

- tables, *continued*
- frequency, [R] **tabulate oneway**, [R] **tabulate twoway**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate oneway**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**, [R] **table**, [R] **tabstat**, [R] **tabulate**, **summarize()**
 - hazard, see **hazard tables**
 - impulse-response function, [TS] **irf ctable**, [TS] **irf table**
 - life, see **life tables**
 - missing values, [MI] **mi misstable**, [R] **misstable output**, [PSS-2] **power**, **table**, [PSS-2] **power** **cox**, [PSS-2] **power** **exponential**, [PSS-3] **cwidth**, **table**
 - power, [PSS-2] **power**, **table**
 - printing, [U] **15 Saving and printing output—log files**
 - programming, [P] **tabdisp**
 - summary statistics, [BAYES] **bayesstats summary**, [R] **table**, [R] **tabstat**, [R] **tabulate**, **summarize()**
 - tabodds** command, [R] **Epitab**
 - tabstat** command, [R] **tabstat**
 - tabulate**
 - one-way, [SVY] **svy: tabulate oneway**
 - two-way, [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**
 - tabulate** command, [R] **tabulate oneway**, [R] **tabulate twoway**
 - summarize()**, [R] **tabulate**, **summarize()**
 - tag**, duplicates subcommand, [D] **duplicates**
 - tag()**, **egen** function, [D] **egen**
 - Tagged Image File Format, [G-2] **graph export**, [G-3] **tif_options**, [G-4] **Glossary**
 - tan()** function, [FN] **Trigonometric functions**, [M-5] **sin()**
 - tangent functions, [FN] **Trigonometric functions**, [M-5] **sin()**
 - tanh()** function, [FN] **Trigonometric functions**, [M-5] **sin()**
 - TARCH, see **threshold autoregressive conditional heteroskedasticity**
 - target**
 - between-group variance, [PSS-2] **power oneway**
 - correlation, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power onecorrelation**, [PSS-2] **power** **twocorrelations**
 - discordant proportions, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power** **pairedproportions**
 - effect variance, [PSS-2] **power** **twoway**, [PSS-2] **power** **repeated**
 - hazard difference, [PSS-2] **power** **exponential**
 - hazard ratio, [PSS-2] **power** **exponential**, [PSS-2] **power** **logrank**
 - log hazard-ratio, [PSS-2] **power** **exponential**, [PSS-2] **power** **logrank**
 - mean, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power** **onemean**, [PSS-2] **power** **twomeans**, [PSS-4] **Unbalanced designs**
 - mean difference, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power** **pairedmeans**
 - odds ratio, [PSS-2] **power** **cmh**, [PSS-2] **power** **mcc**
 - target**, *continued*
 - parameter, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 - partial correlation, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power** **pcorr**
 - proportion, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power** **oneproportion**, [PSS-2] **power** **twoproportions**
 - R^2 , [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power** **rsquared**
 - regression coefficient, [PSS-2] **power** **cox**
 - rotation, [MV] **procrustes**, [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **rotatemat**, [MV] **Glossary**
 - slope, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power** **oneslope**
 - standard deviation, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power** **onevariance**, [PSS-2] **power** **twovariances**
 - variance, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power** **onevariance**, [PSS-2] **power** **twovariances**
 - tau**, [R] **spearman**
 - taxonomy, [MV] **Glossary**, also see **cluster analysis**
 - Taylor linearization, see **linearized variance estimator**
 - tc()** pseudofunction, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**
 - tc()** pseudofunction, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**
 - TCC, see **test characteristic curve**
 - tcc**, **irtgraph** subcommand, [IRT] **irtgraph tcc**
 - td()** pseudofunction, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**
 - tden()** function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - TDT test, see **transmission-disequilibrium test**
 - tebalance**
 - box command, [TE] **tebalance box**
 - command, [TE] **tebalance**
 - density command, [TE] **tebalance density**
 - overid command, [TE] **tebalance overid**
 - summarize command, [TE] **tebalance summarize**
 - technical support, [U] **3.8 Technical support**
 - technique, [SEM] **Glossary**
 - teffects**
 - aipw command, [TE] **teffects aipw**
 - command, [TE] **tebalance**, [TE] **teffects**, [TE] **teffects postestimation**
 - ipw command, [TE] **teffects ipw**
 - ipwra command, [TE] **teffects ipwra**
 - nmatch command, [TE] **teffects nmatch**
 - overlap command, [TE] **teffects overlap**
 - psmatch command, [TE] **teffects psmatch**
 - ra command, [ERM] **Example 2a**, [ERM] **Example 2b**, [TE] **teffects ra**
 - teffects**, **estat** subcommand, [ERM] **Intro 9**, [ERM] **estat teffects**, [SEM] **Intro 7**, [SEM] **estat teffects**, [SEM] **Example 42g**
 - tempfile** command, [P] **macro**
 - tempfile** macro function, [P] **macro**
 - tempname**, class, [P] **class**
 - tempname** command, [P] **macro**, [P] **matrix**, [P] **scalar**
 - tempname** macro function, [P] **macro**

- temporary, see [preserve data](#)
- argument, [M-5] [isfleeting\(\)](#)
 - files, [M-5] [st_tempname\(\)](#), [P] [macro](#),
[P] [preserve](#), [P] [scalar](#), [U] [18.7.3 Temporary files](#)
 - frames, [U] [18.7.4 Temporary frames](#)
 - names, [M-5] [st_tempname\(\)](#), [P] [macro](#),
[P] [matrix](#), [P] [scalar](#), [U] [18.7.2 Temporary scalars and matrices](#)
 - scalars and matrices, [M-5] [st_tempname\(\)](#),
[P] [matrix](#), [P] [scalar](#), [U] [18.7.2 Temporary scalars and matrices](#)
 - variables, [M-2] [pointers](#), [P] [macro](#), [P] [mark](#),
[U] [18.7.1 Temporary variables](#)
- varlists
- with factor variables, [R] [fvrevar](#)
 - with time-series operators, [TS] [tsrevr](#)
- tempvar** command, [P] [macro](#)
- tempvar** macro function, [P] [macro](#)
- termcap(5)**, [U] [10 Keyboard use](#)
- terminal
- obtaining input from, [P] [display](#)
 - suppressing output, [P] [quietly](#)
- terminfo(4)**, [U] [10 Keyboard use](#)
- test
- after estimation, see [estimation, test after](#)
 - characteristic curve, [IRT] [irt](#), [IRT] [irtgraph tcc](#),
[IRT] [Glossary](#)
 - information function, [IRT] [irt](#), [IRT] [irtgraph tif](#),
[IRT] [Glossary](#)
 - of symmetry, [PSS-2] [power](#), [PSS-2] [power pairedproportions](#), [PSS-2] [power mcc](#)
 - quantity, [BAYES] [Glossary](#)
 - statistic, [BAYES] [Glossary](#), [PSS-2] [power](#),
[PSS-2] [power onemean](#), [PSS-2] [power twomeans](#), [PSS-2] [power pairedmeans](#),
[PSS-2] [power oneproportion](#), [PSS-2] [power twoproportions](#), [PSS-2] [power pairedproportions](#), [PSS-2] [power onevariance](#),
[PSS-2] [power twovariances](#), [PSS-2] [power onecorrelation](#), [PSS-2] [power twocorrelations](#),
[PSS-2] [power oneway](#), [PSS-2] [power twoway](#),
[PSS-2] [power repeated](#), [PSS-2] [power oneslope](#), [PSS-2] [power rsquared](#),
[PSS-2] [power pcorr](#), [PSS-5] [Glossary](#)
 - test**,
 - mi** subcommand, [MI] [mi test](#)
 - sts** subcommand, [ST] [sts test](#) - ARCH, see [autoregressive conditional heteroskedasticity test](#)
 - association, see [association test](#)
 - autocorrelation, see [autocorrelation test](#)
 - autoregressive conditional heteroskedasticity, see
[autoregressive conditional heteroskedasticity test](#)
 - Bartlett's periodogram, see [Bartlett's periodogram test](#)
 - Bayesian hypothesis, see [Bayesian hypothesis testing](#)
 - binomial, see [binomial test](#)
- test, *continued*
- binomial probability, see [binomial probability test](#)
 - bioequivalence, see [bioequivalence test](#)
 - Box *M*, see [Box *M* test](#)
 - Breitung, see [Breitung test](#)
 - Breusch–Godfrey, see [Breusch–Godfrey test](#)
 - Breusch–Pagan, see [Breusch–Pagan test](#)
 - Breusch–Pagan Lagrange multiplier, see [Breusch–Pagan Lagrange multiplier test](#)
 - Breusch–Pagan/Cook–Weisberg, see [Breusch–Pagan/Cook–Weisberg test for heteroskedasticity](#)
 - chi-squared, see [chi-squared test](#)
 - for marginal homogeneity, see [chi-squared test for marginal homogeneity](#)
 - of independence, see [chi-squared test of independence](#) - chi-squared hypothesis, see [chi-squared hypothesis test](#)
 - Chow, see [Chow test](#)
 - Cochran–Armitage, see [Cochran–Armitage test](#)
 - Cochran–Mantel–Haenszel, see [Cochran–Mantel–Haenszel test](#)
 - cointegration, see [cointegration test](#)
 - comparison (between nested models), see
[comparison test between nested models](#)
 - Cook–Weisberg, for heteroskedasticity, see [Cook–Weisberg test for heteroskedasticity](#)
 - correlations, see [correlation tests of](#)
 - covariate balance, see [treatment effects, covariate balance](#)
 - Cox proportional hazards model, assumption,
see [Cox proportional hazards model, test of assumption](#)
 - cusum, see [cusum test](#)
 - Dickey–Fuller, see [Dickey–Fuller test](#)
 - differences of two means, see [differences of two means test](#)
 - directional, see [one-sided test \(power\)](#)
 - Doornik–Hansen normality, see [Doornik–Hansen normality test](#)
 - Durbin's alternative, see [Durbin's alternative test](#)
 - endogeneity, see [endogeneity test](#)
 - Engle's LM, see [Engle's LM test](#)
 - equal FMI, see [equal FMI test](#)
 - equality of
 - binomial proportions, see [equality test of binomial proportions](#)
 - coefficients, see [equality test of coefficients](#)
 - correlations, see [equality test of correlations](#)
 - covariances, see [equality test of covariances](#)
 - distributions, see [distributions, testing equality of](#)
 - margins, see [equality test of margins](#)
 - means, see [equality test of means](#)
 - medians, see [equality test of medians](#)
 - proportions, see [equality test of proportions](#)
 - ROC areas, see [equality test of ROC areas](#)
 - survivor functions, see [equality test, survivor functions](#)

test, equality of variances, *continued*
 variances, see *equality test of variances*
 equivalence, see *equivalence test*
 exact, see *exact test*
 exogeneity, see *endogeneity test*
 exponential, see *exponential test*
 F , see *F test*
 Fisher–Irwin’s exact, see *Fisher–Irwin’s exact test*
 Fisher-type, see *Fisher-type test*
 Fisher’s exact, see *Fisher’s exact test*
 Fisher’s z , see *Fisher’s z test*
 goodness-of-fit, see *goodness of fit*
 Granger causality, see *Granger causality*
 group invariance, see *group invariance test*
 Hadri Lagrange multiplier, see *Hadri Lagrange multiplier stationarity test*
 Harris–Tzavalis, see *Harris–Tzavalis test*
 Hausman specification, see *Hausman specification test*
 Henze–Zirkler normality, see *Henze–Zirkler normality test*
 heterogeneity, see *heterogeneity test*
 heteroskedasticity, see *heteroskedasticity test*
 homogeneity, see *homogeneity test*
 Hosmer–Lemeshow goodness-of-fit, see *Hosmer–Lemeshow goodness-of-fit test*
 hypothesis, see *hypothesis test*
 Im–Pesaran–Shin, see *Im–Pesaran–Shin test*
 independence, also see *Breusch–Pagan test*, see *independence test*
 independence of irrelevant alternatives, see *independence of irrelevant alternatives*
 information matrix, see *information matrix test*
 internal consistency, see *internal consistency test*
 interrater agreement, see *interrater agreement*
 interval hypothesis, see *interval hypothesis test*
 Kao, see *Kao test*
 Kolmogorov–Smirnov, see *Kolmogorov–Smirnov test*
 Kruskal–Wallis, see *Kruskal–Wallis test*
 kurtosis, see *kurtosis*
 Lagrange multiplier, see *Lagrange multiplier test*
 Levin–Lin–Chu, see *Levin–Lin–Chu test*
 likelihood-ratio, see *likelihood-ratio test*
 linear hypotheses after estimation, see *linear hypothesis test after estimation*
 log-rank, see *log-rank test*
 Mantel–Haenszel, see *Mantel–Haenszel test*
 marginal homogeneity, see *marginal homogeneity, test of*
 margins, see *margins test*
 matched-pairs, see *matched-pairs test*
 McNemar’s, see *McNemar’s test*
 McNemar’s chi-squared test, see *McNemar’s test model*
 coefficients, see *model coefficients test*
 simplification, see *model simplification test*
 specification, see *specification test*

test, *continued*
 modification indices, see *modification indices*
 Moran, see *Moran’s test of residual correlation with nearby residuals*
 multiple-comparison, see *multiple comparisons*
 multiple-sample, see *multiple-sample test*
 multivariate, see *multivariate test*
 nonlinear, see *nonlinear test*
 nonlinear hypotheses after estimation, see *nonlinear hypothesis test after estimation*
 normality, see *normal distribution and normality, see normality test*
 omitted variables, see *omitted variables test*
 one-sample, see *one-sample test*
 one-sided, see *one-sided test (power)*
 overidentifying restrictions, see *overidentifying restrictions, tests of*
 overlap assumption, see *overlap assumption*
 paired-sample, see *paired-sample test*
 periodogram, see *Bartlett’s periodogram test*
 permutation, see *permutation test*
 proportions, stratified, see *proportions, stratified test*
 quadrature, see *quadrature*
 Ramsey, see *Ramsey test*
 random-order, see *random-order test*
 RESET, see *RESET test*
 Roy’s largest root, see *Roy’s largest root test*
 Roy’s union-intersection, see *Roy’s union-intersection test*
 Sargan, see *Sargan test*
 Satterthwaite’s t , see *Satterthwaite’s t test*
 score, see *score test*
 serial correlation, see *autocorrelation*
 serial independence, see *serial independence test*
 Shapiro–Francia, see *Shapiro–Francia test for normality*
 Shapiro–Wilk, see *Shapiro–Wilk test for normality*
 sign, see *sign test*
 skewness, see *skewness*
 specification, see *specification test*
 stratified, see *stratified test*
 structural break, see *structural break*
 symmetry, see *symmetry test*
 Szczerter’s, see *Szczerter’s test for heteroskedasticity*
 t , see *t test*
 TDT, see *transmission-disequilibrium test*
 transmission-disequilibrium, see *transmission-disequilibrium test*
 trend, see *trend, test for*
 two-sample, see *two-sample test*
 two-sample paired, see *paired-sample test*
 two-sided, see *two-sided test (power)*
 unit-root, see *unit-root test*
 unrestricted FMI, see *unrestricted FMI test*
 variance-comparison, see *variance-comparison test*
 Wald, see *Wald test*

test, *continued*
 weak instrument, see **weak instrument test**
 z , see **z test**

test command, [R] **anova postestimation**, [R] **test**,
 [SEM] **estat stdize**, [SEM] **Example 8**,
 [SEM] **Example 9**, [SEM] **Example 16**,
 [SEM] **test**, [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **svy postestimation**, [U] **20.13 Performing hypothesis tests on the coefficients**

tested covariates, [PSS-5] **Glossary**

testnl command, [R] **testnl**, [SEM] **estat stdize**,
 [SEM] **testnl**, [SVY] **svy postestimation**

testparm command, [R] **test**, [SEM] **test**, [SVY] **svy postestimation**

testtransform, mi subcommand, [MI] **mi test**

tetrachoric command, [R] **tetrachoric**

tetrachoric correlation, [MV] **Glossary**, [R] **tetrachoric**

text,
 putdocx subcommand, [RPT] **putdocx paragraph**
 putpdf subcommand, [RPT] **putpdf paragraph**

text() option, [G-3] **added_text_options**,
 [G-3] **aspect_option**

text,
 ASCII, [D] **Glossary**, [M-5] **ascii()**, [M-5] **isascii()**,
 [U] **Glossary**

encoding, [D] **unicode**, [D] **unicode encoding**,
 [U] **12.4.2 Handling Unicode strings**,
 [U] **12.4.2.3 Encodings**

encoding conversion, [D] **unicode convertfile**,
 [D] **unicode translate**

exporting, see **export data**

importing, see **import data**

in files,
 examining, [D] **hexdump**
 modifying, [D] **filefilter**, [M-4] **IO**, [P] **file**
 writing and reading, [M-4] **IO**, [P] **file**

in graphs, [G-4] **text**
 adding, [G-3] **added_text_options**
 angle of, [G-4] **anglestyle**
 captions, [G-3] **title_options**
 look of, [G-4] **textboxstyle**, [G-4] **textstyle**
 note, [G-3] **title_options**
 resizing, [G-3] **scale_option**
 running outside of borders,
 [G-3] **added_text_options**
 size of, [G-3] **textbox_options**
 subtitle, [G-3] **title_options**
 title, [G-3] **title_options**
 vertical alignment, [G-4] **alignmentstyle**

reading data in, see **import data**

saving data in, see **export data**

Unicode, [D] **unicode**, [U] **12.4.2 Handling Unicode strings**

text and textboxes, relationship between, [G-4] **textstyle**

textblock append, putdocx subcommand,
 [RPT] **putdocx paragraph**

textblock begin, putdocx subcommand,
 [RPT] **putdocx paragraph**

textblock end, putdocx subcommand,
 [RPT] **putdocx paragraph**

textboxes, [G-3] **textbox_options**, [G-4] **Glossary**
 orientation of, [G-4] **orientationstyle**

textboxstyle, [G-4] **textboxstyle**, [G-4] **Glossary**

textfield, putdocx subcommand, [RPT] **putdocx paragraph**

textsizestyle, [G-4] **textsizestyle**, [G-4] **Glossary**

textstyle, [G-4] **textstyle**, [G-4] **Glossary**

th() pseudofunction, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**

thickness of lines, [G-4] **linewidthstyle**

thinning, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **Glossary**

Thomson scoring, [MV] **factor postestimation**

thrashing, [ST] **Glossary**

three-dimensional graph, [G-2] **graph twoway contour**,
 [G-2] **graph twoway contourline**

three-level model, [ME] **me**, [ME] **Glossary**

three-parameter logistic model, [IRT] **irt 3pl**,
 [IRT] **Glossary**

three-stage least squares, [R] **reg3**

threshold autoregressive conditional heteroskedasticity,
 [TS] **arch**

threshold command, [TS] **threshold**, [TS] **threshold postestimation**

tick,
 definition, [G-4] **tickstyle**, [G-4] **Glossary**
 suppressing, [G-4] **tickstyle**

ticksetstyle, [G-4] **ticksetstyle**, [G-4] **Glossary**

tickstyle, [G-4] **tickstyle**, [G-4] **Glossary**

ties, [MV] **Glossary**

TIF, see **test information function**

tif, **irtgraph** subcommand, [IRT] **irtgraph tif**

TIFF, see **Tagged Image File Format**

time and date, see **date and time**

time of day, [P] **creturn**

time stamp, [D] **describe**

time variable, [SP] **Glossary**

time variables and values, [D] **Datetime**

time, variable identifying, [CM] **cmset**

time-domain analysis, [TS] **arch**, [TS] **arfima**,
 [TS] **arima**, [TS] **Glossary**

timeout1, set subcommand, [R] **netio**, [R] **set**

timeout2, set subcommand, [R] **netio**, [R] **set**

timer
 clear command, [P] **timer**
 list command, [P] **timer**
 off command, [P] **timer**
 on command, [P] **timer**

time-series
 calendar, [D] **Datetime business calendars**
 data, importing, [D] **import fred**, also see **import data**
 estimation, [U] **27.14 Time-series models**, also see
 multivariate time series, also see **univariate time series**

filters, see **filters**

forecast, see **forecast**

time-series, *continued*
 formats, [D] **format**
 functions, [FN] **Selecting time-span functions**
 graphs,
 autocorrelations, [TS] **corrgram**
 cross-correlogram, [TS] **xcorr**
 cumulative spectral distribution, [TS] **cumsp**
 dynamic-multiplier functions, see **time-series graphs, impulse-response functions**
 FEVD, see **time-series graphs, impulse-response functions**
 forecasts, [TS] **feast graph**
 impulse-response functions, [TS] **irf cgraph**,
 [TS] **irf graph**, [TS] **irf ograph**
 line plots, [G-2] **graph twoway tslide**,
 [TS] **tslide**
 parametric autocorrelation and autocovariance,
 [TS] **estat acplot**
 periodogram, [TS] **pergram**
 impulse-response functions, see **impulse-response functions**
 lags and leads, see **lagged values**
 moving average, see **moving average**
 multivariate, see **multivariate time series**
 operators, [U] **11.4.4 Time-series varlists**,
 [U] **13.10 Time-series operators**
 programming, [M-5] **st_tsrev()**, [TS] **tsrev**
 parametric spectral density, [TS] **psdensity**
 rolling regressions, [TS] **rolling**
 setup and utilities, [TS] **tsappend**, [TS] **tsfill**,
 [TS] **tsreport**, [TS] **tset**
 smoothers, see **smoothers**
 tests
 after **regress**, [R] **regress postestimation time series**
 for parameter stability, [TS] **estat sbcusum**
 for structural break, [TS] **estat sbknown**,
 [TS] **estat sbsingle**
 for unit roots, see **unit-root test**
 for white noise, [TS] **wntestb**, [TS] **wntestq**
 unabreverbiating varlists, [P] **unab**
 univariate, see **univariate time series**
 time-series-operated variable, [M-5] **st_data()**,
 [M-5] **st_tsrev()**, [M-6] **Glossary**
 time-span data, [ST] **snapspan**
 time-varying covariates, [ST] **Glossary**
 time-varying variance, [TS] **arch**
 timing code, [P] **timer**
 tin() function, [FN] **Selecting time-span functions**
 title, estimates subcommand, [R] **estimates title**
 title() option, [G-3] **title_options**
 titlecase, [D] **Glossary**, [M-6] **Glossary**, [P] **Glossary**,
 [U] **Glossary**, also see lowercase-string functions,
 also see uppercase-string functions
 titles, [G-3] **title_options**
 of axis, [G-3] **axis_title_options**
 tlabel() option, [G-3] **axis_label_options**
 TLI, see **Tucker-Lewis index**

tm() pseudofunction, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**
 tmlabel() option, [G-3] **axis_label_options**
 TMPDIR Unix environment variable, [P] **macro**
 tmtick() option, [G-3] **axis_label_options**
 tnbreg command, [R] **tnbreg**, [R] **tnbreg postestimation**
 tobit command, [R] **tobit**, [R] **tobit postestimation**
 tobit estimator, [ERM] **Glossary**
 tobit regression, [R] **tobit**, [U] **27.3.5 Regression with censored and truncated outcomes**, also see **intreg** command
 Bayesian estimation, [BAYES] **bayes: metobit**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: tobit**
 finite mixture models, [FMM] **fmm: tobit**
 multilevel, [BAYES] **bayes: metobit**, [ME] **metobit**
 random-effects, [ERM] **eintreg**, [XT] **xttobit**
 structural equation modeling, [SEM] **Example 43g**
 with endogenous covariates, [R] **ivtobit**, [SVY] **svy estimation**
 with endogenous treatment, [ERM] **eintreg**
 with sample selection, [ERM] **eintreg**
 with survey data, [SVY] **svy estimation**
 tobytes() function, [FN] **String functions**
 .toc filename suffix, [R] **net**
 Toeplitz() function, [M-5] **Toeplitz()**
 token, [P] **Glossary**
 tokenallowhex() function, [M-5] **tokenget()**
 tokenallownum() function, [M-5] **tokenget()**
 tokenget() function, [M-5] **tokenget()**
 tokengetall() function, [M-5] **tokenget()**
 tokeninit() function, [M-5] **tokenget()**
 tokeninitstata() function, [M-5] **tokenget()**
 tokenize command, [P] **tokenize**
 tokenoffset() function, [M-5] **tokenget()**
 tokenpchars() function, [M-5] **tokenget()**
 tokenpeek() function, [M-5] **tokenget()**
 tokenqchars() function, [M-5] **tokenget()**
 tokenrest() function, [M-5] **tokenget()**
 tokens() function, [M-5] **tokens()**
 tokenset() function, [M-5] **tokenget()**
 tokenwchars() function, [M-5] **tokenget()**
 tolerances, [M-1] **Tolerance**, [M-5] **moptimiz()**,
 [M-5] **optimize()**, [M-5] **solve_tol()**, [R] **ml**,
 [R] **mlexp**, [R] **set iter**
 top() suboption, [G-4] **alignmentstyle**
 tostring command, [D] **destring**
 total
 characteristic curve, see **test characteristic curve**
 effects, see **effects**, **total**
 impacts, [SP] **spivregress postestimation**,
 [SP] **spregress postestimation**, [SP] **spxtregress postestimation**
 inertia, [MV] **ca**, [MV] **ca postestimation**,
 [MV] **mca**, [MV] **mca postestimation**,
 [MV] **Glossary**
 information function, see **test information function**

- total, *continued*
- principal inertia, [MV] ca, [MV] mca, [MV] **Glossary**
 - sample size, see sample-size
- total** command, [R] **total**, [R] **total postestimation**
- total()**, egen function, [D] **egen**
- totals, estimation, [R] **total**, [U] **27.2 Means, proportions, and related statistics**
- totals, survey data, [SVY] **svy estimation**
- toward a target rotation, [MV] **procrustes**, [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **rotatemat**
- tpoisson** command, [R] **tpoisson**, [R] **tpoisson postestimation**
- tq()** pseudofunction, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**
- trace**,
- ml** subcommand, [R] **ml**
 - query** subcommand, [R] **query**
 - set** subcommand, [P] **creturn**, [P] **trace**, [R] **set**
- trace()** function, [FN] **Matrix functions**, [M-5] **traced()**, [P] **matrix define**
- trace of matrix, [M-5] **trace()**, [P] **matrix define**
- traceback log, [M-2] **Errors**, [M-5] **error()**, [M-6] **Glossary**
- tracedepth**, set subcommand, [P] **creturn**, [P] **trace**, [R] **set**
- traceexpand**, set subcommand, [P] **creturn**, [P] **trace**, [R] **set**
- tracehilite**, set subcommand, [P] **creturn**, [P] **trace**, [R] **set**
- traceident**, set subcommand, [P] **creturn**, [P] **trace**, [R] **set**
- tracenumber**, set subcommand, [P] **creturn**, [P] **trace**, [R] **set**
- tracesep**, set subcommand, [P] **creturn**, [P] **trace**, [R] **set**
- tracing iterative maximization process, [R] **Maximize**
- training, [U] **3.6 Conferences and training**
- transfer data
- copying and pasting, [D] **edit**
 - from Stata, [D] **export**
 - into Stata, [D] **import**, [U] **22 Entering and importing data**
- transformations, [MV] **procrustes**
- fractional polynomial, [R] **fp**
 - log, [R] **lnskew0**
 - modulus, [R] **boxcox**
 - power, [R] **boxcox**, [R] **lnskew0**
- Procrustes, [MV] **procrustes**
- to achieve normality, [R] **boxcox**, [R] **ladder**
 - to achieve zero skewness, [R] **lnskew0**
- transformed coefficients, [R] **lincom**, [R] **necom**
- exponentiated, see **exponentiated coefficients**
 - multiple imputation, [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi estimate using**, [MI] **mi test**
- transition**, estat subcommand, [DSGE] **estat transition**
- translate**
- files with Unicode, [D] **unicode translate logs**, [R] **translate**
- translate** command, [R] **translate**
- translation, file, [D] **changeol**, [D] **filefilter**
- translator**
- query command, [R] **translate**
 - reset command, [R] **translate**
 - set command, [R] **translate**
- transmap**
- define command, [R] **translate**
 - query command, [R] **translate**
- transmission-disequilibrium test, [R] **symmetry**
- transmorphic**, [M-2] **Declarations**, [M-6] **Glossary**
- transparency, [G-4] **colorstyle**, also see **opacity**
- transpose, [M-6] **Glossary**, also see **conjugate transpose**
- [D] **xpose**, also see **reshape data**
 - matrix, [M-2] **op_transpose**, [P] **matrix define in place**, [M-5] **_transpose()**
 - without conjugation, [M-5] **transposeonly()**
 - operator, [M-2] **op_transpose**
- _transpose()** function, [M-5] **_transpose()**
- _transposeonly()** function, [M-5] **transposeonly()**
- transposeonly()** function, [M-5] **transposeonly()**
- transposition, see **transpose**
- treatment, [ERM] **Glossary**
- treatment arms, [ERM] **Glossary**
- treatment assignment, [D] **splitsample**, [ERM] **Glossary**
- treatment effects, [ERM] **predict treatment**, [ERM] **Glossary**
- covariate balance, [TE] **tebalance**, [TE] **tebalance box**, [TE] **tebalance density**, [TE] **tebalance overlid**, [TE] **tebalance summarize**
 - doubly robust estimators, [TE] **teffects aipw**, [TE] **teffects ipwra**
 - endogenous, [ERM] **Intro 1**, [ERM] **eintreg**, [ERM] **eoprobit**, [ERM] **eprobit**, [ERM] **egress**, [SEM] **Example 46g**, [TE] **teffects**, [TE] **teffects postestimation**, [TE] **etpoisson**, [TE] **etpoisson postestimation**, [TE] **etregress**, [TE] **etregress postestimation**
 - exogenous, [ERM] **Intro 1**, [ERM] **Intro 5**, [ERM] **Example 2a**, [ERM] **Example 2b**
 - if on the treated, [ERM] **predict treatment**
 - inverse-probability weighting, [TE] **stteffects ipw**, [TE] **teffects ipw**
 - matching estimators, [TE] **teffects nnmatch**, [TE] **teffects psmatch**
 - overlap plots, [TE] **teffects overlap**
 - overview, [TE] **Intro**, [TE] **Treatment effects**, [TE] **stteffects intro**, [TE] **teffects**, [TE] **teffects intro**, [TE] **teffects intro advanced**, [TE] **teffects multivalued**, [U] **27.20 Treatment-effects models**
 - postestimation, [TE] **teffects postestimation**

- treatment effects, *continued*
- power, [PSS-2] power, [PSS-2] power twomeans, [PSS-2] power pairedmeans, [PSS-2] power oneproportion, [PSS-2] power twoproportions, [PSS-2] power pairedproportions, [PSS-2] power oneway, [PSS-2] power twoway, [PSS-2] power repeated, [PSS-2] power exponential, [PSS-2] power logrank
 - precision, [PSS-3] ciwidth twomeans, [PSS-3] ciwidth pairedmeans
 - regression adjustment, [TE] steffects ra, [TE] teffects ra
 - survey data, [SVY] svy estimation
 - survival-time data, [TE] steffects, [TE] steffects intro, [TE] steffects ipw, [TE] steffects ipwra, [TE] steffects postestimation, [TE] steffects ra, [TE] steffects wra
 - treatment model, [ERM] Glossary, [TE] Glossary
 - treatment statistics, [ERM] Intro 5
 - tree, misstable subcommand, [R] misstable
 - trees, [MV] cluster, [MV] cluster dendrogram
 - trend, [DSGE] Glossary, [TS] Glossary
 - test for, [PSS-2] power, [PSS-2] power trend, [R] Epitab, [R] nptrend, [R] symmetry, [ST] strate, [ST] sts test
 - trend, power subcommand, [PSS-2] power trend
 - triangle kernel function, [G-2] graph twoway kdensity, [G-2] graph twoway lpoly, [R] kdensity, [R] lpoly, [R] npregress kernel, [R] qreg, [TE] tebalance density, [TE] teffects overlap
 - triangular matrix, [M-5] solvelower(), [M-6] Glossary
 - triangular system, see recursive model
 - triangularization, requirement, [ERM] Intro 3, [ERM] Triangularize
 - trigamma() function, [FN] Mathematical functions, [M-5] factorial()
 - trigonometric functions, [FN] Trigonometric functions, [M-5] sin()
 - trim-and-fill method, [META] Intro, [META] meta, [META] meta trimfill, [META] Glossary
 - trimfill, meta subcommand, [META] meta trimfill
 - trunc() function, [FN] Mathematical functions, [M-5] trunc()
 - truncated
 - negative
 - binomial regression, [BAYES] bayes: tnbreg, [R] tnbreg, [SVY] svy estimation
 - observations, [BAYES] bayes: truncreg, [FMM] fmm: truncreg, [R] truncreg, also see censored observations
 - Poisson regression, [BAYES] bayes: tpoisson, [FMM] fmm: tpoisson, [R] tpoisson, [SVY] svy estimation
 - regression, [BAYES] bayes: truncreg, [FMM] fmm: truncreg, [MI] Estimation, [R] truncreg, [SVY] svy estimation - truncating
 - real numbers, [FN] Mathematical functions, [M-5] trunc()
 - strings, [FN] String functions - truncation, [ST] stset, [ST] Glossary, [TE] Glossary
 - truncreg command, [R] truncreg, [R] truncreg postestimation
 - tsappend command, [TS] tsappend
 - tscale, graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] graph twoway tslide
 - tscale() option, [G-3] axis_scale_options
 - tsfill command, [TS] tsfill
 - tsfilter, [TS] tsfilter
 - bk command, [TS] tsfilter bk
 - bw command, [TS] tsfilter bw
 - cf command, [TS] tsfilter cf
 - hp command, [TS] tsfilter hp
 - tsline command, [TS] tsline
 - tsline, graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] graph twoway tslide
 - tsnorm macro function, [P] macro
 - tsreport command, [TS] tsreport
 - tsrevar command, [TS] tsrevar
 - tsrline command, [TS] tsline
 - tsrline, graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] graph twoway tslide
 - tsset command, [TS] tsset
 - tsset, mi subcommand, [MI] mi XXXset
 - tssmooth, [TS] tssmooth
 - dexponential command, [TS] tssmooth dexponential
 - exponential command, [TS] tssmooth exponential
 - hwinters command, [TS] tssmooth hwinters
 - ma command, [TS] tssmooth ma
 - nl command, [TS] tssmooth nl
 - shwinters command, [TS] tssmooth shwinters
 - tsunab command, [P] unab
 - ttail() function, [FN] Statistical functions, [M-5] normal()
 - ttest and tttest commands, [R] ttest
 - ttest command, [MV] hotelling
 - ttick() option, [G-3] axis_label_options
 - tttitle() option, [G-3] axis_title_options
 - Tucker-Lewis index, [SEM] estat gof, [SEM] Methods and formulas for sem
 - tukeyprob() function, [FN] Statistical functions, [M-5] normal()
 - Tukey's
 - multiple-comparison adjustment, see multiple comparisons, Tukey's method
 - Studentized range distribution, cumulative, [FN] Statistical functions, [M-5] normal()
 - inverse cumulative, [FN] Statistical functions, [M-5] normal() - tuning constant, [R] rreg
 - tutorials, [U] 1.2.2 Example datasets

tw() pseudofunction, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**
twithin() function, [FN] **Selecting time-span functions**
Twitter, see Stata on Twitter
twocorrelations, power subcommand, [PSS-2] **power twocorrelations**
two-independent-samples test, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
two-level model, [ME] **me**, [ME] **Glossary**
twomeans,
 ciwidth subcommand, [PSS-3] **ciwidth twomeans**
 power subcommand, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, [PSS-2] **power twomeans, cluster**
two-parameter logistic model, [IRT] **irt 2pl**, [IRT] **Glossary**
twopropportions, power subcommand, [PSS-2] **power twopropportions**, [PSS-2] **power twopropportions, cluster**
two-sample
 confidence interval, [PSS-1] **Intro**, [PSS-3] **Intro (ciwidth)**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth usermethod**
 independent samples, [PSS-3] **ciwidth twomeans**
 means, [PSS-3] **ciwidth twomeans**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth pairedmeans**, [PSS-4] **Unbalanced designs**
 correlations, see correlation, two-sample
 means, see means, two-sample
 paired test, see paired-sample test
 proportions, see proportions, two-sample
 standard deviations, see standard deviations, two-sample
study, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-4] **Unbalanced designs**
test, [PSS-1] **Intro**, [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power usermethod**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
correlations, [PSS-2] **power twocorrelations**
dependent samples, [PSS-2] **power mcc**
hazard functions, [PSS-2] **power exponential**, [PSS-2] **power logrank**
independent samples, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, [PSS-2] **power twopropportions**, [PSS-2] **power twovariances**, [PSS-2] **power twocorrelations**, [PSS-2] **power cmh**, [PSS-2] **power exponential**, [PSS-2] **power logrank**
log hazards, [PSS-2] **power exponential**, [PSS-2] **power logrank**
log-rank, [PSS-2] **power exponential**, [PSS-2] **power logrank**
means, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**, [PSS-4] **Unbalanced designs**
proportions, [PSS-2] **power twopropportions**, [PSS-2] **power pairedproportions**, [PSS-2] **power cmh**, [PSS-2] **power mcc**
survivor functions, [PSS-2] **power exponential**, [PSS-2] **power logrank**
variances, [PSS-2] **power twovariances**
variance, see variance, two-sample

two-sided
confidence interval, [PSS-3] **Intro (ciwidth)**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onemean**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth twomeans**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth pairedmeans**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onevariance**, [PSS-4] **Unbalanced designs**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
test (power), [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power onemean**, [PSS-2] **power onemean, cluster**, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, [PSS-2] **power twomeans, cluster**, [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**, [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**, [PSS-2] **power oneproportion, cluster**, [PSS-2] **power twopropportions**, [PSS-2] **power pairedproportions**, [PSS-2] **power onevariance**, [PSS-2] **power twovariances**, [PSS-2] **power onecorrelation**, [PSS-2] **power twocorrelations**, [PSS-2] **power oneway**, [PSS-2] **power repeated**, [PSS-2] **power oneslope**, [PSS-2] **power cmh**, [PSS-2] **power mcc**, [PSS-2] **power trend**, [PSS-2] **power cox**, [PSS-2] **power exponential**, [PSS-2] **power logrank**, [PSS-2] **power logrank, cluster**, [PSS-4] **Unbalanced designs**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
two-stage least squares, [R] **ivregress**
generalized spatial, [SP] **spivregress**, [SP] **spregress**
panel data, [XT] **xthtaylor**, [XT] **xtivreg**
with survey data, [SVY] **svy estimation**
two-tailed test, see two-sided test (power)
twovariances, power subcommand, [PSS-2] **power twovariances**
two-way
 analysis of variance, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power twoway**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [R] **anova**
 graphs, [G-2] **graph twoway**, [G-4] **Glossary**
 multivariate analysis of variance, [MV] **manova**
 repeated-measures ANOVA, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power repeated**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [R] **anova**
twoway, power subcommand, [PSS-2] **power twoway**
type, [M-2] **Declarations**, [M-6] **Glossary**
type
 command, [D] **type**
 macro function, [P] **macro**
 parameter, [D] **generate**
type,
 set subcommand, [D] **generate**, [R] **set**
 ssc subcommand, [R] **ssc**
type, broad, [M-6] **Glossary**
type I error, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [ST] **Glossary**
type I error probability, see probability of a type I error
type I study, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
type II error, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [ST] **Glossary**
type II error probability, see probability of a type II error
type II study, [PSS-5] **Glossary**

U

- U* statistic, [R] **ranksum**
 UCA, see **Unicode collation**
uchar() function, [FN] **String functions**,
 [M-5] **uchar()**
 UCM, see **unobserved-components model**
ucm command, [TS] **ucm**, [TS] **ucm postestimation**
uconv, [D] **unicode convertfile**
udstrlen macro function, [P] **macro**
udstrlen() function, [FN] **String functions**,
 [M-5] **udstrlen()**
udsubstr() function, [FN] **String functions**,
 [M-5] **udsubstr()**
uisdigit() function, [FN] **String functions**
uisletter() function, [FN] **String functions**
unab command, [P] **unab**
unabbreviate
 command names, [P] **unabcmd**
 variable list, [P] **syntax**, [P] **unab**
unabcmd command, [P] **unabcmd**
unaddgroup, **ssd** subcommand, [SEM] **ssd**
.uname built-in class function, [P] **class**
unary operator, [M-6] **Glossary**, [U] 11.4.3.1 **Factor-variable operators**, [U] 14.7 **Matrix operators**
unbalanced, [CM] **Glossary**
 data, [ERM] **Glossary**, [XT] **Glossary**
 design, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, [PSS-2] **power twoproportions**, [PSS-2] **power twovariances**,
 [PSS-2] **power twocorrelations**, [PSS-2] **power oneway**, [PSS-2] **power twoway**, [PSS-2] **power repeated**, [PSS-2] **power cmh**, [PSS-2] **power trend**, [PSS-2] **power exponential**,
 [PSS-2] **power logrank**, [PSS-3] **cwidth**, [PSS-3] **cwidth twomeans**, [PSS-4] **Unbalanced designs**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
uncensored, [ST] **Glossary**
uncompress files, [D] **zipfile**
unconfoundedness, see **conditional-independence assumption**
 under observation, [ST] **cttost**, [ST] **st**, [ST] **stset**,
 [ST] **Glossary**
 underlining in syntax diagram, [U] 11 **Language syntax**
underscore functions, [M-1] **Naming**, [M-6] **Glossary**
underscore variables, [U] 13.4 **System variables**
 (**_variables**)
unequal-allocation design, see **unbalanced design**
unhold, **_estimates** subcommand, [P] **_estimates**
Unicode, [D] **unicode**, [D] **Glossary**, [P] **Glossary**,
 [U] 12.4.2 **Handling Unicode strings**,
 [U] **Glossary**
 character, [D] **Glossary**, [P] **Glossary**, [U] **Glossary**
collation, [D] **unicode collator**, [FN] **String functions**, [M-5] **ustrcompare()**,
 [U] 12.4.2.5 **Sorting strings containing Unicode characters**
 encoding conversion, [D] **unicode convertfile**,
 [D] **unicode translate**
Unicode, *continued*
 encodings, [D] **unicode encoding**,
 [U] 12.4.2.3 **Encodings**
 functions, [U] 12.4.2.1 **Unicode string functions**
 locales, [D] **unicode locale**, [P] **set locale_functions**,
 [P] **set locale_ui**, [U] 12.4.2.4 **Locales in Unicode**
 normalization, [D] **Glossary**, [P] **Glossary**,
 [U] **Glossary**, also see **ustrnormalize()** function
 strings, [FN] **String functions**, [M-4] **String**,
 [U] 12.4.2 **Handling Unicode strings**
 title-cased string, [D] **Glossary**, [P] **Glossary**,
 [U] **Glossary**, also see **ustrtitle()** function
unicode
 analyze command, [D] **unicode translate**
 collator list command, [D] **unicode collator**
 command, [D] **unicode**
 convertfile command, [D] **unicode convertfile**
 encoding alias command, [D] **unicode encoding**
 encoding list command, [D] **unicode encoding**
 encoding set command, [D] **unicode encoding**,
 [D] **unicode translate**
 erasebackups command, [D] **unicode translate**
 locale list command, [D] **unicode locale**
 restore command, [D] **unicode translate**
 retranslate command, [D] **unicode translate**
 translate command, [D] **unicode translate**
 upackage list command, [D] **unicode locale**
unicode, query subcommand, [R] **query**
unidimensionality, [IRT] **Glossary**
uniform accrual, [PSS-2] **power exponential**,
 [PSS-2] **power logrank**
uniform prior, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**,
 [BAYES] **bayes**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [MI] **mi impute mvn**
uniformly distributed random numbers, [FN] **Random-number functions**, [M-5] **runiform()**, [R] **set seed**
uninstall,
 net subcommand, [R] **net**
 ssc subcommand, [R] **ssc**
uniqrows() function, [M-5] **uniqrows()**
unique options, [G-4] **Concept: repeated options**,
 [G-4] **Glossary**
unique value labels, [D] **labelbook**
unique values,
 counting, [D] **codebook**, [R] **table**, [R] **tabulate oneway**
 determining, [D] **inspect**, [D] **labelbook**
uniqueness, [MV] **factor**, [MV] **factor postestimation**,
 [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **Glossary**
unit loading, [SEM] **Intro 4**
unit vectors, [M-5] **e()**
unitary matrix, [M-6] **Glossary**
unitcircle() function, [M-5] **unitcircle()**

unit-root
 models, [TS] **vec intro**, [TS] **vec process**, [TS] **Glossary test**, [TS] **dfgl**, [TS] **dfuller**, [TS] **pperron**, [TS] **Glossary**, [XT] **xtunitroot**

univariate
 distributions, displaying, [R] **cumul**, [R] **Diagnostic plots**, [R] **histogram**, [R] **ladder**, [R] **lv**, [R] **stem**
 imputation, see **imputation**, **univariate**
 kernel density estimation, [R] **kdensity**
 time series
 estimators, [TS] **arch**, [TS] **arfima**, [TS] **arima**, [TS] **mswitch**, [TS] **newey**, [TS] **prais**, [TS] **threshold**, [TS] **ucm**
 filters, see **filters**
 graph, autocorrelations, [TS] **corrgram**
 graph, cumulative spectral distribution, [TS] **cumsp**
 graph, parametric autocorrelation and autocovariance, [TS] **estat acplot**
 graph, periodogram, [TS] **pergram**
 parametric spectral density, [TS] **psdensity**
 smoothers, see **smoothers**
 test after **regress**, [R] **regress postestimation time series**
 test for parameter stability, [TS] **estat sbeusum**
 test for structural break, [TS] **estat sbknown**, [TS] **estat sbsingle**
 test for unit roots, see **unit-root test**
 test for white noise, [TS] **wntestb**, [TS] **wntestq**

Unix,
 keyboard use, [U] **10 Keyboard use**
 pause, [P] **sleep**
 specifying filenames, [U] **11.6 Filenaming conventions**
`_unlink()` function, [M-5] **unlink()**
`unlink()` function, [M-5] **unlink()**
 unobserved-components model, [TS] **psdensity model**, [TS] **ucm**
 postestimation, [TS] **ucm postestimation**
`unorder()` function, [M-5] **sort()**
unregister, mi subcommand, [MI] **mi set**
 unregistered variables, see **variables**, **multiple-imputation unregistered**
 unrestricted FMI test, [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi test**, [MI] **Glossary**
 unrestricted transformation, [MV] **procrustes postestimation**, [MV] **Glossary**
 unstandardized coefficient, [SEM] **Glossary**
 unstructured (correlation or covariance), [SEM] **Glossary**
`unzipfile` command, [D] **zipfile**, [SP] **Intro 4 update**
 ado subcommand, [R] **ado update**
 all command, [R] **update**
 command, [R] **update**

update, *continued*
 from command, [R] **update**
 query command, [R] **update**
 update,
 ado subcommand, [R] **net**
 meta subcommand, [META] **meta update**
 mi subcommand, [MI] **mi update**, [MI] **noupdate option**
 query subcommand, [R] **query**
 view subcommand, [R] **view**
 update_d, view subcommand, [R] **view**
 update_interval, set subcommand, [R] **set**, [R] **update**
 update_prompt, set subcommand, [R] **set**, [R] **update**
 update_query, set subcommand, [R] **set**, [R] **update**
 updates to Stata, [R] **ado update**, [R] **net**, [R] **sj**, [R] **update**, [U] **3.4 The Stata Journal**, [U] **3.5 Updating and adding features from the web**, [U] **17.6 How do I install an addition?**, [U] **29 Using the Internet to keep up to date**

upper
 one-sided
 confidence interval, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onemean**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth twomeans**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth pairedmeans**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onevariance**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 test, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 one-tailed test, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 uppercase-string functions, [FN] **String functions**, [M-5] **strupr()**, [M-5] **strupr()**, also see **titlecase**
`_uppertriangle()` function, [M-5] **lowertriangle()**
`uppertriangle()` function, [M-5] **lowertriangle()**
 upper-triangular matrix, see **triangular matrix**
`urldecode()` function, [M-5] **urlencode()**
`urlencode()` function, [M-5] **urlencode()**
 use, *continued*
 cluster subcommand, [MV] **cluster utility**
 estimates subcommand, [LASSO] **estimates store**, [R] **estimates save**
 graph subcommand, [G-2] **graph use**
 serset subcommand, [P] **erset**
 spmatrix subcommand, [SP] **spmatrix use**
 use command, [D] **use**
 use data, [D] **systuse**, [D] **use**, [D] **webuse**, [P] **syntax**, also see **import data**
 use graphs, [G-2] **graph use**
 uselabel command, [D] **labelbook**
 user interface, [P] **Dialog programming**
 language, [D] **unicode locale**
 localization package, [D] **unicode locale**
 user-defined matrix, see **spatial weighting matrix**
 userdefined, spmatrix subcommand, [SP] **spmatrix userdefined**
 user-written additions, see **community-contributed additions**

using,
 cmdlog subcommand, [R] log
 log subcommand, [R] log
`ustrcompare()` function, [FN] String functions,
 [M-5] `ustrcompare()`
`ustrcompareex()` function, [FN] String functions,
 [M-5] `ustrcompare()`
`ustrfix()` function, [FN] String functions,
 [M-5] `ustrfix()`
`ustrfrom()` function, [FN] String functions,
 [M-5] `ustrto()`
`ustrinvalidcnt()` function, [FN] String functions,
 [M-5] `ustrlen()`
`ustrleft()` function, [FN] String functions
`ustrlen` macro function, [P] macro
`ustrlen()` function, [FN] String functions,
 [M-5] `ustrlen()`
`ustrlower()` function, [FN] String functions,
 [M-5] `ustrupper()`
`ustrltrim()` function, [FN] String functions,
 [M-5] `ustrtrim()`
`ustrnormalize()` function, [FN] String functions,
 [M-5] `ustrnormalize()`
`ustrpos()` function, [FN] String functions,
 [M-5] `ustrpos()`
`ustrregexam`() function, [FN] String functions
`ustrregextra`() function, [FN] String functions
`ustrregexprf`() function, [FN] String functions
`ustrregexprs`() function, [FN] String functions
`ustrreverse`() function, [FN] String functions,
 [M-5] `ustrreverse()`
`ustrright`() function, [FN] String functions
`ustrrpos`() function, [FN] String functions,
 [M-5] `ustrpos()`
`ustrrtrim`() function, [FN] String functions,
 [M-5] `ustrtrim()`
`ustrsortkey`() function, [FN] String functions,
 [M-5] `ustrcompare()`
`ustrsortkeyex`() function, [FN] String functions,
 [M-5] `ustrcompare()`
`ustrsplit`() function, [M-5] `ustrsplit()`
`ustrtitle`() function, [FN] String functions,
 [M-5] `ustrupper()`
`ustrto`() function, [FN] String functions,
 [M-5] `ustrto()`
`ustrtohex`() function, [FN] String functions,
 [M-5] `ustrunescape()`
`ustrtoname`() function, [FN] String functions,
 [M-5] `ustrtoname()`
`ustrtrim`() function, [FN] String functions,
 [M-5] `ustrtrim()`
`ustrunescape`() function, [FN] String functions,
 [M-5] `ustrunescape()`
`ustrupper`() function, [FN] String functions,
 [M-5] `ustrupper()`
`ustrword`() function, [FN] String functions,
 [M-5] `ustrword()`
`ustrwordcount`() function, [FN] String functions,
 [M-5] `ustrword()`

`usubinstr`() function, [FN] String functions,
 [M-5] `usubinstr()`
`_usubstr`() function, [M-5] `_usubstr()`
`usubstr`() function, [FN] String functions,
 [M-5] `usubstr()`
 UTF-8, [D] unicode, [D] unicode encoding,
 [D] unicode translate, [D] Glossary,
 [M-6] **Glossary**, [P] **Glossary**, [U] **Glossary**
 encoding conversion, [D] unicode convertfile,
 [D] unicode translate
 utilities for cluster, programming, [MV] **cluster utility**
 utility, [CM] **Glossary**
 utility routines for MI, [MI] **Technical**

V

vague prior, see noninformative prior
 valid initial state, see Bayesian estimation initial values, feasible
`valofexternal`() function, [M-5] `valofexternal()`
 value label macro function, [P] macro
 value labels, [D] **Glossary**, [U] **12.6.3 Value labels**,
 [U] **13.11 Label values**, [U] **Glossary**
 dataset of, [D] **labelbook**
 defining and changing, [D] **edit**, [D] **label**,
 [D] **varmanage**
 describing, [D] **codebook**, [D] **describe**, [D] **label**,
 [D] **labelbook**
 encoding, [D] **encode**
 in different languages, [D] **label language**,
 [U] **12.6.4 Labels in other languages**
 potential problems in, [D] **codebook**, [D] **inspect**,
 [D] **labelbook**
 programming, [M-5] `st_varformat()`,
 [M-5] `st_vlexts()`, [P] macro
 values, label subcommand, [D] **label**
`Vandermonde`() function, [M-5] `Vandermonde()`
 vanishing adaptation, see diminishing adaptation
 VAR, see vector autoregressive model, see vector autoregressive
`var` command, [TS] `var`, [TS] `var` postestimation
`varabbrev` command, [P] `varabbrev`
`varabbrev`, set subcommand, [R] `set`
`varbasic` command, [TS] `varbasic`, [TS] `varbasic` postestimation
`vargranger` command, [TS] `vargranger`
 variable (in Mata)
 declarations, [M-2] **Declarations**
 labels, programming, [M-5] `st_varformat()`
 types, programming, [M-2] **Declarations**
 variable (in Stata), see variables
 abbreviation, [P] `varabbrev`
 description, [D] `describe`
 identifying choice model data, [CM] `cmset`
 identifying panels, [CM] `cmset`, [XT] `xtset`
 labels, [D] **Glossary**, [U] **11.4 varname and varlists**, [U] **12.6.2 Variable labels**, [U] **Glossary**
 defining and changing, [D] `edit`, [D] `label`,
 [D] `varmanage`

- variable (in Stata), *continued*
- describing, [D] **codebook**, [D] **describe**, [D] **label**, [D] **notes**
 - in different languages, [D] **label language**, [U] **12.6.4 Labels in other languages**
 - programming, [P] **macro**
 - lists, see *varlist*
 - selection, see *covariate selection*
 - types,
 - changing, [D] **compress**, [D] **recast**, [D] **varmanage**
 - definition of, [D] **Data types**, [SEM] **Intro 4**, [U] **12.2.2 Numeric storage types**, [U] **12.4 Strings**
 - displaying, [D] **codebook**, [D] **describe**, [D] **ds**
 - programming, [P] **class**, [P] **macro**
- variable label** macro function, [P] **macro**
- variable, confirm** subcommand, [P] **confirm**
- variable, label** subcommand, [D] **label**
- variable-naming convention**, [M-1] **Naming**
- _variables**, [U] **11.3 Naming conventions**, [U] **13.4 System variables (_variables)**
- variables** of interest, see *covariates of interest*
- variables**,
- alphabetizing, [D] **order**
 - observations, [D] **gsort**, [D] **sort**
 - categorical, see *categorical data*, *agreement*, *measures for*, see *categorical data*
 - changing storage types of, [D] **compress**, [D] **recast**, [D] **varmanage**
 - characteristics of, [M-6] **Glossary**, [P] **char**, [P] **macro**, [U] **12.8 Characteristics**
 - comparing, [D] **compare**
 - copying, see *variables*, *creating*, by duplication
 - creating, [D] **edit**, [D] **egen**, [D] **generate**
 - by duplication, [D] **clonevar**
 - by separating, [D] **separate**
 - numeric from string, [D] **destring**, [D] **encode**
 - string from numeric, [D] **destring**, [D] **encode** - date, see *date variables*
 - describing, [D] **codebook**, [D] **describe**, [D] **ds**, [D] **notes**
 - determining storage types of, [D] **describe**
 - displaying contents of, [D] **edit**, [D] **list**
 - documenting, [D] **codebook**, [D] **labelbook**, [D] **notes**
 - dropping, [D] **drop**, [M-5] **st_dropvar()**
 - dummy, see *indicator variables*, see *indicators*
 - duplicating, see *variables*, *creating*, by duplication
 - factor, see *factor variables*
 - filtering, [D] **varmanage**
 - finding, [D] **ds**, [D] **lookfor**
 - generating, see *variables*, *creating*
 - from cluster analysis, [MV] **cluster generate**
 - histories in survival data, [ST] **stgen** - in dataset, maximum number of, [D] **memory**, [U] **6 Managing memory**
- variables**, *continued*
- indices of, [M-5] **st_viewvars()**
 - interchange contents, [M-5] **swap()**
 - labeling, see *variable (in Stata) labels*
 - list values of (for programming), [M-5] **st_data()**, [P] **levelsof**
 - listing, [D] **codebook**, [D] **describe**, [D] **edit**, [D] **labelbook**, [D] **list**
 - mapping numeric to string, [D] **destring**
 - mapping string to numeric, [D] **destring**
 - multiple-imputation
 - imputed, [MI] **Intro**, [MI] **mi rename**, [MI] **mi reset**, [MI] **mi set**, [MI] **Glossary**
 - passive, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi passive**, [MI] **mi rename**, [MI] **mi reset**, [MI] **mi set**, [MI] **mi seq**, [MI] **Glossary** - registered, [MI] **mi rename**, [MI] **mi set**, [MI] **Glossary**
 - regular, [MI] **mi rename**, [MI] **mi set**, [MI] **Glossary**
 - renaming, [MI] **mi rename**, [MI] **mi reset**, [MI] **mi set**
 - unregistered, [MI] **mi rename**, [MI] **mi set**, [MI] **Glossary**
 - varying and super varying, [MI] **mi passive**, [MI] **mi predict**, [MI] **mi set**, [MI] **mi varying**, [MI] **Glossary**
 - naming, [D] **rename**, [M-1] **Naming**, [U] **11.2 Abbreviation rules**, [U] **11.3 Naming conventions**
 - naming groups of, [D] **rename group**
 - number of, [M-5] **st_nvar()**, also see *variables*, *describing*
 - ordering, see *variables*, *alphabetizing*
 - orthogonalize, [R] **orthog**
 - put into Mata and vice versa, [D] **putmat**
 - renaming, see *rename variables*
 - reordering, see *variables*, *alphabetizing*
 - setting properties of, [D] **varmanage**
 - sorting, [D] **gsort**, [D] **sort**, [D] **varmanage**
 - standardizing, [D] **egen**
 - storage types, see *storage types*
 - string, see *string variables*
 - system, see *system variables*
 - tab expansion of, [U] **10.6 Tab expansion of variable names**
 - temporary, [M-5] **st_tempname()**, [P] **macro**
 - time-series programming utilities, [M-5] **st_tsrevar()**, [TS] **tsrevar**
 - transposing with observations, [D] **xpose**
 - unabbreviating, [P] **syntax**, [P] **unab**
 - unique values, [D] **codebook**, [D] **duplicates**, [D] **inspect**
- Variables Manager, [D] **varmanage**, [U] **12.9 Data Editor and Variables Manager**

variance, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power onevariance**,
 [PSS-3] **cividwidth**, [PSS-3] **cividwidth onevariance**
 analysis of, [MV] **manova**, [PSS-2] **power**,
 [PSS-2] **power oneway**, [PSS-2] **power twoway**, [PSS-2] **power repeated**, [R] **anova**,
 [R] **loneway**, [R] **oneway**, [SEM] **Intro 4**
 components, [ME] **Glossary**, [SEM] **estat sd**, also
 see **mixed model**
 confidence intervals for, [R] **ci**
 control-group, [PSS-2] **power twovariances**
 creating dataset of, [D] **collapse**
 creating variable containing, [D] **egen**
 decompositions, see **forecast-error variance decomposition**
 displaying, [CM] **cmsummarize**, [R] **summarize**,
 [R] **tabstat**, [XT] **xsum**
 estimation, [SVY] **Variance estimation**,
 [SVY] **Glossary**
 estimators, [R] **vce_option**, [XT] **vce_options**
 experimental-group, [PSS-2] **power twovariances**
 HAC, see **HAC variance estimate**
 Huber/White/sandwich estimator, see robust,
 Huber/White/sandwich estimator of variance
 independent, see **variance**, **two-sample**
 inflation factors, [R] **regress postestimation**
 linearized, [SVY] **Variance estimation**
 nonconstant, see **robust**, Huber/White/sandwich
 estimator of variance
 one-sample, [PSS-2] **power onevariance**,
 [PSS-3] **cividwidth onevariance**
 posterior, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**,
 [BAYES] **bayesstats summary**
 stabilization transformations, [R] **boxcox**
 testing equality of, [R] **sdttest**
 two-sample, [PSS-2] **power twovariances**
 variance–covariance matrix of estimators, [P] **ereturn**,
 [P] **matrix get**, [R] **correlate**, [R] **estat**, [R] **estat vce**, [SEM] **Glossary**, [U] **20.10 Obtaining the variance–covariance matrix**
 variance() function, [M-5] **mean()**
 variance-comparison test, [MV] **mvtest covariances**,
 [R] **sdttest**
 variances,
 ci subcommand, [R] **ci**
 cii subcommand, [R] **ci**
 variance-weighted least squares, [R] **vwls**
 varimax rotation, [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **rotatemat**,
 [MV] **Glossary**
 varkeyboard, set subcommand, [R] **set**
 varlist, [D] **vl**, [D] **vl create**, [D] **vl drop**, [D] **vl list**, [D] **vl rebuild**, [D] **vl set**, [D] **Glossary**,
 [P] **syntax**, [U] **11 Language syntax**,
 [U] **11.4 varname and varlists**, [U] **Glossary**
 existing, [U] **11.4.1 Lists of existing variables**
 new, [U] **11.4.2 Lists of new variables**
 time series, [U] **11.4.4 Time-series varlists**
 varlmar command, [TS] **varlmar**
 varmanage command, [D] **varmanage**

varnorm command, [TS] **varnorm**
 varsoc command, [TS] **varsoc**
 varstable command, [TS] **varstable**
 varwle command, [TS] **varwle**
 varying
 conditional-correlation model, [TS] **mgarch**,
 [TS] **mgarch vcc**
 estimation sample, [MI] **mi estimate**
 variables, [ST] **stvary**, also see **variables**, multiple-imputation varying and super varying
 varying, mi subcommand, [MI] **mi varying**
 vcc, mgarch subcommand, [TS] **mgarch vcc**
 VCE, see **variance–covariance matrix of estimators**
 vce, estat subcommand, [R] **estat**, [R] **estat vce**,
 [SVY] **estat**
 vce() option, [R] **vce_option**, [XT] **vce_options**
 VEC, see **vector error-correction model**
 vec command, [TS] **vec**, [TS] **vec postestimation**
 vec() function, [FN] **Matrix functions**, [M-5] **vec()**,
 [P] **matrix define**
 vecaccum matrix subcommand, [P] **matrix accum**
 vecdiag() function, [FN] **Matrix functions**,
 [P] **matrix define**
 vech() function, [M-5] **vec()**
 veclmar command, [TS] **veclmar**
 VECM, see **vector error-correction model**
 vecnorm command, [TS] **vecnorm**
 vecrank command, [TS] **vecrank**
 vecstable command, [TS] **vecstable**
 vector, [M-2] **Declarations**, [M-6] **Glossary**
 vector autoregressive
 forecast, [TS] **feast compute**, [TS] **feast graph**
 model, [TS] **dfactor**, [TS] **sspace**, [TS] **ucm**,
 [TS] **var intro**, [TS] **var**, [TS] **var svar**,
 [TS] **varbasic**, [TS] **Glossary**
 moving-average model, [TS] **dfactor**, [TS] **sspace**,
 [TS] **ucm**
 postestimation, [TS] **feast compute**, [TS] **feast graph**, [TS] **irf**, [TS] **irf create**, [TS] **var postestimation**, [TS] **vargranger**, [TS] **varlmar**,
 [TS] **varnorm**, [TS] **varsoc**, [TS] **varstable**,
 [TS] **varwle**
 vector error-correction
 model, [TS] **vec intro**, [TS] **vec**, [TS] **Glossary**, also
 see **multivariate GARCH model**
 postestimation, [TS] **feast compute**, [TS] **feast graph**, [TS] **irf**, [TS] **irf create**, [TS] **varsoc**,
 [TS] **vec postestimation**, [TS] **veclmar**,
 [TS] **vecnorm**, [TS] **vecrank**, [TS] **vecstable**
 vector image format, see **image format**
 vector norm, [M-5] **norm()**
 vectors, see **matrices** (via Stata commands)
 verify data, [D] **assert**, [D] **assertnested**, [D] **count**,
 [D] **datasignature**, [D] **inspect**, also see **certify data**
 verify mi data are consistent, [MI] **mi update**

version
 control, [M-2] **version**, [M-5] **callersversion()**, also see **version** command
 version of ado-file, [R] **which**
 of Stata, [M-5] **stataversion()**, [R] **about**
version, [M-2] **version**
version command, [P] **version**, [P] **Glossary**,
 [U] **16.1.1 Version**, [U] **18.11.1 Version**
 class programming, [P] **class**
vertex, [SP] **spmatmatrix create**, [SP] **Glossary**
 vertical alignment of text, [G-4] **alignmentsstyle**
 videos, see **Stata YouTube Channel**
view
 ado command, [R] **view**
 ado_d command, [R] **view**
 browse command, [R] **view**
 command, [R] **view**
 help command, [R] **view**
 help_d command, [R] **view**
 net command, [R] **view**
 net_d command, [R] **view**
 search command, [R] **view**
 search_d command, [R] **view**
 update command, [R] **view**
 update_d command, [R] **view**
 view_d command, [R] **view**
view_d, view subcommand, [R] **view**
 view matrix, [M-5] **isview()**, [M-5] **st_subview()**,
 [M-5] **st_view()**, [M-5] **st_viewvars()**,
 [M-6] **Glossary**
 view previously typed lines, [R] #review
 view source code, [P] **viewsource**
viewsource, [M-1] **Source**
viewsource command, [P] **viewsource**
vif, estat subcommand, [R] **regress postestimation**
 vignette, [U] **1.2.7 Vignette**
virtual, [M-2] **class**
 virtual memory, [D] **memory**
vl
 clear command, [D] **vl drop**
 command, [D] **vl**
 create command, [D] **vl create**
 dir command, [D] **vl list**
 drop command, [D] **vl drop**
 label command, [D] **vl create**
 list command, [D] **vl list**
 modify command, [D] **vl create**
 substitute command, [D] **vl create**
vl move command, [D] **vl set**
vl rebuild command, [D] **vl rebuild**
vl set command, [D] **vl set**
void
 function, [M-2] **Declarations**, [M-6] **Glossary**
 matrix, [M-2] **void**, [M-6] **Glossary**
vwls command, [R] **vwls**, [R] **vwls postestimation**

W

W matrix, see **spatial weighting matrix**
Wald test, [DSGE] **Intro 8**, [DSGE] **Glossary**,
 [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [R] **contrast**, [R] **predictnl**,
 [R] **test**, [R] **testnl**, [SEM] **Intro 7**,
 [SEM] **estat eqtest**, [SEM] **estat ginvariant**,
 [SEM] **Example 13**, [SEM] **Example 22**,
 [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**,
 [SEM] **test**, [SEM] **testnl**, [SEM] **Glossary**,
 [SVY] **svy postestimation**, [TS] **varganger**,
 [TS] **varwle**, [U] **20.13 Performing hypothesis**
tests on the coefficients, [U] **20.13.4 Nonlinear**
Wald tests

wardslinkage,
clustermat subcommand, [MV] **cluster linkage**
cluster subcommand, [MV] **cluster linkage**
Ward's linkage clustering, [MV] **cluster**,
 [MV] **clustermat**, [MV] **cluster linkage**,
 [MV] **Glossary**
Ward's method clustering, [MV] **cluster**,
 [MV] **clustermat**
warning messages, [M-2] **pragma**
waveragelinkage,
 clustermat subcommand, [MV] **cluster linkage**
 cluster subcommand, [MV] **cluster linkage**
wcorrelation, estat subcommand, [ME] **estat**
 wcorrelation, [ME] **mixed postestimation**,
 [XT] **xgee postestimation**
weak instrument test, [R] **ivregress postestimation**
weakly balanced, [ERM] **Glossary**, [XT] **Glossary**
weakly stationary, [DSGE] **Intro 1**, [DSGE] **Glossary**,
 also see **covariance stationary**
webinar, see **Stata webinar**
website,
 stata.com, [U] **3.2.1 The Stata website**
 (www.stata.com)
 stata-journal.com, [U] **3.4 The Stata Journal**
 stata-press.com, [U] **3.3 Stata Press**
webuse
 command, [D] **webuse**
 query command, [D] **webuse**
 set command, [D] **webuse**
week() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**,
 [M-5] **date()**
weekly() function, [D] **Datetime**, [D] **Datetime translation**, [FN] **Date and time functions**,
 [M-5] **date()**
Weibull
 density,
 generalized, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 standard, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**

- Weibull, *continued*
- distribution, [FMM] **fmm: streg**,
[FMM] **Example 4**, [ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **streg**
 - cumulative, generalized, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - cumulative, standard, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - inverse cumulative, generalized, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - inverse cumulative, standard, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - proportional hazards, see Weibull proportional hazards
 - survival regression, [BAYES] **bayes: streg**,
[FMM] **fmm**, [FMM] **fmm: streg**,
[FMM] **Example 4**, [SEM] **Example 49g**,
[ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **streg**
- weibull()** function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- Weibull proportional hazards
- density,
 - generalized, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - standard, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- distribution,
- cumulative, generalized, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - cumulative, standard, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - inverse cumulative, generalized, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - inverse cumulative, standard, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- weibullden()** function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- weibullph()** function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- weibullphden()** function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- weibulphtail()** function, [M-5] **normal()**
- weibulltail()** function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- weight**, [P] **syntax**
- [**weight=exp**] modifier, [U] **11.1.6 weight**,
[U] **20.24 Weighted estimation**
- weighted data, [U] **11.1.6 weight**, [U] **20.24 Weighted estimation**, also see survey data
- weighted least squares, [R] **regress**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**, [SEM] **Glossary**
- generalized linear models, [R] **binreg**, [R] **glm**
- generalized method of moments estimation,
[R] **gmm**, [R] **ivpoisson**
- instrumental-variables regression, [R] **gmm**,
[R] **ivregress**
- nonlinear least-squares estimation, [R] **nl**
- nonlinear systems of equations, [R] **nlsur**
- variance, [R] **vwls**
- weighted moving average, [TS] **tssmooth**,
[TS] **tssmooth ma**
- weighted-average linkage clustering, [MV] **cluster**,
[MV] **clustermat**, [MV] **cluster linkage**,
[MV] **Glossary**
- weighted-regression-adjustment estimator,
[TE] **stfeffects wra**, [TE] **Glossary**
- weighting matrix, see spatial weighting matrix
- weights, [G-2] **graph twoway scatter**
- probability, [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **svydescribe**,
[SVY] **svyset**
 - sampling, [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **svydescribe**,
[SVY] **svyset**
- Welsch distance, [R] **regress postestimation**
- Westerlund test, [XT] **xtcointtest**
- westerlund, **xtcointtest** subcommand,
[XT] **xtcointtest**
- which command, [R] **which**, [U] **17.3 How can I tell if a command is built in or an ado-file?**
- which,
- classutil** subcommand, [P] **classutil**
 - mata** subcommand, [M-3] **mata which**
 - python** subcommand, [P] **python**
- which, class, [P] **classutil**
- while**, [M-2] **while**, [M-2] **continue**, [M-2] **break**,
[M-2] **Semicolons**
- while** command, [P] **while**
- white noise, [DSGE] **Glossary**, [TS] **wntestb**,
[TS] **wntestq**, [TS] **Glossary**, [XT] **Glossary**
- White/Huber/sandwich estimator of variance, see robust, Huber/White/sandwich estimator of variance
- White's test for heteroskedasticity, [R] **regress postestimation**
- wide**,
- mi import** subcommand, [MI] **mi import**, [MI] **mi import wide**
 - reshape** subcommand, [D] **reshape**
- wide data format, [D] **Glossary**
- conversion to long, [D] **reshape**
- wide MI data style, [MI] **Styles**, [MI] **Glossary**
- technical description, [MI] **Technical**
- width of %fmt, [M-5] **fmtwidth()**
- Wilcoxon
- rank-sum test, [R] **ranksum**
 - signed-rank test, [R] **signrank**
 - test (Wilcoxon–Breslow, Wilcoxon–Gehan, Wilcoxon–Mann–Whitney), [ST] **sts test**
- wildcard, see **regexm()** function, see **regexp()** function, see **regexs()** function, see **strmatch()** function
- Wilks's
- lambda**, [MV] **canon**, [MV] **manova**, [MV] **mvtest means**, [MV] **Glossary**
 - likelihood-ratio test, [MV] **canon**, [MV] **manova**,
[MV] **mvtest means**

- window
 fopen command, [P] **window programming**,
 [P] **window fopen**
 fsave command, [P] **window programming**
 manage command, [P] **window programming**,
 [P] **window manage**
 menu command, [P] **window programming**,
 [P] **window menu**
 push command, [P] **window programming**,
 [P] **window push**
 stopbox command, [P] **window programming**,
 [P] **window stopbox**
- Windows
 Enhanced Metafile, [G-2] **graph export**
 filenames, [U] 18.3.11 **Constructing Windows filenames by using macros**
 keyboard use, [U] 10 **Keyboard use**
 Metafile, [G-2] **graph export**
 metafiles programming, [P] **Automation**
 pause, [P] **sleep**
 programming, [P] **Automation**
 specifying filenames, [U] 11.6 **Filennaming conventions**
- Windows Enhanced Metafile, [G-4] **Glossary**
 Windows Metafile, [G-4] **Glossary**
winexec command, [D] **shell**
 Wishart distribution, [MV] **Glossary**
 density, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 prior, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesmh evaluators**
 withdrawal, [PSS-2] **power exponential**, [PSS-2] **power logrank**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 within estimators, [XT] **xthtaylor**, [XT] **xtivreg**,
 [XT] **xtreg**, [XT] **xtregar**, [XT] **Glossary**
 within matrix, [MV] **Glossary**
 within-cell
 means and variances, [XT] **xtsum**
 variance, [PSS-2] **power twoway**
 within-group error, [ME] **Glossary**
 within-group variance, [PSS-2] **power oneway**
 within-imputation variability, [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi predict**
 within-subject
 design, [PSS-2] **power repeated**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 factor, [PSS-2] **power repeated**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 variance, [PSS-2] **power repeated**
 WLF, see **worst linear function**
 WLS, see **weighted least squares**
 WMF, see **Windows Metafile**
 wntestb command, [TS] **wntestb**
 wntestq command, [TS] **wntestq**
 wofd() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
 Woolf confidence intervals, [R] **Epitab**
 word macro function, [P] **macro**
 word() function, [FN] **String functions**
 Word, Microsoft, see **Microsoft Word**
 wordbreaklocale() function, [FN] **String functions**
- wordcount() function, [FN] **String functions**
 workflow, [MI] **Workflow**
 worst linear function, [MI] **mi impute mvn**,
 [MI] **Glossary**
 wra, stteffects subcommand, [TE] **stteffects wra**
 write data, see **export data**, see **save data**
 write, file subcommand, [P] **file**
 writing and reading text and binary files, [P] **file**
 www.stata.com website, [U] 3.2.1 **The Stata website**
 (www.stata.com)
 www.stata-journal.com website, [U] 3.4 **The Stata Journal**
 www.stata-press.com website, [U] 3.3 **Stata Press**
- X**
- xaxis() suboption, [G-3] **axis_choice_options**
 X-bar charts, see **control line charts**
 xchart command, [R] **QC**
 xcommon option, [G-2] **graph combine**
 xcorr command, [TS] **xcorr**
 seq, mi subcommand, [MI] **mi seq**
 xi prefix command, [R] **xi**
 xl() function, [M-5] **xl()**
 xlabel() option, [G-3] **axis_label_options**
 xline() option, [G-3] **added_line_options**
 xlabel() option, [G-3] **axis_label_options**
 xmtick() option, [G-3] **axis_label_options**
 xpo, [LASSO] **Glossary**
 xpoivregress command, [LASSO] **Inference examples**, [LASSO] **lasso inference postestimation**, [LASSO] **xpoivregress**
 xpologit command, [LASSO] **Inference examples**, [LASSO] **lasso inference postestimation**, [LASSO] **xpologit**
 xpopoisson command, [LASSO] **Inference examples**, [LASSO] **lasso inference postestimation**, [LASSO] **xpopoisson**
 xporegress command, [LASSO] **Inference examples**, [LASSO] **lasso inference postestimation**, [LASSO] **xporegress**
 xpose command, [D] **xpose**
 xscale() option, [G-3] **axis_scale_options**
 xshell command, [D] **shell**
 xsize() option, [G-2] **graph display**, [G-3] **region_options**
 xtabond command, [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtabond postestimation**
 xtcloglog command, [XT] **quadchk**, [XT] **xtcloglog**, [XT] **xtcloglog postestimation**
 xtcointtest
 kao command, [XT] **xtcointtest**
 pedroni command, [XT] **xtcointtest**
 westerlund command, [XT] **xtcointtest**
 xtdata command, [XT] **xtdata**
 xtdescribe command, [XT] **xtdescribe**
 xtdpd command, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpd postestimation**

xtddpsys command, [XT] **xtddpsys**, [XT] **xtddpsys postestimation**
 xteintreg command, [ERM] **Intro 6**, [ERM] **eintreg**, [ERM] **eintreg postestimation**, [ERM] **eintreg predict**, [ERM] **predict advanced**, [ERM] **predict treatment**
 xteoprobit command, [ERM] **eoprobit**, [ERM] **eoprobit postestimation**, [ERM] **eoprobit predict**, [ERM] **Example 9**, [ERM] **predict advanced**, [ERM] **predict treatment**
 xteprobit command, [ERM] **Intro 6**, [ERM] **eprobit postestimation**, [ERM] **eprobit predict**, [ERM] **predict advanced**, [ERM] **predict treatment**
 xtprobit command, [ERM] **eprobit**
 xteregress command, [ERM] **Intro 6**, [ERM] **egress**, [ERM] **egress postestimation**, [ERM] **egress predict**, [ERM] **Example 7**, [ERM] **Example 8a**, [ERM] **Example 8b**, [ERM] **predict advanced**, [ERM] **predict treatment**
 xtfrontier command, [XT] **xtfrontier**, [XT] **xtfrontier postestimation**
 xtgee command, [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **xtgee postestimation**
 xtglsl command, [XT] **xtglsl**, [XT] **xtglsl postestimation**
 xtheckman command, [XT] **xtheckman**, [XT] **xtheckman postestimation**
 xthtaylor command, [XT] **xthtaylor**, [XT] **xthtaylor postestimation**
 xtick() option, [G-3] **axis_label_options**
 xtile command, [D] **pctile**
 xtintreg command, [XT] **quadchk**, [XT] **xtintreg**, [XT] **xtintreg postestimation**
 xtitle() option, [G-3] **axis_title_options**
 xtivreg command, [XT] **xtivreg**, [XT] **xtivreg postestimation**
 xtline command, [XT] **xtline**
 xtlogit command, [XT] **quadchk**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtlogit postestimation**
 xtnbreg command, [XT] **xtnbreg**, [XT] **xtnbreg postestimation**
 xtologit command, [XT] **quadchk**, [XT] **xtologit**, [XT] **xtologit postestimation**
 xtoprobit command, [XT] **quadchk**, [XT] **xtoprobit**, [XT] **xtoprobit postestimation**
 xtpcse command, [XT] **xtpcse**, [XT] **xtpcse postestimation**
 xtpoisson command, [XT] **quadchk**, [XT] **xtpoisson**, [XT] **xtpoisson postestimation**
 xtprob command, [XT] **quadchk**, [XT] **xtprob**, [XT] **xtprob postestimation**
 xtrc command, [XT] **xtrc**, [XT] **xtrc postestimation**
 xtreg command, [XT] **xtreg**, [XT] **xtreg postestimation**
 xtregar command, [XT] **xtregar**, [XT] **xtregar postestimation**
 xtset command, [SP] **Intro 4**, [SP] **spbalance**, [SP] **spset**, [XT] **xtset**

xtset, mi subcommand, [MI] **mi XXXset**
 xtstreg command, [XT] **quadchk**, [XT] **xtstreg**, [XT] **xtstreg postestimation**
 xtsum command, [XT] **xtsum**
 xttab command, [XT] **xttab**
 xttest0 command, [XT] **xtreg postestimation**
 xttobit command, [XT] **quadchk**, [XT] **xttobit**, [XT] **xttobit postestimation**
 xttrans command, [XT] **xttab**
 xtunitroot
 breitung command, [XT] **xtunitroot**
 fisher command, [XT] **xtunitroot**
 hadri command, [XT] **xtunitroot**
 ht command, [XT] **xtunitroot**
 ips command, [XT] **xtunitroot**
 llc command, [XT] **xtunitroot**
 xvarformat() option, [G-3] **advanced_options**
 xvarlabel() option, [G-3] **advanced_options**
 xxxset, programming, [MI] **Technical**

Y

yaxis() suboption, [G-3] **axis_choice_options**
 ycommon option, [G-2] **graph combine**
 year() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**, [U] **25.5 Extracting components of dates and times**
 yearly() function, [D] **Datetime**, [D] **Datetime translation**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
 yh() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
 ylabel() option, [G-3] **axis_label_options**
 yline() option, [G-3] **added_line_options**
 ym() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
 ymlabel() option, [G-3] **axis_label_options**
 ymtick() option, [G-3] **axis_label_options**
 yofd() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
 YouTube Channel, see Stata YouTube Channel
 yq() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
 yscale() option, [G-3] **axis_scale_options**
 ysize() option, [G-2] **graph display**, [G-3] **region_options**
 ytick() option, [G-3] **axis_label_options**
 ytitle() option, [G-3] **axis_title_options**
 Yule coefficient similarity measure, [MV] **measure_option**
 Yule–Walker equations, [TS] **corrgram**, [TS] **Glossary**
 yvarformat() option, [G-3] **advanced_options**
 yvarlabel() option, [G-3] **advanced_options**
 yw() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**

Z

z test, [PSS-5] **Glossary**

Zellner's

g-prior, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**,
[BAYES] **bayes**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**,
[BAYES] **Glossary**

seemingly unrelated regression, [R] **sureg**, [R] **reg3**,
[R] **suest**

zero altered, see zero-inflated

zero matrix, [P] **matrix define**

zero-cell adjustment, [META] **meta data**, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta update**, [META] **Glossary**

zero-inflated

negative binomial regression, [BAYES] **bayes: zinb**,
[FMM] **fmm: pointmass**, [R] **zinb**, [SVY] **svy estimation**

ordered

probit regression, [BAYES] **bayes: zioprob**,
[FMM] **fmm: pointmass**, [R] **zioprob**,
[SVY] **svy estimation**

Poisson regression, [BAYES] **bayes: zip**,
[FMM] **fmm: pointmass**, [FMM] **Example 3**,
[R] **zip**, [SVY] **svy estimation**

zero-skewness transform, [R] **lnskew0**

zinb command, [R] **zinb**, [R] **zinb postestimation**

zioprob command, [R] **zioprob**, [R] **zioprob postestimation**

zip command, [R] **zip**, [R] **zip postestimation**
.zip standard-format shapefiles, [SP] **Intro 4**,
[SP] **spbalance**, [SP] **spshape2dta**

zipfile command, [D] **zipfile**

zlabel() option, [G-3] **axis_label_options**

zmlabel() option, [G-3] **axis_label_options**

zmtick() option, [G-3] **axis_label_options**

zscale() option, [G-3] **axis_scale_options**

ztest and ztesti commands, [R] **ztest**

ztick() option, [G-3] **axis_label_options**

ztitle() option, [G-3] **axis_title_options**